

***Do Not
Circulate***

**Do Not
Circulate**

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2009 with funding from
Brigham Young University

THE
PUBLICATIONS
OF
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Do Not
Circulate

Volume VIII.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCLXXIII.

410
.H3
Vol. 8

Le Neve's

Pedigrees of the Knights

MADE BY

KING CHARLES II., KING JAMES II.,
KING WILLIAM III. AND QUEEN MARY, KING
WILLIAM ALONE, AND QUEEN ANNE.

EDITED BY

GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D.,

FELLOW OF THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES, AND HONORARY SECRETARY OF
THE HARLEIAN SOCIETY.

LONDON:

1873.

LONDON :
MITCHELL AND HUGHES, PRINTERS,
WARDOUR STREET, W.

HAROLD B. LEE LIBRARY
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
PROVO, UTAH

PREFACE.

AT a meeting of the Harleian Society held on the 13th December, 1871, the offer of Mr. Edward Morton, F.S.A., to edit this volume was accepted, but this design was unfortunately prevented by the death of that gentleman on the 15th of June, 1872.* The Society having purchased Mr. Morton's copy of the original MS. from his widow placed it in my hands with a request that I would edit it. I have carefully collated this transcript with the original, and I am thus enabled to place a *verbatim* copy of Harl. MSS. 5801, 5802 before the members of the Harleian Society.

Peter Neve, or Le Neve, as he called himself, in imitation of Sir William Le Neve, Clarenceux, of whose family he was a collateral, was born January 21, 1661–2, educated at Merchant Taylors' School, appointed Rouge Dragon Pursuivant of Arms 17 January, 1688–9, and created on the 25th May, 1704, Norroy King of Arms. He was a Fellow of the Royal Society, and of the Society of Antiquaries, of which he was at one time President, and the descendant of a family seated at Tivetshall in Norfolk as early as the reign of Henry the Fourth.† He appears to have been a man of no mean ability, though perhaps somewhat eccentric, and was a zealous and indefatigable antiquary,—and one who, if we may judge from the following pages, never made an assertion when beyond his mere personal knowledge without quoting his authority, or shrank from stating the truth from the now, alas! too prevalent fear among persons addicted to Genealogical pursuits, of giving offence to, or incurring the displeasure of, those whose vices or follies when recorded become no unimportant part of a genealogical tree, and incidentally guide us to a right conception of historical facts. Mark Noble observes with

* An obituary notice of Mr. Morton will be found in the 'Yorkshire Archæological Journal,' vol. ii. p. 454.

† A very elaborate pedigree of Le Neve will be found in the Transactions of the Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society, for a copy of which, and much other information, my best thanks are due to G. A. Carthew, Esq., F.S.A.

truth that "this King at Arms was an honor to the College," and that he possessed "a very accurate and extensive knowledge of antiquities."* Peter Le Neve died on the 24th September, 1729, and was, in pursuance of his testamentary direction, buried at Great Wingham in Norfolk 1st October following.†

Le Neve appears to have made use of every available source in compiling his pedigrees, as a glance at the following pages will evidently shew. He made enquiries of the persons knighted where possible, their friends or acquaintance, from his brother heralds,—as for instance, from Mr. Clopton, who, being a Warwickshire man, seems to have been asked when anything was wanted relating to persons who descended out of that county. At page 250 *et seqq.* will be found a list of knights with notes to each, of the persons from whom Le Neve meant to ask information, or a reference to the book where he might look for it; to many of the pedigrees also a note is added of the name of some one from whom it might be obtained, as at p. 124, "q^{re} George Wright," p. 140, "q^{re} at D^{rs} Com'ons." References of this kind are so numerous throughout the work, that I cannot do more than call attention to them as one of Le Neve's most important sources of information.

Printed books, and sometimes contemporary newspapers, are referred to. The following is a list of those most frequently mentioned:—'Lives of the Chancellors' ('The Lives of all the Lords Chancellors, etc.,' by an Impartial Hand, London, 1712); Stow's 'Survey'; Dugdale's 'Antiquities of Warwickshire' and 'Origines Juridicales'; Ashmole's 'Antiquities of Berkshire'; Atkyns' 'Gloucestershire'; Aubrey's 'History of Surrey'; Prince's 'Worthies of Devon'; Thoroton's 'Antiquities of Nottinghamshire'; Wood's 'Athenæ Oxonienses'; Chauncy's 'Antiquities of Hertfordshire'; Thoresby's 'Topography of Leedes'; Leycester's 'Cheshire'; Crawford's 'Peerage of Scotland'; Torr's 'Antiquitie of York'; Enderbie's 'History of Wales' ('Cambria Triumphans'); Morgan's 'Heraldry' ('Sphere of Gentry'); Adams' 'View of London' ('A New View of London,' 2 vols. 8vo, 1708); Wright's 'Rutlandshire'; Ashmole's 'Order of the Garter'; Knight's 'Life of Dean

* 'History of the College of Arms,' pp. 383-4.

† Le Neve directed by his will that no other monument than a plain marble stone should be set up in the church wall on the inside, opposite his grave,—a request it must be said with regret which appears never to have been complied with, and all that remains to commemorate him beyond the entry of his burial in the parish register is the following quaint but not complimentary verse written after it:—

"An Epitaph on Peter Neve, Norroy
Who lived and Dyed an Infidell.

Here under neath this spacious Stone
Lies Peter Neve, that faithless one
His Life and Death Declar'd the man,
Deny it Neighbours if ye can."

Colet;’ ‘*Britannia Antiqua et Moderna*’ (‘*Magna Britannia et Hibernia, Antiqua et Nova*,’ collected and composed by an Impartial Hand, 1720–1731. Sold by T. Cox.).

The MSS. in the College of Arms naturally supply the most valuable series of references in the book,—every page teems with notes referring to the various Heralds’ Visitations in the College. The letters D and C, etc., which mark the MSS. so well known, not only to the Officers of Arms themselves, but to every genealogist whose literary tastes have led him to consult them, render it quite unnecessary for me to enumerate them here. Besides these, the Great Register of Nobility, the books of Funeral Certificates, the Partition book, Vincent’s collections, the book of Benefactors, Walker’s Grants, Le Neve’s Baronets, Arms of Knights of the Bath (M 7), Sheldon’s books, Dr. Hutton’s ‘*London Monuments*,’ Philpott’s books, Anglesea’s books, the book of Bishops, and many others, are cited as the sources from which further particulars than here given may be obtained.

Furthermore, Le Neve possessed an extensive manuscript collection of his own, to which his references are almost innumerable. This consisted of copies of the various Heralds’ Visitations, Collections of Pedigrees arranged under Counties, Ordinaries of Arms, and books of Grants and Dockets, Church Notes, books of Pedigrees arranged alphabetically, Old Deeds, etc. I much regret that I am unable to trace these MSS., if still existing, to their present place of deposit. After the death of Le Neve they were, together with the rest of his library, sold by auction on the 22nd of February and following days, 17 $\frac{3}{4}$, at the Bedford Coffee House in Covent Garden. The sale catalogue describes them as “more than a Thousand Manuscripts of Abstracts of Records, etc., Heraldry and other Sciences, several of which are very antient, and written on Vellum. Also a great Number of Pedigrees of Noble Families, etc.” Le Neve’s Knights, Cole’s Inquisitions (very often referred to in these pages, now Harleian MSS. 410, 411, 756–60), the Book of Nobility (sometimes referred to as “my English Nobility,” now Harl. MSS. 5808, 6180), are now in the British Museum. Le Neve’s Baronets, a companion collection to the Knights, in three volumes (Lot 725 in his sale), is in the College of Arms. “My book of Suffolk pedigrees” is Addl. MS. 5523. Cole’s Collections out of the Court of Wards is Lansd. MS. 606–8, 647, 648. Other manuscripts, once the property of Le Neve, are in the British Museum, but I have not as yet been able to identify them as amongst those referred to in this book.

Having made these remarks on the materials from which the following pages were compiled, I ought to mention one or two things relating to the manuscript itself and the plan I have pursued in editing it. The first observation in the book seems to contain much truth,—“*Rem nullam peragit Le Nevius incipit omnem.*” His collections, indeed, appear to have extended to

every branch of Genealogy and Heraldry, but he has left behind him no completed work. Such is of necessity the fate of all the labours of the herald; the world goes on increasing, while death prevents him from recording its generations. The next, that "Heraldry [is] a study which only loads the memory without improving the understanding," appears to have been a favourite maxim of Le Neve. I find the same sentence mentioned by Mr. Carthew as entered in his journal. This is the only point on which I feel compelled to differ in opinion from so worthy an antiquary!

From the preface, or rather the commencement of that which was intended for it, it seems that these pedigrees of knights were originally written for publication, though of course in a more finished form than they appear here,—this manuscript being little more than a collection of rough notes made from time to time. The first thirty-eight pages are occupied by pedigrees of Knights of the Bath, the rest of the book with pedigrees of Knight Batchelors. A few grants of arms, letters, etc., relating to the pedigrees have been inserted. At page 468 are some papers relative to the funeral of Sir Charles Duncombe, which, though unfortunately imperfect, give an amusing picture of the way in which the officers of arms settled their business over a friendly glass with the undertaker at "the Horn Tavern, near the Heralds' Office."

The words "paid fee" and "no fee to be got" will be noticed as pretty regularly added against the names of the persons knighted in the latter portion of the work; this was the fee due for recording their knighthood in the Office of Arms. "No fee to be got" is generally written against naval men, who, as we learn from this memorandum on page 477, claimed to be exempt:—"Md. When the person who is a comander of a ship is Kted on board of his own ship or any other, then they have formerly claimed the privilege of being exempt from paying fees because not on land, but when Kted on land tho' a seaman *ought to pay fees if they can be gott.*" These are perhaps the men described by Churchill as

"Doughty knights whom titles please,
But not the payment of the fees."

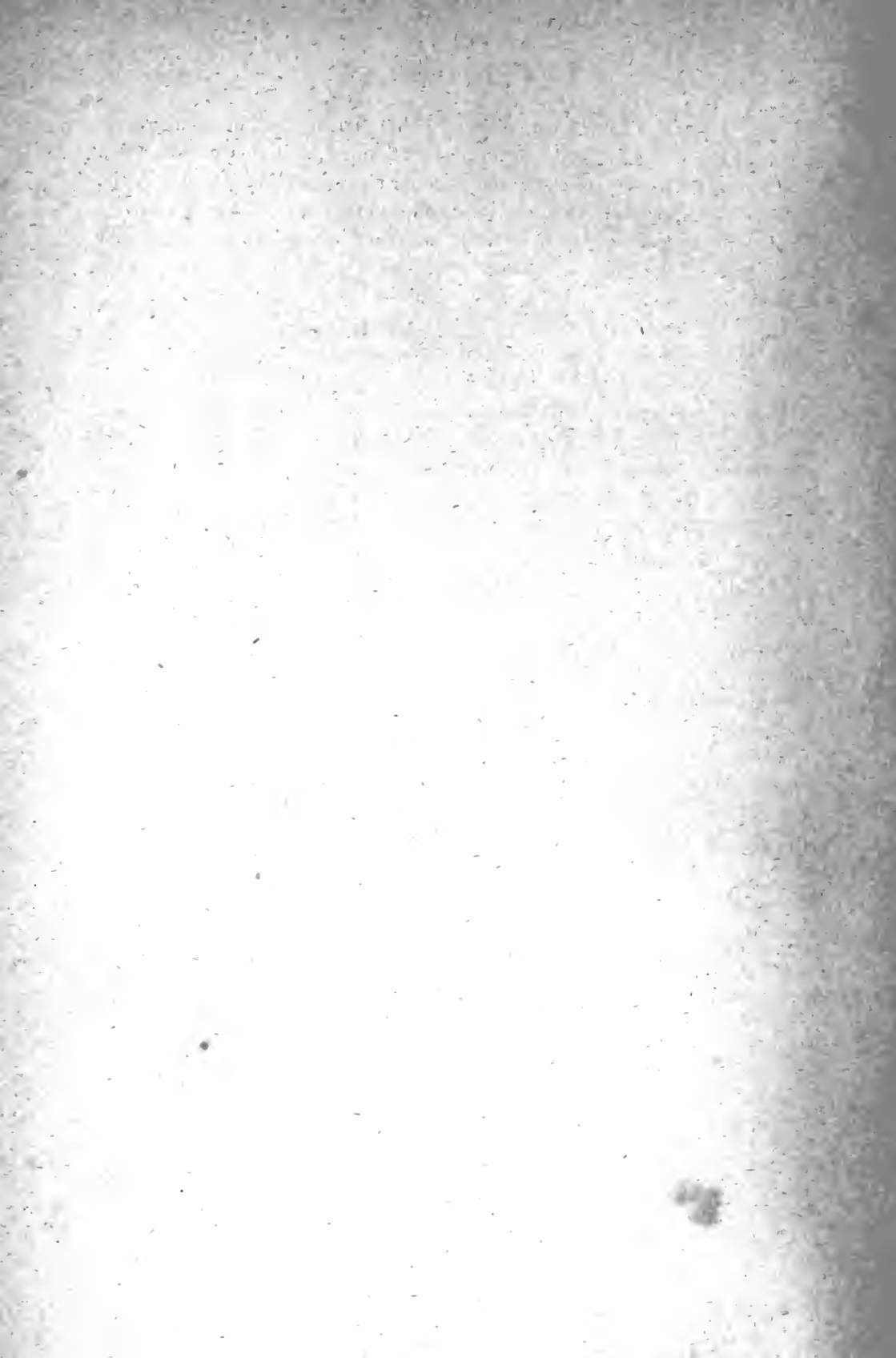
Among the descents given in the following pages, many names will be found of men whose actions render them remarkable in the annals of England. Lords Somers and Macclesfield, John Milton, William Penn, Sir Christopher Wren, Sir Thomas Browne, Sir William Dugdale, Sir Peter Lely, Sir Godfrey Kneller, Sir Isaac Newton, Archbishop Cranmer, Sir Walter Raleigh, Sir Robert Harley, Sir Matthew Hale, are only a few culled at random from the illustrious names mentioned. Although in reading the

* Sir Charles Isaac paid no fee, because he was an officer of the green cloth. P. 458.

following pages one cannot help observing that the most eminent men were generally those who descended from ancient families, still this consideration should not lead us to overlook the one peculiar characteristic of this book, viz. that unlike all, or almost all, other collections of pedigrees, it is exclusively devoted to the genealogies of men who won for themselves a title of honour by their worthy actions, instead of being merely the fortunate inheritors of one from their ancestors. Without doubt—

“Honours best thrive,
When rather from our acts we them derive
Than our foregoers.”—*All's Well that Ends Well*, Act II. Sc. 3.

I need only add a few observations on the arrangement of the MS. for press. It will be noticed that the MS. is full of cross references, and I have rendered these available by placing a note of the commencement of each folio of the MS. in the printed copy,—as for example, 5801 fo. 39 (see page 112). I can best explain the use of this by an example. On page 113, after the entry of the marriage of Susan Prettyman to Edwd. Hungerford, is “See page 126.” Turning on to p. 311, “5801 fo. 126” will be seen, and looking down it on p. 312 the pedigree of Hungerford, to which this reference points. Again, at p. 452, under Turnor, is “See this volume fol. 7^b.” Turn back to p. 386, where pedigree of Turnor will be found under “5802 fo. 7,” which commences on p. 385. The words *page* and *folio* are used indiscriminately by Le Neve. I have only indicated the commencement of the folios, and not put a second mark where the back or B page of them begins, it being quite superfluous to do so. It must be borne in mind that after the pedigrees were first entered Le Neve made constant notes and additions to them, hence the same date will be sometimes found repeated. Many of these additions are written in the margin. It would have much added to the expense to follow this arrangement in the printed copy; they have therefore in many instances been incorporated with the text, but always without the least alteration in the wording. Lastly, I have endeavoured to produce not only a *verbatim*, but as far as possible a *literatim* copy of the Manuscript, and though mistakes will creep into every book, I hope that in this they are few and far between.



HARL. MS. 5801.

A CATALOGUE OF THE KNIGHTS FROM THE FIRST
YEAR OF THE REIGN OF KING CHARLES THE II. DURING
ALL HIS REIGN, THOSE OF KING JAMES THE II., KING
WILLIAM AND QUEEN MARY, WITH THEIR PEDIGREES,
COLLECTED BY PETER LE NEVE ROUGE CROIX PURSUEV^t,
7 AUG: 1696. IN TWO VOLUMES.

REM NULLAM PERAGIT LE NEVIUS INCIPIT OMNEM.

HERALDRY A STUDY WHICH ONLY LOADS THE MEMORY WITHOUT IMPROVING
THE UNDERSTANDING.

PREFACE TO KNIGHTS.

TO THE READER

It being the vsuall custom to fix a preface to each book which comes forth into print and this following Catalogue (if that custom had not been) wanting something to be said to extennate the imperfections thereof, there is an absolute nescesity of entertaining you with something p'liminary to it. I am very conscieus great faults wilbe found with it most of which were not in my power to help as at the time when I begin this catalogue it is from the first year of the reign of King Charles the 2^d the time when the catalogues which have been already printed end, the 2^d whereof which I have lightt of as yet was that put out by Jo. Philpot Som'set Herald intituled A Catalogue of Knights made by King James the first & printed for Humphrey Mosley in the year 1660, the first A book intituled a Catalogue of nobility Baronets & Knights printed by John Dawson for Thomas Walkley in the year 1642, the 2^d Edetion whereof was from the first year of King Charles the first to his death printed for the same person in the year 1652 & said to have been collected by Sr Richard St George K^t Clarencieux King of Arms then or about that time as Mr Anthony Awood saith in his Athenæ Oxonienses; the Catalogue I have transcribed from the entrys thereof in the Heralds office London which are transmitted to them when their fees are paid to the receivor so that those gentlemen who paid no Knighthood fees must not expect to have any notice taken of the times of their

being Knighted whereby disputes may happen concerning their p'cedency & no means left to reconcile them, but some few who have not paid fees which could any way come to my hands I have added in their due places, and if any should be omitted who paid their fees, or wrong dates put to those who are incerted, I must begg their pardons for the neglect and shalbe always ready to amend whatever error I have comitted.

FRANCES d^r of S^r TIMOTHY FETHERSTON HAGH of Kirk Oswald, mar. to Xtofer Wyvell of Joneby Cumbr.

BRIDGET d^r of S^r ANTH. EYRE of Repton Derb., mar. to Marmaduke Rudson, bro of S^r Walter Rudston bart.

JANE d^r of S^r JORDAN CROSLAND of Helmsley ebor, mar. to S^r Walter Vavasor bart ebor.

ELIZ. d^r of S^r JERVACE CUTLER of Stainborow ebor, mar. 1st to S^r Tho Herbert of Tinterne bart., 2^{dy} to Hen. Edwards of Worspury ebor. no issue.

EMME d^r of S^r WILL. BURY of liuwood linc, mar. to Will. Rokeby of Skellew ebor, esq. his father I suppose was Rob^t. Bury of Grantham linc., whose d^r Will. R.'s father named Thomas married.

ANNE d^r of S^r THO. GASCOYNE of Carnbow, mar. to S^r Stephen tempest of Broughton ebor, K^t.

S^r JO. OSBORNE of Whitehall, mar. Penelope d^r of S^r Edm^d Verney of Penley Hertf. K^t. she outlived him & dyed 1696.

S^r EDMUND BOWYER of Camberwell, mar. Martha d^r of Rob^t Wilson ald. Lond., Relict of S^r Edward Cropley. bart. see Leic. 1682 fol. 144.

S^r JOSEPH KILLEGREW of . . . mar Elizabeth d^r & heir of S^r Edward Hext of Ham Somerset K^t, & dionisia his wife d^r of George Stonehouse of little peckham k^t, she remaried to S^r John Stawell K^t. See 2^d vol. of benefactors 87.

S^r GEO. ROOKE's family. See S^r Edw^d Byshe's Kent. fol. 45^B.

S^r FRANCIS CHAPLYN of Lond. Ald. & Lord maior, & S^r Jo. Chapman Lond. L^d maior, both left out of my Table, at least see for Chaplyn my book of Suff. pedegrees, last pedegree.

BULSTRODE pedig^r Visit. Glouc. 1682 fol. 157.

WALDEN. Hunt. Or on a bend gules 3 single wings Arg^t bet. 6 martlets of 2^d. Crest. an eagle or falcons head erased ar. holding a like wing azure erased gules.

S^r JO. BERRY a poor boatswayns boy, left no child, mar. . . . remar. to Ambrose Elton an Apothecary at Mile end. K^{td} . . day of . . . 1672. dyed 1691.

BOOTH of Pontfract.

S^r ROBERT ROBERTSON Captain of a Merchant man, k^{ted} for fighting an algerine man of war of . . Guns & came of safe being much inferior in strength, he lived at Greenwich, I asked him for the time of his being knighted, he promised me an answer but I never had it, dyed at Greenwich in Kent & buried there.

Sr ROBT. BREREWOOD of = Kath. dr of Sir Richard Lee kt of son of
in Cheshire. | Sr Thomas Lee of & of Eliz. his wife dr of
Henry Coppinger of Buxhall co. Suff.

William Brerewod of

. . . . HOLMES of in Ireland, =
see pag. 79.

1. Sr Robt Holmes K^{ted} 27
Mar. 1666, at Deptford kted
Captain of the Defiance man
of war. Governor of the Ile
of Wight dyed vnmar. an
augment. granted to Sr Robt
by Sr Edw^d Walker, see his
grants fol. 21.

2. Sr John Holmes of = dr of Lowther
. . . . of London Merch^t.

1... Holmes. 2... Holmes. Eliz. only dr mar. to
Harry Hicks Esq^r, son
& heir of Sr Will. Hicks
of Rucholds Essex.

[JANE dr of] Sr JOHN BEALE of Farmingham in . . . mar to Sr Tho. Roberts of
[Glassen] bury K^t bart.

. . . . dr of BOURMAN, neice of Sr Will. Boureman, mar to Sr George Strode
of Chepsted Kent, see this book fol. 28.

HARMAN Sr JOHN a sea Captain of the Ship K^{ted} at . . day of
dyed 11 of Oct. 1673 buried at his brother was an upholster at
Cornhill.

GRANTHAM Sr THO. K^{ted} at Deptford . . day of . . .

JENNINGS Sr WILLIAM captain of the Royall oak. gre.

Sr JOHN PRESCOTT of Radwinter Essex & Hoxne Suff. = Chrysogona sister of Sr
& Chekeringhall Suff. liveing 5 Car. 1^{mo} dyed 1640 | Andrew Jennoure of
seised of Hoxon Mr Hundred 2 fairs Hoxon priory | Dunmow Essex Bart
Rectory Chekering Mr advowson of Hoxon & Denham | remaried to Robert
Vicarage all valewed at 500^{li} p. ann. | Styles of . . .

Jeane dr & coheir first married to Sr Thomas
Fisher bart. of Islington Midd. after to William
Maynard Esq^r 2^d son of Will. Lord Maynard
She dyed 1675 buried at Easton Essex.

Anne dr & coheir married to Sr Will.
Wiseman of Canfeild Essex bart.
had no issue dead about 1668.

DEVON.

MAURICE S^r W^m of Warington Kn^{ted} at Canterbury 26 May 1660.
 STEWKLEY S^r THO. of Afton.
 DRAKE S^r JAMES of Ashe.
 CLOBURY S^r JOHN of Bradstone.
 CAREY S^r ROBERT of Clovelly.
 ROLLES S^r JOHN of Bickton.
 STRODE S^r W^m of Worthington.
 BERRY S^r THO. of K^{ted} 18 July 1671.
 CAREW S^r THO. of Barley.
 OLIVER S^r JAMES, Major of Exeter.
 FORD S^r Henry of Bagter (*sic*).
 HAWKMORE S^r George of Buckland K^{td} 10 March 1675.
 BASTARD S^r W^m of K^{td} 1677.
 WALKER S^r THO. of Exeter K^{td} 1681.
 §DRAKE S^r W^m of Ashe K^{ted} 1684-5.
 SOUTHCOTE S^r JOHN of
 GIFFORD S^r JOHN, Major of Exeter k^{td} 1688.
 SEYWARD S^r EDW^d of Exeter K^{td} 1695.
 TYLEY S^r JOSEPH of Exeter & Bromley Midd^s.
 ELWILL S^r JOHN of Exeter K^{td} 1696.
 SHORE S^r BARTHOLOMEW.

DEVON KNIGHTS SINCE THE YEAR 1660.

K^{ts} of bath { GODOLFIN S^r FRANCIS GODOLFIN of Godolfin.
 SLANING S^r NICOLAS SLANING of Marston bar^t.
 ROLLES S^r JOHN of Bickton. q^{re}.
 SMITH S^r HUGH SMITH of long Ashton.
 STEWKLEY S^r THO. STEWKLEY of Afton.
 CLOBURY S^r JOHN CLOBURY of Bradston.
 ROLLS S^r JOHN ROLLS of bickton.
 STRODE. S^r WILL. of Northington devon.
 1663. STOWELL S^r JOHN of Bovy Tracy.
 BERRY S^r THOMAS of
 CARREW S^r THOMAS of barley.
 OLIVER S^r BENJAMIN major of Excester.
 FORD S^r HENRY of bagtor.
 HOCKMORE S^r JEFFRY HOCKMORE of Buckland.
 BASTARD S^r WILLIAM of
 WALKER S^r THOMAS of Excester.
 GIFFORD S^r THOMAS Major of Excester.
 GOLDS S^r HENRY serjeant at lawe.
 SEYWARD S^r EDWARD burgesse for Exeter.
 TYLEY S^r JOSEPH one of the burgesses of Exeter.

WYLTS 1660 KNIGHTS.

K^{ts} of bath { POPHAM S^r FRANCIS of Littlecote Wylts.
 §BAYNTON S^r EDWARD of Brumham. have it. (*sic*).
 HUNGERFORD S^r EDWARD of farley Castle, his father mother gr^d fa gr^d mo
 his 3 wives & childrens names.

HYDE S^r ROBT. HYDE one of the Justices of the Comon

TALBOT S^r JOHN of Lacock k^t. Talbot, have it.

§CARY S^r ROBT. of Clovelly.

WYNNDHAM S^r WADHAM of Salisbury Justice of the Kings bench. have it.

ESTCOURT S^r THOMAS of Cheriston Pinkney M^r of the Chancery. liveing
w^h Jo: his brother in town.

1661 IVEY S^r THOMAS of Malmesbury.

CALEY S^r WILLIAM of Berdhop.

MOMPESON S^r THOMAS of Corston ab^t 12 miles from bath parl^t man for
Salisb'y.

S^t Lo S^r JOHN of Knighton.

HUNGERFORD S^r Giles of Cadenham.

COLLINS S^r JOHN of Chute lodge.

RANLEIGH S^r CHARLES of Downton.

WARNEFORD S^r EDMUND of Serington.

WILLOUGHBY S^r GEORGE of bishopston.

§WYLSHIRE BARONETS KNIGHTS FROM THE Y^r 1660.

§1625. LONG S^r WALTER of Wraxhall.

§BRODERICK S^r THOMAS of Auborne.

§DODDINGTON S^r FRANCIS of Doddington.

§JAY S^r THOMAS of Netherhaven.

See S^r Will. dugd. Salop
fol:

2^d vol of Benefactors
fol 69.

Arg. Lyon R.
gard^t B.

S^r RICHARD MASON of Ednop & Anna Margareta d^r
Bp's Castle Salop clerk comp- of James Long of
troller to King Charles 2^{ds} house- Draycott Cerne
hold. com. Wilts.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Dorothy mar. to S ^r William Brownlow of Linc. baronet brother & heir male of S ^r Jo. B. | 2. Anne mar. to Charles, Earle of Macklesfeild. She was divorced from him by Act of Parl ^t 1698 & her children made Illegitimate. |
|--|--|

See S^r WILL. HAYWARD of Tandridge, Surr. pedigree 2nd vol be'fact to the office
fol. 75. S^r Will. Haward.

S^r JOHN HENDON of Biddenden in Kent married Northampton a d^r of S^r Will. Hay-
ward of Tandryge Surr. see 2^d vol benef. fol. 75.

DE LA FOUNTAINE.

Anne sister DE LA FOUNTAINE S^r ERASMUS of Kerby Bellers=. . . . d^r of
& heir mar. in Leic. K^{ted} . . day of dyed 16 of March Nowell viscount
to S^r Tho. at his lodgings in Holborn buried 6 of Aprill Camden.
Meers k^t see 1672 at Kirby Belers. see P. Le Neve's MSS.
pag. 23. endorsed Coats at Funerals fol. 64^B.

Sr Jo. SOUTH of Kelsterne=Margaret d^r of Sr Gerrard Clifton of Clifton Nott. bar.
Linc. K^t. by ffrances his wife d^r of francis, Earle of Cumb. re-mar. to Rob^t Lord Hunsdon.

JOHN SCUDAMORE Bar. 19.

Sr WILL. GARDENER bar. 20.

CHARLES CORNWALEYS son of Sr fred.¹

Jo. NICOLAS son of Sr Edw^d.

Jo. MONSON.

BOURCHIER WRAY.

Jo. COVENTRY.

ED. HUNGERFORD.

Jo. KNEVET.

PHIL. BUTLER.

ADR. SCROOPE.

RICH^d KNIGHTLY.

HEN. HERON.

Jo. LEWKOR.

GEO. BROWNE.

WILL. TIRINGHAM.

FRANCIS GODOLFIN.

EDW^d BAYNTON.

GREVILL VERNEY.

EDW^d HARLEY.

EDW^d WALPOLE.

FRANCIS POPHAM.

EDW^d WISE.

XTOFER CALTHORP

RICH^d EDGECOMB.

WILL. BROMLEY.

THO. BRIDGES.

THO. FANSHAW.

JOHN DENHAM.

NICOLAS BACON.

JAMES ALTHAM.

THO. WENDY.

See the whole p'ceeding about k^{ts}
of the bath in Sr Edward Walker's
MSS of the proceeding to King
Charles 2^d coronation.

Jo. BRAMPSTON.

GEO. FREEMAN.

NICOLAS SLANNING.

RIC. INGOLDESBY.

Jo. ROLLES.

EDW^d HEATH.

WILL. MORLEY.

Jo. BENNETT.

HUGH SMITH.

SIMON LEECH.

HEN. CHESTER.

RO. ATKYNS.

RO. GAYRE.

RICH^d POWLE.

HUGH DUCY.

STEPHEN HALES.

RALF BASH.

THO. WHITMORE.

. . . . CIAMPANTE an Italian of=Kat. d^r of Edm^d Roberts. vide C. 8.
South'ton town. visit Leic. fol. 89.*

Sr Jo. Ciampanti K^t of Hatton Gard. 1700.=

Jo. Ciampanti esq. 1700.

Sr WILLIAM EGERTON Brother of John, Earle=Honora sister of Tho. Lord Leigh
of Bridgewater K^t of bath at Coron. King of Stonley dyed 1691 bur. at
Charles 2^d born 15 august 1649. Hemel-hamsted Hertf.

1. John Egerton esqr.

Honora.

STANLEY.

Sr WILLIAM STANLEY K^t 6 Earle of Derby.—Elizabeth first dau^r of Edw^d, Earle of Oxon.

James Earle of Derby.

2. Sr Robert Stanley Knight of the bath at the Coronation of King Charles 1st, see book of K^{ts} of bath. Stanley wth a cressent.

Elizabeth d^r of Sr Arthur Gorges K^t Brother of Edw^d Lord Gorges.

1. Sr Charles Stanley K^t of the bath at the coronation of King Charles the 2^d of Lord Widdrington. James Stanley of

Sr FRANCIS FANE 1 Earle of Westm[']land.—Mary d^r & sole heir of Sr Anthony Mildmay of Apethorp Northton K^t.

Mildmay Fane Earle of Westmorland.

2. Sir Francis Fane of Aston Ebor K^t of the bath at the Coronation of King Charles the first liveing 1666.

Elizabeth d^r of Will. West sister and coheir of John West of Firbeck & Aston in Yorkshire and his coheir see Sr Will. Dugdale's visit. Ebor. fol. 209*, see my copy of visitation Ebor. A.D. 1598 copied by Sr Philip Constable pag. 254. The other sister Catherine mar to Will. Sairle of . . . & had Mary.

1st Husband John Lord Darcy and Fane Meynill by whom she had no issue.

George Dorothy d^r of Horsey of . . . warr. & Relict of . . . Marsh of Cambr.

Sr Henry Vane of . . . K^t of the bath at the Coronation of King Charles the 2^d.

Dorothy.

1. Henry Vane killed in a duell by Elias Burges 1696 Standard bearer to the band of pentioners s. p[']le.

2. Bouchier Vane standard bearer to the band of pencion^{rs} in his brothers place.

Sr Francis Fane K^t of the bath at the coronation of King Charles the 2^d.

Hannah d^r of John Rushworth of Essex.

2. William Fane.

3. Henry Fane.

4. Edward Fane.

John Fane s. p[']le.

1. Mary.
2. Rachel.
3. Eliz.
4. Kath.
5. Grace.
6. Jane.

George Fane esq^r 3 months old 9 Apr. 1666.

5801 fo. 1.

KNIGHTS OF THE BATH AT THE CORONATION OF
KING CHARLES 2^d 1660.

- See the
Arms with
due differ-
ence, in a
book in the
Heralds
office called
Arms of
Knights of
the bath &
markt M. 7.
they begin.
1. EDWARD LORD CLINTON grandchild to the earle of Linc.
 2. S^r JOHN EGERTON LORD BRACKLEY son and heir of the earle of Bridgwater afterwards earle of Bridgewater.
 4. S^r WILLIAM EGERTON his brother, see my pedigrees of the nobility, see the leafe before.
 1. EDWARD LORD CLINTON son and heir of Edward earle of Linc. see the same, after earle.
 8. HENRY HYDE LORD CORNBURY son and heire of the earle of Clarendon, after earle.
 10. S^r HENRY CAPELL brother of Arthur earle of Essex, after Lord Capell of Tewkesbury. s. p.
 6. S^r CHARLES BERKLEY after Earle of Berkeley son of George earle of B.
 3. S^r PHILIP HERBERT 2^d son of Philip earle of Pembr. see nobility, after earle of Pembr.
 12. S^r CHARLES STANLEY of . . . Grandchild to the earle of Derby. see on the other side.
 9. S^r ROWLAND BELLASIS 2^d son of Henry son & heir of Thomas Viscount Falconberge, see nobility.
 5. S^r VERE VANE of Mereworth Kent younger son of Mildmay earle of Westm'land, and after earle.
 13. S^r FRANCIS VANE of Fulbeck Linc. a branch of the Earle's family.
 14. 9th S^r HENRY VANE of . . . a branch of that family.
 7. HENRY BELLASIS 1 son of the Lord Bellasis.
 11. JOHN VAUGHAN 2^d son to the Lord Vaughan Earle of Carbury.
 15. S^r WILLIAM PORTMAN Baronet.
 16. S^r RICHARD TEMPLE baronet.
 17. S^r WILL. DUCY Bar.
 18. S^r THO. TREVOR Bar.

WYLTS. S^r FRANCIS POPEHAM of Littlecott Wylts see for the pedigree higher C. 22 in the office fol. 343. 344. Arg. on a cheif Gules 2 buck's heads cabossed or, Crest a buck's head erased p'per, see anglesey's books N 10 Somersetshire & other countys fol. 117 coat crest & q'terings.

or S^r Edw^d q're

Alexander Popham of Hunt-==Jane d'r of S^r Jo Stradling K^t.
worthy Somerset esq^r.

John de Popham
habet liberam War-
rennam in Popham,
South. Cart 33 E: I.
n. 71.

John Popham K^t 2^d son Lord Chief==Amice d'r & heir of
Justice of England father of S^r Hugh Game of . . .
francis see Herne's History of the Glamorgan.
Charter House.

A

Sr Francis Popham of Wellington Somerset Kt.

= Anne dr & heir of John* Dudley of Newington Midds. esqr and Elizabeth his wife dr of John Gardiner & had a brother John. After mar. to Tho. Sutton founder of the Charter house Midds. vide J. 16. fol. 347. for the match of Gard. with Sutton relict of Dudley.

* Or 2 Lyons pass^t & bord. engr. Azure. See for Arms granted to John Dudley of Endsers (?) sergeant of the pastry to Queen Eliz. son of John Dudley of Elmly Lovett Wygorn, esqr by Robert Cook Clar. 3 Mar. 1588 & 31 Eliz. Cook's grants 24.

Alexander Popham of littlecot Wylts.

1. Frances. 2. Mary. 3. Eliz. 4. Jane. 5. Anne.

Popeham of

dr of Ford of

Sr Francis Popham of Littlecott Kt of Bath vt supra dyed . . . day of . . . buried at . . . in London.

Elenor dr of Rogers of Canington Som'set and of dorothy his wife daughter & heir of Sr John Hobart of Blickling in Norff. Baronet by Philippa his wife dr of Robert, Earl of Leicester.

Leticia mar. to Sr Edw^d Seymour of bury Pome-roy Devon bart.

. . . . mar. to Aske of q^{re}.

. . . . Popeham of Littlecott heir male of Alexander P.

Francis Popeham Esqr = Anne dr of Ralf, Earle of only son of Littlecott Montague 1696 survived her husband and June 1705 buried at remar. to Harvy Littlecott in Wylts 15 esqr 2^d son of Sr of the same month Harvy of Comb in without issue. Surrey esqr (*sic*).

Leticia mar. to Edw^d 1st son of Sr Edw^d Seymour afore-said.

SIR CHRISTOFER CALTHORP of East Barsham Norff.

Norff.

Vide Vincent's Norff. 284.

Barbara Calthorp mar. to Sr Val. Pell after A.D. 1616 mar. 2^d . . . See Register of St Mary de Marisco Norwic'.

Sr James Calthorp of Cockthorp & blakney buried at Cockthorp.

= Barbara dr of Francis Bacon of Hegezet Suff. dyed & was buried at Cockthorp a monum^t there.

2. Philip Calthorp lived at Gressenhall from whom Sr Lestrangle Calthorp his son.

. . . . dr of Wade of

1. Christopher Calthorp of Cockthorpe blakney Norff. & cockthorp (*sic*) buried at blakney.

See Vincent's Norff. | 284.

Maud dr & coheir of John Thurton of brome Hall Norff. neer bungay.

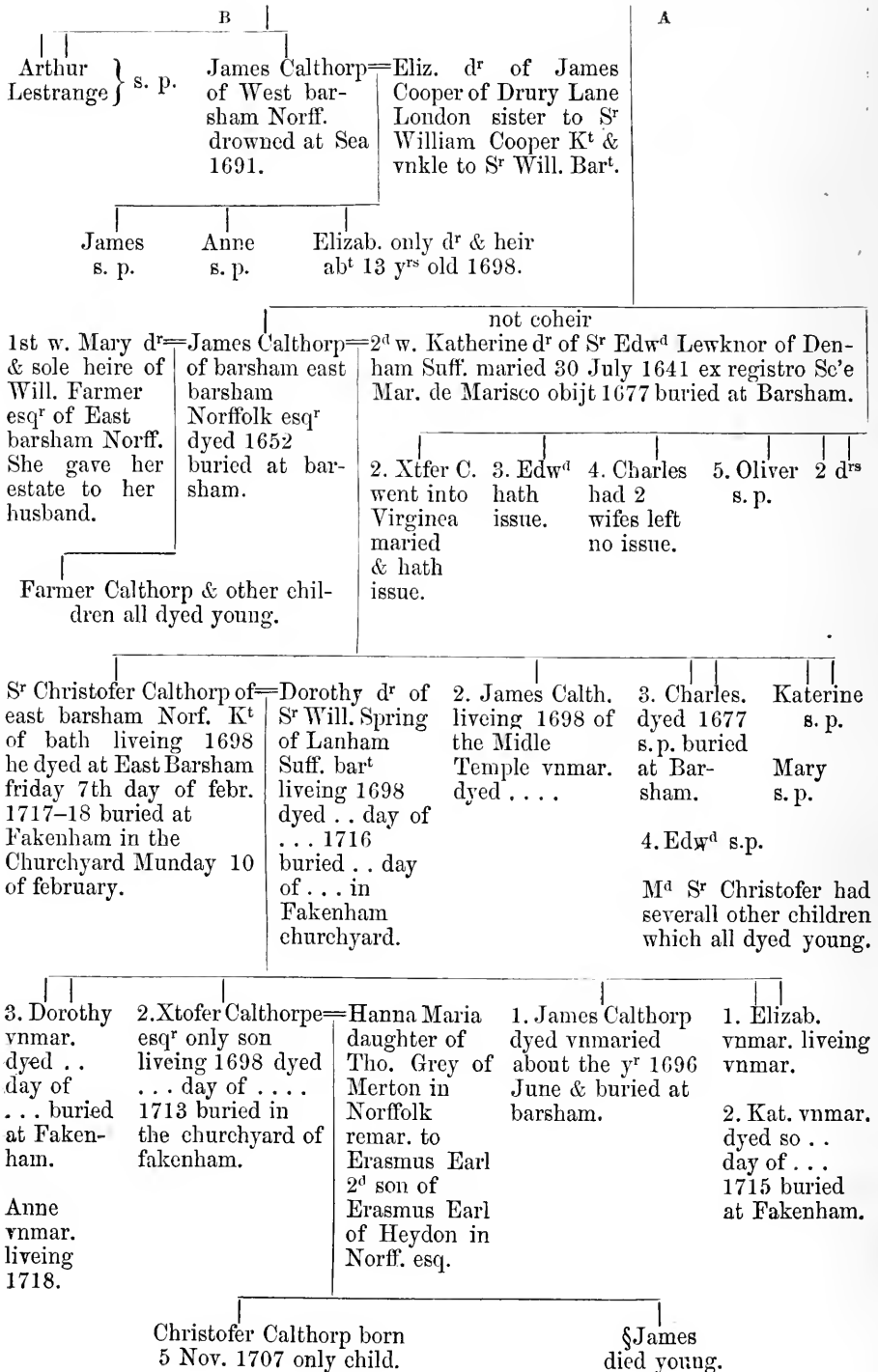
3. Sr Henry Calthorp from whom those of ampton Suff.

Sr Lestrangle Calthorp k^t = Anne dr of Arthur Turner of Serjeant at lawe &c. K^{ted} Serjeant at lawe fath^r of Sr as after pag. 119. Edw^d.

B

A

C



Sir ROBERT ATKYNS of Saperton in Glouc. after Lord Cheif baron of the excheq^r of Saperton com. Glouc. one wife was Anne dr of S^r Tho. Dacre of Chesthunt Hertf. k^t sister of S^r Robt. A patent granted to Tho. Atkyns of Hemsted Com. Glouc. Arg. a cross sab. a tressure of half flower de lis betwixt 4 mullets peircd of the feild. Crest 2 Greyhounds heads the necks endorsed Arg. Sab. collered & tercelled conterchanged & the wreath or & gules on a mountain vert (*sic*) mauled arg. doubled Sab. the grant by S^r Xtofer barker K^t garter 6 Nov. 1548 A^o 2 E. 6. to whom the grant. See an Inquisition after the death of Rich^d Atkyns of Glouc. Apothecary, Coles 7 vol. of Inquisitions pag. 32.

Brother Lowe.

David Atkyns of . . . removed to Tuffley com. Glouc.

Thomas Atkyns of Hempsted Glouc. he dyed 1551 had a grant of arms with Marg^t his wife of that mauer (*sic*) 37 H. 8.

Margaret dr of John Cooke esq^r of . . . she dyed . . . q^{re} if did not marry another wife dr of . . . Porter.

Rich^d. 3. Will.

Alice mar. to Edm^d Madocks of Sydenham Glouc.

T

Richard Atkyns of . . . buried at Hempsted 1610 an inscription there he was chief Justice of South Wales.

Eleanor dr of Tho. Marsh of . . . Com. Hunt. esq^r 1610 buried at Hempsted by her husb^d see S^r Ro. Atkyns Glouc. for . . .

Eliz. mar. to dr Smith Phisitian to Q. Mary mar. to . . . Wendy Phis. to Q. Mary.

Kat. mar. to S^r Will. Worthington.

Margaret mar. 1. to . . . Hadnoll. 2. to . . . Hughes of . . . 3. to S^r Rich^d Lewknor of . . .

Thomas s. p^{le}. Francis s. p^{le}.

Richard . . . dr of Lord Sands.

Vrsula dr of S^r Tho. Dacres of Chesthunt in Hertfordshire.

S^r Edward Atkyns of Hensington Oxon K^{ted} 2^d July 1660 one of the Judges of the Com. pleas.

C. 16. Kent. 2^d w. Frances dau. of . . . Berry of Lydd in Kent living 1699 dyed ADni. 1702 very old see Certif.

Eliz. mar. to Will^m Hammer esq^r of Fennes in Wales see Vincent's Wales.

Coll. Rich^d . . . dr of Atkins . . . ob. s. p^{le}. Atkinson.

Mary to Thom. Powellesq^r (?) of . . . Salop.

2^d w. Anne dr of S^r Tho. Dacres of Chesthunt Hertf. K^t living 1700.

S^r Robert Atkyns of Saperton Glouc. K^t of bath vt^B supra Baron & after Lord Chief baron of the excheq^r. temp. Car 2^{di} Jacobi 2^{di} et Willⁱ 3tij 3 times in md. he lives at Stoell in com. Glouc. See K^{ts} of bath M. 7. fol. 60^B bought Saperton. *16. 10 Feb. 1710.*

Anne mar. to John Tracy of . . . Glouc^r 2^d Son of Lord Tracy & 2^d bro. of now Lord Tracy 1700. mar. 7 Aug 1699

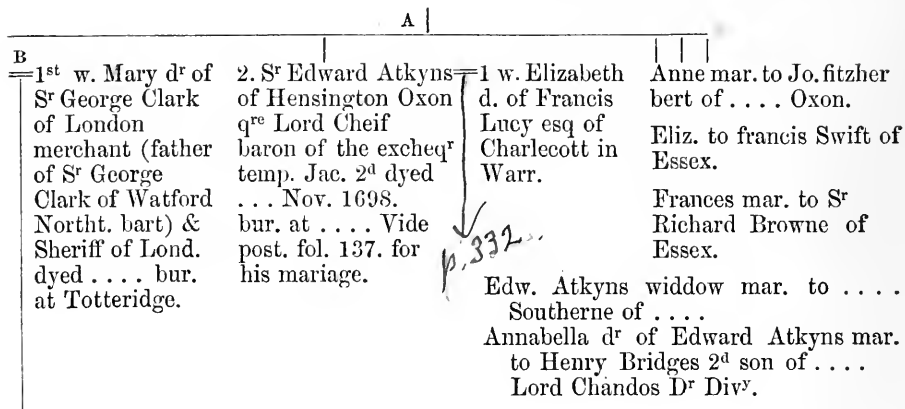
1. son. 1. Francis. 2. Robt. 3. Will.

A

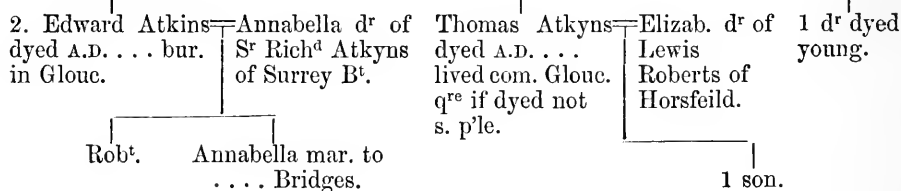
at S^r Stoell.

T.

1710, 1699

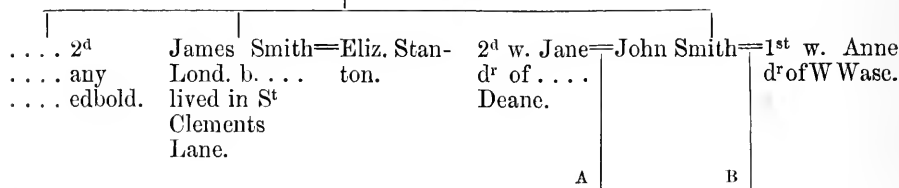


S^r Robt. Atkyns junior of Saperton = Lovisa Margareta d^r of S^r George Carteret
Glouc. K^{ted} at Bristoll 5 Sept. of Hoynes Bedf. K^t & bart Vice Chamber-
1663 no child A.D. 1701 dyed lain of the Household to King Ch. 1st & 2^d
childless. *author of the Hist.* 2^d vol. benefactors 49.
fco. Glouc.

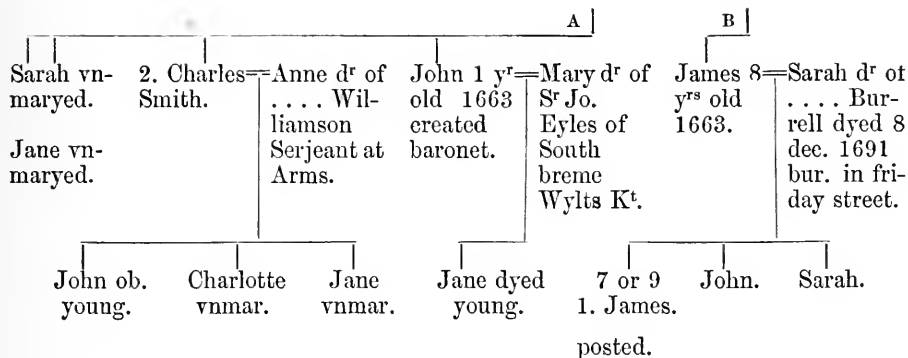


ATKINS Was A councelor at Law of . . . in the later end of King Henry the
3 E. 6. 8. 3^d E. 6 & a pleader then in the Court of Requests at Whitehall as
appears by A book of the proceedings of that Court printed in the year
1597 pag. 103.

Mary Allen. = JAMES SMITH. * = 2. Sarah Cotten.



* This pedigree is on a piece of blotting paper inserted in the MS.



5801 fo. 2.

Sr FRANCIS GODOLFIN of Godolfin Cornub. see the book of Baronets his son created.

Sr JOHN MOUNSON of Carleton Linc. son & heir of Sr John Mounson baronet.
See Baronets.

Sr Henry Chancy.

q^{re} if Sr George did
not dye without
issue for Sr Ralf
maketh no mention
of him in his entry
in the y^r 1662.

SURR. Sr GEORGE FREEMAN of Lee son & heir of Sir Ralf.
Azure, 3 Losenges & labell of 3 poynts arg. see Sr Edw^d
Byshe's Visitation Sur. fol. 10^b. 23 Apr. 1661.
Vide C. 24. fol. 54.

§q^{re} if this name is not mistaken
& it should be Sr Ralf.

William Freeman of = Mary dr & heir of Lewis Orrell
Bechworth Surr. of Wisbech Cambr. esq^r.

Sr Ralf Freeman = Kat. dr of Will.
of Bechworth Brett of
Surr. K^t master Rotherly Leic.
of Requests.

Sr Raff Freeman of Lee = Margaret dr of Coll.
Surrey K^t one of the Tho. Temple of
masters of Requests. Stowe Bucks.
LL.D.

Ralf freeman son & heir
vide C. 24. fol. 34.

Sr George Freeman son & heir
K^t of the bath as above.

Sr RICHARD INGOLDESBY of Waltridge bucks. see my book of baronets vol. 3^d
fol. 89.

Sr NICOLAS BACON of Shrubbland Suff. K^t of the bath.
see Sr Edward Byshe's visit of Suffolk fol. 124. for the pedigree coat crest
& q^ttering.

Sr Nicolas bacon K^t Lord Keeper of
the great seale of England.

Edward Bacon of Shrubbland hall in Barham parish Suff. 3 ^d son high Sheriff of Suff. 1601 about 1800 ^h p' ann.	= Ellenor d ^r & heir of Thomas Little of Shrub- bland by . . . his wife d ^r & coheir of Sr Robt. Lytton of Shrubbland K ^t . see in Lytton's pedigr.
---	---

Nicolas Bacon of Shrubbland Esq ^r he dyed A.D. 1650 buried there about 1800 ^h p' ann. estate he dyed Dec. 19 bur. Dec. 20. A.D. 1658. (<i>sic</i>) æt. 69.	= Martha d ^r of Sr Richard Bingham of Bingham's Melcomb Dorcet K ^t .
--	--

Sr Nicolas Bacon of Shrubbland K ^t of the bath as above liveing 1664 l ^{et} him by his father 1350 ^h p' ann.	= Bridgitt d ^r of Sr Lyonell Talmach of Helmingham Suff. K ^t & bart.	Martha mar. to . . . Sicklemore of . . . Jemimah mar. to Sr Edw ^d Vaughan of . . . K ^t .
--	--	---

Sarah to Charles George Cock of
. . . .

Nicholas Bacon esq ^r son & heir 8 y ^{rs} old 1664 called Coll. Bacon.	= . . . d ^r	1. Bridgett. 2. Anne. 3. Elizab. Eliz. (<i>sic</i> .)
---	------------------------	---

ESSEX. Sr JOHN BRAMSTONE of . . . essex K^t bath son & heir of Sr Jo. Bramston
Lord Cheif Justice Kings bench. Or on fess Sab. 3 plates, coat crest m 6. vide C.
21. for the coat crest & pedigree higher.

2 ^d w. Elizabeth d ^r of Edward Lord Brabazon of Ardee Ireland.	= Sr John Bramstone K ^t Lord Cheif Justice of the Kings bench.	= 1 w. Bridget d ^r of Tho. Mundeford of Norff.
---	--	--

1. Sr John Bramstone
of Screens in Shelton
p'ish Essex K^t of the
bath as above liveing
1699 dyed . . day of
. . . A.D. 1699.

= Alice d^r
of Anthony
Abdy
esq.
Alder-
man of
London.

A

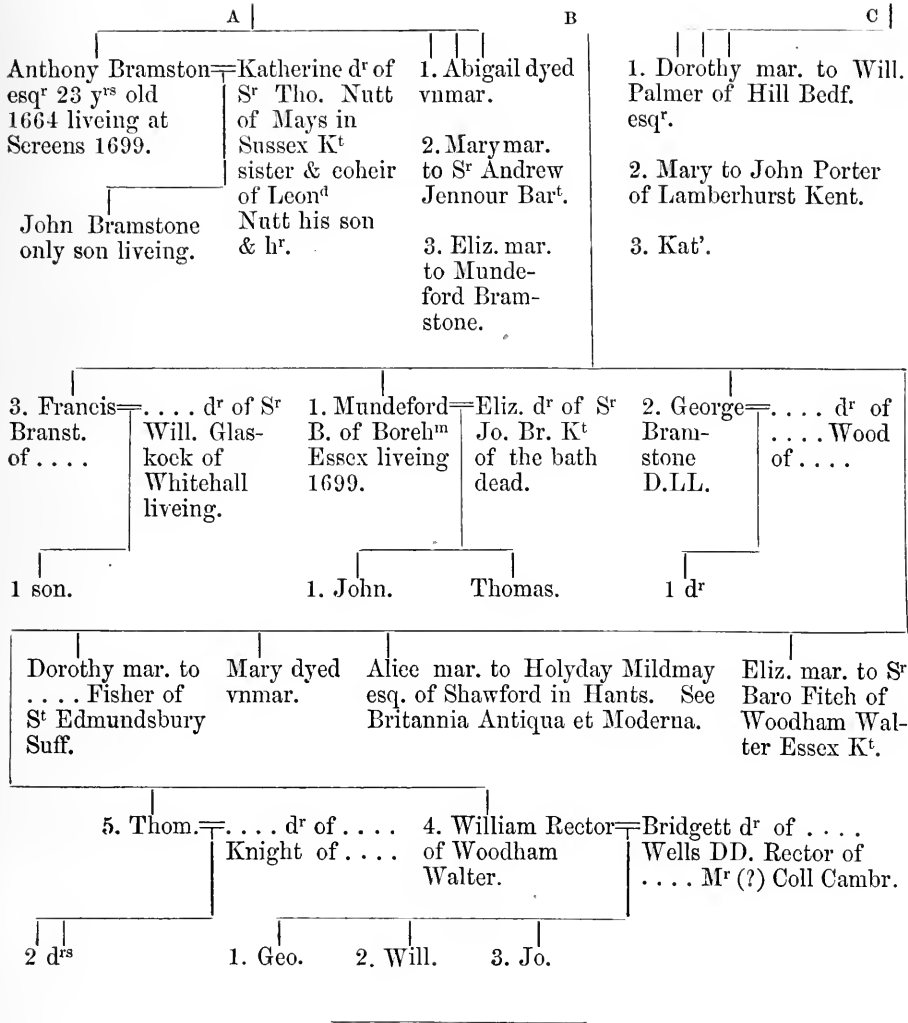
2. Sir Mundeford
Bramstone of
Much Badew
Essex K^{ted} as
after doctor of
Lawes and M^r in
Chancery dyed
. . . buried at
Woodham
Walter.

B

= . . . d^r
of Sr
George
Le Hunt
of Little
Bradley
Suff.

3. Francis
Bramston
of Ashdon
Essex.
Baron B.
dyed a
Batchelor.

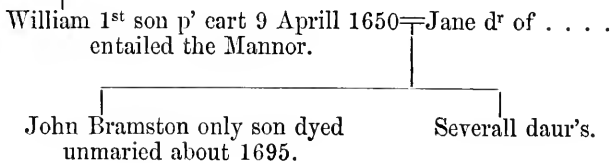
C



Ex cartis Thomæ Richers de Ashdon Hall A.D. 1701.

WILL. BRAMSTON of Ashdown = Eliz. his wife tenent for hall in Essex gent. p' cart dat. 20 Aug. 17 J. 1^{mi} obijt 17th July 1637 & 13 Car. 1. Will then dated.

life of Ashdon hall by her husband's Will. Surrenders her estate 15 March 1649.



SUSSEX. S^r JOHN LEWKNOR of West Deane. See S^r Edw^d Bisho's Sussex fol. 56.
coat crest quartering pedig. Bl. 3 chevrons arg.

Richard Lewknor of West
Deane Sussex mar. Mary
d^r of S^r Tho. Bennet K^t
alderman of london.

S^r John Lewkenor of West Deane Sussex
K^t of bath. Anne 2^d d^r of George Mynn of
Wodcott Surr. ar. & coheir to
George.

John Lewknor esq^r = . . . d^r & coheir of Richard Evelyn of Wodcott
of West Deane living 1695. aforesaid & Elizab. his wife d^r of George Myn afores^d
& sister & coheir of George. She was divorced
from him by Act of Parl^t . . . Will. & Mariae &
her children illegitimated for elopment with her
brother in law M^r Montague.

5801 fo. 3.

BEDF. S^r HENRY CHESTER of Tilesworth. pⁱ pale Arg. Sab. a chevron engr. bet.
3 Rams heads erased conterchanged armed or a bordure engr. besantee. Crest, a
Ram's head coupt arg. armed or. A diff.

William Chester of Chichley Com. Bucks esq^r. Judith 1st d^r & coheir of Anthony Cave esq. of Chichley
Bucks & Eliz. his wife d^r of Tho. Lovet of Astwell
Northt.

S^r Anthony Chester of Chichley created bart. Elizab. d^r of S^r Henr. botiler of Hatfield Woodhall
Hertf. K^t sister of Jo. Lord botiler of bramfeild.

1st w. Judith d^r of Robert Bank-
worth of bow
lane London
G. sister to
D^r Bankworth.

S^r Henry Chester of Tilesworth
bedfordshire K^t of
the bath as above
& of Litlington in
that County.

2^d w. Mary d^r of Tho. Wood
of Hackney Midds. widow
of Samuel Cranmer of Lon-
don Alderman. She was
sister of S^r Henry Wood
K^t & of Thomas Wood
bishop of Coventry & Litch-
feild. No issue by Chester.
See her will dated 2^d day of
October 1676 her body to
be buried at Astwood Bucks
her only son Cæsar Wood
al's Cranmer makes him her
sole executor. see a copy
of her Will in a MSS book
in the Custody of Peter Le
Neve 1709.

1. S^r Anthony
Chester of
Chichley
bucks bart.



Robert Chester esq^r dyed s. p. at 17
years old & vnmariied. q^{re} if not Henry.

See my pedigree of Willoughby.

Rob'tus de Wendye
p'lita cor. Rege
37 H. 3. Rot. 1.

Sr THOMAS WENDY of Wendy Cambridgeshire. see his arms M. 6. K^{ts} of bath. or **A** bet. 3 Lyon's heads erased a bordure engr. B. See visitat. Camb. C. 11. fol. 10. See the pedigree in the certificate for Sr Peter Wentworth K^t bath I. 30. fol. 78. the coats of Wendie & Atkins impaled, Wendie & Conygsby, Wendie & Wentworth, Taylor & Wendie, burgoyne & Wendie, Symons & Wendie, Mead & Wendie, in a book of mine called coates & crestes quartered coates trickt. fol. 46^B. Crest. A Lyon's head erased Azure gorged with a collar indented Or.

Thomas Wendy of Haslingfeild Cambr. = Elizabeth d^r of Tho. Atkyns of Glouc.

1. Sir Will. Wendy = Blanch d^r of Sir Henr. K^t of Haslingfeild. Conesby of North Mymmes Hertf.
2. Francis Wendy of = Elizabeth d^r of Nicolas Wentworth of Lillingston Bucks.

2. Francis Wendy he dyed vn-married.
1. Sr Thomas Wendy = Letticia d^r of Sr Francis Wil- loughby of Wollaton Nott. & Middleton Warr. K^t.
1. Susan sister & coheir married to Thomas Stewart of barton Mills Suff. esq^r.
2. Sarah vnmarried sister & coheir. 1675

Thomas Stewart of Barton Mills, q^{re} if he did not dye without issue.

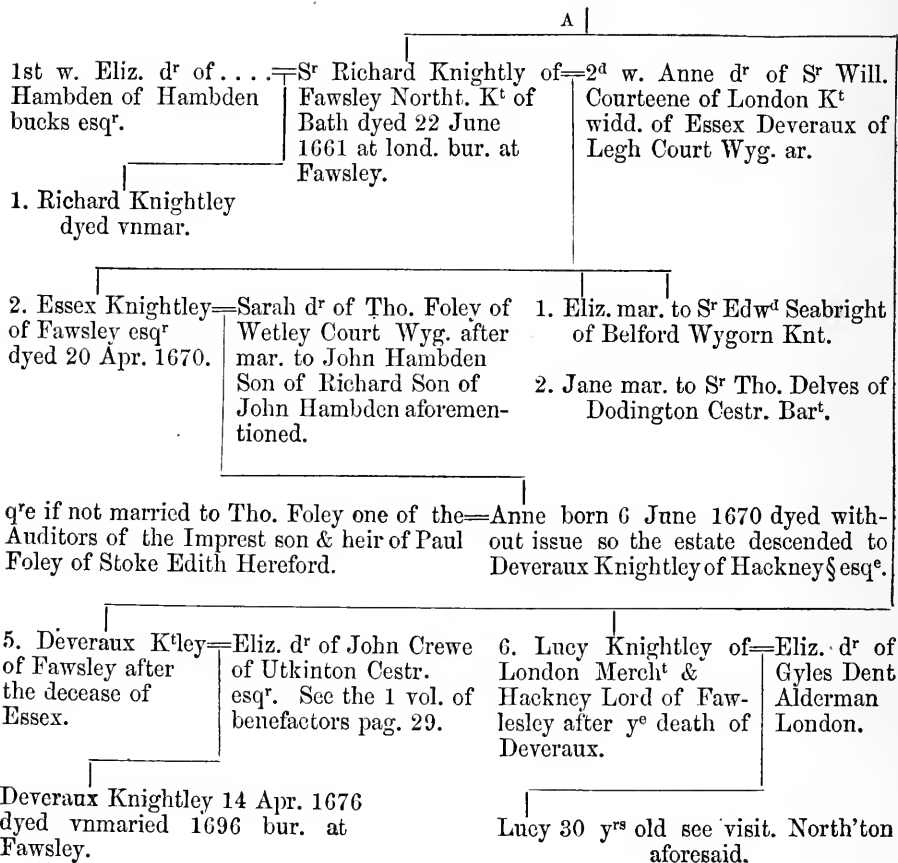
Elizab. mar. to Sr Robt. Kemp of Finchingleid or Pentlow, Essex K^t remar. to Thomas (or Robt.) King of Thirlow Mag. Suff. esq^r the elder by whom Letitia d^r & heir of her mother & grandmother mar. to Sr Robt. Kemp of Gissing in Norff. bart. by whom Letitia d^r by this wife & heir of her mother maryed to Sr Edmund bacon of Garboldsham in Norff. premier bar^t who hath Haslingfeild & the Wendy's estate.

NORTH^T. Sr RICHARD KNIGHTLEY of Fawsley. See Sr Hen. St George's visit. Northton. pag. 123. See M. 6. coates of K^{ts} of bath. Elizab. Knightley vx. Ricardi K. obijt seisita Falwesley man'ior' de Falwesley Vpton & Helyden & Hundr. de Newbottell com. Northt. Esch. 14 E. 4. n. 39.

Sr Valentine Knightley = Anne d^r of Edward Ferrers of Fawsley. of Badsley Endsor Warr.

Thomas Knightley = Eliz. d^r of Jo. of Brough Hall Staff. 3^d son living 1616. Shukborow of Navesby North'ton.
Sr Richard Knightley of Fawsley North'ton of whom no issue male left 1696.

Richard Knightley of Burgh hall Staff. living 1616 = Jane d^r of Sr Edw^d Littleton Lord of Fawsley dyed 1650 aet. 70. of Pillaton hall. Staff.



Lord Willoughby de Broke mar. . . . dr & heir.

Sr EDWARD HEATH of Brasted Kent. see the old visit. Kent. C. 16. fol. 132. & Sr Edward byshe's Kent fol. 83. Arg. a cross engr. bet. 12 billets gules.

Robert Heath esqr Justice of the = Margaret dr and heir of John
Peace Kent & Recorder of Lon- Miller of Tunbridge Kent
don. of Brasted. gent.

- | | | |
|----------------|--|------------|
| 2. John Heath. | 1. Edward Heath of Brasted in Kent
7y ^{rs} old 1619. | 3. George. |
|----------------|--|------------|

5801 fo. 4.

NORFF. S^r EDWARD WALPOLE of Houghton. see for the pedigree higher my collections of Norfolk Brothercross hundred.

Calebut Walpole of Houghton = Elizabeth d^r & coheir of Edmund Bacon of
Norff. esq. Heggeset Suff. esq^r.

Robert Walpole of Houghton = Susan d^r of S^r Edward Barkham of Southacre K^t
afores^d esq^r. and baronet.

S^r Edward Walpole of Houghton K^t = Susan dau^r and coheir of S^r Robert
of the bath as abovesaid. Crane of Chilton Suffolk baronet.

3. Edw ^d . W. dyed at Cambr. vnmar. 1688.	1. Robert Walpole of Houghton esq ^r live- ing 1698 Burgesse for Castle Rising in that & the former parlia- ments died Novemb. 1700.	= Mary d ^r & coheir of S ^r Jeffry Burwell of Rougham Suff. K ^t see pag. 60, dyed .. day of ... 1711 bur. at Houghton.	2. Horace Walpole of Broms- thorp in Norff. esq ^r liveing 1698 he dyed without issue .. day of Oct. 1717 bur. at Houghton.	= Lady Anne d ^r of Tho. Duke of Leeds & relict of Rob ^t Coke of Holk- ham Norff. esq ^r .	1. Anne mar. to Munddeford Spilman of Narborough Norff. ar. She died Sept. 1691. 2. Dorothy vnmar. dyed 3. Mary to John Wilson of ... Leic. & Celson in Norff. 4. Eliz. to James son & heir of James Host of Sandringham Norff. She died 1701.
---	--	---	--	---	--

1. Edw ^d dyed vnmarried	3. Robert Walpole = Kath. d ^r of John Shorter esq ^r liveing 1700 K ^t of Bath & K ^t of the Garter.	5. Horace Walpole vnmar. 1718.
2. Burwell killed at sea.		
4. John dyed young.		

1. Rob ^t .	2. Edw ^d .	Horatio.	1. Kat ^r .	2. Mary.
-----------------------	-----------------------	----------	-----------------------	----------

6. Galfridus Walpole = ... d ^r of Captain of the Peregrine Yacht Treas ^r of Green- wich Hos.	7. William. Hays of Charlton in Kent.	1. Mary mar. to S ^r Charles Turnor of Warham Norff. K ^t . She died Apr. 1701. 2. Dorothy married to Charles Lord Townshend. 3. Susan mar. to Anth. Hamond of South Wotton in Norff.
1 d ^r		

MIDD. S^r THOMAS WHITMORE of Barnes near London & Buldwas, Salop. see for the pedigree higher my booke of baronets vol. 2. fol. 114. for the pedigree higher, coat and crest see my book of London pedigrees for the pedigree higher. q^{re} if right see the last Visitation of Glouc.

Richard Whitmore of Claverley in Salop=

Will. Whitmore of London Haberdasher=Anne d^r of Will. Bond of Lond. ald. ob.
ob. 8 Aug. 1593. 9 Oct. 1613.

S^r Will. Whitmore of London Ald. & Sheriff.

Dorothy d^r of John Weld of Wygorn sister of S^r John Weld K^t & Lord Maior.

2. S^r George Whitmore of Barnes (Belmes) Midds. Alderman & Lord Major of Lond. locum Tenens for the remainder of S^r Richard Gournays year. Sent prisoner to Yermouth in Norff. he dyed 12 of Dec. 1654.

Thomas Whitmore s. p.

1. Anne mar. to Francis baber of esq^r.
2. Margaret mar. to S^r Richard Grubham of K^t.
3. Eliz. mar. to S^r Will. Craven K^t Lord Major of London father & mother of the earle of Craven.
4. Mary mar. to S^r Cha. Montague of
5. Frances mar. to S^r Jo. Weld of Midd. K^t.
6. Joane to Nath. Still son to the bishop of bath & Wells, Nathaniell 1.

S^r Tho. Whitmore of Apley, Salop baronet.

Elizabeth d^r & sole heir of William Acton London alderman.

S^r Tho. Whitmore of Barnes near London in the parish of Shorditch 2^d son K^t of the bath as above.

Frances d^r & coheir of S^r William Brooks of in Kent K^t of the bath at Coronation of King James first younger brother of Henry Lord Cobham attainted 1 Jac. 1.

Anne, mar. to S^r Jo. Robinson K^t & bart. Leift^t of the Tower.

.... Whitmore esq^r killed by the accidental shooting of his blunderbuss in his coach about the year ... vnmarrid.

SUFF. S^r CHARLES CORNWALEYS of Brome afterwards Lord.

SUFF. S^r NICOLAS BACON of Redgrave Suff. after baronet of Shrubland hall not Redgrave. See the pedigree pag. 2^d.

HEREF. S^r EDWARD HARLEY of Brampton Bryan liveing 1696. Vide J. 24 fol.
1^B for a certificate after the death of Thomas Harley esq^r. Or a bend cotised
Sable.

Vincent's Salop S^r Edward Harley 2^d son of S^r Robt. of B. B. K^{ted} 19 Nov. 1660.
563. Or a bend
eng^r. bet. 2 S^r Robert Harley Junior.
cotises Sab.

See Vincent's Salop for the pedigree higher 563.

S^r Edward Harley of B. B. mar. Abigail
6 d^r of Nathaniell Stephens of Essing-
ton Glouc. See last Visit. Glouc. 32.

Brilliana d^r of Edw^d visc^t
Conway mar. to S^r Robt.
Harley of Brampton K^t
of bath 1660.

2^d w. Anne d^r of Griffith = Thomas Harley of Brampton = 1st w. Margaret
of Agnes burton Ebor. esq^r. Castle in Herefordshire. dyed d^r of S^r Andrew
.. day of March 1631. buried Corbet of
in brampton bryan church in Morton Corbet
the chappell of the family. Salop K^t.
James Harley of = see the certi-
ficate J. 24.
.. . . d^r.

1 w. Anne d^r of = S^r Rob^t Harley K^t of = 2 w. Mary d^r of S^r = 3^d w. Brilliana d^r of
Charles Barret the bath at the Coro- Francis Newport Edw^d L^d Conway &c.
of Belhowse K^t nation of King James of high arcall See the certificate
Essex esq^r sister 1st buried at Brompton Salop K^t by whom after his death.
of Edw^d visc^t ton Bryan 10 Dec. John who dyed
Newburgh by 1656. an infant.
whom Tho. ob.
s. p.

S^r Edward Harley K^t of the
bath as above 9 y^{rs} old 31
Oct. 1633.

2. S^r Robert
Harley.

Thomas
Harley.

Brilliana.
Dorothy.
Margaret.

S^r Rob^t Harley the son K^{ted} at = d^r of

NORFF. S^r JO. KNYVET of Ashwellthorp.

Edmund Knyvet of Buckenham = Muriell dau^r and sister of Tho. Howard Dukes
Castle Norff Esq^r dyed. . . of Norff. and relict of John Grey Visc^t Lile.

1. Sir Thomas Knivet 2. Edmund Knyvet of Ash = Joane (sometimes writt Jane)
of Buckenham Castle well Thorp Norff. gent. daughter & heir of John
Norff. he was Serjeant Porter to Bourchier Lord Berners
buried in Ashwell Thorp
church obijt 17 Febr. 1561.
see her will.

A |

John Knivet esq^r dyed in his fathers—Agnes d^r of S^r John Harcourt of Stanton
lifetime eldest son was 22 years old Harcourt Oxon K^t and Ellenhall in Staf-
at his fathers death (*sic*) & dyed in fordshire remarried to William Bowyer
his mothers lifetime. esq^r Keeper of the Records in the tower.

S^r Thomas Knivet K^t of Ashwell Thorp K^t—Muriell d^r of S^r Thomas Parry or ap
who claimed the Title of Lord Berners in the Harry Treas'er of the Household to
time of King James the first he succeeded Queen Eliz. Ledger Ambassador in
his grandmother in the lands of her inheri- france & chancellor of the Dutchy of
tance dyed 9 of febr. 1616 buried at Ashwell Lanc. & sister & coheir of S^r Tho.
thorp. Parry of Welford in Berks K^t She
dyed 25 of Aprill 1616 before her
husb^d buried at Ashwellthorp.

S^r Thomas Knyvet of Ashwellthorp afores^d—Elizabeth d^r & coheir of S^r Nathaniell
K^t of the bath dyed in his fathers life- bacon of Stivekey Norff. K^t of the
time . . . day of September A.D. 1605. bath. She survived her husband
buried at Feltwell in Norff. many years and dyed . . . day of . . .
16 . . . buried at . . .

Thomas Knyvet of Ashwellthorp esq^r grand—Katherine sister & coheir of Thomas
son & heir of S^r Thomas Knyvet K^t senior Lord Borough and daughter of
he was baptized at Ashwellthorp 10 of June Thomas Lord Burgh Lord Deputy of
1596 dyed 30 of June 1658 buried at Ash- Ireland by frances his wife d^r of . . .
wellthorp called on his tombstone heredi- Vaughan She died before her husb^d
tary Lord Berners. A.D. 1646 lyes buried at Ashwellthorp.

2. Thomas Knyvet of Mutford in Suff. Esq ^r 2 ^d son.	Emme d ^r of Thom. Hayward of Cran- wise in Norf. Gent. She dyed 1656.	1. S ^r John Knyvet of Ashwell- thorp K ^t of the bath as above his will dated 16 May the 25 Car. 2 ^d 1673 and p ^r ed 13 febr. following buried in Ash- well Thorp chappell.	Mary d ^r of S ^r Thomas Bed- ingfeild of Darsham, Suffolk, K ^t . Judge of the common pleas. She is living at Darsham 1698 a widow dyed . . . day of . . . buried in Ashwell thorp by her husband.	Muriel mar ^d to Rob ^t Legard of . . . in Lin- colnshire remarried to . . . dyed 1712. bur. at Saxmund- ham Suff. of whom no issue.	Elizabeth married to S ^r John Rous of Henham in Suff. K ^t & bart. father & mother of S ^r John.
---	--	--	---	--	---

John Kny-—Lucy d^r of
vet esq^r of Charles
Norwich Suckling of
only child Brakendale
1717. by Norwich
and coheir
living 1717.

A

1. Thomas Knyvet esq. dyed 28 day of Septe^rber 1693 vn- married and buried at Ashwellthorp 30th of September 1693.

2. John Knivet dyed in Ireland 1693 (*sic*) captain of a foot company vnmarried at Lisborne in Irel^d dyed without issue 15 of february 1689 before his brother buried there 17 . . . (*sic*.)

B

A

B

Elizabeth 1 st sister & coheir mar. to Thomas Glemham of little Glemham Suffolk esq ^r .	Katerine 2 ^d sister & coheir mar. to John Harris of Paternoster Row London after to Rich ^d Bukenham of Weston Mercat. Suff. esq ^{re} .	Mary 3 ^d sister & coheir vn- married 1693 dyed 29 th day of Oct. 1700 buried at Ashwell- thorp 3 ^d Novem- ber.	Jane 4 sister & coheir married June 1698 to Oliver Le Neve of Great Witch- ingham in Norff. esq ^r his 2 ^d wife younger brother of the Collector of these pedigrees She dyed with- out issue A ^o D ⁿⁱ 1704 19 Junij buried at Wichingham 22 ^d of June.	5 Muriell dyed vn- married 8 th day of Sept. 1688 be- fore her brothers buried at Ashwell- thorp . . . day of Sept. 1688.
Thomas Glemham esq ^r captain of a foot Company of Dragoons under Gen- erall Geppes comman ^d he dyed in Spain with- out issue 1710.	Note. this Katha- rine in the year 1717 petitioned King George for the barony of Ber- ners & was adjudged to be so by the House of Lords May 1720.			

1. Paston Knyvet esq ^r Coll. of Dra- goons Anno D ⁿⁱ 1717 live- ing dyed vnmarried A.D. 1727.	2. Tho- mas 2 ^d son dyed vnmarried.	John Knyvet 3 ^d sou dyed vn- mar.	4. John Knyvet 4 th son liveing 1717.	5. Charles Knyvet dyed vnmarried.	6. Henry Knyvet 6 son dyed vn- married.	1. Elizabeth 1 d ^r liveing 1707 married to . . . Wilson younger son of . . . Wil- son of Colveston Norff.
			Lucy 2 ^d living 1717 mar- ried Rowl ^d Holt 3 ^d son of Rowland Holt of Redgrave in Suff. esq ^r and now 1729 heir to the estate.			3 ^d dau'r Cath- rine dyed young.

5801 fo. 5.

BUCKS. S^r RICHARD TEMPLE of Stow bucks baronet. see my 1st vol. baronets.

BUCKS. S^r ROB^t GAIRE of Stoke pugys and bissmead Abbey Bedf. Vide C. 24.
fol. 60^B pedig. coat crest.

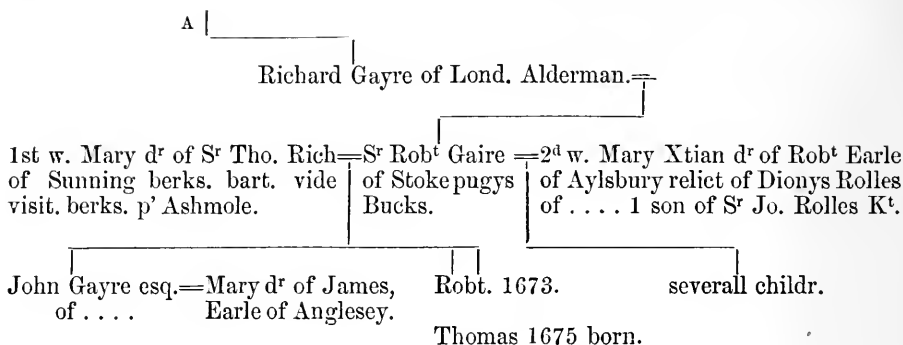
John Gayre of Plymouth=Margaret d^r of Ro. Trelawney
Devon. of Tidiver cornub.

S^r John Geere K^t=
Lord Major of
Lond. his d^r mar.
to S^r Ro. Abdy.
q^{re} if not father
of S^r Robt. G.

5. Robert Gayre of London merchant
liveing 1663.

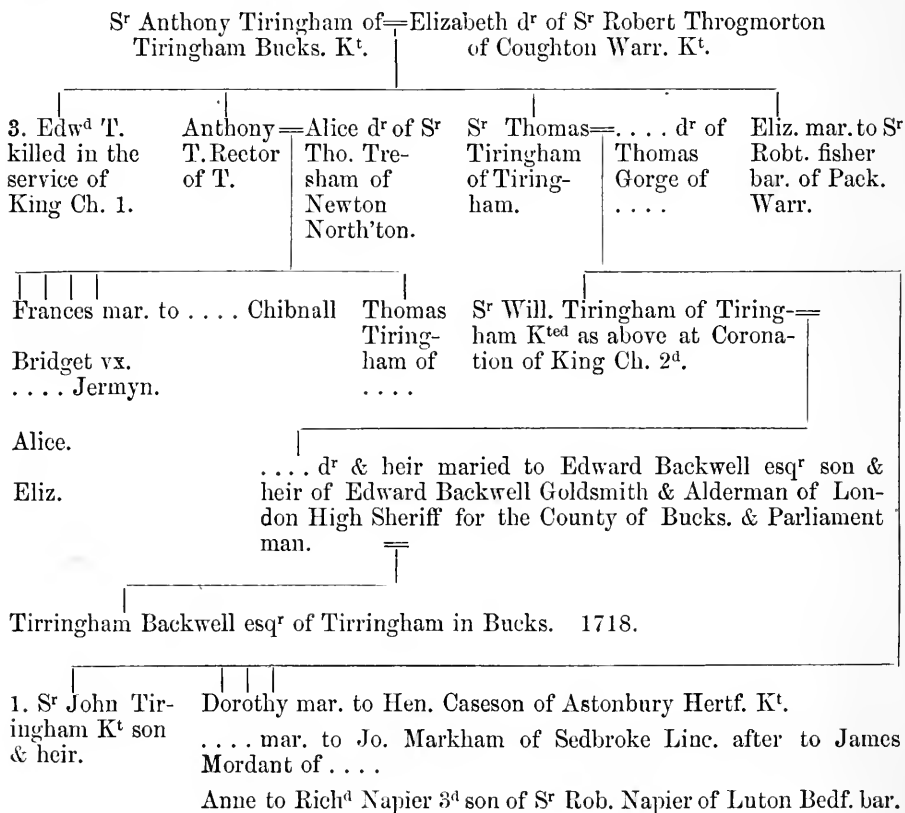
3. Hugh=Joane d^r of Tho. Joanes
Gayre of Plymouth. issue 1. Jo.
2. Ro.

A



BUCKS. Sr WILL. TIRINGHAM of Tiringham. B. saltyre arg. All the estate gone and the family in the cheif branch Alderman backwell bought the estate and married his son to Sr William's daughter & heir. See Sheldon's books in the office of Arms. Visit. Bucks. N. 138. fol. 1. C.26. Visit. bucks. fol 79. the quarterings there.

Joh'es Tir. ar. Tiringham M ecclia.esch. 5 E. 4. N. 16. Joh'es Tiringham ar. esch. 2 R. 3. Tiringham M.



DEVON. S^r RICHARD EDGECOMBE of Mount Edgcombe. see the Visitation of
 CORNUB. Devon & Cornwall C. 1. in Off. Armor. fol. 325. for the pedigree higher.
 the coat crest and Quarterings. Gules on a bend sable cotised ermine
 or arg. 3 boar's heads coupt arg. crest boar's head coupt arg. quarter. B a
 lyon Ramp't flor de lizee & bord. engr. arg. S^r Richard Edgcombe K^t one
 of the Chamberlains of the Excheq^r escheator & feodary of the dutchy of
 Cornwall constable of Launceston castle & Comptroller of the Household.
 Pat. 1 H. 7. p^t 1.

1 w. Anne d^r of George=S^r Richard Edgcombe of=2^dw. Mary d^r of S^r Tho.
 Carey of Cockington Mount Edgcombe Cornub. Coteeles of Lond. K^t she
 Devon esq^r s. p. K^t liveing 1620. dyed 13 July 1620.

1. Peter Edgcomb of the same place=
 11 y^{rs} old. 1620.

2. Richard Edgcomb 2^d son
 8 y^{rs} old.

S^r Richard Edgcomb of Mount E.=Anne d^r of Edward Montague first Earle of
 K^t of the bath. Sandwich remar. to Xtopher.

Richard Edgcomb esq^r one of the=. . . d^r of S^r Henry Furness of London K^t
 Comissioners of the Trea^ry 17 . . sister of S^r Robert Baronet she dyed . . day
 & renewed again 1720. . . 1721 buried at . . .

HERTF. S^r PHILIP BOTILER of Watton Woodhall Hertf. K^t of bath. Vincent's
 Hertf. fol. 84. coat crest quarterings and pedigree, G. a fess componée arg.
 Sab. bet. 6 crosses patée fitchée arg. 2 crests. q^{re} not Hertf. see the
 pedigree Byshe's Hertf. fol. 66^b. My copie of the Visitat. of Hertf. fol. 52.

S^r Philip Botiler of Watton=Katherine d^r to S^r Francis Knowles, K^t of . . . relict
 Woodhall Hertf. K^t. of Gerrald earle of Kildare Ireland.

S^r Rob^t Botiler of Watton=Frances d^r of S^r Dru
 Woodhall K^t married 17 Drury of Riddles-
 March 1606 he dyed 17 worth Norff. K^t born
 Decemb. 1622. 30 Sept. 1585.

2. Philip Botiler=Alice d^r of
 of Watton John Shot-
 Woodhall esq^r. bolt of Yard-
 ley Hertf.

Jane d^r and heir born 1 Jan.
 1619 mar. to Jo. Lord Bellasis
 2^d son of the Lord falconberge.

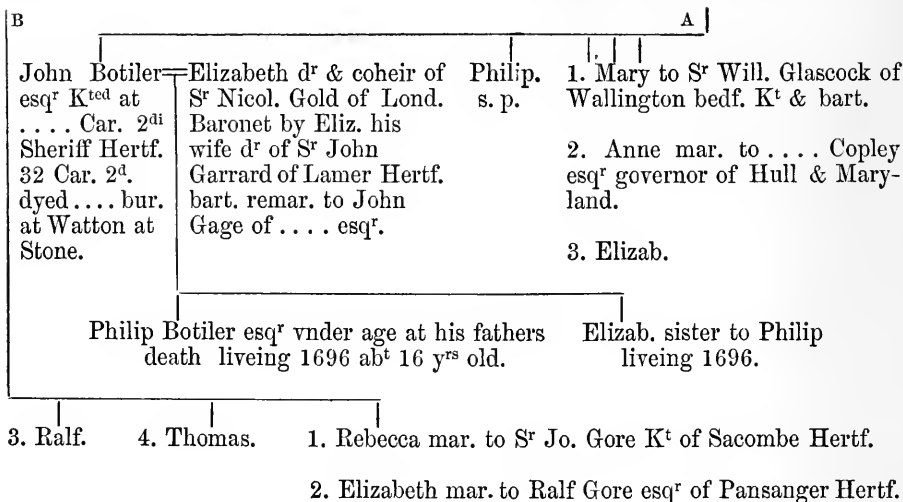
S^r John Botiler K^t of the=Anne d^r of S^r Richard
 bath at Coron. of King Spencer of Offley
 Char. 1. buried at Watton Hertf. K^t.
 at Stone Hertf.

2. John Botiler=. . . d^r of
 of Atkyns.
 . . . son & heir liveing 1694.

1. S^r Philip Botiler K^t of Bath=Elizab. d^r of S^r
 at Coronat. of King Charles 2^d John Langham
 & 12 Car. 2^d Justice of peace K^t Alderman
 Deputy Leift^{nt} dyed 33 Car. 2^d Lond. She dyed
 bur. at Watton at Stone. 19 Dec. 1658.

A

B



5801 fo. 6.

LINC. S^r HENRY HERON of Cressy & Langtoft K^t. See the Visitation of Linc.
 See C. 23. table 1. fol. 24. See Vincent's visitation of Lincolnshire. fol. 15.

S^r John Heron of Chipchase Northumberland K^t = d^r of

Thomas Heron of Newcastle upon Tyne = d^r of S^r William Shafto K^t Major
 merchant. of Newcastle.

Robert Heron of Newcastle = daughter of Anderson, merchant of
 Newcastle.

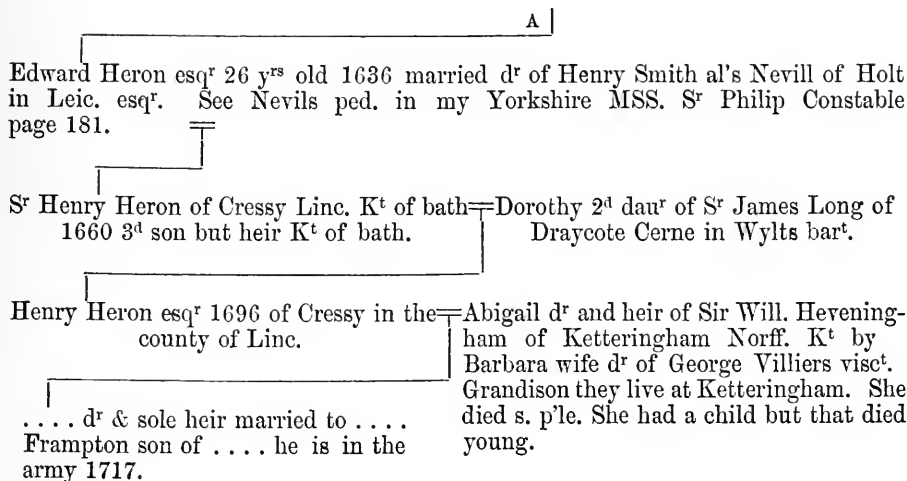
1. Richard Heron of com. Linc. q ^{re} Robert.	= Jane d ^r of Bindlosse, sister of Bindlosse serjeant at lawe.	2. John Heron went to live in Yorkshire whence those of Godmanchest ^r Hunt. ⇓
---	---	---

2 ^d w. Dorothy d ^r of Anth. Maxey of Bradwell hall Essex. vide visit. Essex in Off. armor. C. 21. p. 72.	= S ^r Edward Heron of Langtoft & Stanford Linc. K ^t serjeant at law and baron of the ex- cheq ^r . of Cressy.	1 w. Anne d ^r of David Vincent of Bernake North'ton.
---	--	--

James Heron of	= Anne d ^r of S ^r John Hatcher of K ^t .	S ^r Edward Heron of Langtoft K ^t of Bath at Coron. of King James 1 st living 1648.
------------------------	---	---

Anne d^r of S^r Henry Brooke als
 Cobham of Sutton Kent K^t son
 of George lord Cobham & sister
 & coheir of S^r Jo. Broke Lord
 Cobham created to him & heirs
 male 20 Car.

A



BERKS. S^r GEORGE BROWNE of Shefford Berks See C. 18. in the Office of Arms for the pedigree coat & crest. the same arms with the viscount Montague See Ashmole's berks pag. 255. 256. q^{re} if Lady Meux is not a d^r. no.

Mary d ^r of S ^r Geo. Browne of Shefford Berks married to	.... Browne of =	Charles grandson of Geo. & Mary d ^r
Tho. Paston esq ^r son & heir of Edward P. of Appleton Norff.	.... Browne of =	of Tho. Wollascott. See there.

George Browne of Shefford esq^r and = Ellenor d^r of S^r Richard Blount of Wickham Breuse Kent 1623. Mapledurham Oxon. K^t.

George Browne 5 y^{rs} old 1623 =
of Shefford in Berks.

Elizabeth dyed vnmar. buried there dyed 27 Nov. 1662. see Ashmol.

S^r George Browne K^t of the bath at the Coronation of King Charles 2^d he died 5 of Dec. 1678 buried in Shefford Church berks. See Ashmole's berks. pag. 256. 257 &c.

2. Henry Browne of brother of S^r George dyed vnmar. 19 Mar. 1668 bur. at Shefford. See Ashmole.

DUCY. S^r WILLIAM & S^r HUGH brethren sons of S^r Robert Ducey Kt. See my baronets.

DEVON. S^r NICOLAS SLAYNING of Maristow. He was created a baronet. See my vol. of baronets. married Anne d^r of S^r George Carteret K^t & Baronet.

HERTF. S^r RALF BASH of Stansted bury Hertf. Vide . . .

Edward Bashe of Stansted bury Hertf. = Jane d^r of S^r Ralf Sadleir of Standon
purveyor of the Navy temp. H. 8. Hertf. Banneret.

Ralf Bash of Stansted bury esq ^r he dyed 8 May 1598. Vide Certif. book D. 16. fol. 20. See the coat there.	= Frances d ^r of S ^r Edward Carey of . . . Master of the Jewell house remarried to S ^r Geo. Manners K ^t earle of Rutland.	2. Will. drowned.	3. Alexander Bashe of S ^r Margr ^{ts} Hertf. al's Thele.	= Alice d ^r of . . . Barlowe of . . . Wales.
---	---	-------------------	---	---

S ^r Edward Bashe of Stansted K ^t objit s. p. 12 May 1653 buried at Stansted One of the Chamberlains of the excheq ^r .	= Mary d ^r & coheir of Charles Montague K ^t of . . . remarried to John Carey esq ^r of . . .	Edward Bashe of S ^t Margarets al's Thele his son was heir to his cozen S ^r Edw ^d buried at Stansted his 1 st wife was . . . d ^r of . . . Duncomb of . . .	= Frances d ^r of . . . Wright of . . . North'ton.
--	--	--	--

Edward Bashe of . . . dyed Sep. about 24 y ^{rs} old buried at Stansted.	S ^r Ralfe Bash of Stansted bury K ^t of the bath heir to cozen S ^r Edward buried at Stansted.	= Anne d ^r of Edw ^d Skypwith of Gosberton Linc. esq ^r sister of S ^r Tho. Skipwith bart.
--	---	---

Anne mar. to S ^r William Duncomb of Tangley Surr. baronet no child.	S ^r Edward Bashe of Stansted bury K ^{ted} at Whitehall 20 Mar. 1671 liveing 1698 sold all his estate and very poor. no child.	= Anne d ^r of . . . Wade of Battles Essex esq ^r grandchild of S ^r Will. Wade & sole heir of the family liveing 1698.
--	---	---

HERTF. S^r THOMAS FANSHAW of Ware Park created Viscount.

WARR. S^r STEPHEN HALES of Snitterfeild Warr. ar. See S^r Will. Dugdale's Warwickshire pag. 505. 81. See 2^d vol. of bar^{ts} pag. 309.

Thomas Hales Alderman of Canterbury. = . . . d^r of . . . Trefroy of . . .
See the first volume of baronets fol. 68. Cornub.

1. John Hales Clerk of the Hamper.	2. Xofer. ↓	3. Bartholomew Hales of Snittfeild. ↓	4. Stephen Hales = Anne d ^r of S ^r of Newland Richard Mor- Warr. he dyed 27 rison of . . . Mar. 16 Eliz. Bucks K ^t .
--	----------------	---	--

S^r Charles Hales of Newland Warr. esq^r after K^t = Elizabeth d^r of Walter fish
one of the Councill at York. He dyed 1618. of London.

S ^r John Hales K ^t one of the band of pen- tion ^{rs} .	Stephen Hales of Newland heir to S ^r Barthol. Hales of Snitte- feild by deed.	= Abigail 4 d ^r of William Walter of Wimbleton S ^r . esq.
---	--	---

Charles Hales of Snittfeild 16 y^{rs} old 1619. =

S^r Stephen Hales K^t of the = Elizabeth d^r of S^r James Hales of the Dungeon near
bath of Snittfeild and New- Canterbury K^t and Elizab. his wife d^r & sole heir
land 1660. of S^r Thomas Norton of Bobing court Kent. See S^r
Edw^d byshe's Kent 140.

S^r WILLIAM PORTMAN of Orchard Som'set baronet after.

5801 fo. 7.

SUSSEX. S^r WILL. MORLEY of Half naked. See S^r Edw^d Bishe's Sussex fol. 55^B.
Sab. a Leopard's head caboshed & fleury arg. See D^r Hutton's book of
London Monuments in the Office of Arms first presse first shelf. pag. 3.
ped & Arms.

Mary d^r of S^r Jo. Morley & sister & heir of S^r Jo. Morley of Chichester
married to S^r John May of Rawmere Sussex. see fol. 88.

See a docket of a grant of a crest & confirmation of coat to Jo. Morley
of East Lavant al's Eslington in Sussex gent by Ro. Cooke Clarenc. dated
.. day of . . . 15 . . in my book MSS. called Shirley pag. 43. 2 coats q^rterly.

John Morley esq^r buried in S^t Butolf = Eliz. d^r of . . . Wotton of . . .
without Aldersgate.

S^r John Morley of Halnake Sussex.

Edward Morley.

Sr John Morley of Halfnaked Kt.	= Cecilia dr of Edw ^d Carrell of Herting Sussex.	Magdalen sister of Sr Jo. Morley of Halfnaked Sussex & dr of Jo. M. of Saxham Sussex esqr mar. to Jo. Cowper of Ditcham Hants. See Sr H. St Geo. Visit. Hants. fol. 153.
Sr Will Morley of Half naked Kt.	= Mary dr of Sr Robt Heath Kt of Lord Cheif Justice of Engl ^d .	
Anne dr of Sr Jo. Dynham of Westmr Kt Bath & co- heir to her mother dr of Dove Cotton of Whittington Glouc. esqr.	= Sr Will. Morley of Halfnaked Sussex Kt of the bath at Coronat. of King Charles 2 ^d .	= Mary dr of Tho. Edward Lee of Hart- Morley well Bucks of esqr. Sussex died.s.p.

TREVOR. Sr THOMAS of Lymington Warr. & Kew S^r. baronet.

Sr JOHN SCUDAMORE of Holme Lacy [and] of Ballingham Hertf. bart.

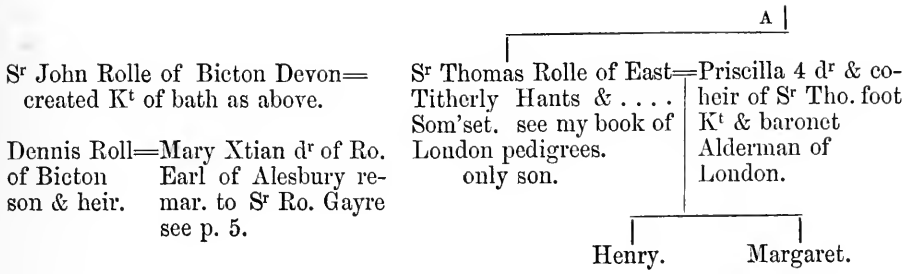
DEVON. Sr JOHN ROLLES of Bickton. See C. 1. fol. 95 & 96.

Dennis 1 son of Sr Jo. Rolls mar. Mary Xtian dr of Ro. earle of Anglesey (*sic*)*
remar. to Sr Ro. Gayre Kt of bath. vide pag. 5.

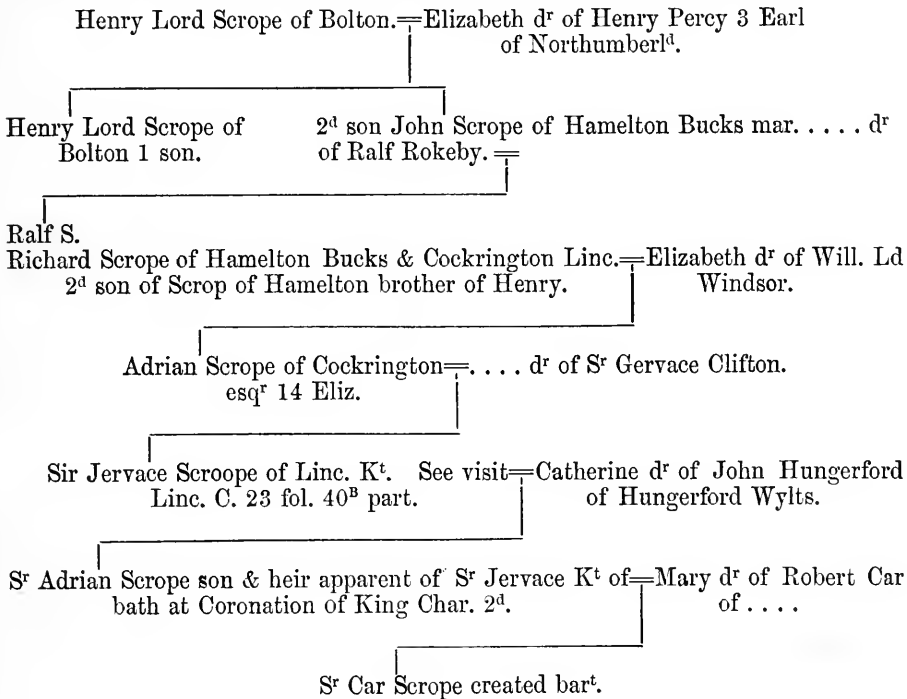
Dionys Roll of Bickton esqr son of Sr Jo. Roll married Mary Xtian dr of Robt earle of Aylsbury remar. to Sr Ro. Gayre.	Robert Roll of Hiamton son and heir.	= Joan dr of Tho. Hele of Flete Devon esqr.	See the old coat of Roules Devon in MSS Grenhurst fol. 65. Azure a fess indent. or, in cheif 2 Lyons pass ^t Arg.
3. John Roll of London merchant.	Sr Samuel Roll Kt of 30 y ^{rs} old 1620 Vide C. 24. fol. 473 ^B .	= Margaret dr of Tho. Wise of Sydenham Devon Kt of the bath.	2. Henry Roll of serjeant at lawe & Cheif Justice of the Com'on pleas. Vide C. 24. fol. 473 ^B .
			= Margaret dr of Tho. Bennet of Lond. Al- derman.

A

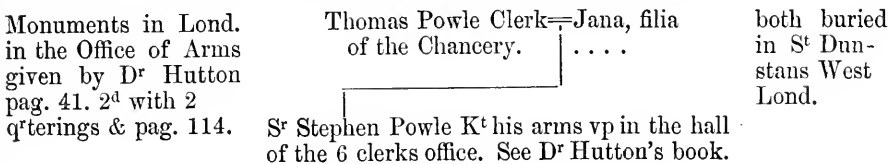
* Should be Aylesbury.



LINC. Sr ADRIAN SCROPE of Cockrington K^t son & heir of Sr Jervace S. of C.



BERKS. Sr RICHARD POWLE of Shotesbroke. See Ashmole's Berks fol. 167.
Azure a fess engr. ermine bet. 3 Lyons pass^t gardant or.



Hen. Powle of Shotsbroke=B Katherine d^r of Mathew Herbert
Berks esq^r. of Monmouth.

S ^r Richard Powle of Shotesbroke Berks K ^t of bath. ætat. 35 annor. 28 Mar. 1665 he dyed without issue	1 w. Elizabeth d ^r of . . . = Newport of High Arcall Salop sister of the earle of bradford, by whom a d ^r Katherine.	Henry Powle esq ^r Speaker= of the house of Com ^{ons} in the Convention M ^r Rolls temp. Will. & Mariæ dyed s. prole 1693 masculo at least.	. . . d ^r of . . . relict of . . . Earle of Dorcet.
---	--	---	---

WYLTS. S^r EDWARD BAYNTON of Bromham. See the visit of Wylts Dorcet
Som'set. fol. 14. See Dugd. 2^d vol. Osborne's ped.

Edward Baynton of Bromham=Elizabeth d^r of S^r Henry Maynard
Wylts K^t. of Eston essex K^t.

Anne.	2. Henry Baynton 2 y ^{rs} old 1623.	1. Edward Baynton of Brom- ham 5 y ^{rs} old 1623 this same person was afterwards made K ^t of the . . . S ^r Edward Baynton= K ^t of the Bath of S ^r Bromham aforesaid.	Steward d ^r of S ^r Thomas Thynne of Long Lete Wylts K ^t sister and heir of Tho. Thynne esq. who was killed in his coach.	Henry=Jane d ^r of Bayn- ton of the bath. qu. bur ^d in Surr.	. . . Trimnell of Brem- hill.
-------	---	---	--	--	--

1 wife. Sophia d ^r of Thomas Osborne Duke of Leeds remar. to Lord Leo- minster. only contracted & not married.	=Henry Bayn- ton esq ^r of Brom- ham.	=Lady Anne Wilmot 2 ^d d ^r & coheir of John, Earle of Rochester mar. 1 Sept. 1685 at Adderbury Church Oxon. by whom Anne bap ^t there 13 Jan. 1689. She remar. to francis Grevile son & heir of the Lord Brook.	Coll. Edward= Baynton of Bromham.	Lucy d ^r of S ^r Edw ^d Bayn- ton K ^t bath.	Anne dyed vn- mar.
---	--	--	---	--	-----------------------------

sev^rall childr.

John Baynton esq^r about 13 y^{rs} old. 1 girle.

Thomas Boynton=. . . d^r of S^r Geo. Willoughby of Bishopstown Wylts.

. . . Baynton died young.

5801 fo. 8.

LONDON. S^r WILLIAM GARDNER of Lond. created baronet.LOND. S^r JOHN BENNET Lord Osulston after.

WYLS. S^r EDWARD HUNGERFORD of Farley Castle. See Pedigr. of Hungerford L. 14. fol. 269^b. See for the pedigr. higher the pedigrees of Oxon gent. in my custody pag. 35. C. 22 in the office fol. 103. S^r Edw^d Hungerford buried at Farley 14 Jan. 1607.

Walter Lord Hungerford summoned 28 H. 8. = Susan d^r of S^r Jo. Danvers
attainted in parl^t 31 H. 8. of . . . K^t.

Alice d^r of Will. = S^r Will. (or S^r Walter) = 1st w. Anne d^r of Lucy d^r of Anth. H.
Lord Sandys of Hungerford of Farley S^r Will. Dormer of Farley Cast. mar.
the vine 2^d w. Cast. Wylts. of Ascot bucks. to Edmund Lech-
mere.

S^r Edward Hungerford one of the gent. penc. to Queen Eliz.
See to more of this pedigr. of Hungerford my notes taken at farley castle Somerset. See my copy of Visit. oxon. fol. 35.

2. S^r Anthony Hungerford of Burton Ingey Oxon. K^t.
q^{re} if this & the next below are not the same p'sons.

Anthony Hun- = Bridget d^r of John
gerford of Shelley of Michel-
Downe Amp- grove Sussex esq^r
ney Glouc. son of the Judge.

Mary mar. to . . . Baker of Essex.

Edward ob. s. p.

Susan mar. to Michael ernley of Cannings Wylts.

Lucy to S^r Jo. S^t John of Lydyard Tregoz Som^{set}.
q^{re} if not mar. to Hungerford.

Jane to S^r Jo. Kerne of Wenny Glamorgan K^t.

S^r Anthony Hungerford of Blackbourton Oxon. neer Whitney. See Wood Athenæ vol. 1. fol. 436. K^{ted} 1607 dyed 1627 buried at Blackbourton.

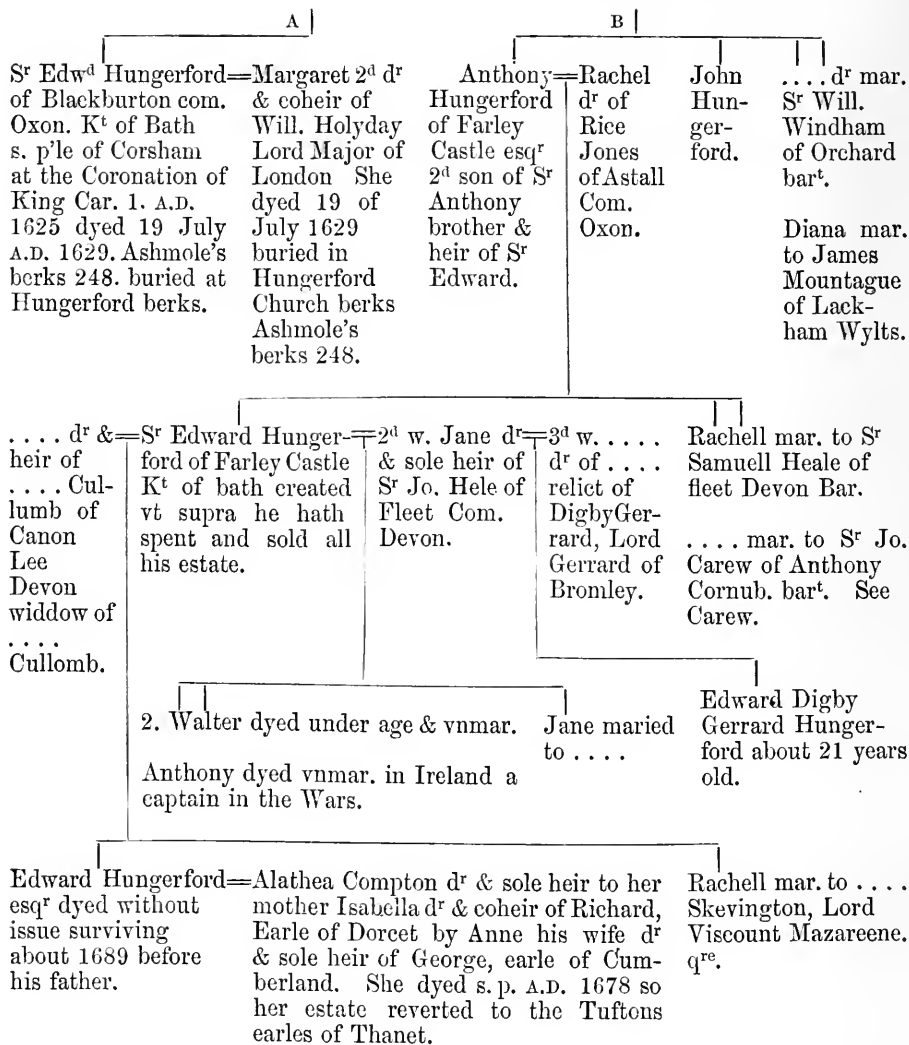
Lucy d^r of S^r Walter (or S^r Will.) Hungerford of Farley Castle Wylts K^t.
q^{re} if not one of the coheirs above the issue was not by this wife Anth.

Sarah daughter & coheir of Jo. Crouch of London by whom Anthony & John. She was relict of . . . Wiseman of Hertf.

A

B

F



DEVON. Sr SYMON LEECH of Chadley Devon ar. See C. 1 in the office of arms the visitation of Devonshire.

John Leach of Crediton Devon. =

Symon Leach of Crediton = Elizabeth d^r of John Rowe
aforesaid. of Crediton, Devon.

1 w. Elizab. d ^r of =	Sr Symon Leach of =	2 ^d w. Katerine 2 ^d d ^r of Nicholas
Walter Borough	Cadley K ^t living	Turbeville of Crediton
of Exeter.	1625.	Devon ar.

A

B

A	B
Will. Leach 21 y ^{rs} old 1620.	Symon Leach of Chadleigh Devon esq.
= Lady Bridget d ^r of S ^r Bevill Granville of Stow in Cornwall K ^t and remar. to S ^r Tho. Higgons of Gruell Hants K ^t .	

S^r Symon Leach of Chadleigh Devon ar. k^t of the bath as=d^r of Thomas Lord Clif-
abovesaid. no issue. liveing 1700. he dyed at ford of Chudleigh
of July 1708 buried at day liveing 1700.

SURR. S^r JOHN NICOLAS of West Horsley Surr. See visit. Surr. office Ar. C. 2. fol.
358. see my book letter N. fol. 146, 150. if of kin to S^r Oliver Nicolas of
Maningford Wylts.

John Nicolas of Temple Som. and of Winterborne earle Wylts.=

S^r Edward Nicolas of Winter-
borne & West Horsley Surr.
Knight A.D. 1665 & Gilling-
ham Dorcet Secretary to King
Charles 2^d Clark of Council.

Jane youngest d^r &
coheir of Henry Jay
of Holveston in
Norff. & alderman
of London.

2. Mathew Nicolas dean of
St. Pauls London father=

of D^r Jo. Nicolas warden
of New Coll. Oxon. and
Winchester.=

S^r John Nicolas=
of West Horsley
Surr. K^t bath
one of the clerks
of the Council
1697 dyed 9th
day of Januar.
1704-5 bur. at
West Horsley.

Penelope d^r of
Spencer, Earle of
North'ton killed
by the fall of a
stack of Chimneys
in the Great storm
27 of November
1703 at West Hors-
ley in Surrey
buried there.

2. Edward=
Nicolas
Receiver
of the
Alienation
Office of
Hitcham
in Bucks.

Bridget d^r
of S^r Tho.
Clayton
Warden
of Merton
Oxon.

1 son, Ed.=Anne
ward Rach'l
Nicolas. New-
som.

Penelope mar.
to Hatton
Compton of
Grendon North't.
2^d son of Charles
son of Spencer
earl of North.

3. William
Nicolas
vnmr.
1726.

1. Edward Nicolas=
esq^r Treasurer to
Q^a Mary wife of
William the 3^d
King of England
&c. liveing 1720.

= Rachell daughter of Tho-
mas Wyndham and sister
& coheir of Hopton Wynd-
ham of Wytham in
Somersetshire esq^r.

2. John=Bridget d^r of Edward
Nicolas. Nicolas.

John Nicolas Wylts
Alcanings Trea'r vnmr.

Edw^d dyed vnmr.
in franc.

SOM'SET. S^r HUGH SMITH of Long Ashton esq. See C. 22. visit. Somerset Wylts for the coat crest quarterings and pedigree.

S^r Hugh Smith of Long Ashton=Elizabeth d^r of S^r Tho. Gorge
Som'set living 1623. of Langford Wylts.

Thomas Smith son & heir 14 y^{rs} old 1623.=

S^r Hugh Smith K^t of the=. . . . d^r of Ashburnham
bath as above. Cofferer to King Char. 2^d.

S^r John Smith of=. . . . d^r of S^r Samuell Alfrey K^t Clerk of sister married
Long Ashton. the Crowne office in the King's bench. to

5801 fo. 9.

BUCKS. S^r PETER WENTWORTH of Lillingston Lovell. see Certificate book J. 30. fol. 78. for a certificate for this S^r Peter and arms sab a **A** bet 3 lep'ds heads or.

Henry Wentworth of Codham Essex.=Joan d. & heir of fitzSymon.

Sibell d^r of Nic. Wentworth
of Lillingston lovell bucks
mar. to Fisher dilke of
Shustoke Warr. by whom
heir to an estate this Nic.
I suppose father of S^r
Peter W.

S^r Nicolas Wentworth=Joane d^r of
K^t of Joscelyn.

Peter Wentworth of Lillingston=. . . . d^r of
Lovell Bucks in Oxfordshire
tho' surrounded by Bucks and
North'tonshire. Walsingham
sister of S^r
Francis W.

Nicolas Wentworth of Lillingston=Susanna d^r & coheir of Roger
Lovell. Wigson of Wolston Warr. esq^r.

2. Paul Wentworth brother
& heir
vnmarr'd at
his brother's
death. lived
till 26 febr.
1689-90 bur.
at Lillingston.

1. S^r Peter Wentworth
of Lillingston Lovell
K^t of the bath as
above he dyed there
1 Dec. 1675 and buried
y^e 21 Dec. in the
chancell vnmarr. aged
84 y^{rs}. see a certificate
after his death amongst
the last certificate
book of the nobility.

1. Elizabeth 1 d^r married
to Francis Wendy of
Haslingfeld Cambr.
esq^r.

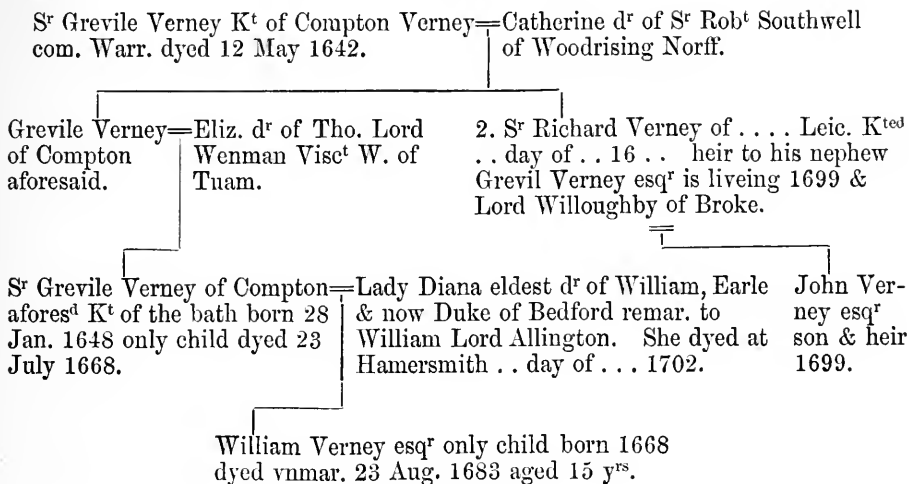
2. Susan to Rowland
Wilcox of Lilborn com.
Northt. esq^r heir by
settlem^t of Paul.

3. Sarah died vnmarr'd.

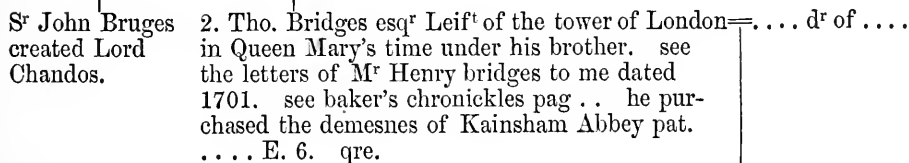
4. Sibilla to
fisher Dilk of
Shustoke Warr.
esq. heir by
settlem^t.

5. Anne mar. to
John Wildbore
of foxton
Cambr.

WARR. See L. 2. in the Office of Arms fol. 199.



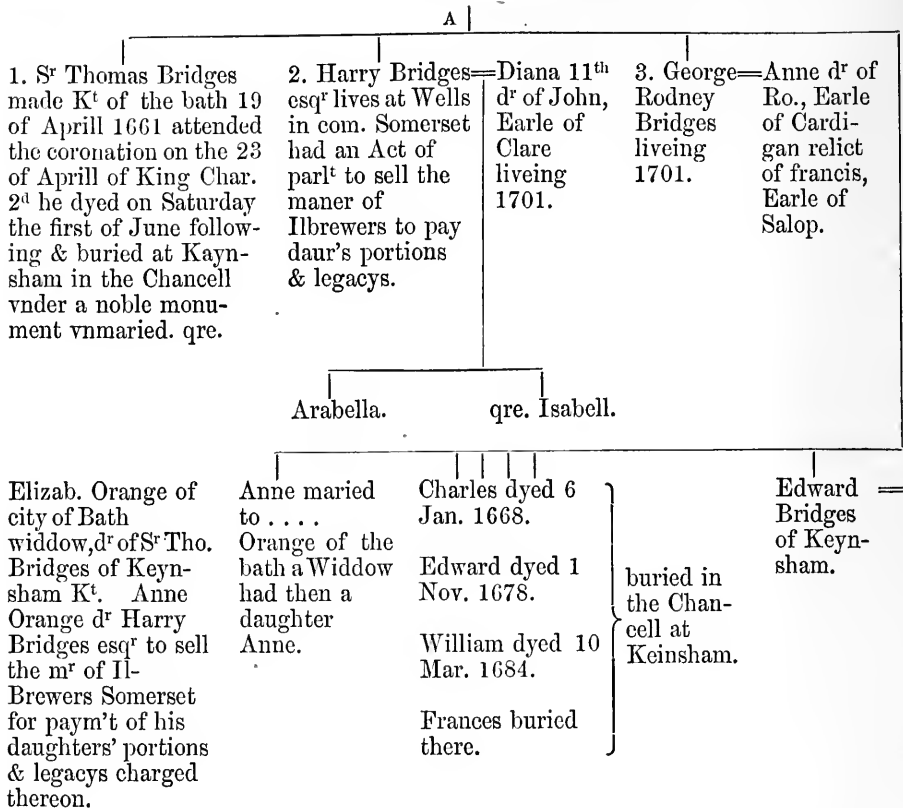
Sr GYLES BRUGGES K^t of Cobberly = Isabell d^r of Tho.
in Glouc. Baynham.



Henry Bridges of Keinsham com. Somerset esq^r buried = . . . daur. Vide C. 22.
there in the Chancell dyed 14 of Apr. 1587. of . . . fol. 373.

Edward Bridges of Kainsham esq^r he = Philippa daur. of Sr George Speke K^t of bath
dyed A.D. 1634. see his will in the of White Lackington Wylts dyed 5 of
p^{rog}tive office Lond. Hervey fol. Decemb^r 1628 æt. 34 buried there. Vide
143. C. 22.

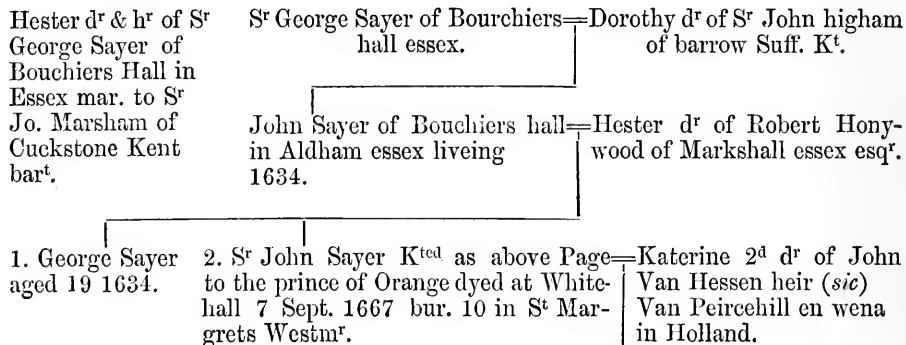
Sr Thomas Bridges of Keynsham Abbey in = Anne d^r & coheir of Sr Edward Rodney
Somersetshire K^t about 80 y^{rs} old 1701 of Rodney Stoke in Somersetshire K^t.
K^{tes} by King Charles 1st on the 29 of She dyed . . day of . . 1704 very old
August 1641. buried at Keynsham.



5801 fo. 10.

KNIGHTS BATCHELERS MADE BY KING CHARLES THE 2nd.

S^r JOHN SAYER of . . . leif^t Coll. to Coll. Rob^t Sydney K^{ted} at Breda 1649. Vide C. 21. fol. 66. Certificates of Gentry J. 130. fol. 37. See coat crest and Van hessens coat.



A			
5. Adolphus 2 y ^{rs} old 1667.	1. George Sayer esq ^r 13 y ^{rs} old 1667 Vice Chamberlain to Queen Mary & Deputy Governor & Gent. of the bedchamber to the Duke of Glouc. at his the Dukes decease in July 1700.	2. Robt. 10 y ^{rs} old 1667 dyed vnmar. . . August 1700 Standard bearer to the band of Pensioners.	4. Charles.
3. John 8 y ^{rs} old 1667.			

q^{re} Southfleet
Kent.
Dr Brown.

S^r WILLIAM SWAN of a captain in Holland K^{ted} at Breda. . . . 1649. See a grant of Arms & crest to Francis Swan of Wye in Kent 1588 by Ro. Cook Clar. my MSS of Docketts of Grants called Shirley pag. 136. q^{re} of this family.

S^r ROBERT KILLEGREW son & heir of S^r Will. Killegrew of Breda 1650.

Vide C. 1. fol. 472.

S^r William Killigrew of London = Margery d^r of Tho. Saunders of Vxbridge
K^t 5th (?) dyed 23 Nov. 1622. Mids. relict of Jo. Leigh.

S^r Rob^t Killigrew K^t son & heir = Mary d^r of S^r Hen. Wodhouse
liveing 1622. of Kimberley Norff.

S^r William Killegrew of =

S^r Robert Killegrew K^{ted} vt supr.

LEIC. S^r ROBERT STARESMORE younger son of Staresmore of Staresmore or ffrolesworth Leic. K^{ted} at Breda 1650. See the pedigree the visit. Leic. 1619.

Arg. fess Vert bet. 3 Torteaux. crest a Stare p'per.

MIDS. S^r ANTHONY JACKSON of the Midle temple K^{ted} at Breda 1650.

Sr CECILL HOWARD 3^d son of Thomas Lord Howard of Escrick Ebor. See my book of nobility. K^{ted} at Breda 1651.

Sr HENRY BENNET 2^d son of Sr John Bennet of Vxbridge Stilo novo K^{ted} at Bruges March 1657 afterwards earle of Arlington. See Catalogue of Nobility.

IRELAND. Sr GEORGE LANE of Tulske clark of the Councell 27 March 1657 Stilo novo at Bruges after baronet Irish Viscount and Earle.

5801 fo. 11.

IRELAND. Sr CONNELL O'FARRELL of . . . 9 Apr 1657 at Ghent Stilo novo.

EBOR. Sr ARTHUR SLINGSBY of . . . 24 June Stilo novo at Bruxells.
KENT.

. . . Slingsby of Scriven Ebor.=

4. Sr Guildford Slingsby of . . . =

Sr Arthur Slingsby of Canterbury 4 son of Sr Guildford K^{ted}
vt supra.

*Sr Rob^t Slingsby of Newcells Hertf. K^t mar. Eliz. d^r of Sr Edward Ratcliff of Dilston Northumbr. bar^t & relict of Sr Will. Fenwick of Meldon in Northumb. K^t. Dugdale's Visitat. fo. 32^B.

Sr Robert Slingsby of Newcells Com.=Eliz. d^r of Sr Edward Ratcliffe of Dilston Hertf. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitat. widd. of Sr Will. fenwick of Meldon of Northumb. fol. 32^B. Northumb^r.

LLOYD. Sr GODFREY LLOYD of . . . a captain in Holland & Ingeneer K^{ted} at Bruxells . . . 1657.

STEPHENS. S^r JOHN STEPHENS of . . . Governor of Dublyn Castle K^{ted} at Bruges
January 1658.

HENRY STEWART Duke of Glouc. 3^d son of King Charles the first in order to his
being K^t of the Garter K^{ted} at Antwerp 26 Febr. 1658.

5801 fo. 12.

GASPER COUNT MARSIN . . . Count in order to be K^t of the Garter at Antwerp
26 febr. 1658.

S^r ANTHONY DEMARIAS a french Gent. servant to the Duke of York K^{ted} at
Antwerp . . . 1659.

SCOTLAND. S^r ELLIS LEIGHTON of . . . serv^t to the Duke of York K^{ted} at Bruxells
. . . day of Aprill 1659. A proclamation to seise him see . . . Car. 2^d.

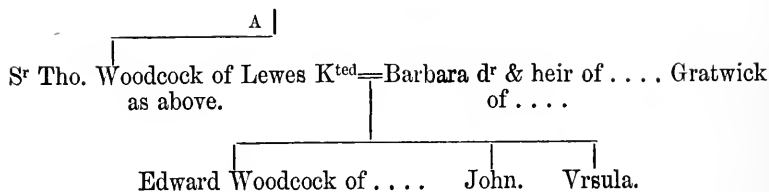
S^r RICHARD FANSHAW of . . . younger son of S^r Thomas Fanshaw of Ware Park
Hertf. K^{ted} at Breda.. Apr. 1660 stilo novo afterwards baronet Master of
Requests and Ambassador in Spain. See my book of baronets.

WESTM^r. S^r THOMAS CLARGES of Westminster city K^{ted} at Breda 18 May 1660
stilo novo after a baronet he was burgesse for that city in severall parlia-
ments and dyed 1695 at his house in the pall mall was buried at . . . See
my book of baronets pedigrees.

SUSSEX. S^r THOMAS WOODCOCK of Lewes Governor of Windsor Castle K^{ted} at
Breda 20 May 1660. See S^r Edward Bishe's Sussex. Bl. 3 Tygers pass^t or
bet. a fess ermine. Crest a demy phenix arg. in flames p'per. See S^r E.
Byshe's visitat. of Sussex fol. 58.

Tho. Woodcock of Newtimber = Vrsula 1 d^r of S^r Edw^d Bellingham of Newtimber
Sussex esq^r. | K^t and coheir to Tho. Bellingham esq^r her brother.

A |



BERKS. S^r SAMUELL MORLAND al's Morley (Gent of the privy chamber) of . . . K^{ted} at Breda 20 May 1660 he was after Master of the Mechanicks to King Charles 2^d and created baronet he dyed at Hamersmith . . . 1695 and was buried there.

CAMBR. S^r GEORGE DOWNING of Gamlingay Cambr. K^{ted} at the Hague May 1660 he was after a baronet. See amon'st my books of baronets. See his character in Anthony Awood's athenæ oxonienses fol. . . 2^d vol.

LOND. S^r THOMAS ADAMS Alderman of London afterwards of Sprowston in Norff. NORFF. and created baronet. See my volumes of baronets. the first of the Com'ittee of Aldermen and Citizen sent to complement his Maj'tie at the Hague.

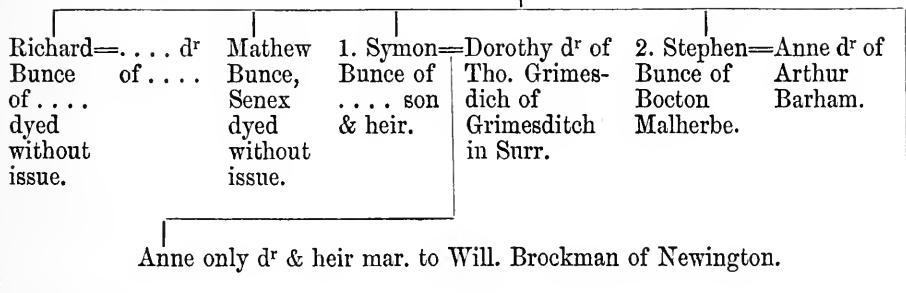
LOND. S^r WILLIAM WYLD of London Recorder Serjeant at Lawe after baronet. See my volumes of baronets for his pedigree & issue.

LONDON. S^r JOHN LANGHAM alderman of London after baronet. see his issue my baronets.

JAMES BUNCE Citizen of Londo. hauinge bin ellected Shreiffe of y^e said Cittie of London & in regard of his indisposicion of Bodye fined for not houlding the sayd place. Departed this Mortall lyfe at his howse in Gracious streat london vppon y^e 26th daye of January a^o 1631. And his funerall was worshipfully Solemnised vppon the 14 day of february next following p'ceeding from letthersellers' Hall in Bushopgatt streat Downe about the Coundit in gracious stret, and see to y^e Church of alhallows in lombard streat by cause y^e Parish Church of Stⁱ Bennetts Grasechurch was to small for y^e Company that was there. After y^e Sermon and offeringe ended the Bodye was Caryed to Stⁱ Bennetts Grace Church aforsayd & there Buried in y^e Chaunchell. he Maried Mary da. of George Holmeden of Kent and had

issue 2 Sonns James and Mathew, and Mary Bunce. James his son & h. who ma. Sara da. of Tho. Gibbes of londo. & haue issue by her Johne Bunce a child about 2 years of age Mathew 2 sone aged 19 and vpwards Mary ma. to John Langham of london Marchant and they have issue 6 Sonns vid. Tho. James, John, Edward, W^m, & Stephen, & 3 da. Mary, Elizabeth, & Anne. The Chefe Morner was the forsayd James Bunch The assistance Mathew Bunch aforsayd & Stephen Bunch of Kent Brother to y^e Defunck the officers y^t directed this funerall were Jo. P. Som'sett for S^r Rich. S^r gerg. Cl. & Georg. Owen Rougecrose for Jo. P. aforsayd. see Vincent's Kent pag. 108. there James who mar. Holmden son of Ja. & Elizabeth Reyner. See all the Kentish books if the pedigr. of Bunce thus or whether James was son of James and Eliz. Rayner.

James Bunce of Ottringden in Kent. = Eliz. d^r of Mathew Reyner.



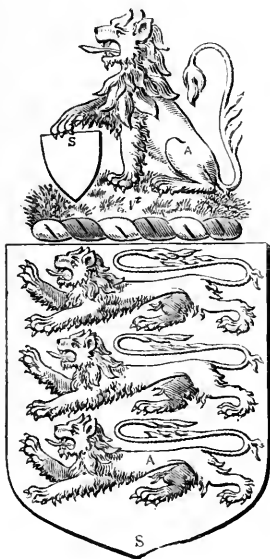
3. James Bunce for whom the certificate. See = Mary d^r of Geo. Holm- Anne.
visitat. Lond. C. 24. fol. 176. A thirde son den of brook house
of Ja. & Eliz. Rayner. Kent. Margaret.

James of Lond. = Sarah d^r of Tho. Gipps
1633. of Lond.

2. Mathew of Linc.
Inne.

1. John.

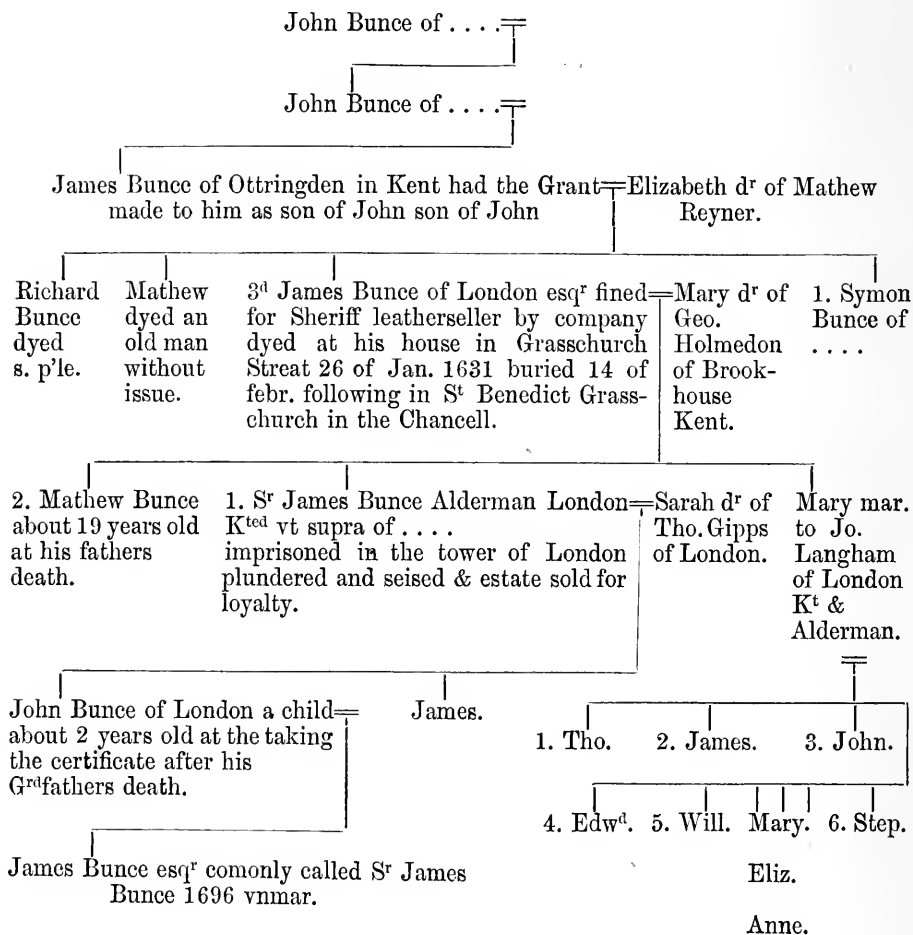
2. James.



Md. I have this grant at length in an old book scil't
in my large thin book of Grants called Watson
page . . . A pattent of this Coate to . . . English
of Maidston in Kent past in Dec. 1652 by Edward
Bishe Garter.

5801 fo. 13.

LONDON. S^r JAMES BUNCE Alderman of London. I am told he had a warrant to be a baronet but he never passed his pattennt tho' his grandson is 1696 called S^r James Bunce. K^{ted} at the Hague 1660. Vide C. 21. fol. 254^b. Kent vide C. 24. fol. 176. Az. on a fess bet. 3 boars pass^t Arg. as many eagles displayed B. the pedigree coat crest q^tterings vide Lord Anglesey's books Kent N. 14. fol. 107. for the pedigree higher, the Grant of Arms & crest made by Rob^t Cook Clar. dated 1589 & 31 Eliz. See my MSS called Shirley pag. 104. for the dockett. See my copy of Visit. of Kent at bow late Morgan's book pag. 17. Md. to look if James Bunce who married Mary Holmeden was not son of Symond Bunce & Doro. Grimesdich his wife, son of Richard & son of James Bunce of Ottringden & Dorothy Reyner. Dorothy d^r of S^r Will. Hugesson of Linsted Kent mar. to James Bunce Esq^r.

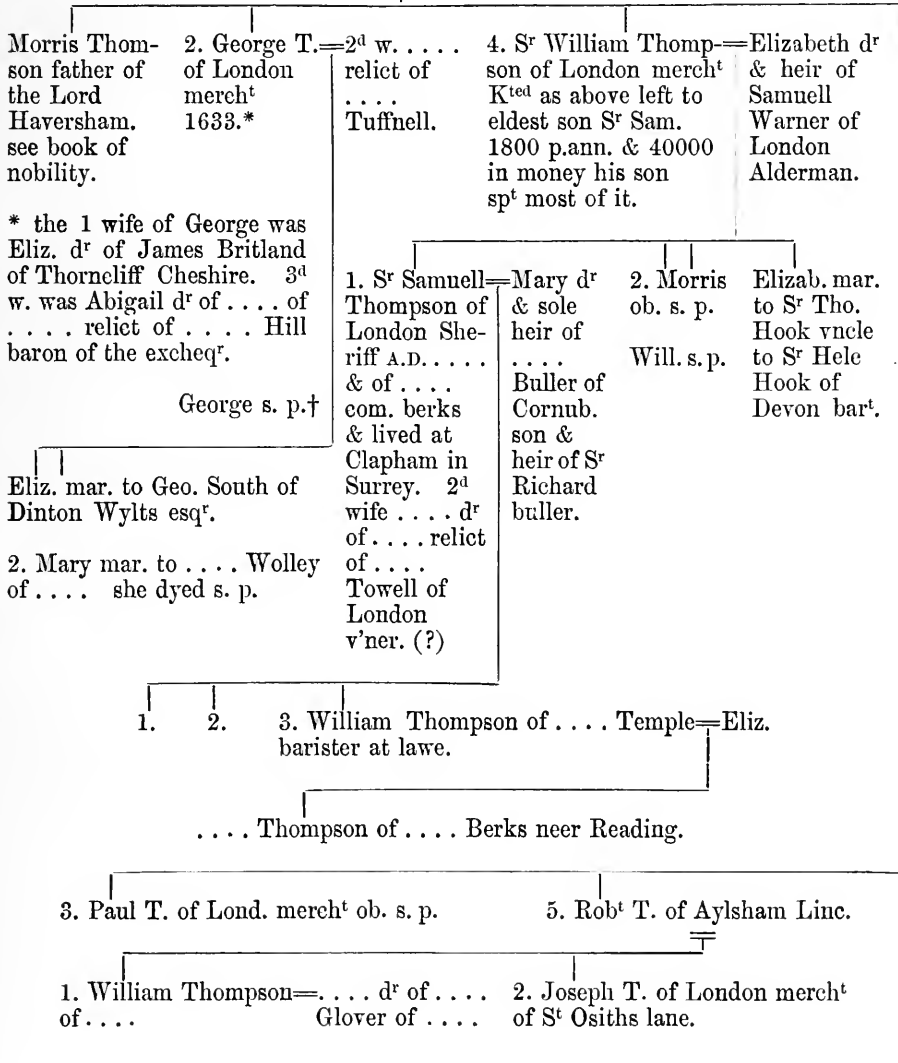


Sr WILL. THOMPSON Alderman London K^{ted} at the Hague.

Sr SAMUELL THOMPSON of London, K^{ted} at . . . eldest son of Sr Will. See my Pedigr. of Lord Haversham in the book of nobility fol. 175. the mariages of the sisters. See my copy of the visitat. of Hertf. fol. 5. for the pedigree arms and crest.

Morris Thompson of Chesthunt Hertf.=Kat. d^r of Jo. Harvey of Potterells Hertf.

Robt. Thompson of Watton=Eliz. d^r of Jo. Halfhead of Watton or Hertf. Hareflett.



† This must refer to George South.

LOND. BATEMAN S^r ANTHONY citizen qre of London one of those sent to wait on the King at the Hague K^{ted} there May 1660.

LOND. S^r WILLIAM WALE of London citizen he lived at Enfeild Midds. see MIDDX. his pedigree in Windham of . . . Ormesby Norff. sent as before at the Hague as before. See visitat. London 1664 fol. 8. An Indenture dated 28 Dec. 27 Car 2^{di} between S^r William Wale K^t 1 p^t Rich^d Verney Tho. Cole & Jo. Weaver esq^{rs} 2^d p^t & Tho. Mackworth bar^t & Andr. Noel esq^r 3^d p^t & Henry Noel esq^r & Elizabeth his wife and Dame Margaret Wale of 4th p^t purporting an assignment of a bond of 270^{li} & of severall annuitys signed Will. Wale Henry Noel. See the Scedule.

William Wale of . . . Leic.==

S^r William Wale of London Alderman K^{ted} as above==Margaret d^r of Priamus
lived at Endfeild was a Leic. man. Sparke of London Gent.

Margaret d^r &
coheir married to S^r
Edward Seymor of
bury pomeroy
Devon baronet by
whom issue,
Edward, William.

Elizabeth d^r & coheir=
proved by a schedule of
deeds dated 1682 in my
collection of authen-
tique papers & parchm^{ts}
letter N. q^{re} if the
issue by this wife.
I think so.

Married to Henry Noell of North
Luffenham Rotel. esq^r who dyed
s. p. Wright's Rutlandsh.
Additions pag 6.

Juliana d^r & sole heir in the
custody of Mary countess of North'-
ton whilst under age 1682 married
after to Charles Earle of Burlington
& is liveing 1722.

LOND. S^r THEOPHILUS BIDDOLF of L. citizen after of West Combe Greenwich Kent and baronet. see my volumes of baronets. at the Hague as before K^{ted}.

S^r JOHN LEWIS citizen of London at the Hague as before K^{ted} he was of Ledstone Ebor. and after baronet. See his issue my 2^d volume of baronets fol. . . .

S^r WILLIAM BATEMAN citizen of London one of the com'ttee K^{ted} at the Hague May 1660 brother to S^r Anthony Bateman he lived at Charleton Kent where he was buried. See my Church notes of Charleton in visit. Kent & Morgan's Heraldry book 1 pag. 51, 46. in the King's bench Southwark and escaped thence. See my baronets 3^d vol. fol. 144. and C. 24. fol. 119. Or 3 cressents jessent 3 estoils gules.

See for these Russells a monument in Charleton Church Kent. See my book of London pedigrees for the pedigree higher.

See for the coats of the wives Morgan's heraldry pag. 51.

William Bateman of Hertington=. . . d^r of . . . Sleigh
son & heir of Robert. of . . . Derby.

Richard Bateman of Hertington Derby.=Ellen d^r of Will. Tupleys of
Tyssington Derby.

1st wife. Joane d^r of John Manser=Robert Bateman Chamberlain=2^d w. Elizabeth
(Mansel in Morgan) of Wey of London 1633 & Alderman d^r & coheir of
Weymouth. See the issue my he dyed 11th of Dec. 164—. John Westce-
book of London pedigrees. ray or row of
London.

Richard Bateman 1 sone by 1st wife.=Christian d^r of Will. Stone
See Morgan's heraldry 51 book 1. of Lond. Merch^t.
Cap. 4.

4. S ^r Tho. Bateman of Hoo in Norff. baronet. See my book of bar ^{ts} vol. 3. page 144. 4 son.	3. S ^r Anthony Bateman of Lond. K ^{ted} as above. See for his issue.	=Elizabeth d ^r of Thomas Russell of Lond. Alder- man and coheir. her father mother & she all lye buried at Charleton in Kent. See my church notes.	2. S ^r William Bateman of London K ^t and of Charleton in Kent.	=1 st wife= Eliza- beth d ^r & heir of Robt Chest- lyn of Lond. Alder- man. See old deeds.	=2 ^d w. Mary d ^r of Ed- ward or Francis Harris of Margaret- Inge essex & of Lond. draper widow of Jo. Ryvet of Lond. merch ^t .
---	---	--	---	--	---

3. Cheslin. 4. James. 5. Tho. Robert Bateman of London
esq^r vnmar. 1696 he dyed
s. p.

Eliz. Margaret. Susan. 6. Anth. 2. Will.

7. Charles
Bateman.

5801 fo. 14.

S^r WILLIAM VINCENT of London Citizen one of the Com'ttee K^{ted} at the Hague
.. May 1660. See Vincent's Northamptonshire in Vincent's pedig. fol.
317. See Morgan's Heraldry Lib. 1. pag. 26, 32.

Inq. of Mr Crompt. See Vincent & ferrers impaled in S^t Martin's Outwich church Lond. in the vestry in which parish S^r Will. lived.

Richard Vincent of Thyngdon in com. Northt.

William Vincent of Wellingburgh=Elizabeth d^r of John Mabbet or Mallat of Wald-North'ton obiit 21 May 1618. grave North'ton Merchant of the Staple.

Francis Vincent of London G. & of Wedon Peyto in Warr.=Elizabeth sister of S^r Jo. Langham K^t alderman of London & d^r of Edward Langham of Gillisborow Northt.

John=Elizabeth sonn of d ^r of Francis Richard Vincent. Russell of Banbury Ox.	S ^r William Vincent= of Lond. merch ^t K ^{ted} as above he dyed 1661. d ^r of ....=Rebecca d ^r & heir of Chamberlain Thomas Ferrers of Alderman of in Glouc. London. q ^r if the issue was not by this wife.
---	--	---

1. Charles Vincent esq^r
liveing 1696 vnmar.

2. Vincent dyed vnmarried
1695 buried at

LOND. S^r THOMAS BLODWORTH or BLUDDER Citizen of London K^{ted} at the Hague
SURR. May 1660 he was after Sheriff Alderman Lord Major 1666.
When the great fire broke out 1666 he haveing been drinking overnight and
loath to rise said when called between sleep and wakeing he could piss it out.
he dyed and was buried at Lederede in Surrey where he had a pretty
seat. See my copy of the Visitation of Surrey made 1623 folio 19.

Dame Elizabeth Bludder made her will dated 6 of October 17 Car. 2^d
A.D. 1665. George farington her husband liveing to whom she gave lands in
Surrey. John Dunn her son Henry fleetwood her nephew Roger James of
Rygate & Thom. Turges executors. buried at Rygate. had farms called
Iwood and batts com. Surre. farm called Knights in South Mimms given to
her husband George farington.

S^r Thomas Bludder of Flanchford=Eliz. d^r of Rob^t Brett of
in Rygate K^t 22^d Apr. 1618. Rotherby Leic. esq^r.

1 st wife Mary d ^r of= Walter Rogers of Lederede Gent.	S ^r Thomas Bludder of Lederede= Surr. and of London Sheriffe Alderm ⁿ L ^d Major.	2 ^d w. Mary d ^r of relict of Ber. of Lon- don Slopseller.
--	---	---

Eliz. Walter. John.	} all dyed s. p.

A

A |		
Anne mar. to S ^r Jo. Jones of Funmon Glamorgan-shire K ^t remar. to George Lord Jeffrys.	1. S ^r Thomas Bluder son & heir K ^{ted} at Wyndsor 7 day of June 1682. of Lederede. he dyed .. day of ... 1694 buried at Lederede vnmar.	2. Charles Bluder—Marg ^t d ^r & coheir of Major Brett of by Kat. his wife d ^r of, earle of Orrery.
Mary mar. to Ric ^d Cawthorne Vicar of Hampton Midds.		
Xtian mar. to		

LOND. S^r RICHARD FORD of London Citizen after Alderman K^{ted} at the Hague as before. Of the family of Fords of Hadleigh in Suffolk. See a long epitaph on him in the south side of the south Ile of the church of Bexley in Kent which is exemplified at length in my notes of that Church.

S^r Richard Ford Citizen of London Alderman of Ward=Grace daughter of Sheriff of Lond. . . . Lord Mayor in the year She survived him and was buried at Bexley 31 of August 1681.
 Parliament man for South'ton dyed 31 of August 1678
 ætatis 65 he was of baudines in Dertford Parish in Kent
 buried in Bexley Church in Kent 5 of Sept. 1678 as by the Register appears.

1. wife Theo= phila d ^r of	John Ford esq ^r of Bau= dines aforesaid in Dert= ford Parish in Kent living there 1676.	2 ^d w. Frances daughter of	Hannah mar. to Bald= wyn Hyggins Gent. of She was bur. in bexley church 20 of May 1679.
Catharine bur. at bexley 22 Febr. 1678 d ^r of Jo. Ford & Theophila his wife.	1. Benjamin bapt. 8 of May 1696 in bexley Register son of Jo. Ford & Frances his wife.	James Ford son of Jo. & Frances bur. at bexley.	
Elizabeth mar. to Tho. New= sham Gent. they lived at baudines as appears by bexley Church register where severall of their children were bapt. and buried.	Rebecca mar. to John Oviat they lived at Baudines afore= said as appears by the said register. She was buried in Bexley church 12 of Febr. 1695.	Grace mar. to Charles Rycaut of Putney in Surrey esq ^r bur. at bexley 23 of May 1690.	

LOND. S^r THOMAS CHAMBERLAINE Citizen of London. See S^r Edward byshe's Hertf. fol. 62^a. Vide C 24. fol. 13.

Abraham Chamberlain of Lond.	=	Hester d ^r of Tho. Papillon
merch ^t living 1633.		of france.

Thomas Chamberlain 2 ^d son	=	Mary d ^r of Philip Burlimachi
merch ^t in Lond.		of Lond. merch ^t .

5801 fo. 15.

L. S^r LAURENCE BROOMFIELD Citizen of London K^{ted} at the Hague as before.

S^r JAMES LANGHAM son of S^r John Langham mentioned before K^{ted} at the Hague as before . . May 1660 after baronet. See my volumes of baronets.

SCOTLAND. S^r GEORGE KENART of . . . Scotl. a collonell in the King of Spain's service K^{ted} at the Hague May 1660.

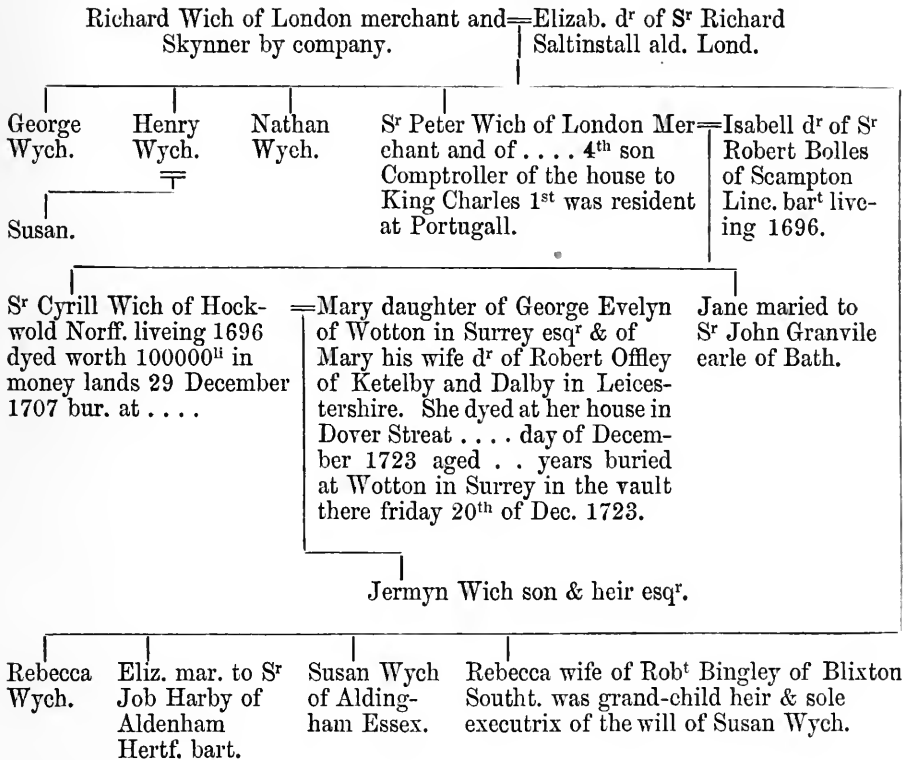
SCOTLAND. S^r GEORGE* KATHART a Scotsman.

NORFF. S^r CYRILL WICH of Hockwold K^t 2^d son & heir of S^r Peter Wich K^t he is 1696 Secretary in Ireland. K^{ted} at the Hague May 1660. Vide C 24. fol. . . for coat crest and pedigree, funerall certificates J 22. fol. 50. Bl. pyle engr. ermine.

q^{re} of wife who S^r Cyrell married.

Susan Wych her will dated 26 of february 1653. She buried in S^t Dunstons in the East Church Lond. Rebecca Wych her sister executor, names in her will George, Nathan, Henry Wych her brothers, Susan d^r of Henry Wych, Lady Harby her sister.

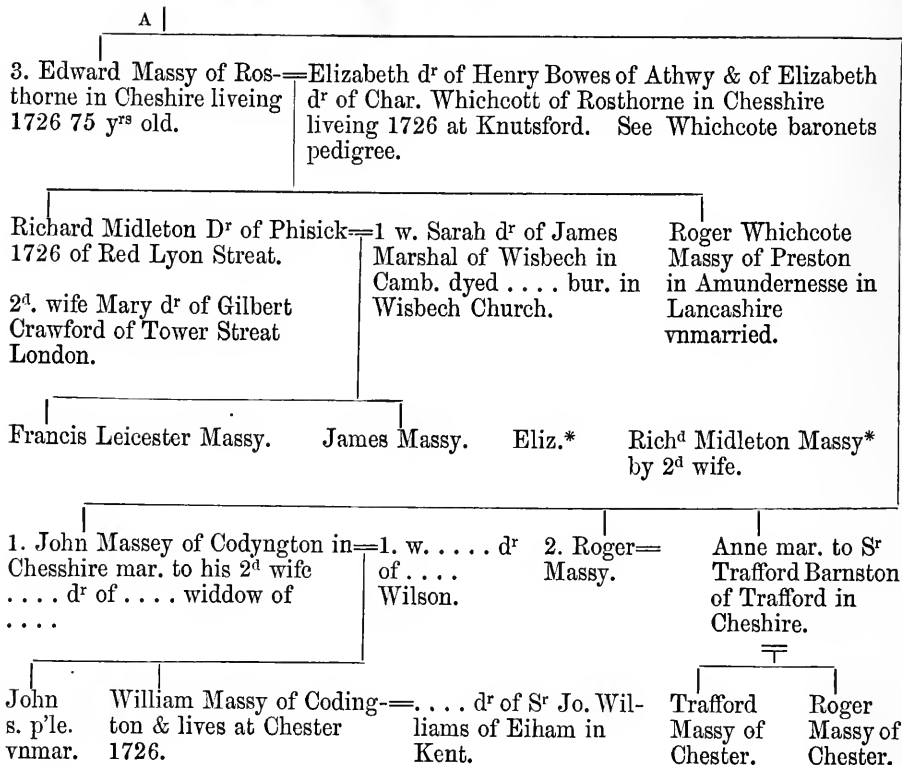
* Word 'George' erased in MS.



1660. DEVON. S^r WILL MAURICE of Warington after baronet principall Secretary of estate K^{ted} at Canterbry 26th May. See volume of baronets.

ESSEX. S^r EDWARD MASSEY of com'only called Major Generall Massey. q. of Dr Massy in Red Lyon Streat Clerkenwell grandson of this by 2^d wife of y^e Dr his issue Richard Middleton Massy only child by that venter 1726. q. for the Bar^t in Ireland very poor.

Roger Massy of Codyngton.	= Mary dr of Middleton of Cadugan in Denbighshire.	S ^r Edward Massey of dyed vnmarrried day of in Ireland buried there.	Robert Massey of in Ireland. S ^r Edw ^d Massy of in Ireland.
---------------------------	--	---	--



5801 fo. 16.

ROCETER OF SOMERBY.

LINC. S^r EDWARD ROSSITER of Som'sby Linc. K^{ted} at Canterbury 26 May 1660. Vide C. 23. in the office of Arms 3^d p^t. fol. 57. Arg. on a bend Sab. 3 Chaplets Ar. Crest. An ounce (Tyger) or spotted Sab. passant. see my book of Lincol. fol. 38^b. & my folio markt with S^r Tho. Shirley's arms pag. 161. granted by Robt. Cook 1592.

Of M^s King. M^r Walsingham of Chesterford.

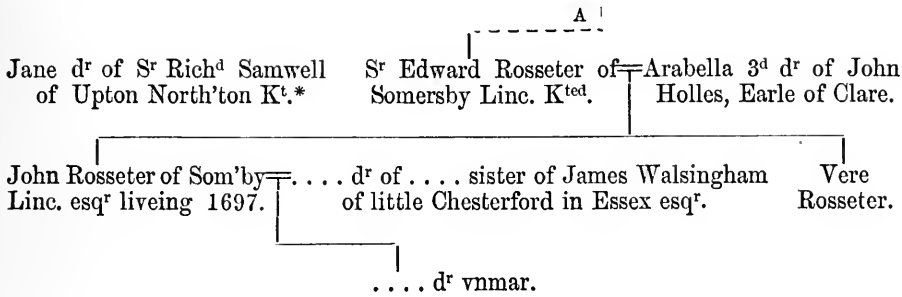
See Cole's Collections vol. 7. pag. 7 for the Inq. after the death of Richard Roceter of Somerby Maner who mar. Alice, which Rich^d dyed 9 May vlt. & left Rich^d 10 y^{rs} old, & Cole's collections vol. 3. p. 221 for the Inq. after the death of Richard Roscetar of S. who dyed 9 May 4 & 5 P. & Mary.

Richard Rosseter of Somerby Linc. = Eliz. d^r of S^r John Bouchier of Bensinburgh
grange Ebor. K^t.

Richard Rossiter 18 y^{rs} old 1634.

A

* Issue of Rich^d Midleton M., but line of descent omitted in MS.



Charles

Sr PHILIP HOWARD brother of the earle of Carlisle. see pedigrees of the nobility.
Kted at Canterbury 26 May 1660.

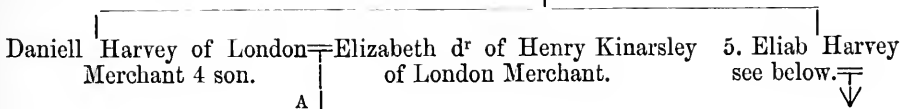
LONDON. Sr JOHN ROBINSON Kted at Canterbury 26 May 1660 after Baronet.
NORTH. Leift of the tower alderman of London. see his issue my volumes of
baronets.

NORFF. Sr ROBERT PASTON son and heir of Sr William Paston of Oxnade after
baronet earle of Yermouth. Kted at Canterbury 26 May 1660. see my
english Nobility.

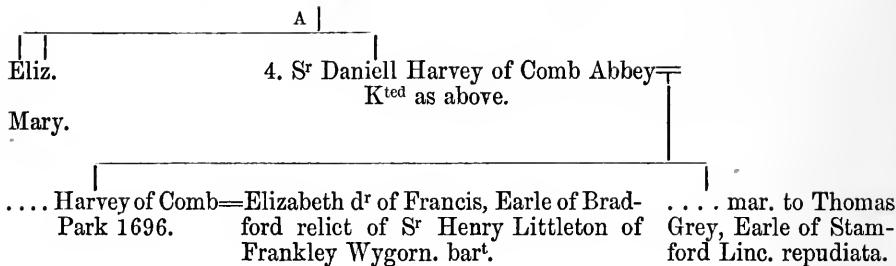
DEVON. Sr THOMAS STEWKLEY of Afton Devon 26 May 1660 Canterbury.


SURREY. Sr DANIELL HARVEY of Comb Park neer Kingston Surr. Kted at Canter-
bury 26 May 1660. Or on a cheif indented Sab. 3 cressents arg. See in C
24. fol. 312.

1st w. dr of William=Thomas Harvey of=2d w. Joane dr of Tho. Halke
Jenkins of Folkston Kent. of Kent.



* Quere if intended to be entd as a wife of Sr Edwd Rosseter Kt.



ESSEX. Sr ELIAB HARVEY of Chigwell K^{ted} at Canterbury 26 May 1660 he was justice of the peace Deputy Leift^t for that county liveing 1696. Or on a cheif endented sab. 3 cressents of Arg^t. See C 24. fol. 312. no coat there. James Harvy esq^r of Greys Inne son of . . . Harvy of . . . in essex descended from Sr James Harvy Ld. Maior of Lond. dyed at his house in greys Inne 15 Januar. buried at . . . in essex 21 of Jan. 1677. MSS. P. L. N. coats vsed at Funeralls fol. 95. Or  bet. 3 Leop'd's heads Gules.

Eliab Harvey of London Merchant 5 son of Thomas Mary dr of Francis West
 Thomas Harvey aforesaid. | of . . .

Sr Eliab Harvey of Chigwell Essex = Dorothy dr of Sr Tho. Whitmore of Apley	
K ^{ted} vt supra liveing 1696 dyed . .	Salop bar ^t dyed 1694 buried at Chigwell essex.
Febr. 1698 in London buried . . .	See this match Sr Will. Dugdale's visit. Salop fol. 14.

<p>... Harvey esq^r he=... d^r & coheir of S^r Rob^t dyed without issue .. Davers of ... Hertf. day of ... 16 .. buried Baronet remaried to the at other Brother.</p>	<p>John Harvey=... d^r & heir of Chigwell of S^r Rob^t esq^r 1696. Davers. Relict of his brother.</p>
---	--

... Hervey esq^r dyed vnmar. . . day of March 1709 buried 28th of March 1710
at Chigwell essex. of ye small pox. he was son of John.

5801 fo. 17.

INGHAM.

KENT. Sr THO. INGHAM of Godneston K^{ted} 27 May at Canterbury 1660.

BRAHAMS.

BRIDGE. S^r ARNOLD BRAHAMS of Bridge in east Kent K^{ted} at Canterbury 27 May 1660. See for the pedigree higher S^r Edward Byshe's Kent fol. 46. Sable on a cheif arg. a demy Lyon issuant thereout Gules. See for the Pedigree higher & arms a book of Kent amongst my Lord Anglesy's Kent N 24 fol. 191.

Mary d^r of Walter Harflete=Jacob Brames customer=1 w. Kat. d^r of Rob^t
of Beakesburne Kent. of Sandwich Kent. Bradnex.

Charles Brahams of Dover in Kent.=Josina d^r of . . . Spike of Lond.

1st w. Joane d^r of=S^r Arnold Brame or Braham=2^d w. Eliz. d^r of S^r=3^d w. Margaret
Walter Harflete of Bridge K^t K^{ted} as above Dudley Diggs K^t d^r of S^r Tho.
al's Septvaux. of Blackmansburgh liveing m^r of the Rolls. Palmer of
1663. Kent bart.

Walter Braems of B.=Mary d^r of S^r John Jacob of Bromley
esq^r son & h^r. Bromley Midds. bart.

MOYLE.

KENT. S^r ROBERT MOYLE of Bucks-well K^{ted} at Canterbury 27 May 1660. See S^r Edw^d Byshe's visitat. Kent 127^b. a mule passant in a bordure. see C 16. fol. 269.

John Moyle of Buckwell=Mary d^r of Robert Honywood of Pett in
Kent. Charing Kent.

Robert Moyle of Buckwell esq^r.=Priscilla d^r of Charles Fotherby
deane of Canterbury.

DORCET. S^r RALF BANKS of Corffe Castle K^{ted} at Cant. 27 May 1660.

GLouc. S^r BAYNHAM THROCKMORTON son & heir of S^r Baynham T. of Tortworth Glouc. Baronet. See my volumes of Baronets volume 1. pag. . . K^{ted} at Rochester 28 May 1660.

KANC. S^r WILLIAM SWAN of Denton K^t K^{ted} at Rochester 28 May 1660. q^{re} if he or his son created a baronet after. himself.

5801 fo. 18.

CLARK.

KANC. S^r FRANCIS CLARK of Rochester. See S^r Edward byshe's Kent 68 and a large folio MSS of Peter Le Neve Norroy called Watson pag. 30 for an alteration of arms made to S^r Francis by S^r Edward Byshe whilst Garter dated 13 of Sept. 1652. Or a bend eng^r azure charged with a mullet of feild. crest. the wing of a falcon seis . . . legs jesses & bells or seising a partridge p'per. (*sic*) Arms as first born arg. on a bend Gules 3 swans p'per bet. as many ogresses.

Edward Clark of Willoughby com. Warr.==

Henry Clark of the City of Rochester serjeant at Lawe & of Vlcombe in Kent.==Grace d^r of George Morgan of Rochester.

2^d w. Eliz. d^r & sole heir of==S^r Frances Clarke of==1 w. Mary d^r of Robt. Darrell
Jo. Cage of Britwell Bucks. Rochester Kent K^t. of Calehill Kent K^t. *p 240*

1. John Clarke esq^r
12 y^{rs} old 1663.

2. Xtofer.

1. Frances.

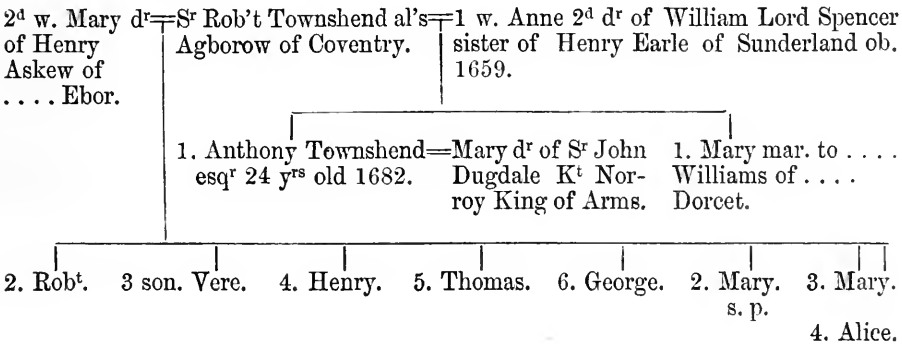
2. Lucretia.

SUFF. S^r GEORGE REVE of Twayte baronet after. See my pedigrees of vol 2 fol. extinct. K^{ted} at Rochester 28 May 1660.

LOND. S^r THO. ALLEYN Lord Major of London K^{ted} at the Kings entry into the city liberty 29 May 1660 after created baronet. Md. his year of Majoralty was so expensive to him that it worsted his estate mightily he dyed a very old man & left 2 sons. see my baronets.

LOND. BROWNE S^r RICHARD senior Alderman of London a coal merch^t created baronet after he was an officer of the Trained bands of the city and in the parliament army his son S^r Richard was Knighted the same day at the same time being Whitehall 29 May. the young gent was after a collonell in King William's army in flanders and killed without issue 1693 or y^abouts K^{ted} both 30 May 1660 at Whitehall.

DENBIGH. S^r ROBT. TOWNSEND al's Agborow of Hem neer Holt Denbigh he lived afterwards at Coventry K^{ted} 31 May 1660 at Whitehall. had a grant of Arms by S^r Edward Walker Garter. See amongst his grants pag. . . See S^r Will. Dugdale's Warwickshire fol. 159. See severall more children.



WARR.

DEVON.* S^r JOHN WARR of Hestercombe K^{ted} at Whitehall 31 May 1660 his son or kinsman S^r Francis Warr created a baronet. See the pedigree my baronets 3^d vol. pag. . .

SOM'SET. S^r GEORGE NORTON of Abbots leigh Som'set. Whitehall 13 May 1660. Arg. 2 bars Gules on a cheif Azure an inescoch. ermyn q^ters arg. on a bend between 2 Lyons R. Sab. 3 escalops arg.

* Somerset.

George Norton of Abbots leigh in—Anne d^r of S^r John Strangways of Melbury
com. Somerset esq^r. Dorcet sister of S^r John.

S^r George Norton of Abbots leigh afores^d Knighted as above for his—
service in entertaining King Charles at his house & helping to
convey him to Trent buried at Abbots leigh he dyed . . day of . . .
1662 had an estate of 1000^{li} p^ann. in Shropshire at . . . his seat
at Norton was the Abbot of Bristolls house.

Mistress.		wife.	
.... daughter—	S ^r George Norton of Abbotts	Frances d ^r & coheir of Ralf	George.
of	Leigh Kted by King Charles	Freake of Hannington in	Elizabeth.
	2 ^d at Whitehall 14 of Dec.	Wylts esq ^r & of Cecilia	
	1671 dyed . . day of . .	his wife d ^r of S ^r Tho.	
	. . buried at	Colepeper of Holing-	both dyed
		borne in Kent K ^t dyed	young &
		. . day of . . . 17. . buried	bur. in
		in Westm ^r Abbey by	Westm ^r
		her d ^r .	Abbey.

.... Norton who killed a dancing master
& poysoned himself in Newgate without
issue.

S^r Richard Gethyn of Gethyn Grott—Grace daughter & sole heir. She dyed 11
in the County of . . . in Ireland day of October 1697 at 21 years old
baronet. p^r fess . . . in cheif a buried on the south side of the Quire of
buck's head cabossed. Westm^r abbey vnder a noble monument.

S^r ROBERT HYDE of . . . one of the Judges of the Com'on pleas 2^d June 1660 one
of the Justices of the Com'on pleas 12 Car 2^d & Cheif Justice of the Kings
bench 15 Car. 2^d. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. Col. 668.

1660 Whitehall.

See C 22. fol. 117.

See Vincent's Wylts
132.

Rob't Hide of Northbury Cheshire.—

Laurence Hide of West Hache in Wylts—
3^d son of Robt. Hide of Norbury.

S^r Laurence Hide—
of Sarum K^t 2^d
son 1623.

Barbara d^r of Jo.
Baptist Castilion
of Benham
Valence Berks.

3. Henry Hide of Hinton—
Wylts from whom the
Lord Chancellor Hide.

Mary d^r & coheir
of . . . Longford
of Trowbridge.

1. Laurence
Hyde of
Heale neer
Salisbury.

2. S^r Robert Hyde of . . .
buried in Sarum Cathedral
sine p^rle dyed suddenly on
Kalends of May 1665 aged
70 y^{rs} Lord Cheif Justice
of the Com'on Pleas.

3. William.

4. Alexander
Hide Bishop
of Salisbury
1665 dyed
22^d Aug
1667 bur^d in
Salisb.
Church.

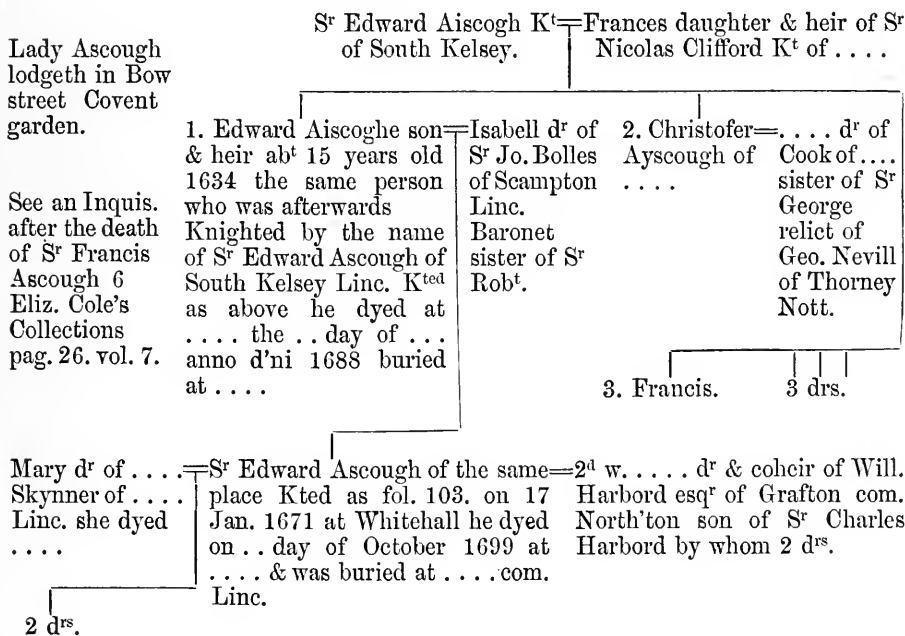
5. Francis
Secretary to
the Earle
of Denbigh
dyed at
Venice
without
issue.

A					
11. James Hide dr of Phisicke Principal of Magdalen hall.	10. Sr Frederick Hide serjeant at lawe & the Queens Attorney Vide fol. 63 ^a .	9. Nicolas Hyde.	8. Thomas Hyde dr of the civill Lawe Judge of the Admiralty.	7. Edward Hyde DD. Rector of Brightwell dyled 1658.	6. Sr Henry Hide K ^t beheaded 1650.

5801 fo. 19.

AYSCOUGH. LINC. Sr EDW^d AYSCOUGH of South Kelsey Kted at Whitehall 2 June 1660. See the Visitation of Linc. part 2^d fol. 61^B. See for the pedigree Higher my Large book called copie of the visitation of Linc. pag. 26. & severall things of the family in a quarto book of church notes of Linc. fol. 48. with the 2 Crests.

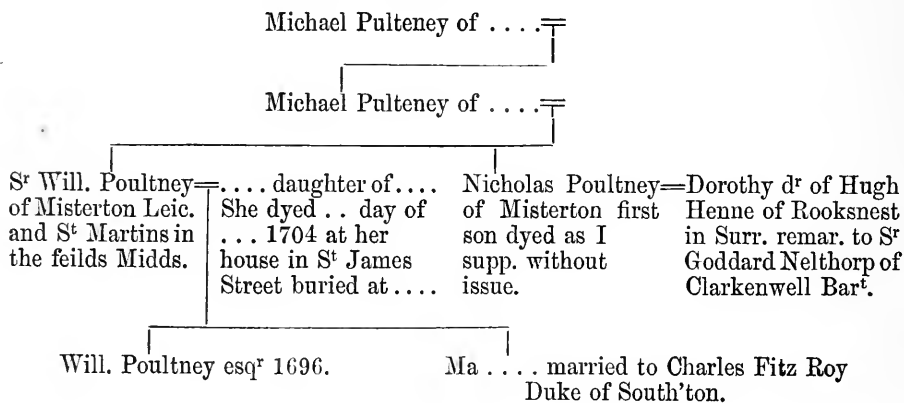
Vide Sr Jo. Bolles bart ped.



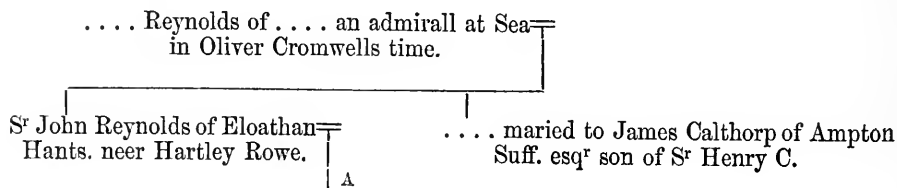
ESSEX. Sr CAPELL LUCKYN of Messing hall Kted at Whitehall a baronet afterwards 2^d June 1660. See my pedigrees of baronets 1696.

1660. EBOR. S^r JOHN DAWNEY of Cowick after Viscount Down in Ireland 2 June Whitehall. see my pedigrees of Irish Nobility.

MIDS. S^r WILLIAM POULTNEY of S^t James Kted 4 June 1660 Whitehall. a LEIC. private Act of Parliament passed in the session of Parl^t. ending Apr. 1699 for the selling estate of this family to pay debts. See Burnett's Leicestershire pag. 192. Indenture dated 1st day of August 1690 whereby S^r William Pultney of S^t James in Midds. and liberty of Westminster K^t demised for . . years to Alex. Gray of S^t Martins in feilds gardiner 5 acres of meadow called Thames mead in S^t Martins p[']ish for 10^{li} rent p[']ann. signed & sealed by S^r W. ex autogr. penes me P. L. Norroy. See my Large MSS book of Pedigr. of Salop Sussex for 3 Descents from S^r Jo. Pultney & his wife Beaumont widd. of Nic. Loveyn of Penshurst in Kent. fol. 134.



HANTS. S^r ROBERT REYNOLDS of Eloathan neer Hertford bridge H. 4 June 1660 Whitehall.
q^{re} of Cons. Tylney.



A |

Sr Robt. Reynolds of Eloathan afores^d Kted as above. =

Priscilla d^r & heir married 1. to S^r Richard Knight of Chawton Hants K^t. & 2^{dly} to Reynolds Calthorp 3^d son of James & . . . Reynold, he lives at Eloathan 1689 & hath one son.

ESSEX. S^r ROB^t ABDY of S^t Albins (created baronet after) Kted at Whitehall 5 June 1660. See my pedigrees of baronets.

FLYNT. S^r ROGER MOSTYN of Mostyn Kted at Whitehall 5 June 1660 created baronet after. See amongst baronets had Roger Mostyn ab^t 25 y^{rs} old vnmar. 1697.

IRELAND. S^r JOHN KING of Abbey boyle Com. Roscomon Ireland after baron Kingston. vide Irish Nobility. Kted at Whitehall 5 June 1660.

OXON. S^r PHILIP HARCOURT of Staunton Harecourt Kted Whitehall 5 June 1660. See Vincent's copie of the Visit. of Oxon. pag. 89. See Dugdale's Visit. of Nott. & Derb. fol. 17 Nott. See the 2^d vol. fol. 60^B.

S^r Walter Harecourt of Stanton Harecourt = Dorothy d^r of Will. Robinson of Oxon. & Ellenhale Staff. K^t 1604. Drayton bassett Staff.

2^d w. Elizabeth d^r of John = Rob^t Harecourt son & = 1 w. Frances d^r of Geffry Vere
Fitzherbert of Norbury heir 9 y^{rs} old 1583. 4th son of John the 5th of that
Derb. name Earle of Oxon.

S^r Symon Harecourt of Staunton Harc^t = Anne d^r of William Lord Pagitt of Beaude-
K^t Governor of Dublyn for King sert Staff. remarried to S^r William Waller
Charles 1st slayn there 1642. K^t Wood's Athenæ vol. 2. pag. 771.

2^d w. . . . d^r of = S^r Philip Harecourt of Staunton = 1 wife, Anne d^r of S^r William
. . . . Lee Clerk Harc^t Kted as above dyed at . . . Waller K^t Generall of the
of the peace for buried 12 of April 1688 at . . . Parliament army. She dyed
London. 23^d of August 1664.

A |

1. wife. = S^r Symon Harcourt of the . . . Temple barister at law = 2^d w. . . . d^r of
 Recorder of Abindon & burgess for that town Kted . . S^r John Stone-
 day of . . . Lord Keeper of the Great Seale of England house of Radley
 . . day of . . . 1710 created Baron Harcourt & Viscount. berks sister of
 blind. S^r John.

qre if not by 1st wife.

Symon Harcourt esq^r member of Parl't for Alesbury = . . . dr of . . .
 bucks 1710 dyed before his father in . . . Evelyn of . . .

5801 fo. 20.

DEVON. S^r JAMES DRAKE of Ashe Devon 5 June 1660 Whitehall.

M^r Dale.

NORFF. S^r WILLIAM HOVELL of Hillington Norff. Kted 5 June 1660 Whitehall.
 See S^r Edward Byshe's visit. of Norff. 144^B. coat crest & Quarterings with
 Pedigr. Sab. a cressent or. crest. a Lyon sejant erm.

Richard Hovell of Hillington = Frances d^r of Thomas Fernley
 esq^r. of Creting Suff. esq^r.

S^r Richard Hovell of Hillington = Dorothy d^r of S^r Thomas Chichley
 K^t. of Wimpe Cambr. K^t.

S^r William Hovell of Hillington neer = Etheldred d^r & heir of Thom. Lyly of South
 Lynne Norff. he dyed 4th of March Lynne Norf. & of Scales How had a grant of
 1669 ætat 33 & was buried at Hil- Arms by S^r Edward Byshe. see his book of
 lington. Docketts of Grants.

1. Clementina d^r & coheir
 married to Nicolas Steward
 son & heir of S^r Nicolas
 Steward of Hartley Mau-
 duit Hants bart. She is
 living 1710. =

2. Dorothy d^r & coheir
 mar. to Martin Fowks
 of Greys Inne and of
 Docking Norff. by that
 match & hath severall
 children.

3. Etheldred d^r & coheir mar.
 to William Wake D^rD. Rector
 of S^t Annes &c & S^t James'
 Parish in Midds. & after Lord
 Bishop of Lincoln living 1710
 & after Ld Archbishop of
 Canterbury.

S^r Symeon Stuart of Hartley Mauduit in Hants baronet now living 1710
 a worthy ingenious Gentleman & my very good friend & acquaintance.

Peter Le Neve Norroy.

WYLTs. S^r JOHN TALBOT of Lacock Wylts Kted 6 June 1660. See 2 volume benefactors fol. 51. See my copie of Visitation of Wygorn pag. 26.

John Earle of Salop killed in the battle of North'ton 1460. = Elizab. filia Jacobi Comitiss Ormund dyed 1473.

Gilbert Talbot.

John Talbot of Grafton Wygorn.

Joh'es Comes Salop.

gre. John Talbot of Saluarp in Com. Wygorn dyed 9 of Dec. 14 Elizab. = Olive d^r & coheir of S^r Henr. Sherrington K^t of . . . Wylts remar. to S^r Rob^t Stapleton K^t. see the ped. of Sherrington Wylts my book of pedigr. S^r John Talbot of Grafton K^t.

Sherington Talbot of Lacock Com. Wylts and Saluarp Wygorn esq. = Jane 5 daughter of John Littleton of Frankley Wygorn esq. gre. S^r Gilbert Talbot M^r of the Jewell house to King Charles 2^d 17 May 1672.

Barbara dau'r of S^r Hen. Slingsby of Scriven Ebor. Bart. = S^r John Talbot of Lacock Wylts liveing 1696 = Elizabeth d^r of S^r John Keyt of Ebrington Glouc. baronet. a very strong fine old Gentleman lived to a great age, was 2^d to . . . Earl of Salop in the duell when the Duke of Bucks . . . the Countess and killed the husband.

S^r John Ivory of New Ross in Ireland bar^t. = Anne 1 d^r & coheir expectant. Henry Yelverton = Barbara 2^d d^r & coheir expectant. John dyed in france at 18 y^{rs} old. 2. Thomas dyed in London at 18 y^{rs} of age.

Anne. John Ivory Talbot = Mary 3^d dau'r of Thomas Lord Mansel. Wil- liam. 1. Talbott Yelverton Viscount Longville created Earl of Sussex A.D. 1718. 2. Francis. Henry. Barbara. Susan.

1660. MIDDs. S^r LANCELOT LAKE of Cannons in edgeworth parish Midds. Whitehall 6 June. See pag. 95. Wood's Athenæ vol. i. col. 764, 769. See D^r Hutton's book of Lond. Monuments p. 3.

Lettice d^r of Rob^t. Rich earle of Warrwick married to S^r Arthur Lake widow of S^r George Cary of Cockington Devon K^t Treasurer of Ireland.

Mary d^r and coheir of S^r Will. Ryder mar. to S^r Tho. Lake. D^r Hutton's Monuments London fol. 3.

Emery Lake of . . . =

S ^r Thomas Lake Clark of Signet = a privy councillor born at South'ton. mean birth meaner breeding. see his Character in S ^r Anthony Weldon's character of King James page 50 and elsewhere.	Mary eldest d ^r & coheir of S ^r Will. Ryther L ^d Major of London. See Cambden's Certificates fol. 336.	Alice sister of S ^r Tho. L. wife of Ric ^d Gates.	Roger Lake bro. of . . . Lake of Canons 1711 dyed vnmar. Saturday 6 of October 1711 bur. at . . .
--	---	--	---

2. S^r Arthur. 1. S^r Thomas. 3. S^r Lancelot. 1. Anne. 2. Eliz. 3. Mary.

S^r Lancelot Lake of Canons Midds. =

. . . . sister & heir married to James son & heir of James Lord Chandos.	Lancelot Lake esq ^r dyed vnmar. 1695 of Canons Midds.
--	--

Essex d^r of S^r Lancelot Lake of Canons married to S^r James Drax of Hakney K^t Midds.

fol. 146.

See my copy of Visitation of Devon in Calf leather cover written about 1565. the coat Sab. bend bet. 6 cross-crosslets fitchée arg^t. crest. a sea horse head arg. scaled, mane arg., holding a Ring or in mouth; with the upper part of the pedigree. Emery father of the first S^r Tho. Lake & Alice his d^r mar. to Richard Gates of . . .

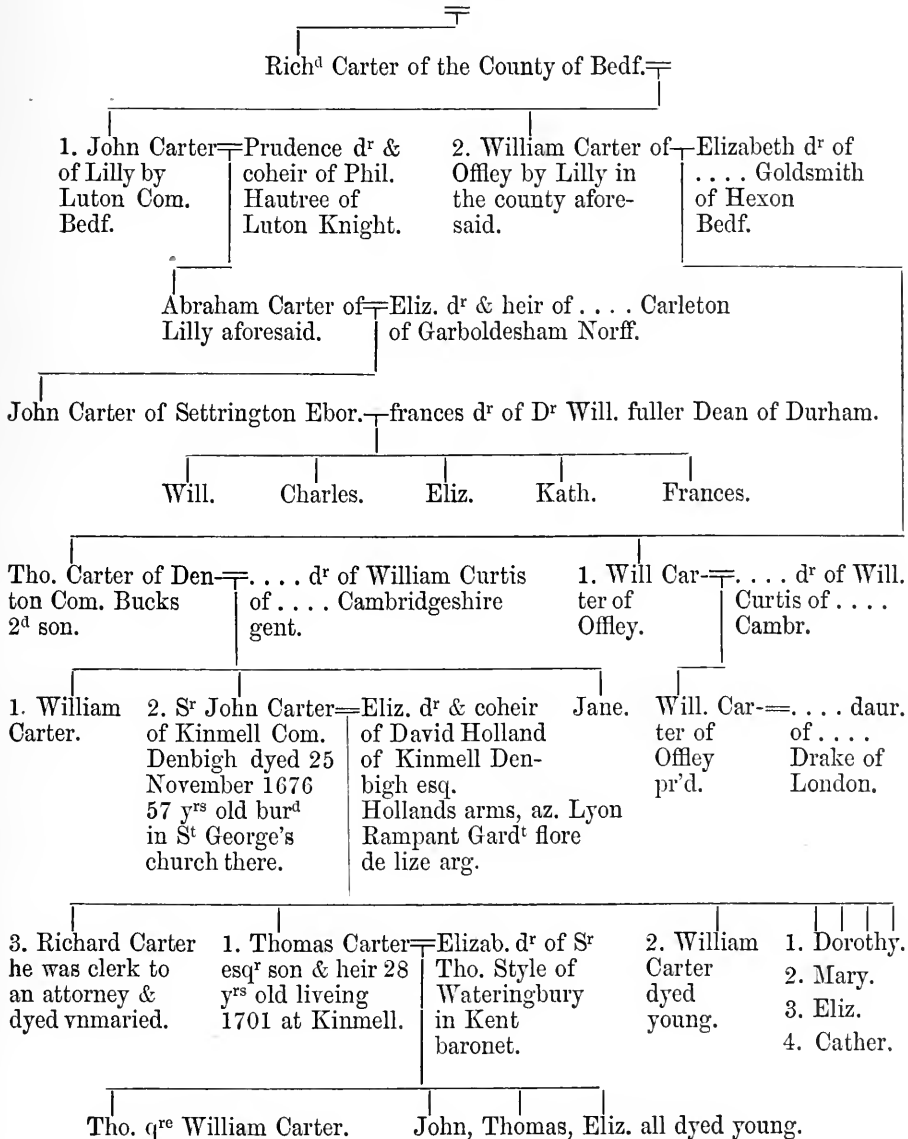
LINC. S^r WILL. WRAY of Ashby K^{ted} 6 June 1660 at Whitehall. See my first volume of baronets title Wray of Glentworth Linc. pag. .

SURREY. S^r JOHN MAYNARD of Tooting Graveney K^t. see his issue my pedigrees of English Nobility & that of baronets. he had one d^r & heir Mary married 1st to S^r Thomas (William) Adams son & heir of S^r Tho. (William) Adams K^t & bart. 2^d to S^r Rushout Cullen of . . . Cambr. bart. Sir Jo. was K^{ted} 7 June 1660. see the pedigree after fol. 23^B.

DENBIGH. S^r JOHN CARTER of Kinnell K^{ted} at Whitehall 7 June 1660. see certificate book in the Office of Arms J 30 pag. 87. Azure a Talbott pass^t bet. 3 buckles or, see the crest there.

to S^r John Carter inclusive is in a pedigree signed by Edward Norgate Windsor & seen by Peter Le Neve A.D. 1701 said to be entred in the office of Arms in C 30. f. . . & D 14. fol. 59.

Thomas Carter of Higham in Bedf. lived in the time of King Edward the 4th.

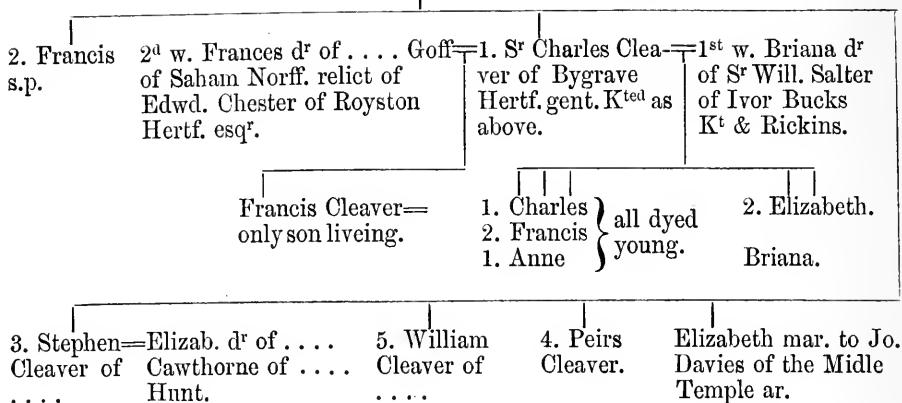


5801 fo. 21.

CLEAVER.

HERTF. S^r CHARLES CLEAVER of Bygrave Hertf. K^{ted} at Whitehall 7 June 1660.
 see S^r Hen. Chaney's Hertf. vol. . . . see S^r Edward Byshe's Visit. Hertf.
 4^B. Or 3 bars G. on a canton A. a fess & 3 mascles in cheif sable for
 q^{terings} ped. & crest.

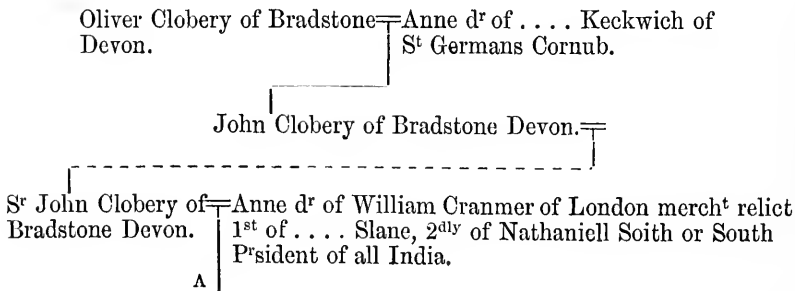
Francis Cleaver Citizen = Elizab. d^r of Piers Salisbury of
 and Draper of Lond. Wales & London.

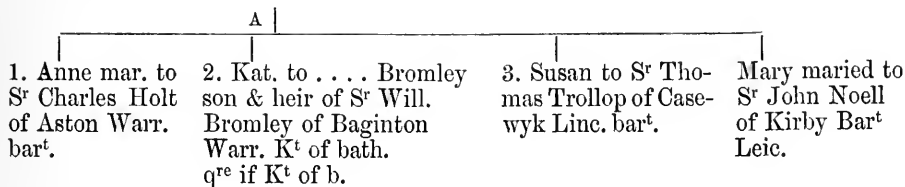


DEVON. S^r JOHN CLOBURY of Bradstone. Whitehall 7 June 1660. Vide C 24. fol. 123. coat crest & quarterings with pedigree C 1. Devon. fol. . .

That the name was ancient in Devonshire Appears by this Record. Assisa si Tho. Clopary seisitus terrar' in Teyngemue P'lita Jur. et as'sis 33 H. 3. Devon R. 19.

See the pedig^r in the visit. of Devon in the Office of Arms & in my copy. P. L. N.

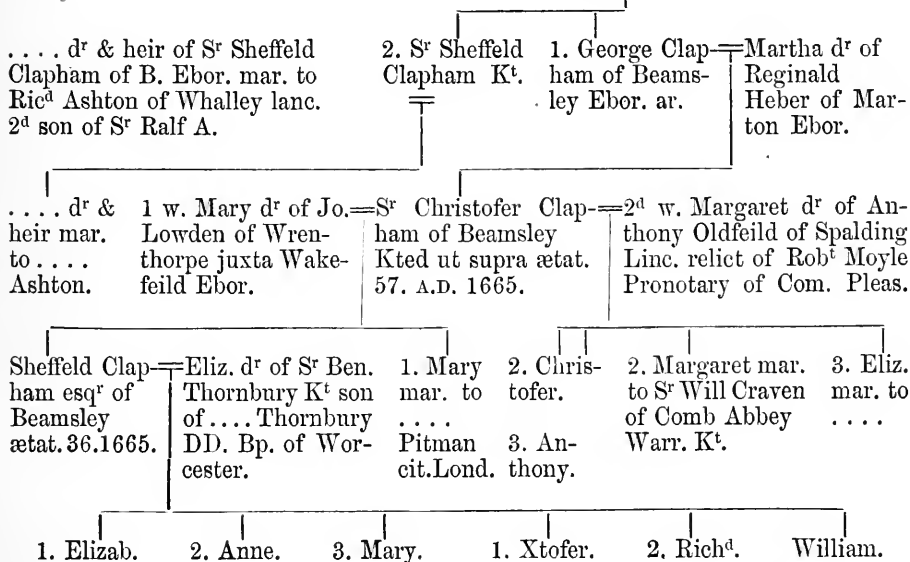




CLAPHAM.

EBOR. S^r CHRISTOFER CLAPHAM of Clapham Ebor. at Whitehall 8 June 1660.
See S^r Will. Dugdale's visit. Ebor. fol. 32. for the pedigree coat crest &
q^rterings.

Gresham Clapham of Beamsley. =



MIDS. S^r FRANCIS GERRARD 2^d son & heir of S^r Gilbert Gerrard baronet of
Harrow on the Hill Midd. he dyed without issue. see his pedigree my baro-
nets 1st vol. pag. . . 8 June 1660. Whiteh^{ll}.

HUNT. S^r ROBT. BERNARD K^t Serjeant at lawe Baronet after of Huntington,
see my 2^d vol. of Baronets pedigree. Kted 9 June 1660.

SUFF. S^r ROBT. BROOKES of Cockfeild hall Suff. Kted at Whitehall 9 June 1660.
baronet after, q^{re} tamen.

PRESCOTT.

S^r JOHN PRESCOTT of Radwinter in essex Kted . . day of . . . See C 21. essex.
fol. 103. Sab. a **A** bet. 3 owls arg.

Alexander Prescott of Radwinter = Martha d^r of . . . Pemberton neice to S^r James
essex & of London alderman. | Pemberton Lord Major of London.

S^r John Prescott of Radwinter in essex =
and of Hoxne hall in Suffolk.

<p>. . . . Prescott of Rad- winter dyed without issue in his fathers life.</p>	<p>1st husband. S^r Thomas= fisher of Islington bar^t he dyed s. p^{le}.</p>	<p>Jane d^r & = William Maynard coheir she esq^r younger son dyed with- of Will. Lord out issue. Maynard.</p>
--	---	---

<p>. . . . married to S^r William Wiseman of . . . essex & dyed issueless.</p>	<p>3. . . . d^r and coheir married twice 1st to 2^{dly} to . . . Styles of . . . who left his estate to . . . Styles d^r of Lawes.</p>
--	---

5801 fo. 22.

KING.

LONDON. S^r ANDREW KING of London Kted 9 June 1660 Whitehall.
dyed about 1662.

KENT. S^r HENRY OXENDEN of Deane in Wyngham parish baronet after Kted
9 June 1660 Whitehall. See my book of baronets 3 Vol. fol. . .

EBOR. S^r THOMAS HEBLETHWAYT of Norton Kted 9 June 1660 at Whitehall.
See S^r Will. Dugdale's visit. Ebor. fol. 231^b. Arg 2 bars B on canton Or a
mullet (sable) pierced Sab. mullet charged with a torteaux. Crest in a ducall

crown a griffon (demy wolf) coupt ermynios. See a coat & crest granted to James Heblethwait of Malton Ebor. by Sr Gilbert Dethick pat. dat. 1576. See my book docketts called Shirley pag. 62.

Thomas Heblethwait of Norton. = Anne d^r of Rich^d Hyldyard of Winstead.

James Heblethwait of Norton died 1653. = Anne d^r of Tho. Hungate of North Dalton Ebor.

Sr Tho. Heblethwayt of Norton Kted as above. = Barbara d^r of Sr George Marwood of little Buskeby Ebor. bar. remar. to Sr Will. Cobb of beverley K^t.

3. Charles.	2. Tho.	1. James Heblethwayt of Norton 14 y ^{rs} old 12 Sept. 1666.	4. Montague.	5. George.	Frances. Barbara. Theodosia. Margaret.
-------------	---------	--	--------------	------------	---

PENN.

Sr WILLIAM PENNE of one of the Com'issioners of the Admiralty and Navy. Kted at Whitehall 9 June 1660. See L 3 fol. 90 something about Sr Will. funerall done by Pickering.

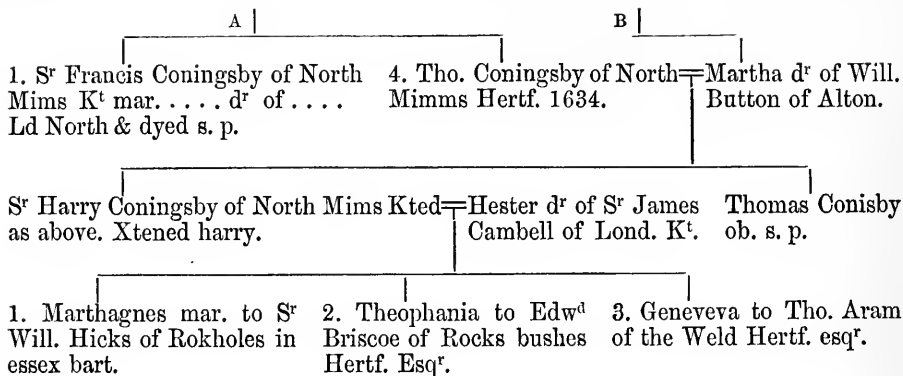
Sr William Penne Kted vt supr. bur. in Church bristoll.

William Penne esq^r of & of Pensilvania the famous quaker liveing 1696.

HERTF. Sr HENRY CONYSBY of the Wyld (q^{re} if not the fold.) in North Myms p'ish Hertf. Kted 6 June 1660 Whitehall.

Sr Henry Coningsby of North Mims Hertf. K^t. = Elizab. d^r of St Jo. botiler of Watton Woodhall Hertf. K^t.

1 st w. Margaret d ^r of Whethill of Calais.	= Sr Ralf. Coningsby of North Mimms K ^t .	= 2 ^d w. Jane d ^r of Sr Jo. Lamme & relict of Will. Button of Alton Wylts.
A		B



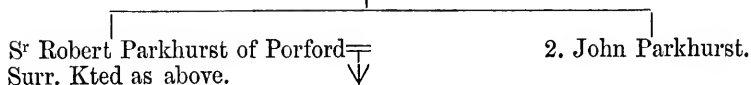
5801 fo. 23.

PARKHURST.

SURR. S^r ROBT. PARKHURST of Porford Surr. K^{ted} 9 June 1660. See visitat. of Surrey C 2. pag. 265. coat crest & Quarterings.

Elizabeth d^r of S^r Robt. Parkhurst K^t married 1. to Gyles Vandeput of Lond. Merchant after to Francis 2^d son of S^r Heneage Finch K^t & bart see visit. Midds. fol. 1. made 1663.*

Robt. Parkhurst of London = Ellenor d^r of Will. Babington
Clothworker 1623. of Chorley Surr.



SURR. S^r RICHARD ATKYNS of Clapham Surr. K^{ted} 11 June 1660 Whitehall. he was created baronet after. see the pedigree my baronets vol. 2^d.

LINC. S^r THOMAS MEERS of Kirton K^{ted} 11 June 1660 Whitehall. See the coat crest and quarterings C 23. p^t 3. fol. 7 & 62^B. G. a fess bet. 3 water bougets ermine. Vincent's Linc. 345.

an office found . . . 28 H. 8. in Com. Linc. after the death of John Meares it was found that Thomas Meares dyed in the life of his father Thomas and that Francis Meares son of the body of Joane daughter of S^r Miles Bussy was son & heir.

* Visitation of Middlesex, 1663. Salisbury, 1820, p. 10.

Tho. Meers ar. p. cartam dat. 7 H. 7. History of family of Mor-daunt 298.

Tho. Meers of Kirton in Holland was 3^d Husband of Margaret widow of S^r Will. Ayrmyrn of Osgodsbys K^t & of Geffry Paynell of Bothby Paynell Linc. See a book of the pedigree of boothby in a Book called Gaunt made 1699 in the Hands of my Lord Chancelor by my gift to him pag. 310. his son Tho. Meers of Osgodsbys by a former wife.

1. wife Jane d^r of = John Meres of Kirton Com. = 2^d w. Jane d^r of Will.
 Tempest of Linc. esq^r dyed 28 H. 8. Blesby of Blesby Com.
 Linc. esq^r.

Thomas Meres son & = Joane d^r of Miles Bussy of Haghams Com. 2. Anthony Meres
 heir but disinherited Linc. esq^r & aunt & heir to Agnes Bussy 2^d son but heir by
 in Great part by his married to S^r Edmund Brudnell son of S^r conveyance.
 father. Tho. Brudnell K^t of Deane Com. Northt. ⇓

Francis Meres of Kirton = Dorothy d^r of Thomas Coney who was ex^x to her
 Com. Linc. esq. a ward. brother Anth. Coney of Kirton Com. Linc.

Anthony Meers of Kirton in Holland com. = Katherine d^r of James Crewes of
 Linc. a ward to the King temp. Fotheringay Com. North'ton.

2. Anthony Meers of = Hannah d^r of S^r Will. 1. Thomas Meers of Nassington
 Bonby Linc. living Wrey of Glentworth Com. North'ton eldest son 1634
 1634. See C 23. Com. Linc. K^t & said to dye without issue.
 fol. 62^b. bar^t.

Anthony Meres said to dye s. p^{le}. q^{re}.

2^d w. Faith d^r of S^r = 3. Robert Meres of Kirton = 1^t wife. Elizabeth d^r of William
 Jo. Hatcher K^t of Chancelor of the Cathedr. Williams of Cog . . . neice to
 Carby Com. Linc. Church of Linc. doctor of John Williams Lord Keeper of
 ob. s. p^{le}. divinity. England & Archbishop of York
 relict of William Dolbyn DD.
 father of Archbishop Dolbyn.

sister & heir
 S^r Tho. Meers Kted = Anne d^r of S^r Erasmus De La fontaine of Kirby Bellers com.
 vt supra living Leic. K^t dyed 4 Aug. 1696 deposited in S^t Gyles Church Midd.
 1696. to be carryed to Kirby bellers. S^r John Meers enjoys the estate.

1. Thomas Meres dyed 2. John Meers esq^r living 1696 and vnmarrd 3. William
 at Paris vnmarrd Kted at Kensington 26 of December 1700. Meres.
 buried there. one of the 6 clerks in Chancery.

1. Mary married to Will. 2. Frances Katerina mar. 3. Elizabeth 3^d da^r vnmarrd.
 Haley DD. Deane of to Geo. Whichcott of 1699 mar. to S^r Horace Pettus
 Chichester dyed 1706. Harpeswell Linc. esq^r. of Raketh in Norff. baronet.

CAYLEY.

WARR. S^r ARTHUR CAYLEY of Newlands in the County of the City of Coventry Kted at Whitehall 13 June 1660. See S^r Will. Dugdale's Ebor. Visitation fol. 149.

Edward Caley of Brompton Ebor. = Anne d^r of Will. Walters
dyed 6 decemb'r 16 .. of Cundall Ebor.

1st husb. Bar=	Mary d ^r of Oldfield	= 2. S ^r Arthur	= Hester d ^r of Symonds
nabas Holbech	of Spalding Linc. relict	Caley of	of Lond. relict of Charles
of Birchley	of Barnabas Holbech of	Newlands	Hales of Newland Warr.
Hall Warr.	Birchley Hall War.	Warr.	esq ^r .
		Kted vt	
		sup.	

Mary dau'r & sole heir married 1st to S^r Samuell Marrow of Berkswell Warr. Bar^t, 2^{dly} to Francis 3^d son of Thomas Fisher esq^r of Welsh hall in Mereden by Warwick esq^r who was father of S^r Clement.

STAFF. S^r BRYAN BROUGHTON of Broughton Staff. 13 June 1660 Whitehall created baronet after. See amongst baronets pedigrees.

HERTF. S^r RICHARD FRANKLYN of Moor park 14 June 1660 after created baronet. See as before.

CUMBR. S^r FRANCIS SALKELD of Salkeld and Whitehall Kted 23^d Aug. following or this day 14 June 1660 he married & left issue behind him d^r & heir married to of no estate.

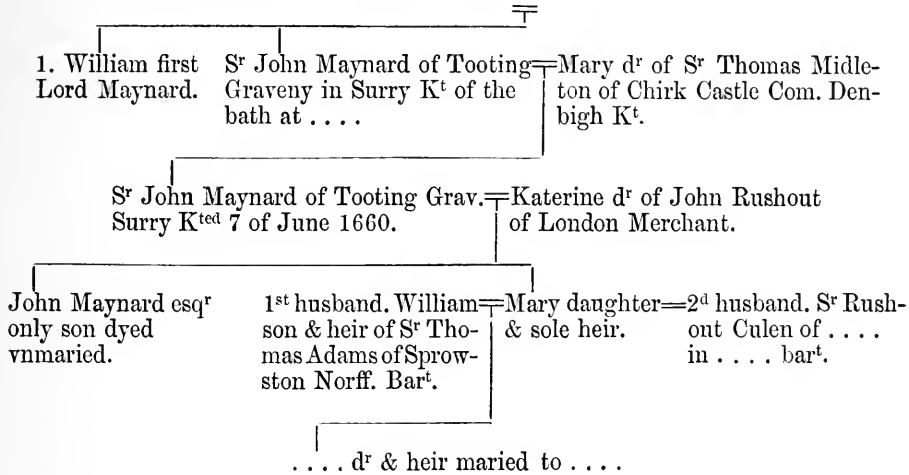
q^{re} of S^r Charles Cotterell.

John Salkeld of Rock had John Salkeld of Rock & S^r Will. Salkeld of Rock who married frances d^r of S^r Francis fernham of Kent relict of S^r Rob^t Wildgose of Sussex, by Wildgose no issue but by S^r William 1 d^r & heir married to a notorious counterfeiter of hands & very poor.

OXON. S^r THOMAS TIPPING of Wheatfeild K^{ted} Whitehall 14 June 1660 his son created baronet. See my book of pedigrees of baronets 3^d volume.

MAYNARD. See before folio 20^B. See S^r Edward byshe's Surrey Visit. fol. 54.

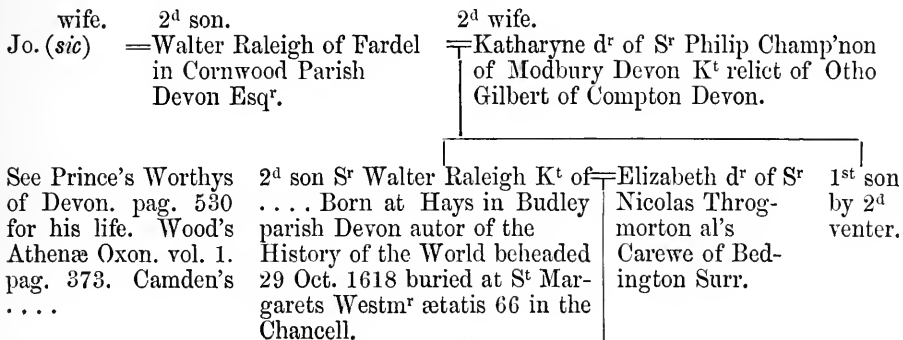
S^r Henry Maynard of Easton or Estaynes ad Turrim in Essex K^t.

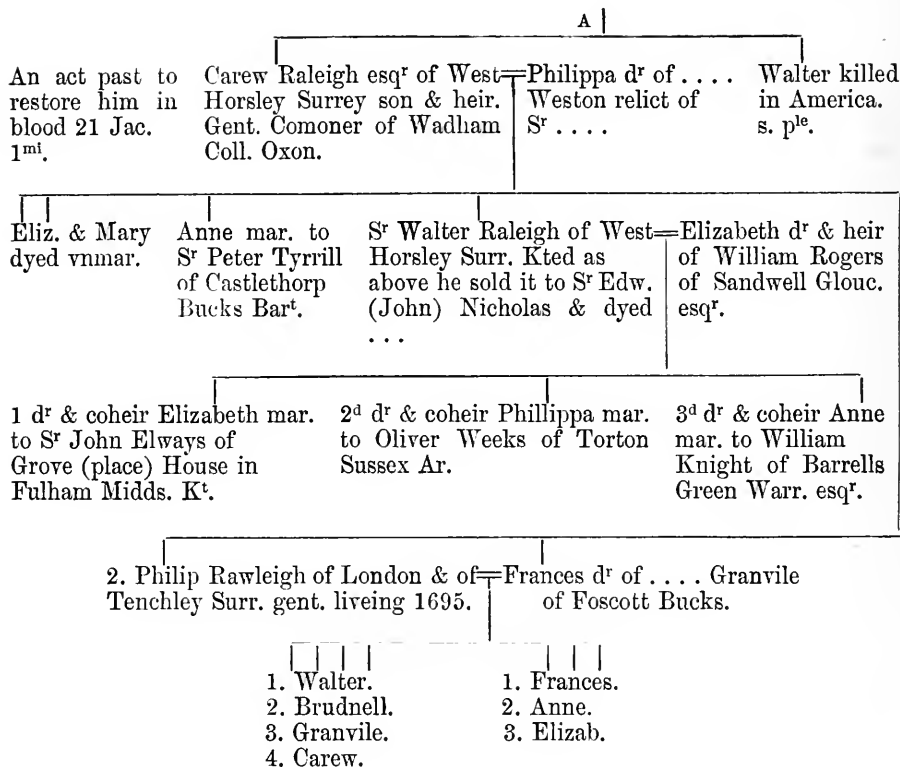


5801 fo. 24.

RAWLEIGH.

SURR. S^r WALTER RALEIGH of West horsley Surr. K^{ted} 15 June 1660 Whitehall. See my copy of Visitat. of Surr. fol. 3. Gules a bend of Losenges Arg^t or rather 5.





LANC. S^r GILBERT IRELAND of the Hutt. Kted at Whitehall 16 June 1660.
See S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitat. of Lanc. fol. 104. for the coat crest and
pedigree higher.

John Ireland of the Hutt Com. Lanc. esq ^r .	=	Elizabeth d ^r of S ^r Thomas Hays of London K ^t & Alderman.
---	---	--

S ^r Gilbert Ireland of the Hutt Com. Lanc. Kted as above of Hale & Beausey 41 years old 8 Apr. 1665.	=	Margaret d ^r & coheir of Thomas Ireland of Beausey Lanc. esq ^r .
---	---	--

YORK.

EBOR. S^r JOHN YORK of Goldthwayt Kted at Whitehall 16 June 1660. See
S^r William Dugdale's Visitation Ebor. fol. 62^B.
B. a Saltyre arg.

Sr Will York of Lesingham Linc. K^t mar. Penelope d^r of Rich^d sister of
Sr Tho. Samwell of Upton Northt. bar^t. see Samwells ped.

Sr John Yorke of Goldthwayt Ebor. = Mary daughter of Maulger
K^{ted} as above dyed 1 Apr. 1663. | Norton of S^t Nicholas near
buried at Goldthwayt. | Richmond Ebor.

Thomas Yorke esq^r 6 years | Mary.
old 19 Aug. 1655.

LOND. Sr Jo. LAWRENCE of Lond. Alderman Sheriff . . . a blewcoat boy Lord
Major 166 . . Kted at Sr Tho. Alleyns house when he entertained the King
17 June 1660. See Sr Edward byshe's Grants of Arms fol. 10. for a grant
to John Laurence of London to James & Abraham his brothers sons of
Abraham Laurence deceased 18 Sept. 1664 & a book of his Grants at length
in the hands of me Peter Le Neve, Norroy, 1712, fol. 50.

Marcus Laurence came out of = Gertrude d^r of
flanders settled at London. | Sprink Huesen.

Abraham q^{re} 4 son of Mark
Adam Laurence of London Merch^t in Great =
S^t Helens parish liveing 1638 & 1652.

1st w. = Sr John Laurence of London K^t & Alderman = 2^d w. . . . James.
executor of the last will of Adam Laurence.

5801 fo. 25.

LEECH.

KENT. Sr WILL. LEECH of Scurries in . . . Kent 17 June 1660. Kted at
Sr Tho. Alleyns House.

CUTLER.

LONDON. Sr JOHN CUTLER of London Kted at Sr Tho. Alleyns House 17 June
1660. After baronet. he left no issue male.

IRELAND. S^r CARLES COOTE son of Earle of Montrarth, Ireland Kted 17 June 1660.
See my Irish nobility.

MIDDS. S^r CLEMENT ARMIGER of Bloomsbury Midds & North Creake Norff. See
NORFF. my Norff. Pedigr. Kted at W . . . 18 June 1660. see S^r Edward
Byshe's visit. Bedf. fol. 15.

Clem. Armiger excheq^r office.

William Armiger of Northcreke = Anne sister & heir of Rich^d Manser of Northcreke
Norff. Gent. Norff. by whom Thorp hall in that town.

William Armiger of = Cath. d^r of John Hoo
Northcreke Norff. of Docking Norff.

2 son. S^r Clement Armiger of Cople Bedf. Kted = Mary d^r of S^r Edward Gostwick
as above tho' he never had any estate there being of Cople Bedf. & Willington K^t
a younger brother. & bar^t.

Clement Armiger
esq^r ob. s. p.

2. William Armiger esq^r.

1. Bridget mar. to . . . 2. Anne.
Bagnoll of Westminster.

COOTE.

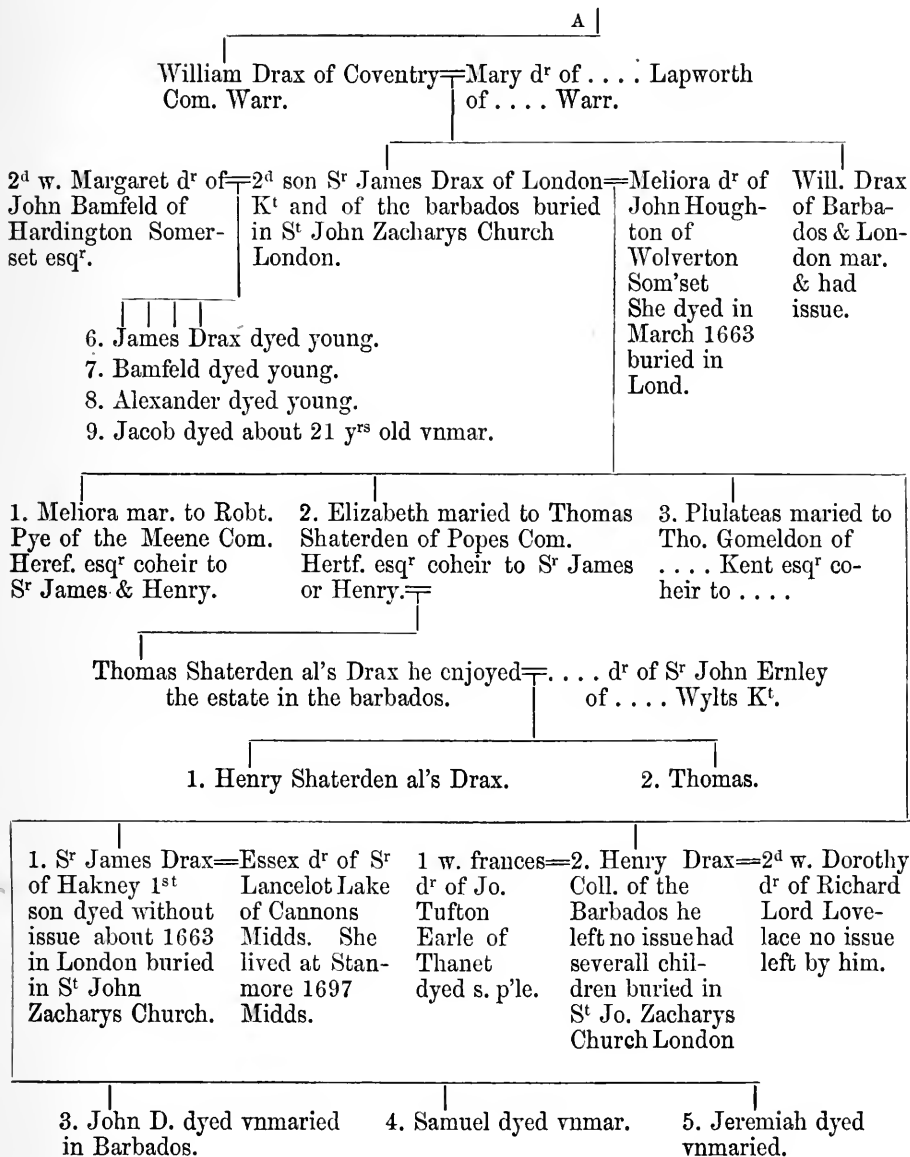
IRELAND. S^r CHARLES COOTE son of the earle of Montrarth, Ireland 17 June 1660.
qre if not Kted at S^r Tho Alleyns house. See my book of Pedigrees of Irish.*

EBOR. S^r JAMES DRAX of Dere Salt Kted at . . . 18 June 1660 he was famous for
improving of the sugars in the barbados. See S^r Edward Byshe's visit. of
London fol. 37. Cheqy Or G. on a cheif G. a plume of 3 feathers or. See
more at large the other branches in my paper of Pedigrees letter D.

qre of Collⁿ Drax who comes to Clubb. fulwoods rents. look for the paper
of Drax. if did not go to Barbados.

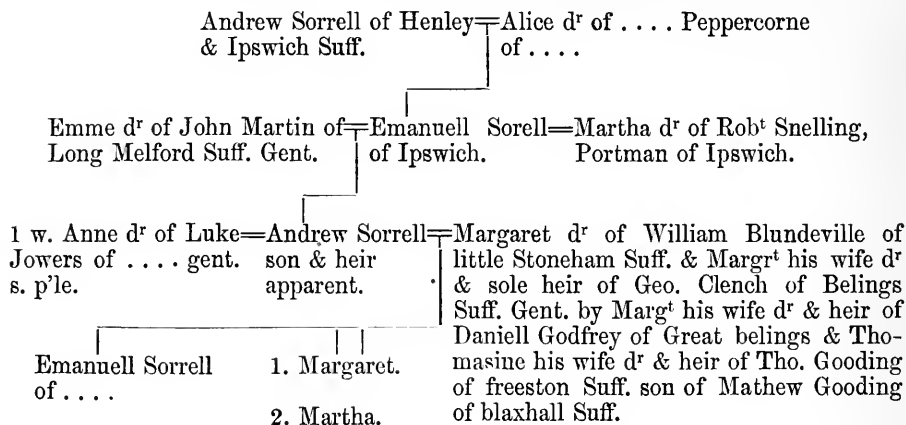
Richard or William Draux q. which. Vicar of =
Stanley Warr. came out of Ebor.

A |



LANC. S^r ROGER BRADSHAWE of the Haigh Lanc. Kted at . . . 18 June 1660.
he or his son was created a baronet after. See my book of Baronets for the
pedigree.

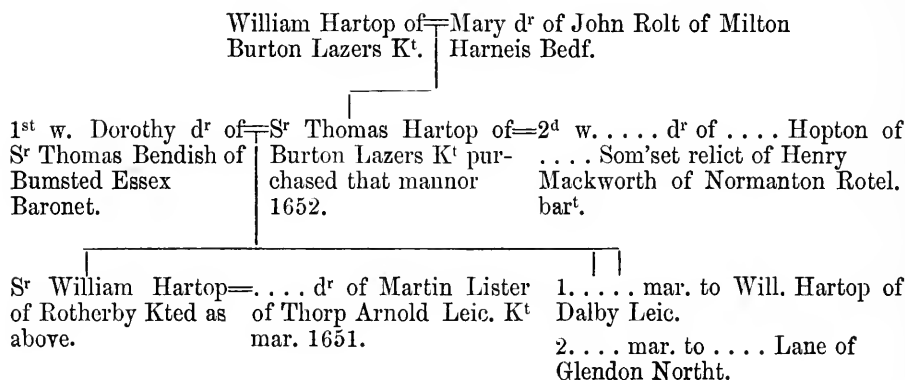
SUFF. S^r EMANUELL SORELL of Ipswich Kted at 18 June 1660. See S^r Edw^d Bishe's Visit. Suff. fol. 107. See my q^{rto} Suff. pedigrees latter end.




5801 fo. 26.


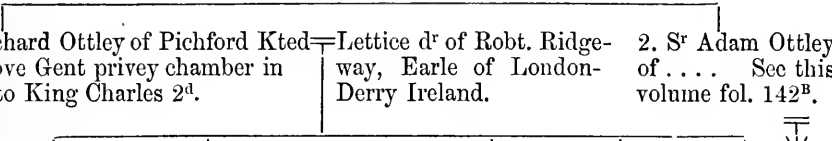
SUSSEX. S^r Jo. COVERT of Slaugham Kted at 19 June 1660 Baronet after.
See my pedigrees of baronets.

LEIC. S^r WILL. HARTOP of Rotherby Kted at 19 June 1660. See Vincent's Pedigrees of Leicestershire fol. 33. sab. a chevron bet. 3 otters arg. See a coat and crest granted to Tho. Hartop of Leic. by Ric. Lee Clarenc. 18 May 1596 28 Eliz. Sa. **Λ** bet. 3 otters ermine. crest. a demy pellican arg^t vulning herself p^rper out of a ducall crown or. My MSS called Shirley p. 41.



SALOP. S^r RICHARD OTLEY of Pichford Kted 21 June 1660 at See Vincent's Copie of Visitation of Salop fol. 98^B. Arg. on a bend B 3 garbs or. crest. a garb or bound vert. See this Book fol. 142.

S^r Francis Ottley of Pichford Salop Kted by  Lucy d^r of Tho. Edwards of Shrewsbury.
King Charles 1st dyed 11 Sept. 1649.


S ^r Richard Ottley of Pichford Kted  Lettice d ^r of Robt. Ridgeway, Earle of London-Derry Ireland.		2. S ^r Adam Ottley of See this volume fol. 142 ^B .
as above Gent privey chamber in Ord. to King Charles 2 ^d .		
		
4. Francis.	1. Thomas Ottley esq ^r 12 y ^{rs} old 1664.	2. Adam.
		3. Robt.
		Lucy.

CESTR. S^r PHILIP EGERTON of Egerton Hall Kted 23 June 1660, 2^d brother of S^r Rowland Egerton of baronet. See the pedigree my baronets vol. 1.

WYGORN. S^r JOHN GODSCALL of Aldeston Kted 24 June 1660.

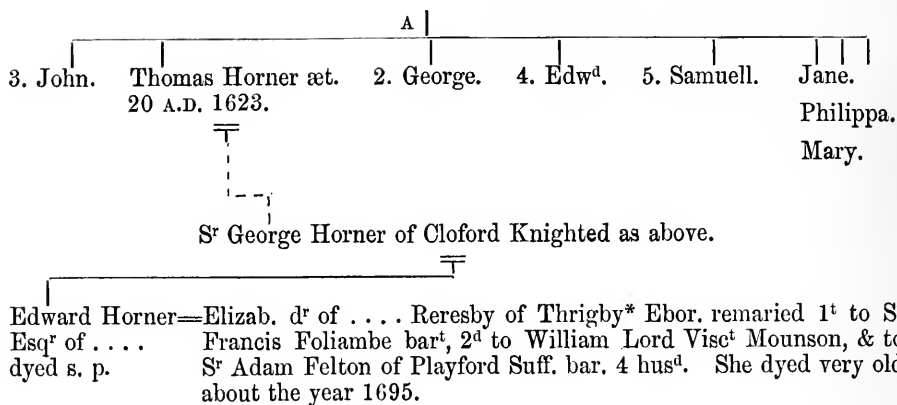
ESSEX. S^r RICHARD WISEMAN of Thorald's Hall liveing 1696 Kted 21 June 1660. S^r WILL. WISEMAN of Rivenhall Kted 24 June 1660. See my volumes of baronets for the pedigrees of both which I had from this S^r Richard. See on the other side.* See S^r Edward byshe's Essex fol. 41.

SOM'SET. S^r GEORGE HORNER of Cloford Kted . . June 1660. Sable 3 dogs passant arg. See Visitation of Somersetshire C. 22. fol. 369^B. See an allowance of a coat Sa. 3 Lymer hounds passant arg. Crest, a Talbot or Lymer hound seiant arg. collar & chain Or, to S^r John Horner of Cloford com. Somerset K^t cozen & heir of S^r Tho. Horner K^t by Robt. Cook Clarenc. dated . . day of . . 1584 my MSS. called Shirley pag. 63.

S^r John Horner of Mells Com.  Anne d^r of George Speke of Whitlackington Com. Som'set.

A

* This refers to Wiseman pedigree, 5801 fo. 27.



Hale 5801 fo. 27.

HERTF. S^r JOHN HALE of Stagenho Kted at . . . 25 June 1660, vide C 14, in
officio armor. S^r Edward Byshe's Hertf. fol. 2^a. coat crest ped. q^rterings
B. a chevr. embatt. Or.

Rich^d Hale of Kings Walden esq^r = Mary dr & heir of
citizen & Grocer of Lond. | Lambert.

William Hale esq ^r of Kings Walden	Rose dr of St George Bond K ^t major
Hertf. dyed 27 Aug. 1634 bur. at	of Lond. dyed 31 July 1648 75 y ^{rs}
Kings Walden.	old bur. at Kings Walden.

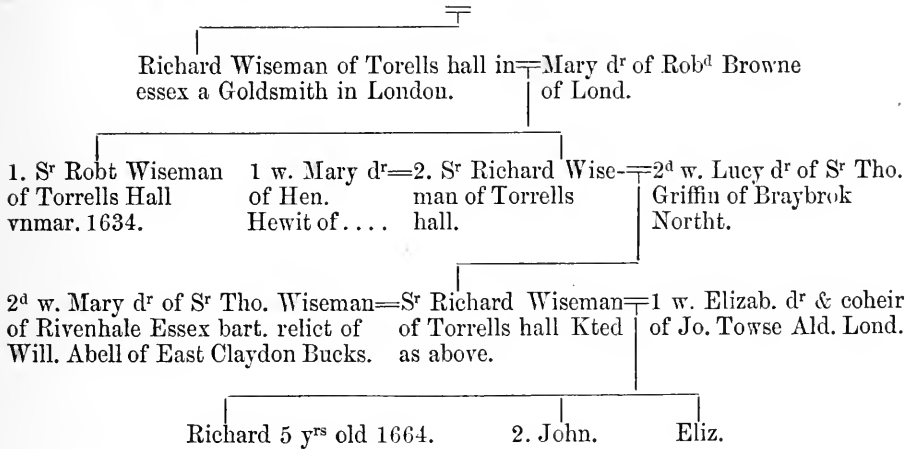
<p>Sr John Hale of Stagenho Com. Hertf. Kted = supra dyed 22 Januar. 1672 buried at Kings Walden Hertf. in the 79 y^r of his age. 7 son & 11 child.</p>	<p>Elizabeth d^r of . . . Bale of Sadding- ton Northt. she dyed 5 Aug. 1673 æt. 63 buried at Paul's Walden. sister of Sr Jo. Bale K^t.</p>
--	---

Sr John Austen of Bexley Kent baronet & of ~~the~~ Rose daur' & sole heir
 Stagenho Hertf. in his wife's right. See my ~~↓~~ dyed the day of ...
 pedigrees of baronets for the issue. ~~↓~~ 1695 buried at

GLOUC. S^r THOMAS OVERBURY of Burton on the hill Kted at 25 June
1660.

See C 21. Visit. Essex fol. 61.

JOHN WISEMAN of felstead essex. see my book of barts 2^d vol. fol. 84.

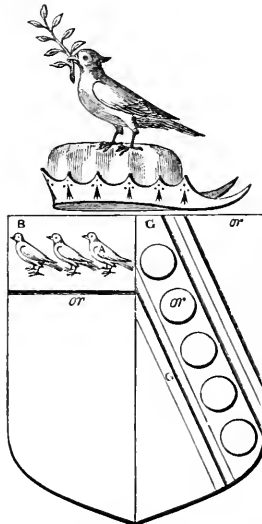


EBOR. S^r MILES STAPLETON of Carleton Kted at . . . 25 June 1660. See my 2^d volume of baronets fol. . . created baronet after.

CESTR. S^r ROBERT COTTON of Cumbermere Kted at W. . . . 25 June 1660 created baronet afterwards.

FREDERICK.

LOND. S^r JOHN FREDERICK of L. Alderman Kted at . . . 26 June 1660. Or on a cheif Gu. 3 doves Arg. beakt Gul. legged Or. Crest a dove p^r holding a laurel branch vert, granted by S^r Edward Walker Garter dated 22^d Oct. 1661.



In S^r John Fredericks house in severall windows of the hall and dining Room which is the excise office this year 1706. M

Sr John Frederick Kted as before he was a worthy Alderman Sheriffe and Major of London father of the city dyed buried at lived in the Old Jury London. . . . d^r of of

John (Thomas) Frederick esq^r son and heir of a great estate from his father liveing 1696. . . . mar. to Sr Joseph Herne of London Kt. . . . mar. to

LYTTON.

HERTF. Sr ROWLAND LYTTON of Knebworth Kted 27 June 1660 at see my pedigree of Lytton. see Sr Edward Byshe's Hertf. fol. 6^b coat crest q^tterings & pedigree.

William Lytton of Knebworth Hertf. esq^r son of Sr Ro. Lytton of Knebworth who removed his seat first from Lytton in Tisdwale (Tideswall Derb.) pⁱsh Derb. Audrey d^r & heir of Sr Philipbooth of Shrubbland Suff. Kt.

Sr Robt. Lytton of Shrubbland Suff. K^t married Eliz. d^r of Anthony Lavallera of the heralds office books say she was Eliz. d^r of Tho. Munden Relict of Robt. Burgoyne esq^r. 1 w. Margaret d^r of Jo. son of Sr Jo. Tate Lord Major of Lond. by whom Mary. Sr Rowland Lytton of Knebworth afores^d K^t Governor of bologne in france. see the inscription on edward Pulter's grave in Coderede Hertf. 2^d. w. Anne d^r of George Carleton of brightwell Oxon. esq^r.

Sr Rowland Lytton of Knebworth Hertf. K^t dyed at K. 23 June 1615. vide J 16. pag. 149 & 372. Anne d^r of Sr Oliver St. John Lord St. John of bletso dyed last of Febr. 1601 bur. at Knebworth. She was relict of Robert Corbet of Morton Corbet Salop esq^r vide J 16. fol. 149.

Sr William Lytton of Knebworth K^t dyed 14th of August 1660 bur. at Knebworth. Anne d^r & heir of Stephen Slaney of Norton Salop esq^r buried at Knebworth dyed

2^d w. Rebecca d^r of Thom. Chapman of London and of Wormley Hertf. Scrivenor relict of Richard Lucy of Broxborne Hertf. esq^r & before of Tho. son & heir of Sr Will. Playters of Sotterley Suff. bart. by whom Rebecca mar. to Anth. Cary Viscount Falkland. this rebecca lyes buried in the parish church of Aynho in North'tshire dyed 23 of March 1685 ætat. 64. See Playters pedigree my 2^d vol. of baronets pag. 43 for the epitaph at length. Sr Rowland Lytton of Knebworth Kted vt supra he was 20 yrs old 1634 dyed 2 Nov. 1674 buried at Knebworth. 1st wife Judith d^r of Sr Humphry Edwards of London Merchant dyed. . . . 5 drs.

A			
1st w. Mary= d ^r of S ^r John Harison of balls Hertf. K ^t ob. s. p. March 1685 bur. at all hollowes Hertf.	S ^r William Lytton of Kneb- worth Kted Whitehall 6 day of May 1677 liveing 1696. no child yet. dyed without issue Sunday 14th of Jan. 1704 at his lodg- ings in Covent Garden buried at Knebworth .. day of	=2 ^d w. Philippa 2 ^d d ^r of S ^r Jo. Keling K ^t of Southill Bedf. son & heir of S ^r Jo. Keling K ^t Lord Cheif Justice of the Kings bench he was serjeant at lawe. Survived S ^r William.	2. Rowland Lytton Gent. unmar. 1696 vir admodum vinolentus et somnia lentus.

1. Judith mar. 1st Maurice Abbot of Fulmere Cambr. esq^r 2^{dly} to S^r Nicolas Strode of Westerham Kent & S^t Johns Midds. K^t. see the next leafe. [*vide infra*]
2. Anne mar. to S^r Francis Russell of Strensham Wygorn bar^t.

Md. I am told S^r William gave his estate to Lytton Strode & commanded him to alter his name to Strode Lytton.

5801 fo. 28.

BEAUMONT.

EBOR. S^r THOMAS BEAUMONT of Whitley Kted at Whitchall 27 June 1660.
Baronet after.

q^{re} not of Whitley.

KANT. S^r NICOLAS STRODE of Westerham son of S^r Geo. Kted at . . . 27 June 1660. Stroude. S^r Nicolas of W . . . in Kent K^t mar. Catherine d^r of John Savile of Methley sister of John. See S^r Will. Dugdale's Yorkshire fol. 248.*

Judith d^r of S^r Rowland Lytton mar. to S^r Nicolas Strode of S^t Johns Midds. K^t. q^{re} this Strode.

Rebecca d^r and coheir of Nicolas Crisp of Lond. Merch^t married to Geo. Strode of Westerham in Kent C 24 fol. 17.

S^r George Strode of= Catherine d^r of Jo. Savile of Methley
Westerham in Kent in Yorkshire esq^r and relict of S^r
K^t one of the ex- Will. Cholmley of Whitby Ebor bar^t
aminers in the She dyed . . day of December 1710
Chancery. buried at Snndridge in Kent the
.. day of the same month.

q^{re} if this is not false
& that she was the
2^d wife of S^r Nicolas
the son.

A

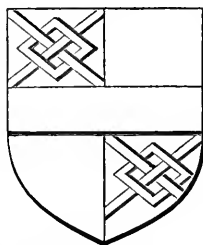
A |
 2^d wife Catherine dr of John Savile of Methley Ebor. esq^r relict of S^r Will. Cholmley of Whitby Ebor. bart S^r Will. Dugd. Visit. Ebor. fol. 248.* She dyed . . day of Oct. or Nov. 1710 buried at Sundridge co. Kent.
 S^r Nicolas Strode of West'ham and of S^t John's Midds. Kted as before.
 Judith first daughter of S^r Rowland Lytton of Knebworth Hertf. K^t relict of Maurice Abbot of Fulmere Cambr. esq^r by whom Judith.
 Katharine only dr by this wife.

† = Margaret dr of William Robinson of Giversilthhouse in Denbighshire in Wales remarried to
 S^r George Strode of Itchingham in Sussex living at Worcester 1699 dyed . . day of June 1707 at his house in Hatton Garden Midd. buried at Itchingham the . . day of the same month a noble monument sett vp for him by his son Lytton Strode in Knebworth Church Hertf.
 1st wife . . . dr of . . . Boureman neice to S^r Will Boureman K^t of Whitehall. She dyed s. p'le. q^{re} if not heir.

William Robinson of Knebworth 2 son of William Robinson afore-said to whom Lytton Strode gave his estate at his death.

Lytton Strode esq^r only son to whom S^r William Lytton son & heir of S^r Rowland left the gross of his estate with order to change his name from Strode to Lytton A.D^m 1704. he dyed vnmarr. of the small pox . . day of . . . 1709 & was buried at Knebworth . . day of the same month.

Robinson of Wales.
Crest a falcon rising.



this coat was worn by Lady Pygot who was of the family of Robinson of Devonshire.

Catherine dr of Jo. Savile of Methley mar. 1. to S^r Will. Cholmley of Whitby Ebor. bar. after to S^r Nicolas Strode of . . . Kent K^t.

younger Will. Robinson al's Lytton 2 son of Will. R. of Denbighshire Giversilth house, which Will. R's father was brother to S^r George Strode's widd. father of Strode Lytton.

WARR. S^r GEORGE BROWNE of Radford Kted 30 June 1660.

S^r George Browne of Radford = Margaret dr of S^r Edward Littleton of Pillaton Com. Warr. Kted as above. Hall Staff. bar^t remarried to francis 3^d son of S^r Rob^t fisher of Great Packington Warr. bar^t.
 no issue by Margaret.

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 347.

† Line of descent thus in the orig.

MARSHAM.

KENT. S^r JOHN MARSHAM of Whorne's Place Kted at Whitehall July 1. 1660.
created baronet after.

KENT. S^r THO. TWISDEN of Bradborne in east malling p'ish (baronet after)
Kted 2^d July 1660.

EBOR. S^r THOMAS WENTWORTH of Bretton Kted 2 July 1660 baronet after.

OXON. S^r EDWARD ATKYNS Senior of Hensington Kted at 2 July 1660. he
was father of S^r Robert & of S^r Edward one of the barons of the excheq^r &
Lord Cheif baron in the time of King James the 2^d. See the pedigree before
in S^r Rob't Atkyns. q^{re} of M^r Lane.

MIDDS. S^r JOHN ALDER of St Martins in the feilds Kted 4 July 1660.

LONDON. S^r ABRAHAM REYNARDSON of London Kted at Guildhall 5 July 1660. or
2 chev. engr. G. on a canton G. a mascle arg. vide C 24. fol. 104^B. granted
by S^r Will. Segar to this Thomas. (*sic.*),

See Bernardiston's ped.

See in St Martins outwich Church London.

Thomas Reynardson of Plymouth Devon. = Julian d^r of Brace of the
Ile of wight.

S^r Abraham Reynardson of London Ald. = Abigail d^r of Nicolas Crisp
of Lond. Merch^t.

2. Nicolas 4 y^{rs}
old 1633.

1. Abraham 5 y^{rs}
old 1633.

Mary d^r & heir (*sic*) married to S^r Samuell
Bernardiston of London baronet.

LOND. S^r JASPER CLAYTON of Lond. Kted at Guildhall 5 July 1660. See 2^d volume of Benefactors fol. 79.

Thomas Clayton of Clayton hall Lanc. = Anguis d^r of John Thornhill of Fixby Ebor.

William Clayton of the Inner Temple Lond. =
2^d son but heir.

S^r Jasper Clayton of London Ald^rmⁿ = Mary d^r of William Thompson of Tinmouth
Kted as above. fourth son. Castle Northumbr.

S^r John Clayton of London = Alice d^r of S^r William Bowyer of
Kted as hereafter. Denham bucks baronet.

PLAYER.

LONDON. S^r THOMAS PLAYER senior & S^r Tho. Player Junior both Kted at Guildhall 5 July 1660. See Acton Glouc. in S^r Ro. Atkyns' history.

S^r Thomas Player senior of Lond. =
Chamberlain Kted as before.

Was a Trustee for Elizabeth wife of James Winstanley her joynture in houses in 2 messuages in Bassishaw S^t Michael Parish in London then dated. See my deeds of London, Winstanley.

S^r Thomas Player Kted as before Chamberlain of London after. by deed dated 14 of August 1668 called of Hackney in Midds.

SUSSEX. S^r THO. NUTT of Lewes Kted 7 July 1660. See the last Visitation of Sussex by S^r Edward Byshe 1662 for the Coat Pedigree quarterings &c. Partee p. fess Bl. & ermine a Pale conterchanged & 3 Pheons arg. fol. 43.

S^r Thomas Nutt of Mays = Katherine d^r of S^r Tho. Parker of Ratton Sussex bart. Sussex Kted as above She lyes buried in Willingdon p[']ish church in Sussex vnder a gravestone, dyed 2^d May anno d[']ni 1700. She survived her husband.

Leonard Nutt of Mays 10 y^{rs} old 1662. dyed without issue vnmar. . . day of . . . buried at . . .

1. Philadelphia married to S^r Tho. Dyke of Horeham in Sussex baronet. posted to baronets.

2. Katherine married to Anthony Bramston of Skreens in essex esq^r. posted to pag. . .

TURNOR.

ESSEX. S^r EDWARD TURNOR of Parendon Kted at . . . 7 July 1660 he was after Speaker of the house of Com^{ons} and of the King's Councell learned in the lawe. Attorney Generall to the Duke of York 1664. a Judge after. Vide Visit. of Essex by S^r E. Bysh 32.

See the pedigree q^{re} of M^r Dale.

Edward Turner of = Anne d^r of James Morrice of Ongre essex attorn. of the
Parendon great. Court of Wards temp. Eliz. R.

Arthur Turner of Parendon p^{va} = Anne d^r of John Jermy of Gunton
essex serjeant at lawe. Norff. ar.

2 ^d w. Mary d ^r of Henry = S ^r Edward Turner senior of = 1 w. Sarah Anne mar. to Ewer of South Mimms Par' Kted vt supra speaker d ^r & heir of S ^r Lestrangle Midds. Gent. widd. of &c. Lord Cheif Baron of Gerrard S ^r Calthorp K ^t Will. Ashton of Tin- excheq ^r dyed 4 March 1675 Gore of serjeant at greth Bedf. ar. no issue. at Bedf. bur. 16 Mar. at London lawe. liveing 1699 at Hadley little parendon essex. see Alderman. Midds. by whom the the certificate for him J 30. Mannor. fol. 118.

1. S ^r Edward Turner = Lady Isabell Keith d ^r & Junior of Parendon and coh ^r of Will. Keith, earle essex Kted 6 th day Marshall. or a cheif paly of february 1663 liveing of 6 Gules & arg. dyed 1696. 18 y ^{rs} old 1664. about 1689 & buried at see after fol. 66. Halingbury Magna.	3. Gerrard. Anne ob. s. p ^{le} . s. p ^{le} . Sarah mar. to George Clerk of Watford com. Northt. esq ^r .
--	--

Charles Turner esq ^r of = Doro th . d ^r of . . . Sarah married to Anne. Parendon p ^{va} Essex. Fenwick of Gee sollici- . . . } s. p ^{le} . tor in Chancery. Isabell.	
1 girle Isabella.	Mary vnmarried. Edw ^d s. p ^{le} .

4. Arthur Turner of Shillingley = Elizab. d^r of John Vrlin of Eaton (Stoke
Park in Sussex. pogeys) in Com. Bucks liveing 1703.

Edward Turner vnmarried 1703.

HERTF. S^r HENRY CÆSAR of Bedington Kted at . . . 7 July 1660. G. 3 Roses arg. leaved seeded p^rper, on a cheif of 2^d as many Roses Gules &c. leaved &c. q^{re} S^r Hen. Chancy's Hertf.

Cambden's Certificates fol. 336.

S^r Tho. Cæsar = Susan 2^d d^r & coheir of S^r Will.
K^t of . . . | Ryder Lord Major Lond.

1. Tho. 2. Augustus. 3. Ferdinand.

Susan d^r & coheir of S^r Will. Ryder ald. Lond. married to S^r Julius Cæsar. see D^r Hutton's Lond. Monuments pag. 3. see Stow's survey pag. . . Henry Rector S^t Xtofers church London Dean of Ely Britannia antiqua, vol. 2. p. 104.

Cæsar Adelmarius an Italian Phisitian to Q. Mary.

3. Henry Cæsar 3 ^d son prebendary & dean of Ely Rector of S ^t Xtofers Lond. DD. dyed 22 of June 1632 aged 72 buried at . . .	2. Thomas Cæsar baron of the excheq ^r 2 ^d son.	S ^r Julius Cæsar m ^r of the Rolls in Chanc. buried in S ^t Helens church London vnder a neat monument in the chancell.	2 ^d w. Anne d ^r of S ^r Henry Woodhouse of Waxham Norff. K ^t relict of Robt. Hungate of Braden- ham Norff.
--	--	--	--

1 st w. Anne d ^r of S ^r Peter Vanlore of Lond. K ^t father of S ^r Peter baronet.	S ^r Charles Cæsar of Benington = Hertf. K ^t he dyed 6 Dec. 1643. Master of the Chancery.	2 ^d w. Jane d ^r of S ^r Edward Barkham K ^t of Southacre Norff. & Lord Major of Lond.
---	--	--

Jaco- ba. Anne.	1. Julius C. dyed 11 Dec. 1643 s.p.	3. Charles s. p. 4. Edwards. p. 5. Hugh s. p.	2. S ^r Henry = Cæsar of Benington Kted as afore.	Elizabeth d ^r & heir of Robt. Angell of London Mercht.	6. Charles = Cæsar of Dorothy d ^r of S ^r John Leven- thorpe of Sabrich- worth Hertf. Bart.
-----------------------	--	---	---	--	---

all dyed without issue in
their fathers lifetime.

Julius dyed young.	Jane married to S ^r Tho. Pope blount of Titten Hanger Hertf. bart.	S ^r Charles Cæsar of Bening- ton Kted at Cambridge 4 day of October 1671. see pag. 101. he dyed 15 Aug. 1694. bur. at Benington.	= Susan d ^r & heir of Tho. Bonfoy of London K ^t & merchant. she dyed .. day of . . . buried at Benington Hertf.
--------------------------	--	---	---

Elizab. mar. to S ^r Rich ^d Bennett of Badbrug- ham Cambr. bar ^t by whom one d ^r & heir who dyed young. remar. to . . . Butler of . . . in Sussex.	Charles Cæsar esq ^r liveing 1696 about 22 y ^{rs} old. Mem- ber of . . .	2. Henry s. p. 3. Thomas s. p.
--	--	-----------------------------------

5801 fo. 29.

BASSET.

SOM'SET. S^r WILL. BASSET of Clofferton Kted 7 July 1660. see the visitation of Glouc. 1682 folio 111. ermine a che. indented, on a canton Gules a mullet Or. ermyne on a canton Gules a mullet Or, Basset in y^e 1st q^{ter}. Bitton's coat. ermyne a cheif indented Gules. Morgan's Heraldry, book 3. cap. 2. pag. 23. see my loose papers of the pedigr. of basset for the arms q^{ter}terings and ped. higher.

Edward Basset of Uley in Glouc. see Atkyn's Glouc. pag. 791. = . . . d^r of . . . Ligon.

William Basset of Uley Com. Glouc. eldest son. =

William Basset of Claverton Com. Somerset. =

S^r Will. Bassett of Claverton = Philadelphia sister & coh^r of S^r John Cambell of afores^d liveing 1682. Woodford in Essex bart. see my 3^d vol. of baronets p. 50.

NORFF. S^r JOHN CREMER of Secheth Kted at . . . 8 July 1660. the name is Creame al's Skryme. S^r Edward byshe's Visit. Norff. fol. 140.

John Creme al's Skryme of Snetesham Norff. = Anne d^r of . . . Tash of . . .

3^d son. George Creame al's Skryme of Seche' purchased North = Elizabeth d^r of Adam Rounhton Hall in Norff. of S^r Francis Barington K^t by Williamson of licence dated 1 June 12 Jac. 1^{mo}. Keswyk Cumbr.

2^d w. Vrsula = S^r John Cremer of Sechith Norff. al's = 1 w. Sarah d^r of S^r Edward d^r of . . . Creame al's Skryme he dyed without Filmer of east Sutton Kent Fabian of issue about the year 1664 & was baronet by whom one son & London. buried at . . . 3 daur's all dyed young.

Edmund Creme of West Wynch in Norff. = Anne d^r of Richard Trice heir to his brother S^r John. of Godmanchester Hunt.

Anne d^r & heir married to Will. Lord fitz Williams of Lifford Ireland liveing at Milton North'ton 1690. She dyed . . day of . . 1715 buried at Milton.

CHESHIRE. S^r JOHN ARDERN of Ardern Kted at 9 July 1660. G. a cheif & 3 cross-crosslets fitché or. Crest, a plume of 6 feathers insides Gules outsidies Or issueing out of a ducall crown Or. See 1 volume of Benefactors fol. 17. for the pedigree higher & Vincent's Cheshire fol. 261.

Frances d. of Jo. Ardern of A. ches. 2 wife of Tho. Marbury of Marbury ches. died at Marb. 31 of Oct. 1634. bur. at Great budworth.

D^r James Ardern dean of Chester dyed 19 of Sept. 1691.

S^r John Arderne of Arderne Cheshire = Margaret d^r of Thomas Leigh
and Hawarden Kted as above æt. 32 of Lyme DD. Rector of Wal-
A.D. 1663. ton & Sephton Lanc.

2. Ralf Ardern.	John Ardern esq ^r 19 y ^{rs} old 1678.	4. Henry.	1. Margaret mar. to Jo. Beresford of Bentley Derb. esq ^r .	2. Anne.	3. Frances.
--------------------	--	-----------	---	----------	-------------

FITZ JAMES.

DORSET. S^r JOHN FITZ JAMES of Leviston Kted at 9 July 1660.

S^r Henry Fitz James of buried in the chancell of Bow Chappell in Midds. 5 March 1685. see Register. Lady Fitz James buried there 13 May 1689.

S^r John Fitz James of = Margaret d^r of Nathaniell Stephens of Assington
Lewston Dors. Glouc. see last visitat. Glouc. fol. 31.

LONDON. S^r ANDREW RICCARD of L. Turkey Merchant Kted at July 1660.
Arg. **Λ** Sab. in dexter cheif a cinqfoil G.

Walter Richard of . . . Dorcet. =

S^r Andrew Riccard L. M. Kted as before buried in S^t Olaves Hart Streat Lond.
a noble statue for him. P^rsident of the east Indian Company.

1 husband. Henry, Lord Ken = Christiana d^r & heir married 2^{dy}
sington son & heir of Henr. to John Barkley Baron Berkley
Earle of Holand. of Stratton. both living 1696.

GLOUCESTER. S^r THO. STEPHENS of Sadbury Kted at . . . 11 July 1660. See Visitat. Glouc. fol. 31. made 1682.

Thomas Stephens of Lupiat Glouc. = Elizab. d^r & coheir of John Stone of Lond. Gent.

Edward Stephens of little Sadbury Glouc. esq^r.

S^r Thomas Stephens of Sadbury Glouc. Kted as above.

5801 fo. 30.

CHUTE.

SURR. S^r GEORGE CHUTE of Streatham Kted 11 July 1660 at . . . see the visitation of Surrey by S^r Edw^d Byshe fol. 60:

George Chowte of Bethersden Kent. = Elizabeth d^r of . . . Gage of Bentley Sussex.

S^r George Chowte of Stockwell Surr. Kted as above. = 1 w. Anne d^r of S^r Martin barnham of Hollingborne Kent Kt.

S ^r Walter Chute of . . . dyed s. p ^{le} .	Margaret d ^r of Tho. Hussey of Lond. esq ^r relict of Laur. Coles of Lond. Merch ^t .	George Chute of Stockwell esq ^r as above dyed . . day of 1691. buried at Lambeth.	Sarah d ^r of Tho. Styles of London.	Margaret bur. in Lambeth Church 1638. see an inscript. for her.
--	--	--	--	---

Margaret dyed young.	George Chute of Stockwell only son.	Joane d ^r of S ^r Walter St. John of Lidyerd Som ['] set bart and battersey.	Sarah mar. to S ^r Ro. Parker of Ratton Sussex baronet.
----------------------	-------------------------------------	--	---

Joane d^r & sole heir married to S^r Peter Soames of Heydon in Essex baronet. She is living 1696.

BEDF. S^r JAMES BEAVERLEY of Begurnoy Kted at . . . 11 July 1660. see the visitation of Bedf. made 1634. fol. 19. the colours wanting . . . a fess indented between 3 Leopards heads. q^{re} whether father or son Kted or brother.

James Beverley of Cainho park in Clophull = Mary dr of . . . Con-
 in Bedf. & Gains park Hunt. & of Ber- quest of Houghton
 goiny in Eten Soken. Conquest.

Sr James Beverley of = Elizab. dr of Tho. Dock- Elizabeth mar. to Sr Henry More
 Eaton Soken in wray of Puthrick Com. of Fawley berks 1 bar^t. see Ash-
 Bedf. Justice of the Hertf. esq^r. see smole's berks pag. 261. dyed 14 of
 Peace 1634. Begur- Chancy's Hertf. p. 406. Apr. 1658 aged 80. she lies
 ney being in that buried in little fawley church
 parish. berks.

4. Wil- q^{re} 1. Sr James Beverley 5 y^{rs} old 2. Sr Thomas Beverley 3. Nathaniell.
 liam. 1634. Kted as above. see pag. 57.

IRELAND. Sr OLIVER St GEORGE of Drumrusk Com. Leitrim Kted at . . . 11
 July 1660 Baronet after. see the pedigr. my 2^d volume of baronets.

ESSEX. Sr GOBERT BARINGTON of Tofts in little Baddew Knighted = Lucy dr of Sr
 at . . . 11 July 1660. 2 son of Sr Thom. Barington of Richard
 Barington Hall Essex bar. see my pedigr. of baronets vol. 1. Wiseman of
 fol. . . . Torrells hall
 see Sr Edward Byshe's Visitat. of Essex fol. . . . essex K^t.

Francis Barington of Tofts esq^r = . . . 1. Thomas Barington = . . . 3. Rich^d.
 dyed without issue . . . day of of Tofts 16 y^{rs} old dr of
 . . . settled his estate on John 1664 sold his est. at . . . 4. Rob^t.
 Shute of beckett in Berks esq^r Tofts to his brother
 14 & 15 aprill 1707. Who took Francis & dyed 5. John.
 the name of barrington 1717. without issue male 6. Theophi-
 .. day of . . . lus.

JENNINGS.

EBOR. Sr ROBT. JENNINGS of Rippon Kted at . . . 13 July 1660.

Sr Rob^t Jennings of = . . . q^{re}
 Rippon Kted as dr of Sr Will. Jennings of . . . he was = . . .
 before. . . . a sea Captain for King James 2^d
 & went with him into france.

LONDON. S^r STEPHEN WHITE of . . . Kted at . . . 13 July 1660. see the visitation of London made 1664 fol. 15^A. no arms entred.

Thomas White of London Merchant. = Anne d^r of John Stephens of Maldon essex.

S^r Stephen White of London = Rebecca d^r of Peter Hazard of London Fishmonger.
Kted as above.

5801 fo. 31.

FARMER OF HOLBECH.

LINC. S^r EDWARD FARMER of Holbech Kted at . . . 14 July 1660. see the visitation of Midds. by S^r Edward byshe for Pedigree higher coat and crest. a grant by S^r Edward Walker Garter 1660 to George, father of S^r Edw^d.

George farmer of Holbech Com. Linc. esq^r one = Elizab. d^r of Jo. Oldfeild of the prothonotarys of the Com. pleas. of Spalding Linc. esq^r.

S^r Edward Farmer of Holbech Kted. = Margaret daughter of S^r Tho. Hewit & sister & coheir of George Viscount Hewit of Gowran Ireland.

Edward Farmer esq^r vnmarried about 30 years old A.D. 1700. Lives at London.

1. George Farmer esq. dyed vnmarried.

. . . sister married to . . . Mico of . . .

LINC. S^r THOMAS OGLE of Wykyn Suff. & Pincebeck Linc. Kted at . . . 15 July SUFF. 1660. see for the pedigree higher Sheldon's books visit. linc. N. 150. fol. 303. q^{re} if not the Governor of Chelsey Colledge 1696. Arg. a fess entre 3 cressents jessant fl. de lis Gules. Crest, a bull's head Or erased, armed G. & a wreath Vert about the neck. see 1 vol. of Grants for a Grant of Arms.

Thomas Ogle of Pincebeck = Jane d^r of Adlard Welby of Gedney Linc. esq^r dyed 3 May 1574. she dyed 11 Sept. 1574.

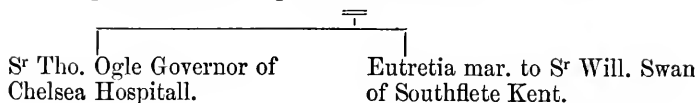
S^r Richard Ogle of Pincebeck K^t of the bath at Coronation of . . .

S^r Thomas Ogle of Wykyn Suff. & Pincebeck Linc. K^t son & heir 1636.

S^r Tho. Ogle of Chelsey mar. Sence d^r of John Whatton of Leicester town & had issue Thomas son & heir vnmar. 1699.

LE NEVE'S KNIGHTS.

Sr Jo. Ogle of . . . left. coll. to Sr Frances Vere.
q^{re} Grants vol. 1. p. 356.

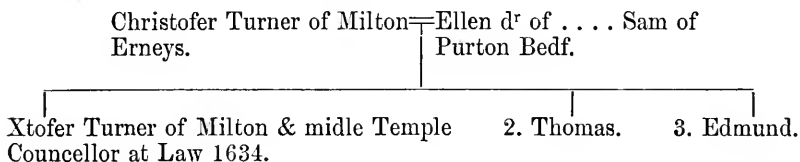


LINC. Sr WILL. THOROLD of Hough Kted at . . . 15 July 1660.

LANC. Sr RALF ASHTON of Midleton Kted at . . . 16 day of July 1660.

TURNOR.

BEDF. Sr CHRISTOFER TURNER of Milton Erneys Kted 16 July 1660 at . . . one of the barons of the excheq^r. See the Pedigree coat Crest Quarterings C 31. fol. 7^B.



BUCKS. Sr THO. TYRELL of Hanslap and Castlethorp Kted 16 July 1660 created baronet after & one of the Justices of the . . . See the pedigree my baronets vol. 2^d fol. . .

ESSEX. Sr THOMAS GARDINER of Tolsbury n^r Beckingham Kted at . . . 17 July 1660. this pedigree is wrong being not of Sr Tho. family. Sr Tho. Gardiner Recorder of Lond. 1 dr of his mar. to Sr Hen. Wood & frances the other mar. to Sr Sakvile Glemham of Glemham Suff. See my coppie of visitat. of Hertf. fol. 13.

q^{re} of Coz. Gardiner. M^d. Michael Gardiner of Inner Temp. = Anne only dr of married after the decease of his first Christofer Merrit wife Sr Jo. Kelings dr as on y^e . . . MD. of Hatton garden & sister . . .

Henry Gardiner of . . . = Mary d^r & heir of Michael Hayward
of . . . Norff.

Michaell Gardiner of . . . Hertf. Rector of Gainford Midds. see an inscription on his monument my church notes of Gainford Midds. dyed 22 of Aug. 1630. bur. there. = Margaret d^r of Thomas Browne Alderman Lond. Merchant taylor of London dyed 17 of March 1623 atat. fere 62.

3. S ^r Thomas Gardiner of Cuddesdon Recorder of London.	= . . . d ^r of . . . Child remar. to . . . Stewkly.	1. Henry Gardiner built the monu- ment for his father.	2. Michael Gardiner Citizen & Vintner of Lond.	= Frances* d ^r of James Turnhaugh & coheir 1 st wife she was re-married to . . . Hare of Leigh in Essex esq ^r Justice of Peace by whom . . . Hare of Lee esq ^r & Doctor Hare.	See MSS. P. L. Norroy indorsed . . .
--	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------

2. Mich.
3. George.
4. Martin.

all dyed vnmarried.

Michael Gardiner of the Inner Temple London = Keling's d^r 1 wife, buried in Wyching-ham Magna church Norff. See the inscrip. Jo. Le Neve's Mon. 1712.†

1. S ^r Thomas Gardiner Coll. in the Kings Army in Oxford Kted 1640 of Cuddesdon in Oxfordshire.	= Carey d ^r of S ^r Edmund sister of S ^r Ralf Verney of Claydon buck. baronet. liveing at Islington in Midds. remar. to Jo. Stewkly of Preshow Hants.	called Wood's vnkle to S ^r H. d ^r & heir.	John = . . . d ^r of S ^r William & sister of S ^r Will. Botiler of Biddenham Bed. K ^t q ^{re} coheir.
--	---	---	---

Thomas Gardiner only son dyed vn-married. Rebecca . . . vnmarried. . . . mar. to . . . Sanders of . . .

John Gardiner now of the Inner Temple London ar.

1. . . . mar. to S^r Henry Wood, Clerk of the Green Cloth at Whitehall.
2. . . . mar. to S^r Sackville Glemham of Glemham Suffolk.
3. . . . mar. to S^r Will. Palmer of Hill Bedf.
4. . . . mar. to Redmayne Burwell of Dowseby com. Linc.
5. . . . mar. to . . . fish of . . . Bedf.

* See for the time of death of this Frances who dyed 1 Jan. buried in S^t Andrews church in Holborn 3 January 1672.

† 2^a wife of Mich^{el} Gard. son of the vintner, now liveing both in Hatton Garden Midds. is Anne d^r of Xtofer Meiret d^r of Phisick & sister & heir of John & Xtofer her brothers by whom 2 d^{rs} Anne vnmar. dyed 1722 buried in S^t Andrews church Holborn & Frances married to . . . Glynue, Oylman in Holborne, no child 1719. She dyed without issue . . day of August 1723 buried in S^t And. Holborne so that they have no child liveing nor any issue of their body. Peter Le Neve, Norroy. both liveing 1725 (*sic.*)

See Sr Edw^d Byshe's essex fol. 58 for the Right Pedigree as followeth.

Xtofer Gardiner of Tinhead Wylts. of=Jane d^r of John Topp of Stockton Wylts Gent.

Francis Gardiner of Tollesbury essex. of=Timothea d^r of Sr Henry Bokenham of Thornham Suff. K^t.

Sr Thomas Gardiner of Tolesbury Kted as=Jane d^r of Sr Robt. Kemp of Spaines above liveing 1664 at Bouchiers hall in hall Essex in finchingfeld parish K^t. Tolesbury in Essex.

by deed dated 29th of October 1622 Sr Tho. Gardiner K^t proved to be Lord of the m^r of Tolshunt Gynes al's Tolshunt Bouchier in Tollesbury. see a deed amongst my essex deeds.

5801 fo. 32.

RAMSEY.

SCOTL. Sr ANDREW RAMSEY of Abbotshall Com. . . . Kted at . . . 17 July 1660.

ESSEX. Sr WILLIAM NUTT of Chigwell Kted at . . . 19 July 1660 he was a grocer in London so suppose his father a citizen. Sr Tho. St George. q^{re} C. 24.

SOM'SET. Sr ANDREW HENLEY of Bramshill Hants & Henley Som'set Kted at . . . 21 July 1660 created baronet after. See my book of baronets 2^d vol. fol. . .

WAGSTAFFE.

WARR. Sr COMB WAGSTAFFE of Tachbroke Kted 21 July 1660. See 2^d volume fol. 40. See 1 vol. of benefactors to the office of Arms pag. 39. Arg. 2 bends engr. sab. the lower rompée at the upper end, in cheif an escalop Sab. See C 7. Visit. Warr. fol. 55. Arms pedig.

Mr King.

Richard Wagstaffe of Tachbroke = . . . dr of . . . Fulwar of Chamber-
Mallory Warr. house Berks.

1. Thomas Wagstaffe = Mary eldest dau'r
of Tachbroke Mallory & coheir of John
Warr. esq^r. Combs of Stratford
vpon Avon Warr.
bur. at Tachbroke.

2. John = . . . dr of . . .
Wag- Staunton of
staffe. Wolverton
Warr.

3. Timothy
Wagstaffe.

Mary sister & sole heir of S^r Combe mar. to
S^r Jo. Crew of Vtkinton Cheshire K^t she
dyed at Fawsley in North'tonshire 7 of June
1696* and buried at Tachbroke Warr. 10 of
June 1706* in a vault there with her mother
& brother without issue. See S^r John Crew's
letter to me dated 30th November 1706.

S^r Combe Wagstaffe of Tachbroke
Kted as above dyed without issue
.. day of .. 16 .. buried in a
vault at Tachbroke in Warwick-
shire.

S^r Thomas Wagstaffe of Tachbroke Kted .. day
of ... 169 .. dyed at Tachebrook .. day of ...
& was buried there the 28th of Jan. 1708-9 with-
out issue male. See S^r John Crew's letter to me
then dated.

Frances dr of Richard Samwell
of Vpton North'ton esq^r &
sister of S^r Tho. Samwell of
Geyton North'ton bar^t.

(posted)

Frances dr & heir married to S^r Edw^d Bagott of Blithfeild in Staff.
bar^t remar. to Adolphus Oughton of Fillongley in Warr. K^t &
bar^t after.

CHESHIRE. S^r PETER BROOK of Meire. Kted 24 July 1660 at . . . Baronet after.
See my 3^d volume of baronets pag. . .

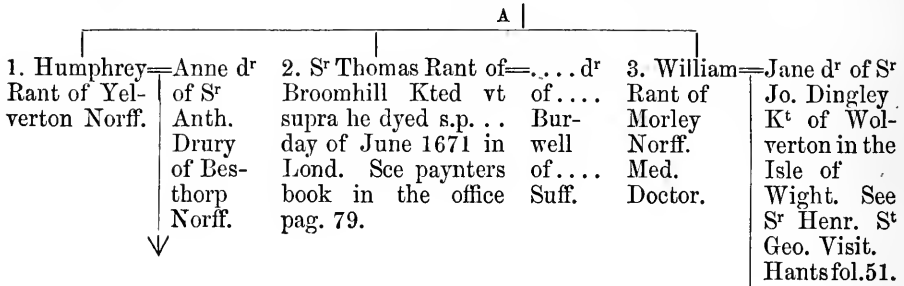
HANTS. } S^r THOMAS RANT of Broomhill Norff. & . . . Hants Kted 24 July 1660.
NORFF. } S^r WILL RANT of Thorp Market Norff. Kted at Whitehall 16 May 1672.

See in the Church Register of S^t Stephens Norwich for many of this
family. Will. Rant held Coppyhold lands of the manor of Antingham
Norff. Court Rolls 5 & 8 Car. 1^{mi}.

q^{re} MD. Will. Rant of Norwich Gent. q^{re} if not = Mary dr of Tho. Ward of Bixley
buried in S^t Stephens 30 May A.D. Norff. bur. by her husband 9
1627. July 1627.

A

* These dates were written at a different time from the rest. One is evidently an error.



S ^r William Rant of = Thorp Market live- ing 1696 K ^{ted} as hereafter.	Elizab. d ^r of Will. de Grey of Merton Norff. esq ^r She dyed in London . . Januar. 1697 bur. at Thorp of the small pox.	Jane mar. to S ^t Edw ^d Ward of Bixley Norff. bart.
--	--	--

1. Elizabeth d^r & coheir expectant.
2. Jane d^r & coheir expectant.

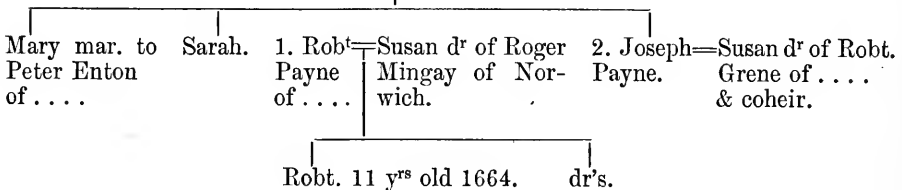
5801 fo. 33.

PAYN.

1660. NORWICH. S^r JOSEPH PAYN of Norwich Citizen Alderman and Major
 Kted at . . . 24 July 1660. See the pedig. higher in S^r Edw^d Byshe's
 Visitat. of Norff. fol. 48. sab. a fess raguly.

John Payne of Norwich. = Anne d^r of Robt. Allen of Nor.

S^r Joseph Payne of Norwich = Emme d^r of Rich^d Bencely of Carleton
 Maior 1660. Norff.



KENT. S^r RICHARD SANDYS of Northburne Kted at . . . 25 July 1660, his son
 created baronet. See my pedigrees of baronets vol. 3. pag. . .

CORNUB. S^r WILLIAM TREDENHAM of Philly Kted 25 July 1660. he dyed without issue. Arg. a bend of Losenges Gules. See 2^d volume of Benefactors to the Coll. of Arms fol. 122. D 14. S^r Joseph Tredenham of Philly Kted afterwards. See D 14. in the office of Arms a most excellent pedigree fol. 149. q^{re} of S^r Jos. if not him.

Richard Tredenham of Kelliow = Florence d^r & coheir of
Cornub. Tho. Ennis of . . .

Thomas Tredenham of Philly = Sybill d^r of Martin Trestene of
3^d son of Rich^d. Trestene Cornub.

John Tredenham of Philly = Elizabeth daughter of John Molesworth of Pencarrow
in Cornwall Esq^r. Cornub. esq^r & Catherine his wife d^r & coheir of Jo.
Hender of Botereaux castle Cornub.

2. S^r Will. Tredenham of Tregonan Cornub. Kted. as before dyed s.p. 12 of May 1662 bur. in S^t Clements danes Midds.

1. John.

3. Charles.

5. Benjamin.

} all
dyed
young.

4. S^r Joseph Tredenham of Tregonan Kted as hereafter in this book buried in the South Ile of Westminster Abbey vnder a flat marble Stone by the west door goeing into the Cloister dyed 25 of Aprill 1707 æt. 65.
Elizabeth only daughter of S^r Edward Seymour of bury Pomeray Devon Baronet.

2. John Tredenham esq of = Anne d^r & sole heir of S^r John Lloyd of the forest
Tregonan Burgesse for . . . Com. Carmarthen baronet. She dyed . . .

Anne d^r & sole heir.

3. Seymour Tredenham dyed s.p. = Margret d^r of Thom. Lewis Sept. 1696 of the small pox. One of the Gent. of the Privey Chamber in ordinary & burgesse for . . .
of Westminster relict of S^r Rich^d Tufton of Westminster K^t cozen German to the earle of Thanet. She survived Tredenham.
Elizab. Mary.

LOND. S^r JOHN SHAWE one of the Comissioners of the Customs Kted at . . .
28 July 1660. created baronet after.

HERTF. S^r HUMPHREY GORE of Gelstone or Guldestone Hertf. of New place Kted 30 July 1660. See my book of London pedigrees fol. 190. for the pedigree higher. G. a fess twixt 3 cross crosslets fitchée or. See my MSS. book of Docketts of Grants called Shirley for a dockett of a grant dated 1587 by to Jerrard Goore of London pag. 135. Gules a fess bet. 3 cross-crosslets fitchée arg. Crest on a mount vert a Tyger Ramp't arg. main Sab. collered with ducall coronet Or. See Morgan's heraldry Lib. 2. Cap. 5. pag. 50.

2^d w. Anne d^r of Richard=S^r John Gore K^t Lord=Hester d^r of S^r Tho. Campbell Bowdler of Major of Lond. 1625. K^t Alderman of London.

2. Tho.	3 ^d w. Bridget=	1. S ^r John Gore of=	1 ^t w. Dorothy=	2 ^d w. Dorothy d ^r
	d ^r of S ^r	Geldeston Com.	d ^r of Hum-	of Kemp of
3. Will. See	Edward	Hertf. Kted . .	phrey Wal-	. . . . Bucks
folio 59.	Harington of	day of he	cote of	descended from
father of S ^r	Ridlington	died 3 Nov. 1659	Walcot Salop.	Norff.
Tho. Gore.	Rotel. bar ^t s.p.	buried at		

2 ^d w. Elizabeth d ^r =	2. S ^r Humphrey Gore=	1. w. Persis d ^r =	3 ^d wife. Eliz. 1 d ^r of
of Wood-	of Geldeston Hertf.	of	S ^r Brocket Spencer
ward of	Kted as above	English of	of Offley Hertf.
Ebor. vnder	liveing 1699.	Wigsell	bart. by whom
housekeeper at		Sussex Gent.	issue.
Whitehall.			

Mary.	5. William Gore.	1. John Gore esq ^r =	Sarah d ^r of	2. Henry Gore	1. Eliz.
		of Geldeston he	S ^r Jo. Robin-	esq ^r eldest	
		dyed the same	son liveing	called Cap-	2. Dorothy.
	4. Humphrey G.	week he was	tain Gore.		
		married and buried	at		3. Persis.

2. Tho-	Hester mar.	3. William Gore	4. Ger-	5. Ro-	1. Alice mar. to S ^r Jo.
mas	to S ^r Jo.	of Twenge	rard	bert	Payne of the Charter-
Gore.	Churchman	Hertf. of Queen's	Gore of	Gore	house Midds. Kt.
	of Illington	College in	. . . .	of	
	Norff. K ^t .	Cambr. & baris-			2. Eliz. to Tho. son &
		ter at Law.			heir of Tho. Henshaw
					Bishop of Peterborow.

SWEDEN. S^r CONRADE GILDENSHOME of Vlaburg Kted 30 July 1660.

SUSSEX. S^r NATHANIELL POWELL of Vthurst Kt^d 30 July 1660 created baronet after. See my vol. bar.

KANC. S^r WILL. HUGENSON of Linsted Kted at . . . 30 July 1660. See S^r Edward Byshe's Visit. of Kent fol. 59. Arms & pedigr. higher. See the coat crest of S^r Will. with his death in a MSS. of Peter Le Neve, Norroy, endorsed Coats.

4. wife . . . = 2^d wife Mar = S^r Will. Hugeson of = 1 w. Eliz. d^r of = 3^d w. Anne d^r
d^r of . . . gery d^r of Linsted in Kt. dyed S^r John Hip- of S^r Rich^d
Parkhurst S^r Will. at his lodgings in pesley of Sonds K^t of
of . . . Brockman Bishops court in Bushee park . . . Kent.
of . . . K^t. Fleet street 9th of Mids.

Dorothy mar. John Hugesson = Xian d^r of 1. Annemar. to Ralf Wackerlin.
to James Esq^r of Linsted Samuel Hales 2. Eliz.
Bunce. in Kent. of Tunstall Kent.

5801 fo. 34.

DUNELM. S^r TH. DAVISON of Blackston High Sheriff of Durham County palatine this year Kted at . . . 30 July 1660. See S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Dunelm. Northumb. fol. 20. for the pedigree & arms. Or a fess wavy betwixt 6 cinquefoils p'ced Gules.

2^d w. Mary d^r of S^r Will. = S^r Thomas Davison = 1 w. Eliz. 1st daughter of S^r Will.
Bellasis of Murton Com. of Blakeston K^t. Lambton of Lambton Com. Pal.
Pal. Dunelm. K^t. Dunelm.

Alexander = Elizabeth d^r of 1. Jane wife of Ambrose Pudsey of Barford Com. Pal.
Davison S^r Tho. Dawes Dun.
esq^r of of Roehamp- 2. Anne wife of Rob^t Laton of Laton Com. Pal. Dun.
. . . . æt. ton Surr. K^t. 3. Catharine.
30. 1666. 4. Elizab. wife of Jo. Chater of Croft Ebor. esq^r after
of Nicolas Fairfax 3^d son of Tho. L^d Fairfax of
Emula.
John Davison 2 y^{rs} 5. Timothe wife of Will. Belases of Outon Com. Pal.
old 1666. Dunelm. ar.

LONDON. S^r THOMAS VINOR of Lombard Streat Goldsmith Kted at . . . 1 August 1660 he was after created baronet and lyes buried in Lombard Streat Church by the side of the altar.

MIDDS. S^r WILL. DOMVILL of Fryern Barnet Kted at . . . 1 or 31 Aug. 1660. q^{re} at the end of S^r Will. Dugd. Cheshire if the ped. is not there in Gerrards ped. See a pedig. of Domvill Vincent's Cheshire 323.

SURREY. S^r ALAN BRODERICK of Wandlesworth Kted 1 Aug. 1660. at . . . his son S^r S^t John was created a baronet vnder the Irish seale. Arg. on a cheif vert a ducall crown or bet. 2 heads of spears arg. imbrued gules. Crest, in a ducall crown or a like spears head. See D 14. fol. 47. coat crest quarterings & pedigree higher.

Thomas Broderick of Wandsworth in Surrey.

S^r Thomas broderick = Cath. d^r of Rob^t Nicolas of Maningford of Wands. K^t. Wylts sister of S^r Oliver Nicolas K^t.

S^r Alan Broderick of Wandlesworth Surr. Kted as above dyed at Wandsworth 25 Novemb. & buried there friday 3 of Decemb. 1680. See his funeral sermon printed.

. . . . Broderick of Trin. Coll. Cant.

1. S^r S^t John Broderick of . . . Ireland created baronet q. of Irel^d by letters pat. dated . . . day of . . .

2^d wife . . . = sister of . . . Coll-thrup of . . . dyed . . . day of . . . buried at . . .

S^r Alan Broderick bart^t of . . . Solicitor generall Privy Counselor in time of King Will. & Queen Anne member of Par^t for Cork city 2 times speaker of Par^t Lord Cheif Just. K. B. Lord Chancellor Ireland privy councilor memb^r Par^t for Midhurst Sussex one of Lords Justices created Baron and Viscount Midleton in Ireland.

1 wife . . . d^r = 3^d wife Anne d^r of of . . . Barry S^r Jo. Trevor K^t of Rotheorm-mock Com. Master of the Rolls in Engl^d Cork. She relict of Michael Hill of Hilsborough in Irel^d dyed . . . day of mother of Trevor . . . buried at Visc^t. Hilsborough.

1. dr.

2. son.

S^t John Broderick of . . . in Ireland member of Irish par^t.

. . . = sister of Trevor Hill Visc^t Hilsborough in Irel^d. d^r of Michael.

GLouc. S^r GABRIELL LOWE of . . . Glouc. Kted at . . . 3^d Aug. 1660. See the Visit. Glouc. 1634. S^r Gabriell last mentioned. vide C. 16. fol. 128. (Kent.) C. 17. fol. 50. (Glouc.) Ermine on a bend engr. azure 3 cinqfoils or.

S^r Gabriell Lowe of Newerk Glouc. = Agnes filia . . . Hungerford de Downe K^t liveing 1634. al's fifield. Ameney glouc. vidua Willⁱ Bennett.

A]

Sr Gabriell Lowe al's fifeld of Newark Glouc. Kted as above liveing 1699 at Newark. Lydia d^r of . . . Soames of Heydon Essex dyed . . . buried . . .

3. Thomas Lowe of Bristoll dead 1699.	4. Playter Soame Lowe of . . . a captain in Sr Jo. Hanmers Regim ^t liveing 1699 in Ireland.	1. Fitzfeild s. p'le. 2. Gabriell s. p'le. 5. John.
d ^r of . . .	d ^r of . . .	
Jane.		Jane d ^r & . . .

6. Timothy Lowe of Newark liveing 1699.	Mary d ^r of . . . Wantner of . . .	1. Jane mar. to Sr John Hoskins K ^t & bar ^t .	2. Lydia married to Will. Marky of Aulton Heref.	3. Hungerford a d ^r vnmar.
Gabriell.				

5801 fo. 35.

VTRECHT. Sr JOHN ROTH Kted at . . . 5 Aug. 1660.

SUSSEX. Sr JOHN STAPLEY of Patcham Kted at . . . 6 Aug^t 1660. Baronet created after.

DEVON. Sr ROBERT CAREY of Clovelly Kted at . . . 7 Aug. 1660. See Visitat. Devon & Cornub. C 1. fol. 52 for the Pedigr. Higher. Arg. on a bend sab. 3 roses arg. a martlet diff. See Prince's Worthys of Devon pag. 216. See issue of George my pedigrees of Devon fol. 57^B.

George Cary of Clovelly esq^r. 1 wife. Xtian d^r of William Stretchley of . . . relict of John Chudleigh of . . .

Will. Carey of Clovelly esq^r dyed 2^d w. Dorothy d^r of Sr Edward Gorges of 1652 buried at Clovelly ætat. 76. Wroxhall K^t com. Somerset.

A

Robert Cary son & heir 9 yrs old 1620 Kted as above he dyed vnmarrid & without issue buried at Clovelly vnder a curious monument there. Of the prively chamber to King Charles the 2 ^d lived to 60 yrs old.	George Cary DD. Dean of Exeter Rector of Shobroke Com. Devon his brother & heir succeeded to the Mannor of Clovelly dyed at Shobroke buried at Clovelly. See the monument in Prince's Wor-thys pag. 216.
--	--

= Anne dr of John or William Hancock of Comb Martin Devon esq^r.

SUFF. S^r JOHN HANMER of Whittingham Hall in . . . parish Kted 9 Aug. 1660. See my Pedigrees of Baronets volume 1. fol. 133^B. coat crest quarterings Pedigree.

2 ^d w. = S ^r Thomas Hanmer of Hanmer Com. flynt.	= 1. w. Elizabeth sole dr of S ^r Thomas Baker & sister & heir of Thomas Baker esq ^r her brother (she was Maid of Honor to Queen Anne (<i>sic</i>) wife of King Charles 1st.)	
--	--	--

↓

S ^r John Hanmer of Whittingham Hall Kted as above.	= Mary dr & heir of . . . Alston of Netherhall Suff.	Trevor Hanmer married to S ^r John Warner of Parham Suff. bart.
---	--	---

↓

Mary dr & heir dyed young.

See pag. 31. See my great book of Linc. pedigrees formerly S^r Philip Constables.

1 wife. Dorothy dr of Tho. Leake of Hallum Nott.	= WILLIAM THOROLD of Marston in Linc.	= 2 ^d wife. Margaret daur. of S ^r Robert Hussey K ^t .
--	---------------------------------------	--

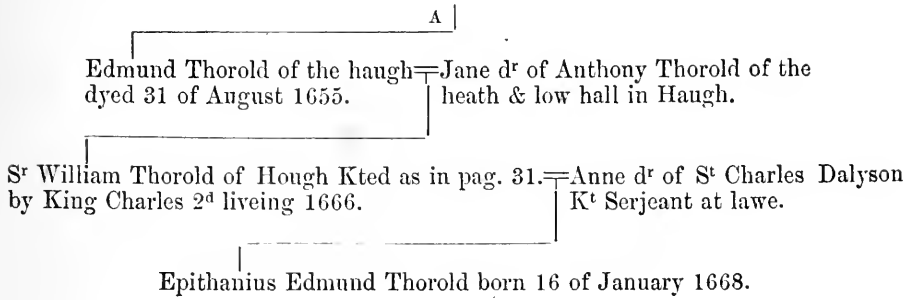
↓

S ^r Edmund Thorold of the High hall in Haugh in Linc. eldest son by the 2 ^d wife.	= Ellenor daughter & coheir of William Audley of Haugh Linc. sister of Agnes.	Robert Thorold of the Low hall in Haugh ancestor of S ^r Rob ^t Thorold of the heath bart.
---	---	--

↓

Alexander Thorold of the high hall afore-said dyed 21 of March 1616 & bur. in the church at Hough.	= Christian dr of Robert Brudnell of Dodington Hunt. & sister of Tho., Earle of Cardigan. She dyed 1622.
--	--

A



PEMBR. S^r HERBERT PERROTT of Harlston (Haroldston) Kted at . . . 14 August 1660. See for the pedigree higher Vincent's Wales 1 vol. fol. 550. q^{re} the arms.

S^r John Perrot of Haroldston=Anne d^r of S^r Thomas Cheyney
com. Pemb. K^t of the Garter.

S^r James Perrot K^t.

S^r Herbert Perrot of . . . =
Kted as above.

Herbert Perrot esq^r of the Midle Temple in Vine Court=. . . dau'r of . . . Barrow
dyed 16 of Apr. buried 18, in the Temple church. of . . . Wygorn.

NORFF. S^r THOMAS MEADOW of Great Yermouth Kted 16 Aug. 1660 at . . .
See the pedigree of the Collaterall branches in a book of pedigrees of Suff.
famyls lent me by Dr Mathew Hutton 1697.

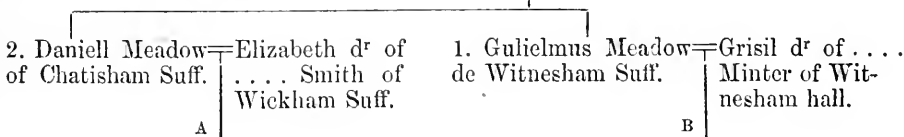
Margaret Meadow mar. to Rich^d Cheld of Lond. Dr Phis.

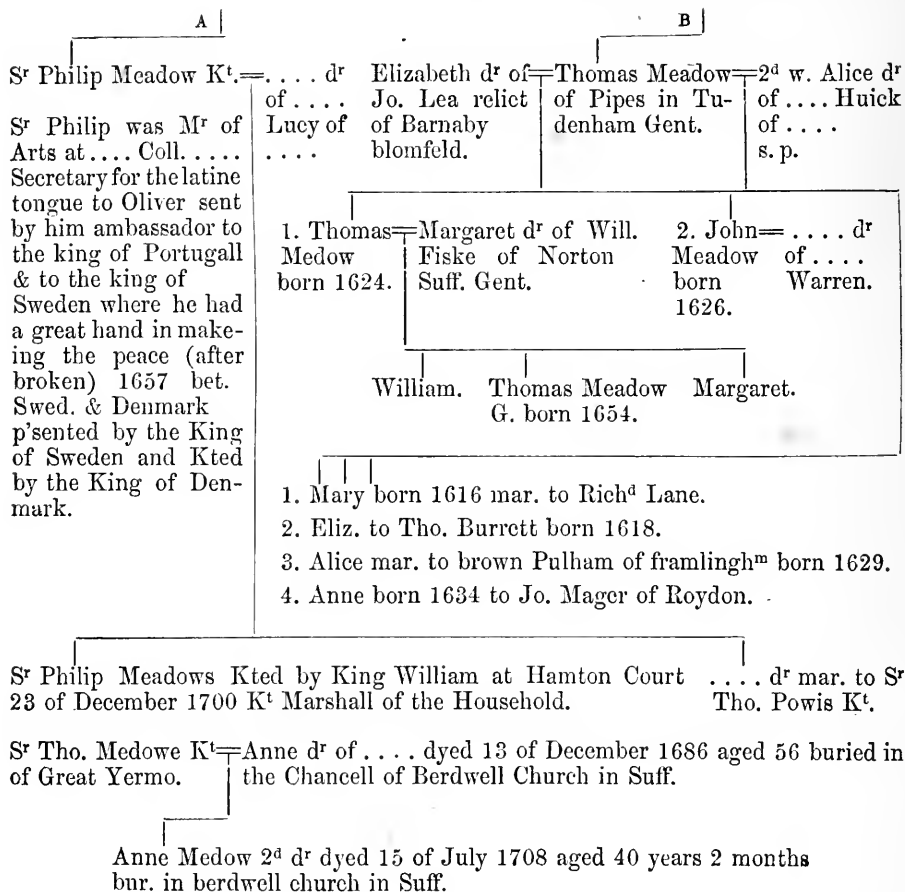
Danell Meadow of Chatisham M^r Artes, born 1468 (?)=Mary d^r of S^r Rich^d Broke.

John Meadows Clerk M^r of Artes=. . . d^r of . . . Rant of . . . Cambr.

Tho. Meadow Citizen Lond.=Dorothy d^r of Henry North of laxfeild Suff.

. . . Meadow of Tudenham Suffolk=

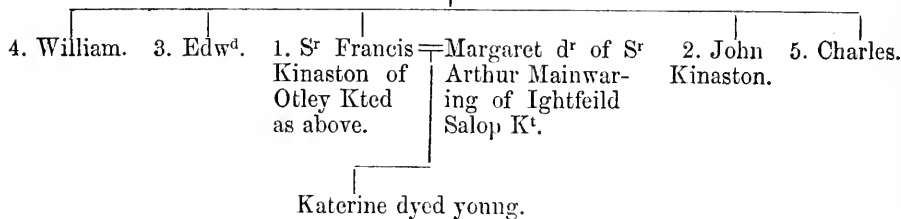




5801 fo. 36.

SALOP. Sr FRANCIS KINSTON of Oatley K^ted 17 Aug. 1660 at See Sr Will.
 Dugdale's visitation of Salop fol. 96^B. pedigr. higher coat crest q^rterings.

Edward Kinaston of Otley esq^r = Kath. d^r of Sr John Hanmer of
 dyed . . Aprill 1656. Hanmer flynt K^t.



IRELAND. S^r JEROME ALEXANDER of Dublyn Kted at . . . 18 June 1660.

S^r Jerome Alexander of Dublyne Kt 2^d Justice = . . . d^r of . . .
of the comon pleas.

Elizabeth married to S^r William Barker of Bokenhull essex bart.

q^{re} his right place.

HERTF. S^r JOHN GORE of Sacombe al's Senecampe Knighted . . day of . . . at . . .
See S^r Edward Byshe's Hertf. fol. 102.

Ralf Gore of London . . . = Anne d^r of . . . Young & sole heir.

S ^r John Gore of Sacombe Hertf. bro. of S ^r Hum- phrey Gore of Geldeston.	= Katherine d ^r of S ^r John & sister of S ^r Philip Boteler of Watton Wood- hall Hertf. K ^t bath.	Ralf Gore of = Elizab. sister of Pansanger S ^r Philip boteler Hertf. esq ^r . as here.
---	---	---

Anne.	2. Katherine.	John æt. 21	2. Ralf.	3. Charles.
A.D. 1669.				

IRELAND. S^r ARTHUR CHICESTER of Dunganon Com. Tyrone afterwards Irish
earle &c. See pedigrees of Irish nobility. Kted at . . . 18 Aug. 1660.

MIDDS. S^r EDWARD CROPLEY of S^t Johns Clarkenwell Kted at . . . 18 August
1660. or the 16 q^{re} which. afterwards baronet see the pedigree there.

CUMBR. S^r FRANCIS SALKELD of Whitehall Kted either 14 June last before or this
23 Aug. at . . . before pag. 23. See Vincent's Cumberland.

S^r Francis Salkeld of Whitehall Cumbr. =
& S^t Martins in the feilds.

q^{re} false.

. . . d^r & heir married to . . . who was a counterfeiter of Hands and forger of
writeings imployed by the Lady Ivy as I heard his wife sware before the Judges
of the King's bench 1696.

ESSEX. S^r ROBERT SMITH of Upton in Westham Kted 25 Aug. 1660 created bar^t after. See the pedigree my volume 3^d baronets pag. . .

EBOR. S^r STEPHEN TEMPEST of Broughton 26 August or 7 Sept. q^{re}. See for the pedigree higher coat crest and quarterings S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Yorksh. fol. 254^B.*

S^r Stephen Tempest of Broughton=Anne 1 d^r of S^r Thomas Gascoyne of Barnebow Kted as above. ebor. bar^t Nova Scotia.

SCOTLAND. S^r GYDEON SCOTT of High Chester Com. Roxborow 29 August 1660. Kted at

5801 fo. 37.

IRELAND. S^t WILLIAM FLOWRE of Kted at 30 Aug. 1660.

S^r RICHARD KENEDY one of the Justices of Ireland Kted 30 Aug. or 28 Sept. q^{re} which.

CESTR. S^r EDWARD MINSHULL of Minshull Kted at 31 Aug. 1660.

S^r Will. Domvills place rather here after Minshall.

HOPKINS.

WARR. S^r RICHARD HOPKINS of Coventry Kted at 1 Sept. 1660.

S^r Richard Hopkins of Coventry Kted
as above. serjeant at Lawe.

R. *1707*
Hopkins of the Secretarys
office vnmar. 1699 & afore of
Trin. Coll. Cant.

Sarah mar. to John Godrick of Eltoftes
Com. Linc. esq^r brother of S^r Henry.
See my 2^d vol. of Baronets pag. 149.

* Surtees Society, Vol. xxxvi., p. 361.

NORTHT. S^r SAMUELL JONES of Courtenhall Kted 2^d Sept. 1660. See C 24. Visitat. of London fol. 252 for the pedigree higher coat crest and quarterings. Arg. Lyon Ramp't Vert charged on the shoulder with drops of blood dropping from the mouth. Crest, a sun in glory p'per. See Drury of Riddlesworth Norff. pedigree.

Will. Jones of Shrewsbury gent. = Ellenor d^r of . . . Owen of . . .

Isaac Jones of London Merch^t = Elizab. d^r of Richard Prince
1633. vide C 24. fol. 252. of Shrewsbury.

Will. Jones of Berwick Salop. Vide C 24.	2. S ^r Samuell Jones of Cour- tenhall North'ton Kted vt supra 2 ^d son of Isaac. q ^{re} if not the son of this man.	... = ...	Susan mar. to S ^r Dru Drury of Riddlesworth Norff. bart.	... mar. to ... Long of mar. to ... Pier- pont of
---	---	-----------	---	--	---

... Jones esq^r.

Diana mar. to S^r Will. Wake of blisworth North'ton Baronet.

... Jones al's Wake 4 son of S^r Will. to whom
... Jones gave his estate at ...

DEVON. S^r JOHN ROLLES of Bickton Kted at . . . 3 Sept. or 24 Octob. q^{re}. See the pedig. before fol. 7.

SURREY. S^r PURBECK TEMPLE of Croydon Kted at . . . 3^d Sept. 1660. See his pedigree my 1st volume of Baronets fol. . .

5801 fo. 38.

LONDON. S^r EDWARD ALSTON of London D^r Phis. and of Edwardston Suff. Kted SUFF. at . . . September 1660 q^{re} or in August. Azure 10 estoils or. q^{re} if not the same with him in my 2^d vol. of baronets fol. 188. q^{re} if right peiced. See C 24. fol. 122^a. See S^r Edward byshe's Visitation of London fol. 43.

Md. there was another S^r Edward Alston who was knighted at Oxford . . . day of . . . 1643 who was 3^d son of Thomas 4 son of William Alston of Newton.

Edward Alston of Newton in Suff. = Elizabeth.

<p>2. Thomas Alston = dr & coheir of of Saham hall in Newton in Suff.</p>	<p>Hempsted of Halsted by- Baintree in Essex and of his wife dr & heir of Bindlose Serjeant at lawe. Sable 3 horse heads erased bits rains and tassells arg. a canton ermine.</p>	<p>1. William Alston = Elizabeth the of Newton first other dau'r. son of & coheir of See his issue visit. . . . Hemp- of sted.</p>
---	---	--

Edward Al- = Margaret dr of Ar-
ston of thur Penning of
Edward- Kettlebergh Suff.
ston Suff. C 24. fol. 122^A.

Thomas Alston = Frances dr of Symon Blun-
of Gedding devile of Monks Illey Suff.
Hall & Polsted remar. to Tho. Temple of
Suff. Canada, baronet of Nova
Scotia.

Sr Edward Al- = Susan dr of Xto-
ston Kt^d as fer Hudson of
above. Norwich.

1. Sr Tho. Alston
of Odell Bedf.
baronet.

2. Sr Edward Alston of Strix-
ton Oxon Kted at . . . 1643.
see below.*

Mary 1 dr &
coheir married
to Sr James
Langham of
Cotesbroke
Com. North'-
ton baronet.
see 2 vol.
barts. fol. 247.
no issue male
left.

2^d Husb. John =
Seymour Duke
of Som'set
dyed s. prole.

2. Sarah dr & co- = 1st husb^d George = 3^d husb^d.
heir 1st married to Grimston son & Henry Hare
She dyed without heir of Sr Har- Lord Col-
any issue at her bottle Grimston raine of the
house neer of Bradfeild Kingdom of
Westm^r Abbey .. Essex bar^t he Ireland his
day of . . . 16 .. died s. prole. 2^d wife he
left a great estate buried her &
most part of it to Eliz. dr of
Charitable Vses. John Port-
Sr Samuell Grimston baronet Sr man citizen
Will. Gregory Judge of Kings & goldsmith
Bench & others were her executors of London.
she lived apart from my Lord
Colraine severall years being of
a covetous humour & left nothing
to the Lord Colraine.

WARR. Sr CLEMENT THROGMORTON of Haseley Kted 11 Sept. 1660. See the
pedigree higher my first volume of baronets fol. . . Vide Vincent's Warr.
fol. 68^B. C 7. fol. 6.

sent letter to my lady 12 Aug. 1699.

Sr Clement Throgmorton of Hasley = Lettice 2^d dr of Clement fisher of
Warr. K^t living 1619. Packington Com. Warr. esq^r.

A

* See page 111.

A

Sr Clement Throgmorton of Haseley
Kted as above.

Sr EDWARD ALSTON of Strixton = Hester dr of Sr Edward Aishcomb
Ox. Kt. of Arescot Oxon.

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|
| 1. William
dyed
s. p'le. | 3. John Alston was des-
tempered in his head by
a blow of a q'ter staffe.
q're if liveing & married
I suppose dead without
issue. | 4. Edw ^d
Alston
dyed
s. p'le. | 5. Charles Alston possesst of
the estate at Strixton as cura-
tor to his elder brother mad.
he was Dr of Divinity & Arch-
deacon of Essex. dyed with-
out issue male. no will. |
| 1. Frances dyed
without issue. | 2. Cath. mar. to . . . Wiseman of . . . in North-
tonshire near Wellingburg her son enjoys the estate
at Strixton after the death of Dr Charles. | 3. Hester. | |

HOLLAND. Sr JOHN CLENK of Amsterdam Kted at . . . 19 Sept. 1660.

LONDON. Sr GEORGE SMITH of London Merchant Kted at . . . 21 Sept. 1660.
See the Visitation of London made 1664 fol. 8. no more then here. no
arms.

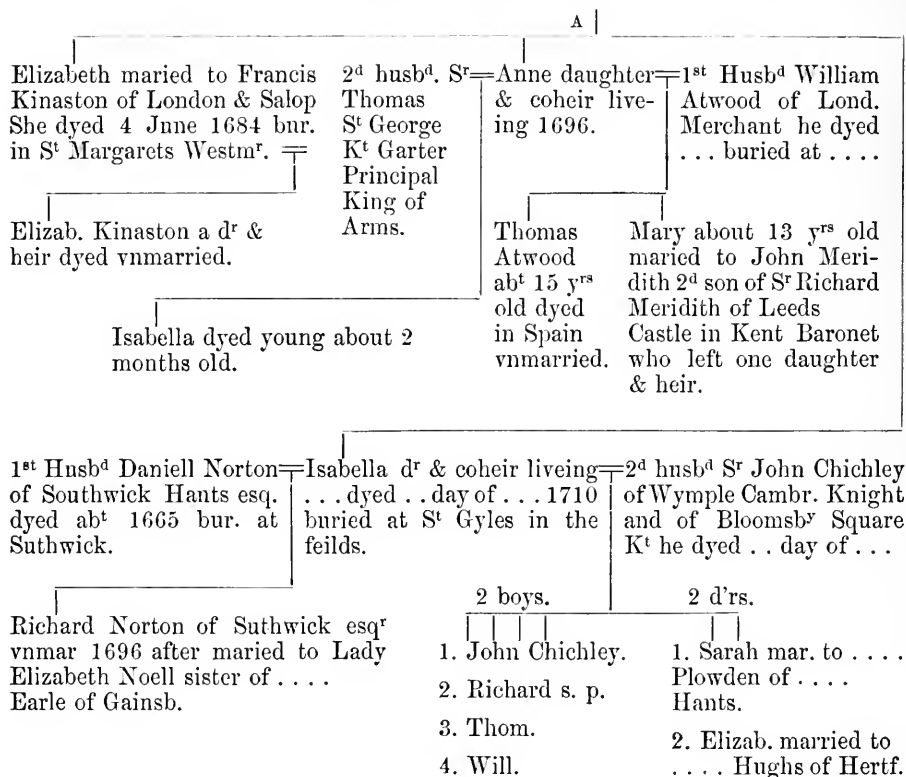
Sr George Smith of Sr Bartholomew = Martha dr of John Swift
exchange London. of Lond. Mercht.

Katerine dr & heir.

ESSEX. Sr JOHN LAWSON of Ashford Vice Admirall at sea Kted at . . . 24 Sept.
1660. Sevrall children buried in St. Dunstan's in the east London for
whom a murall monument with these arms. Arg. a **A** bet. 3 martlets Sab.
See a book in Heralds Office Writt on back "London," fol. 17^B.

Sr John Lawson of Ashford Essex Kted as above = Isabella dr of William
he was killed fighting agst the dutch 25 day of Jefferson of Whitby
June 1664 in the sea fight at . . . buried in St. Ebor. dyed febr.
Dunstans east Lond. . . .

A



KENT. Sr RICHARD STAYNHOW or STEYNER of Greenwich a sea Captain Kted 24 Sept. 1660.

5801 fo. 39.

NORTH. Sr THOMAS CREW of Stene Kted at 26 Sept. 1660. after Lord Crew.

IRELAND. Sr WILL. ASTON one of the Justices of the in Ireland Kted at 28 Sept.
Kenedy's place before Aston.

These Arms granted to S^r John Prettyman Knight by William Camden Esq^r Clarenceux King of Arms in the year 1607 (*sic*).

LEIC. S^r GEORGE 2^d son of S^r Jo. Prettyman of Lodington Leic. B^t he was Kted at 29 Sept. 1660. Jo. Prettyman held 50 acres of Pasture &c. in Thorndon Suff. 4 Eliz. See my severall books of esch. Suff. See my Suff. Pedigr. late Morgans pag. 75. where are the proofs of this pedigr. See my MSS. Suff. markt A. 11. 1299.

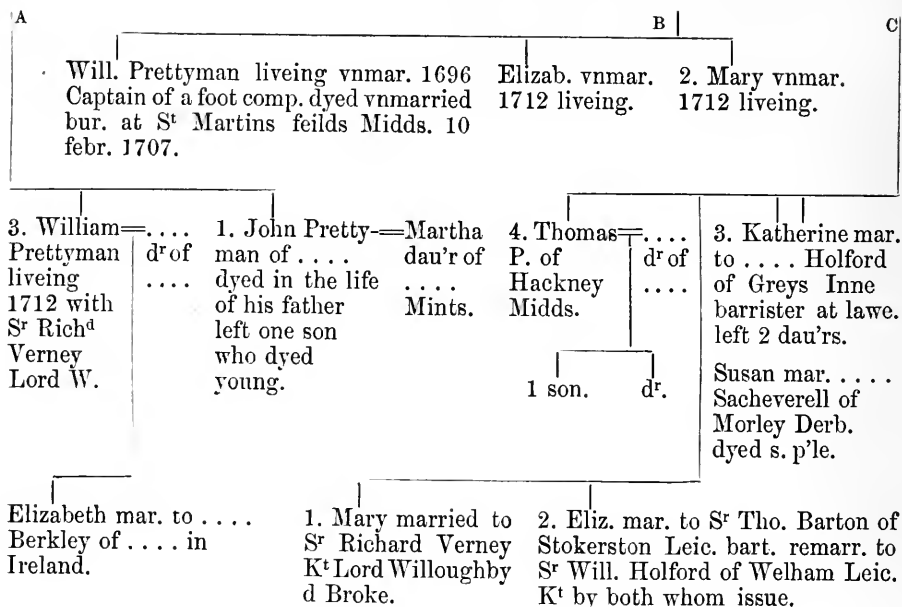
Tho. Prettyman of Bacton M^r in Suff. which he purchased 20 Eliz. he purchased the M^r of bacton 20 Eliz.

=Will. Prettyman of Bacton=2^d w. . . . dau'r of Will. How of Stowmarket Suff.

A grant of Arms to S ^r Jo. Prettyman K ^t by Segar and Cambden Garter & Claren. . . day of . . . 1607. See my book of Grants fol. 318. called Shirley.	2 ^d w. Dorothy d ^r of S ^r Rob. Drury of Rougham K ^t . See pedigr. of Drury.	q ^{re} if 1 wife | d ^r of Tracy.	31 Elizab. 1. William Prettyman of Greys Inne dyed without issue & John his brother & heir 21 y ^{rs} old.
		=S ^r John Prettyman of Bacton in Suff. Sold his estate in Suff. at Bacton & purchased at Driffeild in com. Glouc. he had the Grant of Arms. Kted at the Coronation of King Ja. 1. said to be buried at Driffeld.	

S ^r John Prettyman of Lodington Leic. K ^t created baronet of Nova Scotia . . day of . . .	2 ^d w. Elizab. dau'r & sole heir of George Turpin esq ^r of Knaptoft.	4. Robert.	1. Susan marr. to Edw ^d Hungerford esq ^r of Cadenham Wylts father of S ^r Geo. Hungerford K ^t . See page 126.
			2. Elizab. wife of S ^r Richard Brown bart. of Say's Court Deptford in Kent and one of the clarks of the Green cloth.
			3. Mary dyed vnmarr.

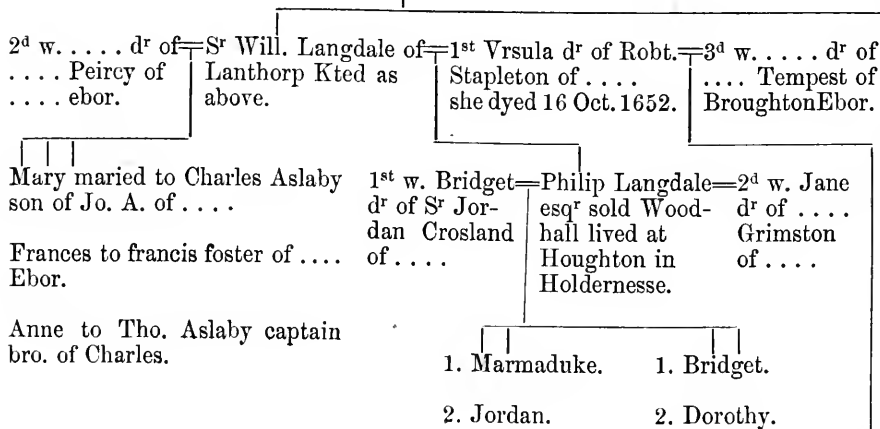
2. S ^r George Prettyman of Lodington Leic. K ^t & bart Kted as before. he or his father sold Lodyngton. he is living in London 1712 & goes a begging.	. . . . d ^r of S ^r Isaac Sydley of S ^t Cleres in Kent bart relict of S ^r Charles Houghton of Norff. K ^t She is living at in Staffordsh.	8. Will. Prettyman of London esq ^r rememb ^r of the first fruits dyed 4 day of March 1687 buried at Greenwich in Kent.	Eliza d ^r of John King Bp. of Ely elect but never consecrated son of Jo. King bishop of London brother of Hen. King bishop of Chichester. She dyed 26 Sept. 1702. She was buried at the new Chappell Westm ^r .	
				1. George P. 2. Shirley P.
				Elizabeth living.

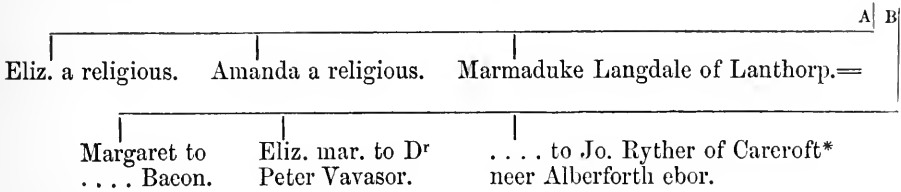


EBOR. S^r WILL. LANGDALE of Longthorpe Kted at 10 Octob. 1660. See for the pedigree higher my book of Pedigrees letter L. fol. 14.

Will. Langdale of Eastthorp & Lanthorp dyed 27 Sept. 1646. Eliz. d^r of S^r Philip Constable of Everingham K^t.

Philip Langdale of Lonthorp Ebor. esq^r obijt 4 Dec. 1648. Anne d^r of Robt. Thornton of Newton Ebor. & Doro. his wife d^r of Tho. Metham of Metham Ebor.





BEDF. S^r HENRY PIGOTT of neither Gravenhurst Kted at ... 20 Oct. 1660. See the Visitation of Bedf. 1634 for the pedigree higher coat & crest. Sab. 3 pickaxes Arg. See abstracts of severall deeds of this family in a pedigree of them amongst my loose Pedigrees letter P.

Francis Pigott of=Margery daughter of=1st husband. Henry Grey esq^r son of S^r Horwood & Whaddon in Bucks esq^r.
S^r John S^t John of Bletso K^t & sister of Oliver 1st Lord S^t John.
Henry Grey of Wrast in Bedfordshire K^t by whom Reginald, Henry, & Charles, all 3 earles of Kent.

1 st wife. Mary=	Bridgett dau'r. of	Benjamin Pigott of=	Anne 2 ^d wife
dr of Ralf	... Needham of	Gravenhurst Bedf.	dr & coheir of
Astry of	Wymundley in	esq ^r Justice of y ^e	Thomas
Harlington	Hertfordshire.	peace dyed 1606	Wiseman of
in Bedf. esq.		ætat. 55 buried	... essex.
		there vnder a noble	quite
		monument.	gone.

... Pigott dyed with- out issue & young.	1. Jane Pigott. Bridget 4 th dr. Mary 6 th dr. all dyed young.	1. Benjamin Pigott dyed without issue.	John Pigott dyed vnmarrried bur. at Graven- hurst.	Anne 2 ^d dau'r married first to Edmund Wright of ... Dunelm. esq ^r & had issue. See my pedi- gree of Pigott Letter P.
---	---	---	---	---

All these were half sisters of S^r Henry.

Judith 3 ^d dau'r mar. to Simon Hale of Henxton Bedf. esq ^r son of Tho. Hale of the same. See the pedig. & had issue.	Talbot 5 th dau'r mar. to John Leigh of Lon- don gent.	Susanna 6 th dau'r mar. to Christofer Thornton Rector of Knebworth Hertf.
---	--	---

Henry Pigott of Gravenhurst esq ^r knighted as above recited. he dyed without issue ... day of ... & was buried at ... he never married.	Oliver Pigott dyed young 1624.	Mary, s. p'le. Elizabeth mar. to John Potts counselor at lawe but dyed s. p'le.
--	--------------------------------------	--

* Scarcroft, near Aberford.

Sr THOMAS BURTON of Stokerston Kted 25 Oct. 1660. Baronet after.

SURR. Sr LAURENCE SMITH of Bramley Kted at 27 Oct. 1660. See the Visitat. of Surrey C 2. for the pedigree as I believe fol. 349. q^{re} alliance. q Bromley in Midds.

Sr Laurence Smith of Kted as above dyed 19 of Febr. = buried 24th of that month A.D. 1665 in the Chappell at Stratford Bow in Midds. in the chancell. See the Church Register.

Laurence Smith Gent. buried in the same place in chancell 11 of Apr. 1676.

BEDF. Sr EDW^d CATER of Kempston Kted 6 November 1660 or 6 Octob. q^{re}. See Visitation of Bedf. C 3. fol. 18. coat crest pedigree higher. Sab. a chevron ermine bet. 3 fishes erect ar. q^{re} of Dr Hutton.

William Cater of Kempston = Frances d^r & coheir at length of Rich^d Bedf. 1634.

Baynes of Shrewsbury Merch^t.

3. Edward Cater of	Thomas Cater of Kemp- ston son & h ^t .	2. George Cater of	Susan.
-------------------------------	--	-------------------------------	--------

Sr Edw^d Cater of Kempston = Mary 1st d^r of Sr Jo. Burgoyne
Bedf. Kted vt supr. of Wroxhall Warr. bar^t.

5801. fo. 40.

OXON. Sr GEORGE CROOKE of Water Stoke Kted at 8 Novemb. 1660.

SURR. Sr JOHN GLYNNE of Henley Park Kings serjeant Kted 16 November 1660 at see the pedigree my 3^d volume of baronets pag. . . . his son Sr Will. being created baronet.

MIDDs. Sr JOHN MAYNARD of Gonorsbury in Eling Parish serjeant at Lawe for his caracter see lives of the Chancelors, vol. 1. p. 193. Kings serjeant 9 Nov. 1660. Kted at . . . 16 Nov. 1660. See Wood's fasti Oxonienses vol. 2. fol. . . he was after eldest serjeant of the whole calls liveing. Burgesse for in the Convention 1^{mo} Willi. & Mariæ. 1st Lord Com'issioner of the Great Seale 1690. Willi. & Mar. he dyed the 8th day of October 1690 and was buried from his house in Eling parish called Gonnorasbury in great state 25th day of October 1690 in Eling church in a vault there belonging to the estate. Arg. 3 sinister hands Gules coupt at wrists. See the Visitation of Devon & Cornwall C 1. fol. 205. Alexander Maynard esq. for 650^{li} paid by him to Charles Prince of Wales and 55^{li} p' ann. Rent was to have after his surrender of a lease in being of the Castles & K^{ts} fees of Plimpton & Okehampton sold to him by Sr Warwick Hele Sr Francis Vivian Jo Mohun John Trelawney Henry Tothill excepting &c. Dated 2 febr. 19 Jac. 1621. Vide libr. MSS. P. Le Neve, Prince Wales lands vol. 2. pag. 51.

Thomas Maynard of Sherford = . . . d^r of . . .
in Devonshire. Winston of . . .

Thomas Maynard of Sherford = . . . d^r & coheir of . . .
son & heir. Hildeyard of . . .

John Maynard of Sherford = Joan d^r of John Alexander
son and heir. of . . .

Alexander Maynard of Towstoke in = Honora d^r of Arthur
Devonshire and of the midle Arscott of Tetcott
Temple counsellor at lawe. Devon.

1. w. Elizabeth = 1. Sr John Maynard = 3 ^d w. Margaret = 4 th wife Mary d ^r of . . . d ^r of And ^r . K ^t serjeant at Lawe d ^r of Edw ^d L ^d Vpton of . . . Devon Henley of vt supra. born . . Gorge relict of remar. to Henry Howard Taunton day of . . . 1602 Thomas Flem- earle of Suffolk. no Somerset esq. he married to his 2 ^d ing of North child. she was relict of dyed . . . day wife Jane d ^r of . . . Stoneham . . . Vermuden doctor of . . . 1654 Sellhurst of . . . Hants & of Sr of Phisick she is liveing buried at Eling Kent relict of . . . Francis Pry- 1698. church Midds. Austen of . . . Kent vian s. p. by dyed . . day of January 4 of January s. p. dyed at 1720-21 buried at . . . 1654. Gonorasbury 9 th of October 1690.

Joseph Maynard esq^r
vir parum sagacitatis
cujus Pater. he dyed
'before his father . .
day of . . . 16 . .
buried at Eling.

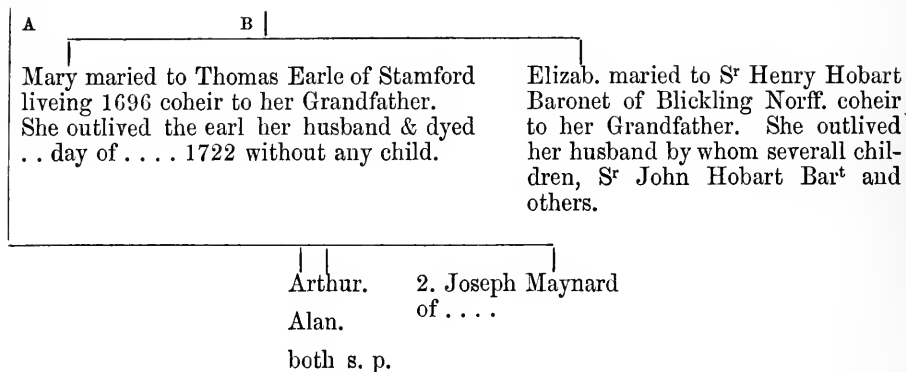
A

Mary d^r of Sr
Edward
Moseley of
the Hough
Lane.
baronet.

B

1. Elizabeth married
to Sr Duncomb
Colchester of Hil-
dern Com. Glouc.
K^t.

2. Martha mar. to Sr
Edward Gresham
of Limsfeld Surr.
baronet son & heir
of Sr Edward.



BEECHER.

BEDF. S^r WILL. BEECHER of Howbury Kted at 16 Nov. 1660. see S^r Edward Bishe's visit. Bedfordshire pag. 27. coat crest q^terings & pedig. higher. Vairy (Nebulee) Arg. G. on a canton or a buck's head cabossed Sab. See Visitat. of Bedf. C 31. fol. 33. Coat crest q^terings & pedig. Higher. Indenture dated 6 Will. between Henry Beecher of Inner Temple Lond. esq^r & Eliz. his wife relict of Tho. Rugg late of Hardingham in Norff. Gent. seised of 3 4th parts of flockthorp hall in Norff. Oliver Becher of Brill Bucks by deed dated 1680. q^{re} my Lady Beecher, lives at Bowe. bur. in S^t Christofer the Church bet. Stocks market & exchange. Hen. Beecher Ald. Lond. ob. 1570. his 1 w. Alice d^r of Tho. Heron of Edgecombe Surr. by whom children. 2^d Jane relict of Oliver Lovecombe of Lond. Gent. See Dr. Huttons book Lond. Monuments. fol. 82.

Oliver Becher of Howbury Bedf. = Elizab. d^r of S^r Will. Tate of
 esq^r liveing A.D. 1634. Delapree Northt. K^t.

p. 166.
 2^d wife. Elizab. d^r of John Huxley = S^r William Beecher of = 1st w. Frances d^r of
 of Eaton Bray Bedfordsh. esq^r Howbury Kted as above Oliver Lord S^t John
 liveing 1699 at Bow com. Midds. dyed December 1695 dyed buried in
 dyed . . day of . . . carried down bur. in Reynold church Reynold church bedf.
 1 of January 1704 buried at Bedf. aged 6 years A.D.
 Elnestown Bedf. 1634.

4. George. 3. John.	Mary d ^r of . . . Dennis of Kempston Bedf. She dyed in childbed 1698 bur. at Reynold.	William Becher = of Howbury esq ^r 1700.	2 ^d w. . . . d ^r of S ^r Francis Clark of Launde Abbey com. Northt. married 1699.
---------------------	---	--	--

. . . . son liveing 1700.

A |

St John Becher of Howbury he
dyed vnmarried buried at
Reynold Com. Bedf.

Isabella married to Thomas Huxley
of Eaton Bray com. Bedf. brother
to my Lady Beecher.

HEREF. S^r EDWARD HARLEY of 2^d son of S^r Rob't Harley of Brampton Bryen
Kted at 19 Nov. 1660. See the pedigree before pag. . . amongst K^{ts}
of bath.

S^r ANTHONY MORGAN of Kted at White (*sic*) 19 Nov. 1660 he was after a
comander of the English forces in the service of the French King and dyed
as I am told without issue. M^r Petit knew him.

NORFF. S^r WILLIAM HEWIT of Breccles Kted at 20 November 1660. Gules
a chevron engr. bet 3 owls arg^t. q^{re} the pedigree above.

S^r Will. Hewyt of Breccles = d^r & heir of Gardiner Webb of remarried to
Kted as afore. S^r Rob^t Baldock of Takolnston Norff. K^t serjeant at
lawe & Justice of Com. Pleas to Jac. 2^d.

Margaret executrix to her brother John H. mar. to Will. Ley, Earle of Marleburgh, remarried to Anthony Sheppard of & mistress to S ^r Paul Neale son & heir to Neale Ld Bp. of Linc. d ^r of = Talbot of Bucken- hamCarle- ton Norff.	1. Gardiner Hewyt esq ^r = liveing 1696 sold all his d ^r of estate & now is a pen- tioner in the Charter- house 1699 dyed & was buried there about 1720.
---	--	--

2. William Hewyt a Leift = in the Guards obijt s. p ^{le} . vnkle & next friend to William son of John.	3. John Hewyt of Will = d ^r of dated 9 June 35 Car. 2 ^d Owner of Kings Armes in Leadenhall streat. Chandler of
--	---	-----------------------------------

1. Robert Hewyt Infant A.D. . . .	2. William Hewyt Infant A.D. . . .
--------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

5801 fo. 41.

ATKINSON.

GLOUC. S^r JOHN ATKINSON of Stawell Kted 22 Nov. 1660. See Visitation of Glouc. C 17. for the coat crest & pedigree Higher fol. 83.

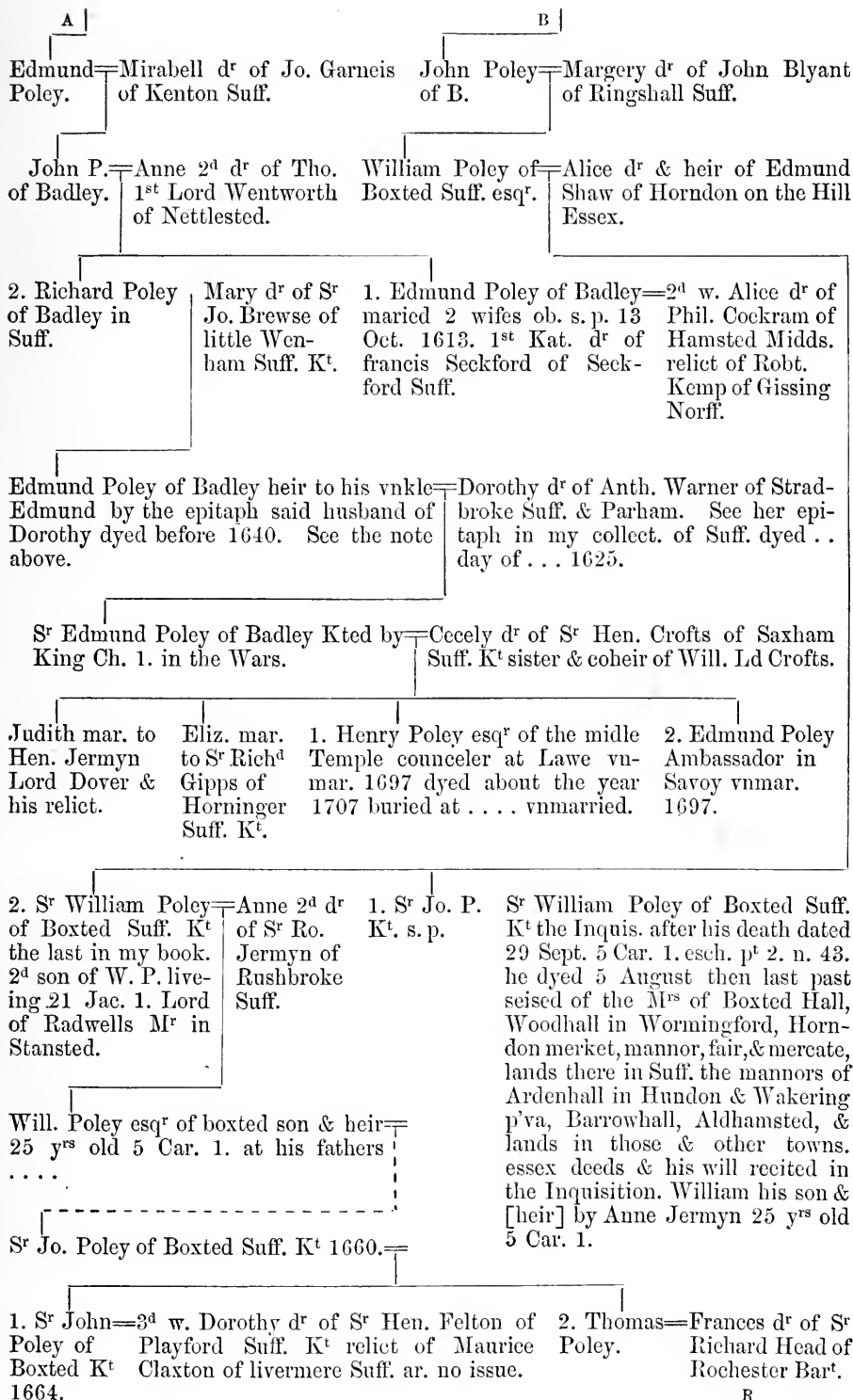
Rob ^t Atkinson of Stawell Glouc.		=	Joice d ^r of Humphrey Ashfeld of Haidthorp Oxon. ar.
<hr/>			
1. John Atkinson of	Henry Atkinson of Stawell Com. Glouc. esq ^r .	=	Vrsula d ^r of S ^r Francis Stonor of Stoner Com. Oxon. K ^t .

S^r WILL. GAGE of Kted 24 of November 1660.

POLEY.

SUFF. S^r JOHN POLEY of Boxted Kted 26 Nov. 1660. his son John Kted at Whitehall 27 June 1664. See my book of Suffolk pedigrees fol. 74, 75. the family separated long since. Edmund Poley of Badley Suff. esq^r dyed before Mich. 16 Car. 1. A.D. 1640. seised of the M^r of Badley hall the Rectory Cap. Mes. &c. there, M^r of Woodhall in Stoke Ash, lands in barking, Creeting, Combs, badley &c. Suff. as appears by a book of Certificates of Edw. Wynere in the hands of Thom. Wright esq^r of downham Suff. 1697 now mine. P. L. Norroy 1720.

=Tho. Poley of Codreth com. Hertf.		=	Anne d ^r & heir of Tho. Bodwell of Boxted & badwells mannor in Stansted.
<hr/>			
1. Richard Poley of	Marg ^t d ^r & coheir of Symon blyant of Thorndon neer Stoke Suff.	2. Thomas Poley	= Alice d ^r & coheir of Jeff. Rookhill of Warmingford essex.
<hr/>			
Margery d ^r & coheir of Alcock of badley.	Edmund	=	Symon Poley.
<hr/>			
Henry Poley.	=	Constance d ^r & heir of Will. Gedding of Suff.	
A	<hr/>		
Richard Poley of Boxted.	=	Anne d ^r of S ^r Will. Clopton of Long Melford Suff.	B



LINC.
or
EBOR. S^r WILL. AYSCOUGH of Osgodby Kted at . . . 1 Dec. 1660. See the
pedigr. of Ayscough before fol. 19.

NORTHUMBR. S^r WILLIAM FORSTER of Bamburgh Castle Kted at . . . 3 Decemb.
1660. See my pedigr. of baronets vol. 1. S^r Will. Dugd. visitat. North-
umbr. fol. 14^B. coat crest pedigree q^rterings.

Nicholas Forster esq^r of Bamburgh Castle = Jane d^r & sole heir of Cuthbert Ratcliffe
com. Northumbr. naturall son of S^r John of Blanchland Northumbr. esq^r.
Forster K^t.

John Forster of Bamburgh = Susan d^r of Thomas 1. S^r Claudius Forster of Bam-
castle brother & heir of S^r Forster of Ederston burgh Castle baronet dyed with-
Claudius. Northumbr. ar. out issue male.

Nicholas Forster of Bamburgh = Agnes d^r & heir of S^r William Chaytour
castle esq^r. of Croft ebor. K^t.

S^r Will. Forster of Bamburgh = Dorothy sole d^r & heir of S^r William Selby of
castle Kted as above. Twysall Northumbr. K^t.

William Forster esq^r 1696.

5801 fo. 42.

BROWNE.

BEDF. S^r SAMUELL BROWNE of Arlesley Kted at . . . 4 Dec. 1660 one of the
Justices of the Kings bench.

S^r Samuel Brown of Arlesley in Bedfordshire Kted =
was one of the Justices of the Kings bench.

Elizabeth d^r 2^d wife of S^r John Pott of Manington in Norff. bart. She
survived him many years lived at Highgate dyed in the y^r . . .
was joyntured in the manor of . . . in Norff.

WYLTs. S^r WADHAM WYNDHAM of Salisbury one of the Justices of the Kings bench. See after fol. 91. 4 Dec. 1660 at Whitehall.

S^r John Windham of Orchard=Joane d^r of Henry Portman of Orchard Portman Com. Somerset. Com. Som'set.

S^r Wadham Wyndham of Salisbury Kted as afore=Barbara d^r of S^r George Clark of 9th son of S^r John. See after pag. 91. Watford Com. North'ton K^t.

1. John Wyndham esq ^r of=Norrington Wylts & Salisbury 1696 parliam ^t man for Salisbury in severall parliam ^{ts} he is living 1699. dyed . . . day of . . .	=Alice d ^r of Thomas Fownes of Stepleton Com. Dorcet.	2. Thomas Wyndham=Mary d ^r of Tho. Moor of . . . Som'set & coheir.
---	--	---

Alice dau'r married to S ^r Edward Knatchbull of Mersham Hatch in Com. Kent Bart.	1. John Windham esq ^r 1699.	2. Thomas Windham a student in Linc. Inne 1699.
---	--	---

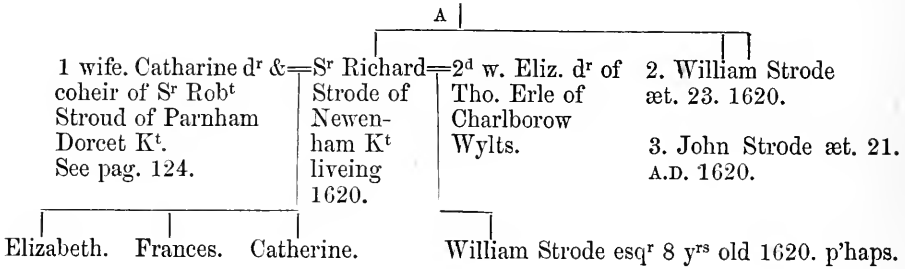
3. William vnm ^r . 1694.	5. George vnm ^r . 1694 of Linc. Inne living at Salisbury.	=Kat. d ^r & heir of Gabriel Ashley of New Sarum Wylts.	Hugh dyed vnm ^r .	1. Barbara mar. to Humph. son & heir of S ^r Humphrey Briggs of Morton Salop baronet.	2. Joane mar. to Tho. Harris or Salisbury & middle temple esq ^r .	3. Anne vnm ^r ied.	4. Elizab. mar. to . . . Cotes of Wodcote Salop.
-------------------------------------	--	---	------------------------------	---	--	-------------------------------	--

Wadham Wyndham eldest son living a Batchellor A ^o 1725.	2. George Wyndham 2 ^d son.	1. Catherine Wyndham living A ^o 1725.	2. Barbara Wyndham living A ^o 1725.
--	---------------------------------------	--	--

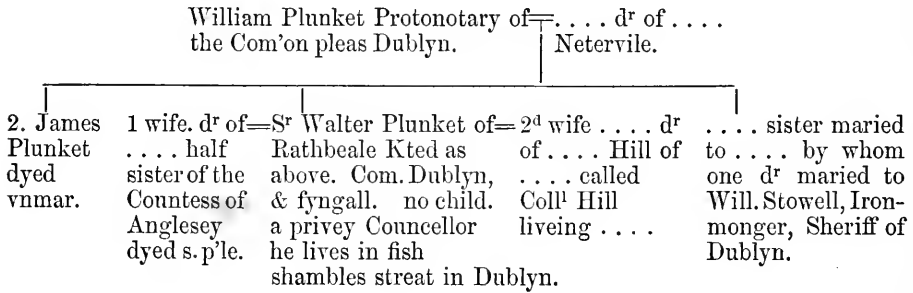
STRODE.

DEVON. S^r WILL. STRODE of Northington Kted at . . . 5 Dec. 1660. See Visit. Devon C 1. fol. 144. coat crest q^rterings & pedigree higher. q^{re} why the arms in that book Arg. **A** bet. 3 coney's sejant Sab.

William Strode of Newenham=Mary d^r of Thomas Southcote K^t living 1620. of Bovy Devon.



IRELAND. S^r WALTER PLUNKET of Rothbeale Com. Dublin Kted at . . . 6 Dec. 1660. See . . .

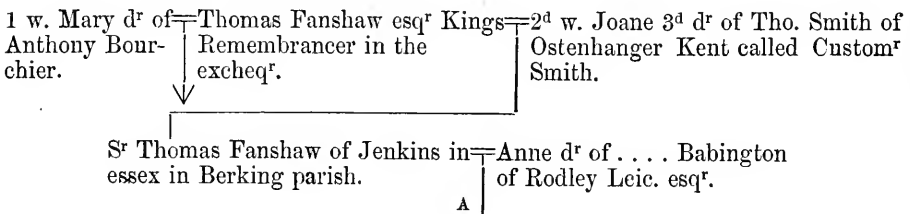


5801 fo. 43.

FANSHAW.

ESSEX. S^r THOMAS FANSHAW of Jenkyns in Barking Parish Kted 10 Dec. 1660 at . . .

q^{re} George Wright.



A |

1 wife. . . . d^r of S^r Edward Heath of Cotesmore Com. Rotel. & heir. = S^r Thomas Fanshaw of Jenkins Kted as above liveing 1699. = 2^d wife Elisabeth d^r of Thomas 1st Viscount Fanshaw. no child by her.

| posted.

Susan d^r mar. to Baptist Noell of Luffenham North Com. Rotel. by whom Baptist Noel now earle of Gaynsborow.

SURR. S^r HENRY HATTON of Mitcham Kted 14 Dec. 1660 at . . . See S^r Edward Byshe's visitation of Surrey fol. 70^B. Bl. **A** bet. 3 garbs or.

Ralf Hatton of . . . Bucks G. =

Roger Hatton of London esq^r. = Anne d^r & coheir of . . . Palmer of Leicester town.

Elizab. d^r of George Pitts of Harrow on y^e Hill Midds. esq^r. = S^r Henry Hatton of Micham Surr. Kted as above. = Elizab. d^r & heir of Robt. Hazard of Carshalton Surrey esq^r.

GLOUC. S^r THOMAS GRUBBHAM HOWE of Kempley Kted 15 Dec. 1660 baronet after. See his issue my book of baronets 3^d vol.

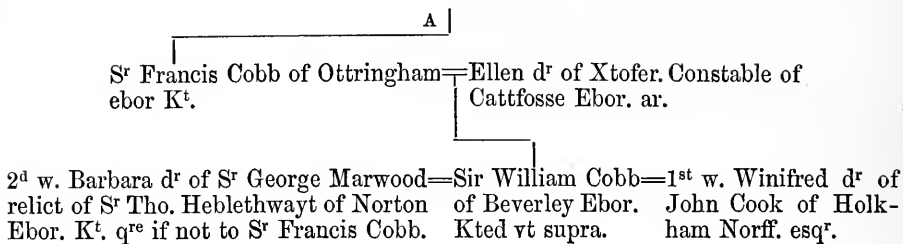
IRELAND. S^r JAMES SHANE of Dublyn Kted 22 Dec. 1660.

IRELAND. S^r HENR. TAYNT of Bally Crevan Com. Cork Kted 30 Decemb^r 1660.

EBOR. S^r W^m COBB of Beverley Kted 18 Jan. 1660. see S^r Will. Dugd. visit. Ebor. fol. 237^{B*}. p. **A** G. Sab. in cheif 2 shovelers arg. in base a fish naiant or. Crest a shoveler's head erased arg. holding a fish in mouth.

S^r Francis Cobb of Burnham Norff. & Ottringham Ebor. dyed 1648. = Mary d^r of Will. Daniell of Beswick Ebor. esq^r.

A |



5801 fo. 44.

SUSSEX. Sr WILL. JUXON of Albornes place Kted at . . . 27 Januar. 1660 baronet
after. See my pedigrees of Baronets.

BERKS. Sr THO. DOLEMAN of Shawe Kted at . . . 2^d febr. 1660. See D 14. fol.
160^B. See the Visitat. of Berks. by Ashmole fol. 135. Sr Humphrey, Sr
Thomas, his sons. See my book of Docketts and grants of arms called
Shirley a docket of a grant of Arms & crest to Thomas Dolman of Shaw in
berks. by Ro. Cook clarenceux . . day of . . . 1587 pag. 158. Azure 7 (q.
if should not be 6) garbs or. Crest. a garb arg. barbed seeded or.

Thomas Dolman of Newbury Berks = Elizab.
clothier. Will dat. 8 Jan. 1571.

Thomas Dolman executor to his father, of Shaw = Margaret dr of Sr Will. Forster of
berks. to whom the coat & crest granted 1587. Aldermarston berks. K^t.
Sheriff berks. 1588.

Humphrey Dolman of Shaw afores^d. = Anne dr & heir of John Quarles citizen
of Lond.

Sr Tho. Doleman of Shaw Berks. and liveing 1696. = Margery dr of John of
clerk of the councell 1682. dyed in Midds. . . day of . . . Thorneton (*sic*) Ebor.
. . bur. at Shawe.

<p>1. Sr Humphrey Dolemⁿ Kted as here after dyed in debt & without issue . . day of . . . buried at . . .</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">House, garden, park.</p> <p>2. Thomas Doleman esq^r liveing 1699 Kted = Dorothy dr of John Harrison of Scarborough com. Ebor. sister & heir of J.H. relict of Henry Ball esq^r Windsor herald at Arms.</p>
--	---

. . . . daughter dyed before her father.

A |

3. John Dolman = d^r of | | qre.
 of Anne mar. to S^r Roger Lestrangle of
 London K^t.
 Margaret.
 1718.
 Dolman of Shaw esq^r in Berks. See Ashmole's Berks. pag. 276.

S^r ANTH. DEANE.

LONDON. S^r JOSEPH THROGMORTON Kted on board his own ship at Blackwall.

HERTF. S^r RICHARD COMBES of Hemelhamsted Kted at 5 febr. 1660. See
 S^r Edward Byshe's Hertf. fo. 40. Ermine 3 Lyons pass^t Gules.

Richard Combes of Hemelhamsted Hertf. = Elizab. d^r of Will. Marshall
 of Edlesborow Bucks.

Francis Combes = Jane d^r of John Pope of Wroxton Oxon.
 of Hemsted. sister to the earle of Downe.

Tobit Combes of Hemsted. = Mary d^r of John Theede of Crofton Com. Bucks.

2^d w. Anne d^r of = S^r Richard Combes of Hemelhamsted Kted as above dyed
 Trowe of Oxon. very poor. 1 w. Anne d^r & coheir
 of John Frere of Stoke
 Suff.

Richard Combes esq^r æt. 15. A.D. 1669. Thomas æt. 13.

BRISTOLL. S^r HUMPHREY HOOKES Alderman of Bristoll Kted at
 21 Febr. 1660-1.

5801 fo. 45.

WYLTS. S^r THOMAS ESTCOURT of Cheston Pinkeney one of the Masters in
 Ordinary of the Chancery liveing 1660 Kted 2 March 1660-1. S^r Thomas
 Estcourt his son of Cherston Pinkeney one of the Master of the Chancery
 Knighted at Whithall 15 of Sept. 1674.

.... Escourt of

Edmund Escourt of Newton in the County of Wylts esq^r.

.... daughter of Snigg of Bristoll in the County of Glouc. one of the barons of the excheq^r.

2^d wife. Anne dau'r of Kirkham of Pyncourt in the County of remaried to S^r James Pulle of Pulle in Wyrall in Cheshire bart. q^{re} if she was not wife of S^r Tho. the son.

S^r Thomas Escourt of Cheston Pinkeney Kted 1660 one of the Masters of the Chancery & Bencher of Lincoln's Inne dyed .. day of A.D. 16 .. buried vnder Lincoln's Inne Chappell.

1 wife. Magdalen first daughter of S^r John Browne of in the County of Lincoln K^t dyed .. day of 16 .. buried in Chelsey in Midds.

2. John Escourt of London vnmar. 1701.

S^r Thomas Escourt of Cherston Pinkeney Wylts Kted as afterwards one of the Masters of the Chancery liveing 1701 dyed .. day of 1702. buried at

Mary dr of S^r Vincent Corbet of Morton Corbet Salop bart. liveing 1701.

Edmund Escourt of Milborne near Malmesbury in Wylts vnmar. 1701.

Jane married to S^r Robert Duckenfeld of Duckenfeld hall in Cheshire bart. by whom Jo. &c.

2. Elizabeth.

Thomas Escourt esq^r about 21 y^{rs} old 1701 dyed in the spring gardens in Midds. .. day of October 1704 vnmarried buried at the day of

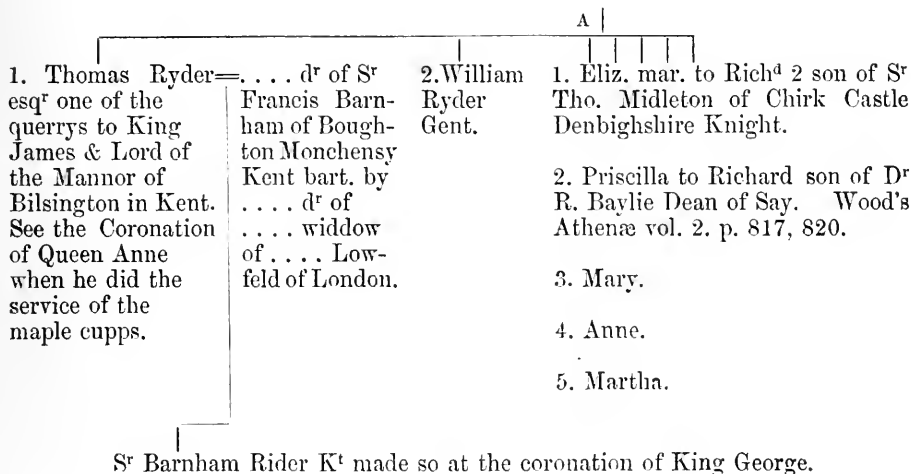
1. Mary married to William Pulle of Brichley in Lanc. Gent. young^r brother of S^r James Pulle of Pulle in Ches. baronet. called Pool.

IRELAND. S^r JAMES CUFFE of Ballinroabe Com. Kted 12 Mar. 1669.

LONDON. S^r WILLIAM RYDER Lond. Alderman Kted at 12 March 1669. See Certificate book markt J 30. 46 pag. Bl. 3 cressents or in cheif a Trefoil slipt arg. q^{re} of S^r Miles Hicks, M^r Ryder, & M^r Lofeld. M^r Dethick for Sir William's father. See Cambden's Certificates fol. 336. for the daughters & coheirs of S^r Will. Ryder Lord Major of London. See Harris of Kent pag. 49. Baronets vol. 2. p. 132. MSS. copie of Visitation of Yorkshire by S^r Philipp Constable Bart.

S^r William Ryder K^t lived at Bethnall Green Midds. dyed 30 Aug. 1669 bur. 9 Sept. at S^t Andr. Vndershaft. Holborn.

Priscilla dr & coheir of Capt. Roger Twedy of London.



MIDD. S^r GILBERT GERRARD 2^d son of S^r Gilbert Gerrard of Harrow hill Midds. bart Kted at . . . 18 March 166^o. See the pedigree my first volume of baronets fol. . . .

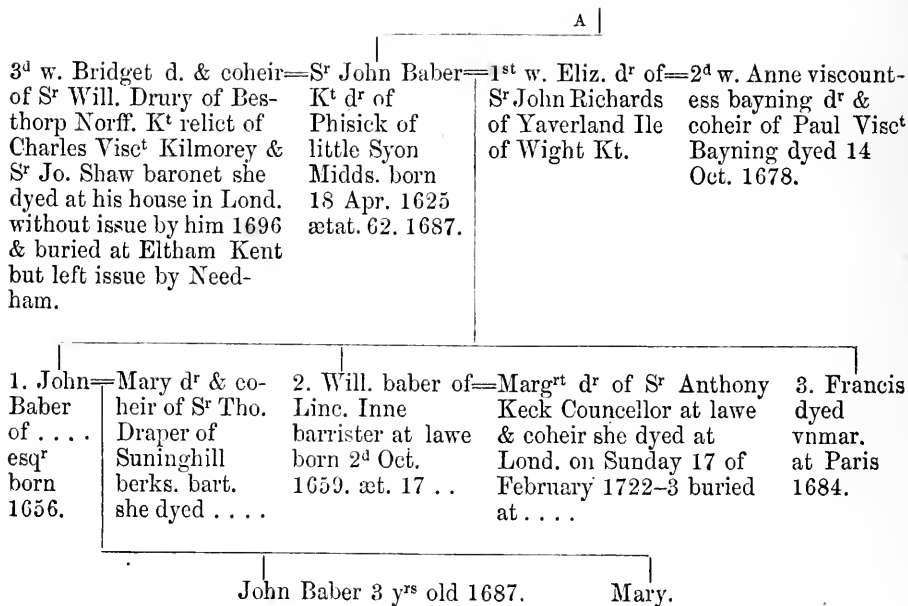
LONDON. S^r JOHN BABER Phisitian in ordinary to his majestie Kted 19 March 166^o. See the Visitat. of Som'set C 22 fol. 343 & 403. for the ped. Vide D 14. fol. 178^B. See the coat confirmed and crest given to John father of Edward Baber of Regilbury Som'set by Ro. Cook Clarenc. . . day of Jan. 1574 & 17 Eliz. See my book MSS. called Shirley pag. 97.

John baber of Wrox = 2^d w. Elizab. dr of Tho. Persous of Wraxhall.
hall Som'set.

John Baber of Great Chew = Mary dr & coheir of Jo. Som. & Tormarton Glouc. Wotton bishop of Exeter
S. T. P. 1 son by 2^d wife. ob. circa 1661.

Edward Baber serjeant at Law of . . . Somerset married Catherine 3^d dau'r of S^r Thomas Leigh K^t Lord Maior of London. See copie of Visitation of Staff. writt by Nicolas Charles MSS. penes me P. L. Norroy pag. 134.

John Baber of Wells Som'set esq^r born 1592 Recorder = Eliz. dr of Will. Walrend of
of Wells dyed 1646 bur. at Buckland. Ill-brewers Som'set.



CAMBR. S^r ISAAC THORNTON of Snailswell Knighted 19 March 1660.

5801 fo. 46.

1661.

OXON. S^r THOMAS CLAYTON Maj^ties Professor of Phisick head of Merton Colledge
Kted at . . . 27 March 1661.

A coat and crest granted to b . . . Clayton esq^r Doctor of Phisick and
p^fessor thereof in the University of Oxford and Master of Pembroke College
in Oxon. and to James Clayton his brother sons of William Clayton of . . .
in the County of York by Richard S^t George . . day of March 1627. See
my book of Docketts and grants called Shirley pag. 235. q^{re} if not of this
family. Sable a cheif indented and Owl Arg. Crest, an eagle's head coupt
parted p. fess indented Arg. Sab.

S^r Thomas Clayton Warden of Merton=Colledge Oxon. Kted as above. Bridget dau'r of S^r Clement Cotterell K^t
father of S^r Char. Master of the ceremonys.

<p>James Clayton esq^r of the Vach= in Chalfunt St. Peters parish Mary dr of S^r Joseph Alston bucks. No child 1697 nor bart. of Chelsey Midds. the 1709. elder.</p>	<p>Bridget mar. to Edw^d Nicolas brother of S^r John Nicolas K^t.</p>
---	---

MIDDS. S^r FRANCIS PRIVIAN* vulgo Pridgean doctor of Phisick Kted at
 1 Apr. 1661. had a grant of arms by S^r Edward Walker Garter dated 10
 Apr. 1661. G. 3 roses bet. 2 Cotises Arg. See S^r Edward Walker's grants.
 q^{re} M^r Shaw. q^{re} if S^r Francis did not marry Marg^t Gorge. See page 40 in
 Maynard's Pedigree. See the abstract of M^r Richer's title to the Mannor of
 Ashdon in Essex. See C 21. fol. 202. See MSS. P. L. Norroy markt Coats
 at funeralls fol. 25.

1 wife. Margaret d ^r of Thomas Legatt of Horn- church essex.	= S ^r Francis Privian doctor of Phi- sick Kted as above and of in the parish of Hornchurch essex he dyed at his house in the old bayley London 24th of June buried at Hornchurch 17 of July 1666. the estate at Hornchurch by Legat.	= 2 ^d w. Margaret d ^r of Edward Lord Gorge & relict of S ^r Tho. Fleming of North Stoneham in Hants K ^t . See remarried to S ^r John Maynard K ^t serjeant at law she dyed . . day of A. D ⁿⁱ buried at C 21. fol. 202.
--	--	---

Thomas Privian. q ^{re} if not the same person who was a doctor of Phisick dyed 10 Oct. 1662 buried at Horn- church 15 same month.	= d ^r of Hore remar. to S ^r Tho. Exton.
--	---

Robert Privian esq ^r of in Hornchurch parish a Roman Cath. liveing in a monastery in flanders before 8 of May 1689 & still there. his wife managing his estate.	= Anne d ^r of S ^r Andrew Jennoure of Bigotts in Dunmow essex.
---	---

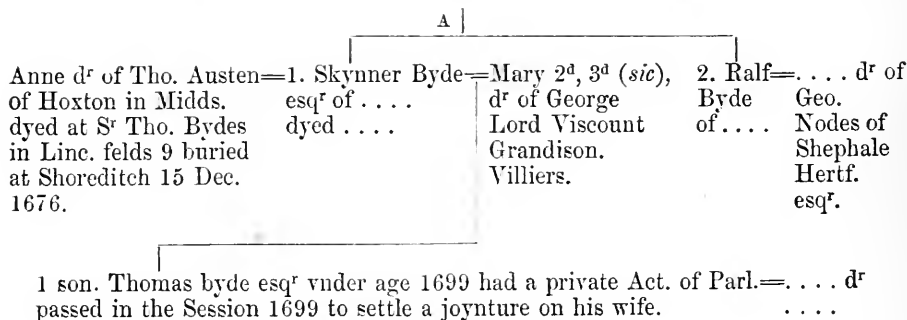
William Privian of Hornchurch now liveing 1700.

MIDDS. S^r Tho. BYDE of St. Laur. Shoreditch & of Ware Park Hertf. Kted at
 HERTF. . . . 8 Apr. 1661. Or on a pile engr. Az. 3 anchors Or, impaled with,
 Gules 3 cross bows Arg. Handles Or, for 1 wife. Hatchm^t. she dyed . . Dec.
 1693 at S^r Tho. House in Red Lyon Square. See the coat crest & q^{ter}ing
 of Byde & Skynner impaling Austen of Hoxton MSS. P. L. N. endorsed
 Coats vsed at funeralls fol. 89^B.

. . . . Byde of London Alder- man Shiriffe of London 1647.	= daughter of Wright of see this match & the coat of arms belonging in a MSS. of P. L. Norroy endorsed coats by a name fol. 168 ^B .
---	--

1 st w. Mary sole d ^r & heir of John Skyn- ner of Hytchin Hertf. She dyed . . day of 1693 buried at See S ^r E. Byshe's Visitat. of Hertf.	= S ^r Thomas Byde brewer in Shore- ditch he after purchased Ware Park Hertf. of the Lord fanshaw. liveing in Red Lyon Square 1696.
---	--

A



SOUTH. S^r ROBERT MASON of Kingsclere Kted at Whitehall 9 Apr. 1661.

S^r RICHARD MASON of Whitehall Kted . . day of A.D. See S^r Will.
 Dugdale's Visitat. Salop fol. 101. & 2 vol. of Benefactors fol. 69.

Edward Mason of Bishops Castle. = Margaret d^r of James Philips
 of Llandeuy Radnor.

Edward Mason of Bishops Castle Salop. = Julian d^r of Edward Thomas
 of Bishops Castle.

S^r Richard Mason clerk of the Green cloth = Anna Margareta 1 d^r of
 of Bishops Castle & Ednop Salop æt. 49 S^r James Long of Draycot
 annor. 6 Mar. 1668. cerne Wylts esq^r.

Dorothy æt. 3. A.D. 1668 mar. to S^r Will.
 Brownlow baronet. She hath left
 children.

Anne 1 y^r old 7 months 1668 married
 to the earle of Macklesfeld & divorced
 from him.

5801 fo. 46.

LINC. S^r EDWARD DIMOCK of Scrivelsby his Maj^{ties} Champion Kted at 10
 Apr. 1661. Vide C 23. Visit. Linc. part 1. fol. 37. q^{re} of S^r Thomas Meers.
 Coat pedig^r crest q^rterings. Sab. 2 Lyons passant arg. crowned or.

See a grant of a coat to Dame Anne Dymock wife of Sr Robt. Dymock K^t banneret daughter of Jo. Sparrow of Lond. Gent. by Wriothesley Garter & Benolt Clar. 25 July 1516. 8 H. 8. my book of docketts of Grants called Shirley in MSS. pag. 65. that Sr Rob. & Anne were father & mother of this Sr Edw^d. See my copy of Visit. Linc. fol. 29^B. Wilkinson's hand.

Sr Edward Dymock of Scrivelsby in Linc. banneret 1562. Anne d^r of George Talbois K^t sister & coheir of Gilbert, Baron Talbois of Kyme, Linc.

Sr Robert Dymock of Scrivelsby in Linc. q^{re} if Knighted said to be only an esq^{re} in the Inquisition after his death.

Bridget dan'r of Edward Clinton, Earle of Lincoln by elizab. his wife d^r of Sr John Blount K^t.

3^d wife Mary = Sr Edward Dymock of Poultney of Mist^ton in Leic. K^t 1634.

1 wife. Katherine d^r of Sr James Harington of Exton Rotl. K^t. p^{ve}d.

.... daugh-ter of Danvers of Nicolas = daugh-ter of Dymock of Doyley of County of

Charles Dymock of Scrivelsby esq^r son & heir 1634. He dyed at Oxford vnmarrried 1644 seised of the Mannor of Scrivelsby.

Sr Edward Dymock of Scrivelsby aforesaid the Champion at the Coronation of King Charles the 2^d Kted at 10 Apr. 1661 dyed buried

.... d^r of Nicolas Cressy of Fulnetby in Linc.

Sr Charles Dymock of Scrivelsby aforesaid Champion at the Coronation of King James 2^d. Elenor d^r of Lewes Lord Rockingham.

1. Charles Dymock dyed vnmarrried. 2. Edward Dymock. 3. Charles Dymock.

1. Grace. 2. Frances. 3. Elenor. 4. Penelope. 5. Jane. 6. Elizabeth.

LOND. Sr WILLIAM PETTY Doctor of Phisick and Surveyor Gen^l of Ireland his son was created Baron of Shelborne in the County of Kerry in Ireland. see my catalogue of Irish peers for the pedigree coat and crest. he was Kted at 11 Apr. 1661.

* This line has been erased in the MS.

MIDDS. S^r WILLIAM WARREN of Wapping a great builder of Ships for King Charles 2^d Kted at . . . 12 Apr. 1661. he . . .

LONDON. S^r JOHN DETHICK Lord Major Lond. A.D. . . Kted at W. . . 13 Apr. 1661. See D 14. fol . .

Edward Dethick of Midleton Norff. = Anne d^r of . . . Bridges of . . .
2^d son of John Dethick of Wrongey.

John Dethick of Newton Norff. 2^d son = Alice d^r of Edmund Chartres of
buried there. West Newton Norff.

Anne d ^r of Francis Smallpee of Norwich relict of Thomas Anguish.	= John Dethick citizen & . . . London Lord Major 1656 ald ^r m ⁿ he dyed at Totenham Highcress 1671 - buried in S ^t Andrews Church Vndershaft.	= 2 ^d w. Martha d ^r of Edmund Traves of London Merchant & of Tottenham Midds. She dyed at . . .	= 3 ^d w. Anne d ^r of Tho. Jolliffe of Leke Com. Staff. relict of Joseph Barker of London Merchant dyed ab ^t 1687 bur. at . . .
--	--	---	---

1. John Dethick dyed s. p^{le}.

3. Edmund Dethick dyed vnmarried.

2. Benjamin Dethick of Wyreham hall in Norfolk esq^r & Totenham Midds. living 1699.

= Mary d^r of Jo. Harison of Lee in Kent living 1699.

1. Elizab. married to S^r John Banks baronet of Aylsford Kent.

2. Susan mar. to Edward Rudge of London Merchant.

John 1 y^r old 1692.

SUSSEX. S^r GEORGE COURTHOP of Wyleigh. qre. one of the Gent. pensioners. Kted at Windsor 17 Apr. 1661. See the visitation of Sussex markt C 27. fol. 48. Arg. a fess Blew bet. 3 estoiles Sab. crest. a demy buck Gules . . . with Starrs or.

1 w. Alice d ^r of S ^r George Ryvers of Chafford in Kent.	= George Courthop of Wyleigh esq ^r .	= 2 ^d wife. Elizab. d ^r of Tho. Symons Alderman of London widow of Edmu'd Hawes of Lond. Merchant. See a book of D ^r Huttons Writt on the back Lond. pag. 4.
--	---	---

1. Anne.

2. Frances.

George Courthop esq^r of Wyleigh son & heir.

Mary Courthop.

5801 fo. 47.

BEDFORD. S^r GEORGE BLOUNDELL of Cardington Gent. Pentioner Kted at Windsor
17 Apr. 1661. See the Pedigree Coat Crest & quarterings S^r Edw^d byshe's
bedf. fol. 6. . . . 10 billets on a canton a martlet

2^d w. Elizab. d^r = S^r George Blundell of Cardington = 1st w. Elizabeth d^r of John
of Xtofer Yarley Mannor Kted as above. Byott of . . . & his sole
of . . . heir.

2. Sarah d^r & coheir.1. Elizab. d^r & coheir.

SUFF. S^r EDMUND BARKER of Sibeton Suff. Gent. Pentioner Kted at Windsor
17 Apr. 1661.

HERTF. S^r WALTER WALKER of Bushey hall LL.D. (his [son] a baronet) Kted at
Whitehall 18 Apr. 1661.

S^r JOHN LOWE of . . . Kted at . . . 19 Apr. 1661.

SURR. S^r EDWARD BYSHE of Byshe Court Clarencieux King of Arms Kted at
. . . 20 Apr. 1661. See visitation of Sur. of his own collection fol. 2. See
my collection of Officers of Arms. See Visit. Sur. C 2. fol. 47. Coat &
Crest & Pedigr. higher.

Thomas Bysshe of Smalfeild in = Anne d^r of John Byshe of fen place in
Burstow p^{ish} Surrey esq^r. Worth Com. Sussex esq^r.

Edward Bysshe of Smalfeild = Mary d^r of John Turnor of Ham in
Surr. ar. blechingley parish Surr. esq^r.

S^r Edward Bysshe Clarencieux = Margaret d^r of John Green of boys hall Essex
King of Arms Kted as above Serjeant at Lawe She survived S^r Edward lived
dyed . . day of . . a widdow & dyed at Birstow in Surrey buried
there.

SUSSEX. S^r NICOLAS PELHAM of Lewes Kted at . . . 20 Apr. 1661.

S^r Nicolas Pelham of . . . dau'r & coheir of James Uxley of Dernford Oxon.
Lewes in Sussex. See D^r Plott's Naturall History, 192.

1 d^r coheir to that estate.

5801 fo. 48.

MIDS. S^r GEORGE CONEY of Greys Inne Serjeant at lawe Kted at . . . 20 Apr. 1661.

Richard Coney or Coyney of . . . d^r of . . . Ellis of
bassingthorp Linc. . . . Linc.

1. S^r Tho. Coney of Basingthorp Linc. 2. S^r Richard Coney of . . . d^r of Jo. Harington of boothby
Whitsendine Rotel. K^t. Linc.

1. John Coney of W. . . . d^r
Sold it. left only of . . .
daughters.

Bridget mar. to Tho.
Bands of . . . Linc.

Anne mar. to
. . . . Godrick
of Lond.

2. S^r Tho. Coney of Chelsey
Mids.

Andrey d^r of . . . of
Grimes of Folsham
Norff. relict of . . .
Oxborough of . . .

S^r George Coney Kted vt supr.
4 son, of Walpole Norff. had the
manor which was the Walpoles
in that town.

Tho. Coney of . . .

Kath. d^r of . . .
Wise of Lond.

Elizabeth d^r & heir married to S^r Fulwar
Skypwith of Newbold hall Warr. bart. of
whom issue.

Will. Coney s.p.

1^t w. = S^r Will. Coney of Linc. K^t = 2^d w. = 3^d w. Mary sister of . . .
dyed s. p. Lord Grey of . . .

OXON. S^r SAMPSON WHITE Major of Oxford citty Kted at . . . 25 Apr. 1661.

SUSSEX. S^r JOHN MORLEY of Chichester Kted at . . . 26 Apr. 1662. See before pag. . . See the coat crest pedigree & quarterings S^r Edward Byshe's Visitat. of Sussex fol. 9. the pedigree higher.

S^r John Morley of Chichester = Mary d^r & heir of Will. Smith
in Sussex Kt. | of Kinderton Sussex.

S^r John Morley of Chichester Kted as above.

SURR. S^r THO. LEIGH of Addington Kted at . . . 28 Apr. 1662. See Vincent's Surrey fol. 439^B. coat crest quarterings. See the pedigree higher in my copy of Surrey Visitation by James Gresham. Or on a **Λ** Sab. 3 Lyons R. arg. See Cole's collections out of the Court of Wards records vol. 2. p. 22. for the Inquisition after the death of S^r Olliffe Leigh & the grand serjeanty found.

S^r Olliffe Leigh of Addington born 24 Nov. = Jane d^r of S^r Thomas Browne K^t.
1559 dyed 14 of March . . .

2 wife. Christian dau'r = Franciscus Leigh = 1 wife. Elizabeth d^r & heir of Thomas
of John Thynne of | of Addington K^t | Minterne (or William) of Thorp ar.
Long Leete Wylts K^t. | 1623. | found.

Thomas Leigh of = Wolley Leigh of = Elizabeth d^r of S^r John Hare Francis
. . . . | Addington. | of Stow bardolf Norff. | dyed s. p.

S^r Francis Leigh of . . . S^r Tho. Leigh of Adington Kted . . . = Hannah dau'r & heir of
dyed . . day of . . . | Anthony Rolf of Tut-
| tington by Aylsham in
| Norff.

qre if not another S^r Jo. Leigh.

q^{re} if a descent not wanting. 1. S^r John Leigh of Addington = . . . d^r of S^r Stephen Lennard
aforesaid Kted . . . dyed . . of West Wickham in Kent
day of May . . . 2 d^rs. | bart.

2. Wolley Leigh of Heringham in = . . . d^r of . . . Hunt of Heringham
Norff. Gent. 1714. | an Attorney.

Mary. Anne.

KENT. S^r JAMES WILFORD of Olding Kted at Whitehall 28 Apr. 1661. See the coat crest Pedigree higher & quarterings C 16. Kent. fol. 98, 99. See S^r Edw^d Byshe's Kent fol. 32.

S^r Thomas Wilford of Ileden Kt in=Elizabeth d^r of S^r Edwyn Sands
Kingston parish in Kent. of Northburne in Kent.

2. Thomas Wilford.	1. James Wilford esq ^r 11 y ^{rs} old 1624 of Ilding esq ^r .	=Elizabeth d ^r & coh ^r of . . . Manwaring of Chesh.	3. Edw ^d .	4. William.	1. Frances 2. Kat. 3. Eliz. 4. Alice.
-----------------------	---	--	-----------------------	-------------	--

S^r James Wilford of Ilding=Elizabeth d^r of S^r Edward Fish of . . .
Kted as above liveing 1663. Bedf. K^t but called baronet in S^r E. B.
visitat. q^{re}.

Thomas Wilford esq^r 4 y^{rs} old 1663 only son.

5801 fo. 49.

KENT. S^r BERNARD HIDE of Bore place Kent Kted at . . . 30 Apr. 1661. See S^r Edw^d Byshe Visit. of Sussex in Morleys pedigree for S^r Bernards wife. Vide C 24. fol. 18. G. a saltyre bet. 4 besants a cheif ermine. See the crest there & ped. higher.

Bernard Hyde of London=Anne d^r of Humphrey Walcott of Walcott
Merchant. Salop esq^r liveing 1633.

Bernard Hyde of Bore place=Hester d^r of John Trott of Lond.
in Kent esq^r liveing 1633. Merch^t.

S^r Bernard Hyde of Bore place Kent he=Margaret d^r of S^r Will. Morley of
was about half a y^r old A.D. 1633. Halnaked Sussex K^t.

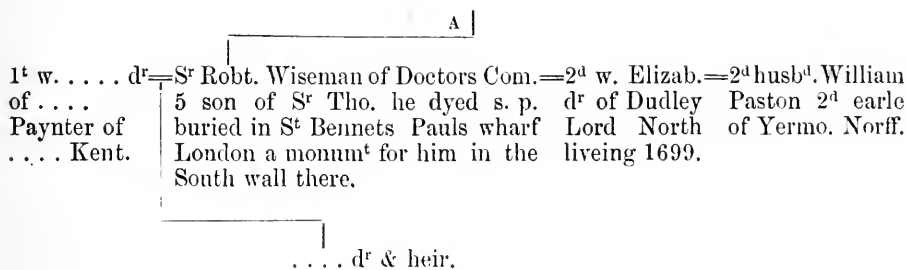
Bernard Hyde esq^r of Party* Court in Cliff Kent.

LONDON. S^r ROBT. WISEMAN of Doctors Com'ons LL.D. advocate Gen'all Kted at . . . 9 May 1661. See my book of Pedigrees of baronets vol. 2. fol. 84, for the pedigree higher & references to the office books.

S^r Thomas Wiseman of Rivenhale=Isabell d^r of Anthony Roper of
essex Knight dyed about 1654. Farningham in Kent.

A

* i. e. Perry.



EBOR. S^r JOSEPH CRADOCK of Richmond Kted at . . . 11 May 1661. See for the pedigree higher S^r William Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire* fol. 51. coat crest & ped. Arg. on **A** Bl. 3 garbs or.

John Craddock DD. & chancellor = Margaret d^r of William Bateman of . . . in of Durham. Wensedale ebor. widdow of . . . Robinson.

2 ^d w. Jane d ^r & heir of Antony = Maxton Prebendary of Durham.	S ^r Joseph Craddock of Richmond = 5 son Kted as above D ^r of lawes & Commissary of Richmond æt. 21 Aug. 1665.	1 w. Elizabeth d ^r of Robt. Cruse citizen of Lond.
--	--	---

Jane. Peregrina. Maxton.

1. Thomas Craddock 32 y ^{rs} old 1665 Attorn. Generall to the bishop of Durham.	2. Joseph Craddock dyed young.	1. Elizab. mar. to Ralf Hutton of Maynsforth Com. Pal. Duuelm.	2. . . . mar. to Ralf Bowes of Bradley hall Com. Pal. Duuelm.	3. Anne q ^{re} mar. to S ^r William Chator of Croft hall bart.
--	-----------------------------------	--	---	--

q^{re} if by 1 or 2^d w.

SALOP. S^r WILL. CHILD of Kinlet LL.D. Master of the Chancery in ordinary Kted at . . . 12 May 1661. See the Visitation of Salop C 20. fol. . . for the pedigr. of Lacon. S^r Francis Lacon of Kinlet liveing 1623. q^{re} the alliance of S^r Josiah Child to this family. What relation to the familys of Child of London Midds. & Surrey. See my copy of the Visitat. of Worcestershire Grafton's hand fol. 5. & Visit. Salop folio 156. & Glouc.

Will. Child of Northwick = Kath. daughter of Tho. Coventry of the in Worcestershire. City of Worcester. Gent.

A |

Sr William Child of Kinlet com. = . . . sole dr & heir of Rowland Lacon of Kinlet Salop Kted as above Doctor of Salop esqr son & heir of Sr Francis Lacon. See both lawes & one of masters in Sr Will. Dugdale's. Visit. of Salop fol. 15^B. Rowland Lacon esqr mar. . . . dr of Sr Ro. Purslew of Sidbury K^t. Chancery.

Sr Lacon William Child of Kinlet Salop Kted as hereafter one of the Masters in Chanc. & dr of La.

ESSEX. Sr JUSTINIAN LEWYN of Heyham LL.D. Master in Chancery Kted 12 May 1661 at
q^{re} at D^{rs} Com'ons.

ESSEX. Sr MUNDEFORD BRAMPSTON of little Badew LL.D. Master in Chancery Kted at 12 May 1661. See Sr Jo. Bramstons pedigree fol. 2^d.

ESSEX. Sr CHARLES UMFREVILE of Langham essex Kted G. an orle of crosses flory & cinqfoils or. Crest, an eagle's head coupt p'per out of a ducall crown Or. Md. he did not pay fees so no Md. in the heralds office. See Sr Edward Byshe visit. essex 69.

2^d w. Isabell dr of William Umfrevile = 1st w. Eliz. dr & sole heire of Thomas Gotts
. . . . Supworth of of Langham essex of Norff. & of Greys Inne esq.
. . . . * esqr 1664. * Vert a griffon segreant or holding a
fl. de lis.

5. Thomas V. a captain in his Maties service vnmarried.

1. Sr Charles Vm-frevile of Langham Kted vt supra.

Elizab. dr of Humphrey Jaggard of Parndon p'va essex. Arg. a bugle horn Sab. stringed Or.

2. Henry Umfr.

1. Jane vnmar. 1699.

2. Bridget mar. to Tho. Ingrey of Higham Suff. Gent. s. p'le.

3. Elizab. to Tho. May of Stoke Suff. & hath issue.

Thomas dyed an infant.

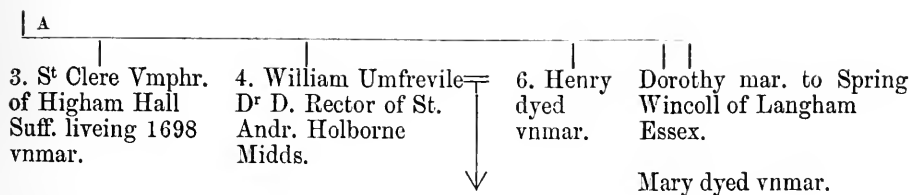
Judith dyed young.

1. Elizabeth dr & coheir mar. to Miles Michell of

2. Sarah 2^d dr & coheir married to Samuel Brewster of Linc. Inne Gent.

A

* The lines of descent thus in MS.



5801 fo. 50.

HERTF. S^r WILL. GLASCOCK of Wormley LL.D. Master in Chancery Kted at
12 May 1661. See S^r Edw^d Byshe's Hertf. fol. 57. no arms entred.

Will. Glascock of felsted essex. = Jane d^r of Grene of Navestock.

q^{re} dehoc if not the same p'son. William Glascock of Aldham = Fortune d^r & heir of
how in essex esq^r. Downes of Sandon Essex.

1 w. Dorothy d^r & h^r = S^r Will. Glascock of Worm = 2^d w. Mary d^r & h^r of Arthur
of Rich^d Glover esq^r. ley Kted as above. Shere of Lond. Merchant.

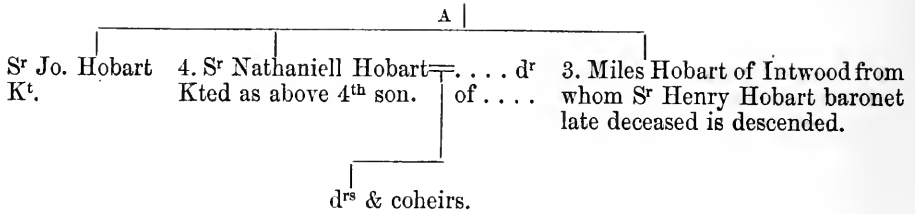
1. Thomas Glascock.	S ^r William Glascock of Aldhamhow = Sarah d ^r & coheir K ^t Master of Requests & Judge of of the admiralty in Ireland. 2 ^d son. ob. 14 July 1688 ætat. 73 buried in King's Langley Church Hertf.	of James Mayne of bovingdon Hertf. esq ^r .	Dorothy mar. to S ^r Benja- min Maddox of Wormley bart.
------------------------	---	---	---

Sarah d^r & heir.

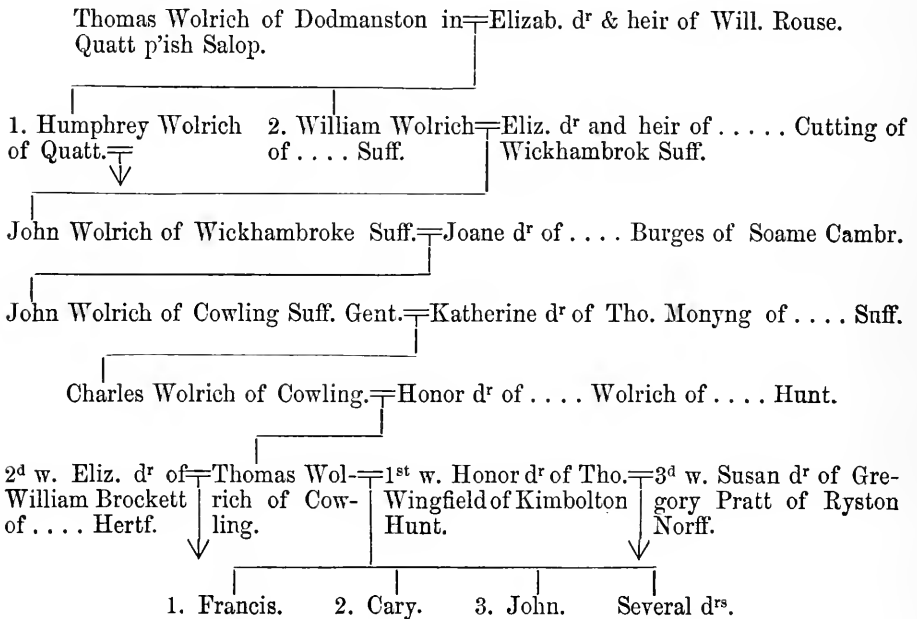
MIDDs. S^r THO. BIRD of Chancery lane Midd. M^r of Chancery LL.D. Kted at
. . . . 12 May 1661.

MIDDs. S^r NATHANIELL HOBART of Chancery lane Kted at 12 May 1661.
See my first volume of baronets fol. 9. for the pedigree higher.

S^r Henry Hobart K^t & baronet Lord = Dorothy d^r of S^r Robt. Bell K^t -
Cheif Justice of the Com'on pleas. Lord Cheif baron of the excheq^r.



SUFF. Sr TOBY WOLRICH of Cowling LL.D. Master Chancery Kted. at 12 May 1661. Gules a chevron bet. 3 swans the wings elevated arg. M^d I transcribed this from a pedigree book in the hands of Dr Hutton of Aynho North'tonshire 1698.



LINC. Sr FRANCIS CLINTON of Stourton Castle Kted at 14 May 1661 he was afterwards earle of Lincoln. See pedigrees of Nobility.

WYLTS. S^r THOMAS IVEY of Malmesbury Kted at . . . 25 May 1661.

S^r Thomas Ivey of Malmesbury. . . . d^r and heir of . . . Stephens of Stepney Midds. she dyed . . . bur. at . . . She had a great suit with W^m Neale for lands in Wapping.

. . . . d^r and heir married to S^r Robt. Clark of . . . K^t. Clark of the Crown temps Jac 2^d.

MIDDs. S^r JOHN FINCH of . . . 3^d brother of S^r Heneage Finch K^t Solicitor Gen^l he was a turkey merchant and Ambassador to Constantinople. He lyes buried vnder a noble Monument on the North side of Christ's Colledge Chappell Cambridge neer the Alter with a long inscription thereon to which Colledge he was a liberrall benefactor, he was Kted 10 June 1661, there buried by S^r Thomas Baynes his great friend. The arms of Baynes thre shin bones. S^r Thomas Baynes K^t of . . . dyed at Constantinople 5 Sept. 1681 bur. in X^{ts} Coll. Chappell Cambr. s. p^{le}.

S^r Heneage Finch of Eastwell Kent K^t and Bart. 5 son of S^r Moyle Finch of eastwell Kent and Eliz. Countesse of Winchelsey his wife d^r and sole heir of S^r Tho. Heneage of . . . Frances d^r of S^r Edmund Bell of Beaupre hall in Norff. K^t.

1. S^r Heneage Finch k^t and bar^t Earle of Nottingham.

3. S^r John Finch doctor of phisick kted as above he died vnmarried at London 18 Nov. 1682 buried in the Chappell of X^{ts} Colledge in Cambridge.

Effrae Marmor cuja sunt hæc duo quæ sustentas capita. duor' amicissimor' quibz cor erat vnum unaq' anima Dⁿⁱ Joh^{is} Finchij & Dⁿⁱ Thomæ Baynesij, &c. ille Dⁿⁱ Heneagij finch equitis aurati filius erat Heneagij Comit^{is} Nott frater, &c. Alter Dⁿⁱ Johis Finchij amicus hic Bazantij animam efflavit die 5^{to} Sept. 1681 æt. 59, &c. hæc pia Finchius officia defuncto amico p'stitit porroq^e cum eo in vsus pios 4000 libras ang. huic Christi Collegio Donavit ad duos socios totidemq^e scholares in Collegio alendos et ad augend. libris quinquagenis redditum Magistri annum 18 Nov. 1682 ætat 56 Londini &c. obijt et huc delatus ab illustrissimo D^{no} Finchio Heneagij Comit^{is} Nott. filio primogenito, &c.*

5801 fo. 51.

BERKS. S^r ANTHONY CRAVEN of Sparsholt Kted at . . . 14 June 1661 baronet after. See 2^d volume of Benefactors fol. 113. Visitat. of North'ton by S^r Henry St. George Mem^d this family have no right to arms. folio 83.

* See this inscription at length in Blomefield's Collectanea, p. 147.

Anthony Craven of Apletrewik.

Thomas Craven of Apple-
trewyk Ebor. = Marg^t d^r of Robert Craven 2^d son of Henry
Craven brother of S^r William Lord Major.

16.18
March
1707 act.
73. (Mug.
66.)

4. S ^r William Craven of Winwick Com. North'-ton K ^t s. p ^{le} .	= Mary d ^r of S ^r George Clark of Watford North'ton Bart.	1. S ^r Anthony Craven of Sparsholt Kted as above baronet after. see the 2 ^d volume of Baronets folio . .	= Theodosia d ^r of S ^r William Wiseman of Canfeild essex bart.	3. S ^r Robert Craven of . . . dyed without issue.	2. John s. p ^{le} .
---	---	--	--	--	------------------------------

1. John Craven. 2. William. 1. Elizabeth. 2. Mary. 3. Anne. 4. Elener (?).

BUCKS. S^r JOHN BUSBY of Addington Kted at . . . 25 June 1661. See Visitation of Bucks C 26. fol. 20. for the pedigree higher coat and crest. Or. 3 arrows Sab. feathered Arg. on a cheif Sab. 3 mullets Or. See the arms and pedig. Visitation of Bucks. by S^r Edward Byshe fol. 10^B.

Mr Wentworth for all the descents.

John Busby of . . . =

1. Rob^t Busby of Addington Bucks. = Abigail d^r of S^r John Gore.

2. John Busby of Addington Bucks. = Jane d^r & coheir of Ralf Coker of Goddenton Oxon.

2^d w. Mary d^r of John Dormer of Lee Grange Bucks. = S^r John Busby of Stratton Audley Bucks. K^t.

1 wife. Judith d^r & coheir of S^r Will. Manwarring of Chester K^t first wife dyed 18 Dec. 1667. 19 years old buried at Tittenhanger p^{ish} Rydge in Hertf. See S^r H. Chauncey p. 103.

Abigail mar. to Edward Shiers 2^d son of George S. of Slyfeild house Surr. esq.

Thomas Busby LL.D. of Addyngton Lord of the Mannor Patron of the living & Rector of the parish.

Hester mar. to . . . Egerton.

BUCKS. S^r JOHN DORMER of Lee Grange Kted at Whitehall 10 July 1661 created baronet after.

LONDON. S^r THOMAS BENNET LL.D. one of the Masters in Chancery Kted at Whitehall 21 Aug. 1661.

Richard Bennet of Clapcot = Elizab. d^r and coheir of Tho. Teesdale
com. Berk. of . . . Berks.

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| 1. Ralf Bennet son & heir from whom those of Moreden Surr. scil't David Bennett. | 2. S ^r John Bennet of Dawley = Anne d ^r of Xtofer Weeks of Salisbury Wylts Gent.
neer Uxbridge com. Midds. k ^t Judge of the p ^r ogative Court of Canterbury Chancelor to Queen Anne of Denmark. | 3. Thomas Bennet of Lond. Alderman from whom S ^r Levinus Bennett is descended. |
|--|--|---|

- | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| 1. S ^r John Bennet of Dawley from whom the L ^d Osulston & Earle of Arlington. | Charlotte dan'r of = S ^r Thomas Bennet =
Will. Harison of Lond. Gent. by whom Mary and Charlotte dyed vnmar. | K ^t 2 ^d son Judge of the p ^r ogative C ^r t M ^r in Chancery born at York 5 Dec. 1592 dyed at London 27 June 1670. | Thomasyne d ^r 2 d ^{rs} see
and coheir of Geo. Dethick of Greys Inne esq ^r son of S ^r William Dethick Garter King of Arms. |
|---|--|---|--|
- ⇓

Thomas Benet only son and heir of Salthorp com. Wylts living 1699. Burgesse for . . . 1699. = Martha 1st d^r of Jo. Smith of Tedworth Southt. esq^r she dyed at S. friday 11 May 1694 bur. at Wroughton Munday following. See J 30 office of Arms a certificate after her death fol. 120.

- | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--|--|---|
| Thomas Bennet son & heir born 5 May 1674 living 1699. | Thomas dyed young. | 1. Mary mar. to S ^r Jo. Button of Lyneham Court Wylts bart. | 2. Thomasine.
3. Martha dyed young. | 4. Jane mar. to Samuel Garrard of Lond. Grocer son of S ^r Jo Garrard of Lamer Hertf. bart.
5. Eliz. |
|---|--------------------|--|--|---|

PORTUGALL. S^r AUGUSTINE COLONELL agent for the King of Portugal Kted at Whitehall 3 October 1661.

S^r WILLIAM THROGMORTON son of S^r Will. Throgth K^t Marshall kted at Whitehall 23 Octob. 1661. See before page . . . S^r Will. Throgmorton buried in S^t Margarets Church Westm^r 1 July 1682. Killed in a duell.

S^r Will. Throkmorton of . . . = . . . d^r of . . . Sanders of . . .

S^r Will. Throkmorton of . . . K^t Marshall to = . . . d^r of . . . Connoek King Charles the 2^d at the Restauration. of . . . Cornub.

A |

Sr Will. Throkmorton kted as above. = Elizabeth dr of Browne of

William Throkmorton liveing in Germany at the Throkmorton in a Nunnery at


ESSEX. Sr JOHN SHAW of Colchester Kted at Whitehall 24 Oct. 1661. See Sr Edward Byshe's visit. essex fol. 80. ped. & arms with crest. Or a chevron wavy bet. 3 eagles displaid sable.

John Shaw of Colchester essex. = Mary dr of Lufkin of Ardley.

Sr John Shaw of Colchester essex kted as above. Recorder of Colchester 1664. = Thamar dr & heir of Samuell Lewis of Reydon Suff. descended from Yorksh.

- | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---------|---------|-------------|--------------|
| 1. John son & heir 16 y ^{rs} old 1664. | 2. Samuell. | Thomas. | Jeremy. | 1. Thamar. | 4. Penelope. |
| | | | | 2. Mary. | 5. Hannah. |
| | | | | 3. Abigail. | 6. Elizab. |

5801 fo. 52.

LOND. Sr WILL. MERICK of Doctors Com'ons Judge of the Progative Court & LL.D. Kted at Whitehall 8 Nov. 1661. See a coat of Merrick Visit. of Midds. 1663 fol. 23. See C 24. fol. 511. G.  bet. 3 Lyons Rampant Or. See a coat & crest of Merick granted to Andrew Merick of West Camel Somerset by 1589 in my book of Grants called Shirley pag. 189.

Maurice Merrick of Bodeon = Jane dr of Lewis Evans
Com. Anglesey. of

Sr William Merick Judge of the Prerogative = Sarah dr of James Dodwell of Oxon. dyed 1668. See Wood's Athenæ 2^d vol. col. 809. bur at widow of Rob^t Beesley of Oxon.

1. Katerine dr & coheir married to 2.

AMST'D. HOLLAND. S^r JO. FLOSWICK of Amsterdam Kted at Whitehall 10 Nov. 1661.

WYLTS. S^r WILLIAM CALEY of Berdøp Kted at Whitehall 23 Nov. 1661.

KANC. S^r GEORGE OXENDEN 2^d son of S^r James Oxenden of Deane. See the pedigree my book of baronets volume 3^d fol. . . Kted at Whitehall 24 Nov. 1661.

NORTHT. S^r JOHN BERNARD of Abbington.

IRELAND. S^r HANS HAMILTON of Hamiltons hall Com. Ardmagh afterwards an Irish baronet. See my pedigrees of barts vol. 3^d page . . Kted at Whitehall 29 Nov. 1661.

SUFF. S^r WILL. BLOYS of Yoxford Kted at Whitehall 9 Dec. 1661, his son was created baronet. See the pedigree my 3^d vol of Baronets pag. . .

SURR. S^r JAMES AUSTIN of Southwark 10 Dec. 1661. See in S^r Edward Bishe's Visitation of Surrey fol. 57. for coat crest pedig. & Arms. Arg. on a fess bet. 2 **▲** Sab. 3 crosses or.

William Austin of Southwark Sur. esq^r. = Anne d^r of . . . Grimes of . . .

S^r James Austin of Southwark Sur. = Margaret d^r & heir of Anthony Carleton
Kted as above. of Sevenoke Kent.

1. James Austin esq ^r son & heir 14 th old 1662.	2. Anthony.	1. Anne.	3. Margret.
---	-------------	----------	-------------

5801 fo. 53.

BERKS. S^r St JOHN MOOR brother to S^r Henry Moor of Falley baronet Kted at Whitehall 22 Dec. 1661. See my pedigrees of baronets vol. 2. pag . .

NOTT. S^r CLIFFORD CLIFTON son & heir of S^r Jervace Clifton of Clifton bart Kted at Whitehall 27 Dec. 1661. See my ped. of baronets vol. 1. pag. . . he dyed s. p. See Thoroton's Nottinghamshire pag . .

HUNT. S^r FRANCIS COMPTON of Hamerton brother to . . . earle of North'ton & to Henry Compton Ld Bishop of London Kted at Whitehall 27 Dec. 1661. See my pedigres of the nobility. he dyed on the 20th of December 1717 buried at Fulham in Midds. 28 of Dec. instant. Leift^t Generall. had the Royall Regiment of the blew gards. a company.

EBOR. S^r WILL. LOWTHER of Swillington Kted at Whitehall 30 Dec. 1661. See the pedigree of Louthier in my 3^d volume of baronets fol. 297. and in the 2^d volume of baronets fol. 187.

S^r John Lowther of Lowther in Westme^rl^d dyed 1637. Ellenor dau'r of William Fleming of Rydale Westmerland.

S^r William Lowther of Swillington dyed . . . dau'r of . . . Bussfeild day of . . . 1687 buried at Purston. of Leeds Ebor.

1. S^r William Lowther K^t son & heir Kted as above dyed . . day of . . . 1705 buried at . . .

= Katherine d^r of Tho. Harrison of Damer's Hill in Ridge Hertf. & Cave Ebor.

Rich^d Lowther = Margaret d^r of Vicar of Purs-ton. John Adams of Rawcliffe Ebor.

1. Will. Lowther esq^r burgess for Pontfract in severall Parl^{ts} in the time of King James & Queen Anne he was created a baronet by Letters patent dated . . day . . .

= Amyell d^r of Banaster Lord May-nard.

2. Richard = Christian d^r Lowther of Leeds Ebor. of S^r Xtofer Wandesford of Kirkling-ton Ebor. bar.

Xtofer. 6. Robert Lowther. Kat. mar. to . . . Slingsby of Kippax ebor.

Mary vnmar.

A |

George Lowther a Soldier married a Dutchwoman & dyed without issue.	Jane mar. to S ^r Francis bland of Kippax park Ebor. bar. Ellenor mar. to Harrison of Cave Ebor. mar. to Ellis of Kidwell Ebor. Frances to Rich ^d Beaumont of Whitley Ebor. Anne to Dawson of Dorothy to Barnes of Ebor.
---	--

HEREF. S^r THOMAS TOMKINS of Monington Kted at Whitehall 2^d Jan. 1661. See the Visitation of Heref. 1634 in the office C 25. fol. 56, 57. coat crest q^{ter}terings & pedigr. B. a **Λ** bet 3 Birds or.

James Tomkins of Monyngton Com. Heref.	= Anne d ^r & coheir of James Boyle of Hereford.
---	---

William Tomkyns of Monyngton 3 ^d son but heir 1634.	= Mary d ^r of S ^r George Morton of Milborne Com. Dorcet Bar.
---	---

LINC. S^r ROBERT CHRISTOFER of Aylford Kted at Whitehall 7 Jan. 1661. See book of Coats and Crests Vincent's books N. 175 fol. Robert Christofer one of the Secondarys of the Counter. Arg. a cheif Sab. bet. a chevron Sab. 3 pine apples Gules stalk vert.

S^r Robt. Christofer of Alford Linc. Kted as above.

Elizabeth d^r and heir married to Bennett Lord Sherrard
of the Kingd^m of Ireland by whom issue.

CARMARTHEN. S^r HENRY VAUGHAN of Denvish kted at Whitehall 9 January 1661.

DORSET. S^r NATHANIELL 1st son of S^r Gerrard Nappier of Midlemarsh Hall Bart. after baronet Kted at Whitehall 16 Januar. 1661. See 3^d vol. of baronets pag . . .

PEMBR. S^r JOHN LORT of Stakpool Kted at Whitehall 17 Jan. 1661 baronet afterwards.

BEDF. S^r JOHN KELING of Southill serjeant at Law Kted 21 Januar. 1661 at Whitehall others say the 16. See the ped. S^r E. Byshe's Lond. Bedf. fol. 2. he was Lord Cheif Justice of the Kings bench. his son S^r Jo. was Kted at Whitehall 26 Octob. 1679. Arg. 3 scaling ladders in bend G. Crest, a Lyon sejant Or holding a scaling ladder G. See MSS. P. L. Norroy indorsed coats at Funeralls fol. 44, 61. See ped. S^r Edw. Byshe's bedf. fol. 2 & 3.

Md. Anne Keling d^r of S^r John wife of Michael Gardiner dyed at Great Wichingham in Norff. and buried in the Chancell there.

2^d wife. Mary d^r & = S^r John Keling of = 1 w. Martha 1st d^r of = 3^d wife Eli-heir of Wm. Jesson of Southill serjant at Lond. Gent. Draper. Lawe Cheif Justice of the Kings bench dyed 24 day of September 1667 at Hatton Garden bur. in St. Andrew Holborn 20 Sept. by whom Mary. MSS. fol. 61.*

S^r Thomas Botiler of Biddenham Bedf. K^t sister of S^r Will. dyed at Mrs. Youngs in Chancery lane London by Globe Tavern 18 July 1660 buried at Temple Church 19th July 1660.

zab. d^r of S^r francis bassett of . . . Cornub. K^t. Or 3 bars wavy G.

*Geneal.
v. p. 261.*

S ^r Jo. Keling K ^t = Philippa d ^r of one of the Kings Councill serjeant at lawe Kted as above dyed . . . day of . . . buried at . . .	Seignior Amerigo Salvetti Antelliminelli Resident for the Duke of Tuscany, liveing 1699.	2. William.	1. Alice mar. to Jo. Freeman of Wallingford berks.
		3. Thomas.	2. Martha mar. to John Salvetti esq ^r son & heir of Seignior Amerigo afores ^d .
		4. Charles.	3. Anne mar. to Michael Gardiner of Inner Temple Lond. esq ^r . no issue.
			4. Eliz. to John Orlebar of Middle Temple Lond. esq ^r .

1. John Keling = Mary d ^r & heir of Edm ^d esq ^r of Southill 1696 a wid-dower.	2. Charles Keling = . . . dyed 7 of Nov. 1707 bur. in S ^t Martins Midds.	3. Anthony d ^r of Rector of Bedf.
Verney son & heir of S ^r Ralf Verney of Midle Claydon Bucks. bart. She dyed without childr.		

1 son. Charles or John. q^{re}.

- | |
|--|
| 1. Martha mar. to S ^r Jo. Osborne of Chicksand in Bedfordsh. K ^t . |
| 2. Philippa mar. to S ^r Will. Lytton of Knebworth Hertf. K ^t . |
| 3. Mary mar. to . . . Stewart, Rector of . . . bedf. |
| 4. Alice mar. to S ^r Brocas Gardiner baronet of . . . |
| 5. Eliz. mar. to . . . Rokesby of . . . Ebor. |

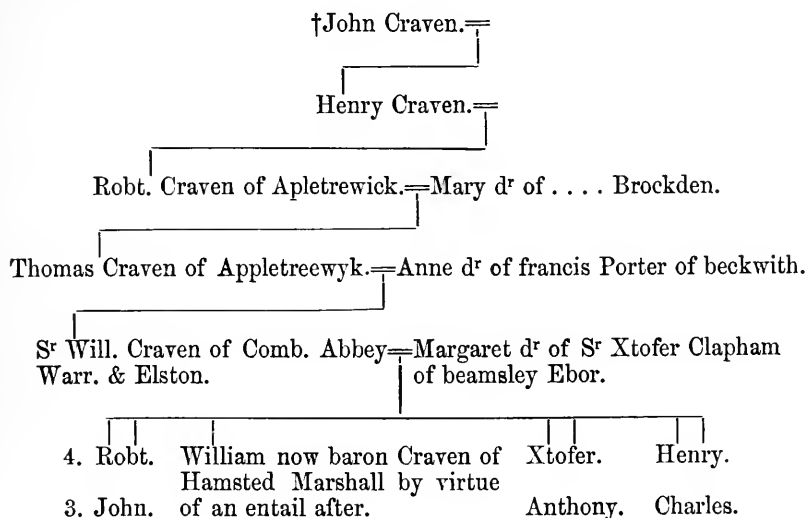
* This refers to MS. indorsed Coats at Funerals.

5801 fo. 54.

Robert false, Will is right.

GLOUC. S^r WILL.* CRAVEN of Elston Kted at Whitehall 22 Jan 1661 gent. Vsher to the Queen of bohemia now baron Craven of Hamsted Marshall. see more largely in the book of the baronets of England. this is the same person with S^r Will. of Warwick. See the visitation of Warwickshire by S^r Hen. S^t George. S^r Rob^t. Craven was brother of S^r Anthony, & S^r William, of Winwick, & Sparshold.

Md. see Lord Fairfax of Camerons pedig. where S^r Will. Craven mar. Elizab. d^r of Ferdinando Lord Fairfax & had issue Will. Craven and Elizabeth.



WYGORN. S^r THO. COOKS of Stanton Kted 23 Jan. 1661 at Whitehall baronet after.

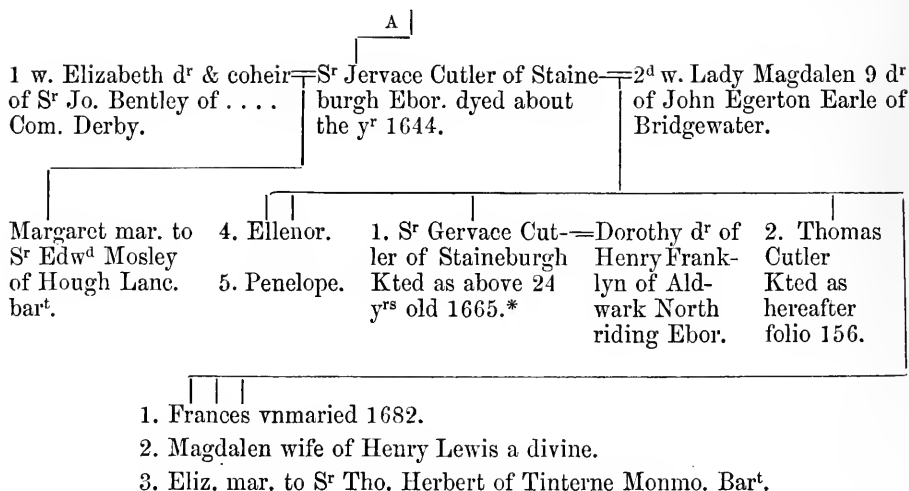
EBOR. S^r JERVACE CUTLER of Stansborow 29 Januar. at Whitehall. Bl. 3 dragon's heads erased Or, a bord. engr. of 2^d. Crest, a lyke Dragon's head erased Or gorged with a ducall crown Azure. See the Visitation of Glouc. 1682, fol. 31.

Thomas Cutler of Staineburgh. = Ellen d^r of Roger Rayney of Smethley Ebor.

A

* Erased in MS.

† This pedigree has been crossed out in the MS., and *set* afterwards written against it.



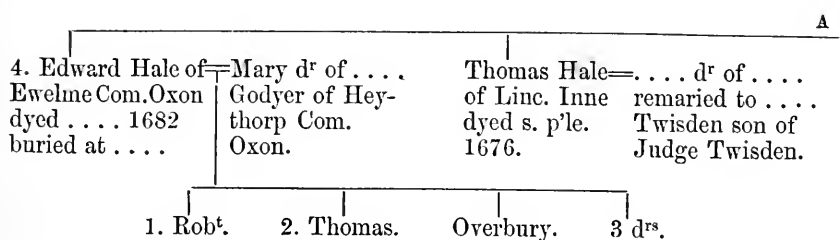
GLOUC. S^r MATHEW HALE of Aldersley Lord Cheif baron of the excheq^r Kted at Whitehall 30 Jan. 1661. See this pedigree the matches & Issues of all the sons in the visitation of Glouc. made 1682 fol. 208, 209. See the character of the Judge in S^r Robert Atkyns' Glouc. pag. . & Britania Antiqua & Moderna pag. 383. Parsons' MSS. of Glouc. penes P. Le Neve, Norroy, pag. 195. Alderley town.

Robt. Hale of Line. Inne & of Alderley Com. Glouc. = Joane d^r of Mathew Poyntz of Alderley com. Glouc. sister of S^r Nicolas Poyntz K^t.

2 ^d w. Anne d ^r of Bishop of Fauley Com. Berks liveing at Alderley s. p ^{le} . buried there.	= S ^r Mathew Hale of Line. Inne & Ald ^r ly = Lord Cheif Justice of the Kings Bench born 1 Nov. 1609 he dyed 25 Dec (q ^{re} 5) 1676 ætatis 67 buried in the churchyard of Alderley afores ^d vnder a raised monument ætatis 67.	1 w. Anne d ^r of Moor sister of S ^r Henry Moor of Fawley Com. Berks K ^t .
---	---	--

2. Mathew Hale of Hill-desley in Glouc. dyed 25 (11) 1675 buried at see Parsons' MSS. p. 195.	= Anne d ^r of Mathew Symons of Hillesley Glouc.	1. Rob ^t Hale of Alderley (Adderley) esq ^r dyed æt. 38. A.D. 1670 buried at Alderly dyed 28 July.	= Frances d ^r of S ^r Francis Cheke of Avington Berks K ^t buried there dyed 13 Dec. 1675.
---	--	---	---

Mathew borne 25 July 1675.	1. Mathew born 23 Dec. 1668.	Gabriell born 22 Dec. 1669.	
-------------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------	--



Sr CHARLES HAMILTON of . . . Kted at Whitehall 31 Januar. 1661.

Sr EDWARD WINTER of . . . Kted at Whitehall 13 Febr. 1661.

Sr Edward Wintour of the east Indias a sea captain = Emme dr of . . . Hoe of . . .
 Governor of fort St George he lived at battersea in Norff. remar. to Sr James
 Surr. he killed a tyger in the east Indies he dyed at Chapman, fuller, of London
 battersea . . day of . . . & lyes buried there. baronet.

5801 fo. 55.

LINC. Sr DRAYNER MASSINGBERD of South Ormesby Kted at Whitehall 17 Febr.
 1661. See the Visitation of Lincolnshire C 23. 3^d part fol. 22^B. p. coat &
 crest. Az. in chief a boar pass^t or charged on the side a cross patee G. in fess
 & base 3 quaterfoils or with quarterings.

Thomas Massingberd of Gunby Com. = Frances dr of Robt. Halton Ser-
 Linc. liveing 1634. jeant at Law of Linc.

Sr Drayner Massingberd of South Ormesby com. Linc. kted as above.

STAFF. Sr WALTER LITTLETON of Litchfield Kted at Whitehall 23 Febr. 1661.

Sr Edward Littleton of Pillaton Hall = Mary dr of Sr Clement Fisher
 Staff. baronet. of Packington Warr.

3^d son. Sr Walter Littleton of Litchfield Kted as = Priscilla 2^d dr of Lewis Pember-
 above Chancellor to the Bp. of Litchfield dyed in ton of Rushden Northt. K^t dyed
 Lond. about 1680 buried in St Dunstons in the ab^t 1690 bur. in Litchfield Cathed-
 West. One of the Masters of the Chancery. drall.

A |

2. Edward=..... Littleton d ^r of of no issue Molins left. of ...	1. Walter=..... Littleton of Litchf. esq. dyed 1684 bur. there. d ^r of Will. Talbot of Stur- ton Castle Staff. vnkle to the Earle of Salop & Duke.	3. Fisher Little=Eliz. d ^r of ... ton LL.D. ad- vocate to the ad- miralty of d ^{rs} Comons Lond. 1696. no child 1696. dyed ... March 1697 bur. in S ^t Clements Danes Midds. s. p ^{le} .	Pincebeck of Lond. relict of ... Skegnes of Lincoln- shire & Lond. Attorn. re- married to ... Cecill of Teweng Hertf. esq.
---	--	--	---	---

Walter Littleton ab^t
22 y^{rs} old.

Henr. Littleton a merchant in Lond. No issue.

S^r THOMAS MONPESSON of Kted at 23 Febr. 1661. See the pedigree of Monpesson in C 22. fol. 9^b for know not how to joyn it. This S^r Tho. was one of the Comissioners of the privey scale 12 of Aprill 1697.

Dinah d^r & coheir of S^r Hugh Windham of Pilston Pen Dorcet bar. mar. to Tho. Mompesson of Pilston Court Com. Dorcet esq^r. S^r E. byshe's Wylts 31^b.

George Mompesson esq^r of dyed 18 of September vlt. Inq. dat. 6=Helena. Octob. 11 Car. Corton M^r in Boyton Chesgreve in Tysbury Wylts. Cole's Collections vol. 7, p. 43.

Thomas Monpesson 6 y^{rs} old 17 May vlt.

LINC. S^r FRANCIS GODRICK of Manby Kted at Whitehall 3^d Mar. 1661. See the 2^d volume of Baronets pag. 149. for the pedigree higher coat crest q^rterings.

S^r Henry Godrick of Ribstan=Jane d^r of S^r John Savile of Methley Ebor. K^t & ebor. K^t. coheir to her brother S^r Hen.

S^r John Godrick created Baronet of whom issue. 2. S^r Francis Godrick of Manby Com.=Hester d^r of Peter Warburton of the Grange in Linc. Kted as above & of Altofts he dyed with^t issue .. day of ... 16 .. Com. Cestr. esq^r. buried at

5801 fo. 56.

LANC. Sr JEFFRY SHAKERLEY of Shakerley Kted at . . . 4 Mar. 1661. See the 1st volume of Benefactors to the office of arms pag. 22. coat crest pedig. higher. Arg. 2* tufts of Reeds bet. a chevron vert.

2 ^d w. Jane dr of John Doulben of Segroyt Com. Denbigh living 1700.	=Sr Jeffry Shakerley of Hulme & Shakerley Kted as above æt. 44 A.D. 1663 dyed 17 Oct. 1696 bur. at Nether Pever Cheshire.	=1 w. Katherine dr of Will. Penyngton of Muncaster Com. Cumbr. esq ^r dyed 3 ^d day of Apr. 1673 bur. at Pever Nether Cheshire.
--	---	---

3. George Shakerley vnmr. 1700.	4. John vnmr. 1700.
------------------------------------	------------------------

2. Geffry Shakerley of Nevis Iland.	=Francis dr of francis Rey of Mevis (<i>sic</i>) Iland in America. q ^{re} .	1. Peter Shakerley of Hulme Lanc. & Shakerley. fol. 13. dyed 2 of Sept. 1692 bur. at Pever. no issue by her.	=Elizabeth dr of Sr Thomas Mainwaring of Peover Cestr. baronet & sister of Sr John. See 1 vol. of Benefactors to office of Arms
-------------------------------------	--	--	---

severall d^{rs} all dead as supposed.

Kat. dyed vnmr. bur. at Nether Pever.

Anne mar. to Charles Hudleston of Newton neer Chester & hath issue 2 sons 4 d^{rs}.

1662. BRISTOL. Sr ROBERT CANN of the City of Bristoll Kted at . . . 22 Apr. 1662 a baronet after. See my 3 volume of baronets pag. 134 for the pedigree arms &c.

See Sr Edward Byshe's Visitation of Kent. fol. 157-8.

THOMAS PETT of Skypton Cumbr. mentioned in the Patent of Arms

John Pett of . . . in the County of Cumberland

Peter Pett of Harwich in the County of Essex

A |

A

Peter Pett Master builder of the Navy Royall to Queen Mary & in the time of Queen Elizabeth to whom the coat of Arms & crest granted by Sr Gilbt. Dethick Garter 20 of August 1583 & 25 Eliz.

Peter Pett of

Phinees Pett of Chatham in Kent. = Anne dr of Nicholls.

1 wife. Mary dr =	Peter Pett =	2 ^d wife Katharine =	3 ^d w. Elizabeth dr of George
. . . . Smith of	of Chat-	dr of Cole	Pitt of Harrow on the Hill
. . . . dyed A.D.	ham in	of dyed abt	in Midds. & widow of
1664 buried at	Kent.	1652 buried at	Sr Henry Hatton of Mitham
. . . .		Chatham.	in Surrey K ^t .

2 ^d son. Phinees Pett Rector of Panton =	2 ^d w. . . .	1. Peter =	Alice dr of
Devon mar. to his 1 st wife dr of	dr of	Pett of	Jo. New-
. . . . Rogers Rector of	Lethbridge	Westm ^r	man of
	of	Gent	Wythiam
		1703.	in Sussex
			Rector.

1. Phinees Pett of Exeter	2. John Pett lives
Coll. Oxon. B. of Arts.	at Exon.

Peter Pett dyed	2. John Pett dyed	Elizabeth living	Mary died
young.	vnmarried.	1703.	young.

1. Katherine married to Tho. Estland of

2. Anne mar. to Rowland Crisp of

3. Margaret mar. to Edmund Woodroffe of the Excheq^r Counselor at Law.

4. Avice dyed vnmar.

Thomas.

Warwick.

Rich.

John.

} all
dyed
yo.

2. Phinees Pett of Greenwich in Kent = Frances dr of Carr. remarried to
Captain of the Tyger Man of War. Roch of in Irel^d.

Frances 1 dr.

Anne 2 dr.

Phinees Pett Judge advocate vnder = dr of
Sr Jo. Holmes dyed on board the Bacon of Can-
Sousdyke Yacht in Ireland A.D. terbury.

1 dr.

2 dr.

A

Peter Pett brother of Phinees on the other side
of Depeford in Kent.

2 ^d wife of S ^r Phinees....	1 wife of S ^r Phn.	2. S ^r Phinees Pett K ^t of Chatham Comissioner of the Navy there	3 ^d wife....	4 th wife. Margaret dr of Levell
dr of ....	.... dr of	Knighthed by King Charles 2 ^d .. day of ... A.D ⁿ i. ob.... dyed at Frensbury by Rochester in Kent buried in the church there .. day of ... A.D. 1696.	dr of Colston	of widow of Arthur Brooker of Rochester in Kent.
Bettenham of Canter-bury dyed	Heder-sey of		of widdow remarr. to	Wyllen Rector of Boxley in Kent & Prebendary of Rochester. Merch ^t .

Phinees Pett esq^r of dyed before his father.... dr 1 dr. Peter dyed young.
.. day of ... buried at of

Peter Pett liveing 1703 bound to a Master of a Ship. 1 dr.

1. S^r Peter Pett of the Strand Kted in Ireland by James Duke of Ormund Ld. Leift. .. day of ... A.D. 16 .. born at Depeford bred at S^t Pauls school Lond. Sec his life by Dr Knight in Dean Colets life pag. 407. was of Sydney Coll. Cambr. & of Pembr. Coll. Oxon. fellow of All Souls 1648. batch. of Civil Law lived after at Greys Inne. Judge of the Admiralty in Ireland & and advocate Gen^lall dyed at his house in the Strand Midds. buried in S^t Martins Church in feilds .. day of ... vnmarrried fellow of the Royall Society.

1. Mary married to How of Depeford in Kent.

2. married to Captⁿ North & after to Mason, Captain.

3. married to Morton Captⁿ of a Man of War.

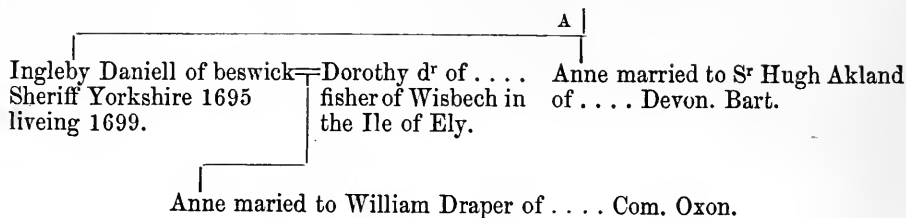
EBOR. S^r THOMAS DANIELL of Beswick a captain of the foot guards Kted at 26 Aprill 1662.

John 3^d son of S^r Ingleby Daniell mar. frances dr of Jo. son of S^r Jo. Hotham bart.

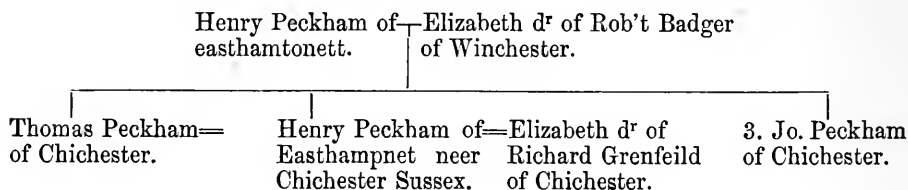
Ingleby Daniell of Beswick Ebor.

S^r Tho. Daniel of Beswick ebor. Knighted as Anne dr of and relict of S^r Tho. above dyed about 1682 buried at London. Chamberlain of Com. Oxon.

A



SUSSEX. S^r HENRY PECKHAM of Chichester Kted at Portsmouth 24 May 1662.
See the Visitation of Sussex C 27. fol. 59. for the pedigr. higher ermine a
cheif Quarterly or & Gules.



5801 fo. 57.

S^r EDMUND HOSKINS of . . . Serjeant at lawe Kted at Whitehall 16 June 1662.
See the Visitations of Surrey C 2. fol. 83. in the office of arms & my copy
of the Visitations of that County especially that markt Gresham for the
Pedigree higher the coat & crest.*

Thomas Hoskins of Monmouth. = Jane d^r of . . . Catchmay of Bixmore Glouc. *Thom Bixmore*

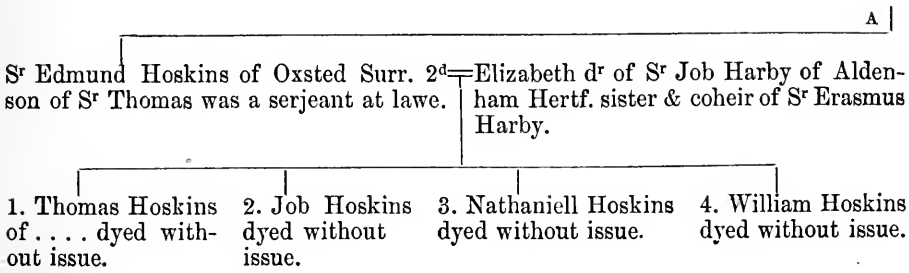
Charles Hoskins of London Mercer & of Okested in Surrey = Anne d^r of Tho. Engler
buried in Mercers Chappell dyed 26 Dec. 1597 & bur. of Lingfeld in Surrey.
10th of Jan. foll. 75 y^{rs} old.

S^r Thomas Hoskins of Okested in Surrey K^t =
son & heir.

Charles Hoskins of Oxsted in = Anne d^r of Rowland Hale of Kings Walden
Surrey esq^r. Hertf.

S^r William Hoskins of Oxsted Kted as in pag. 83. See his
marriages & issue there. heir to S^r Edmunds sons.

* Visitation of Surrey, 1623. Edited by J. J. Howard, LL.D., 4to.

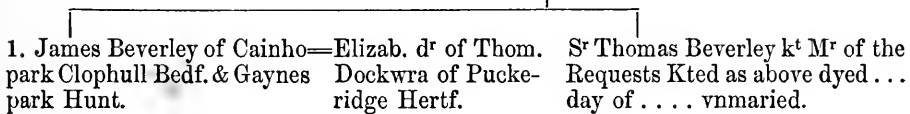


DORSET. S^r JOHN ROGERS of Langton Kted at Hampton Court 24 June 1662.

S^r THOMAS BEVERLEY of Lincolns Inne Kted at Hampton Court 5 July 1662. See
visitation of Bedf. C 31. fol. 19. q^{re} for the arms there. See pag. 30 of this
vol.

See an Inquis after the death of George son of Tho. Beverley of Chilham
in Kent Cole's Inquis. vol. 7, pag. 15.

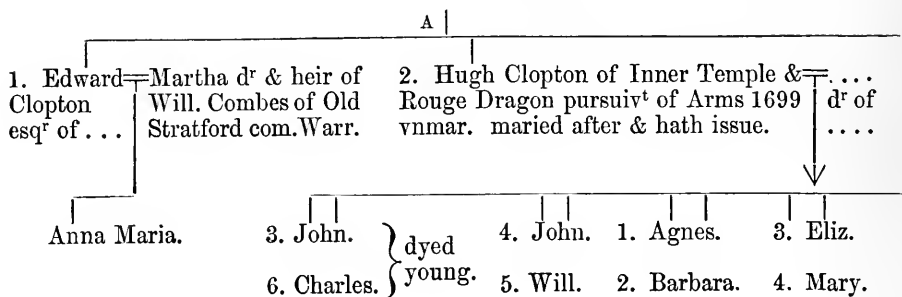
James Beverley of Cainho park Clophull p^{ish} = . . . d^r of . . . Conquest of
bedf. or of . . . in Eton parish. Houghton Conquest.



WARR. S^r JOHN CLOPTON of Clopton neer Stratford upon Avon Com. Warr. Kted
at . . . See S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitation Warr. pag. . . . and the last
visitation 1683. fol. 106^B, 107.

Thomas Clopton of Clopton Com. = Eglantine d^r of S^r John Kyte of
Warr. esq^r dyed about 1631. Ebrington Glouc. K^t.

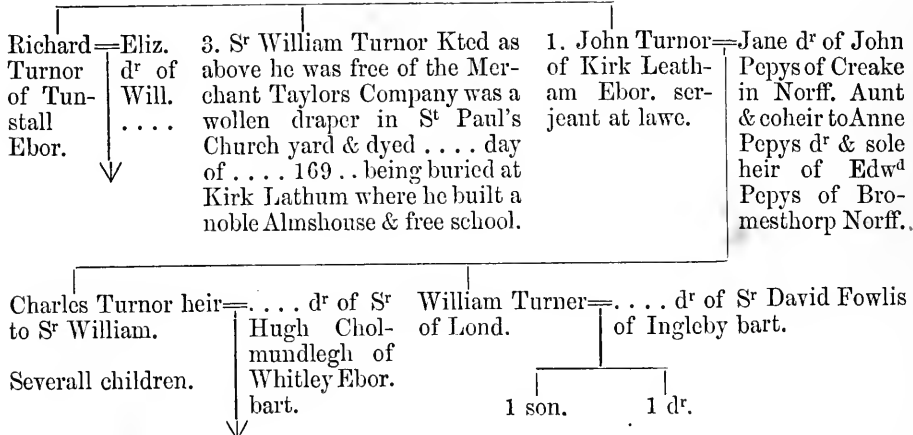
S^r John Clopton of Clopton only son who = Barbara d^r & sole heir of S^r Edward Walker
lived kted as above liveing 1699 born 14 k^t Garter principall king of arms & one of
Oct. 1638 Just. peace & Deputy Leift^t. the Clerks of the Councell to King Ch. 2^d.



5801 fo. 58.

LONDON. S^r WILLIAM TURNOR Alderman & Sheriffe of London Kted at 19 July 1662 dyed s. p. See S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitat. Ebor.* fol. 246. Sab. on a cross arg. 5 ferre de molins Sa. see the Crest. See S^r Edward byshe's visit. of Lond. fol. 116. had a grant of Arms by S^r Edward Byshe.

John Turnor of Norton Heref. and after of Kirk Leatham Ebor. son of John Turnor of Norton Herefordshire. = Elizabeth d^r of Robert Colthurst of Up Leatham Ebor.



LONDON. S^r MARTIN NOELL scrivener Kted at Whitehall 2 Sept. 1662. See after page 77.

S^r Martin Noell of London scrivener by deed dated 7 & 8 of August 1663 he dyed before 12 of March 1667 made his sons Martin & Thomas & George Robinson of Lond. Merch^t executors.

A

A

Sr Martin Noell of London K^t son & heir
Kted . . day of November 1665 one of
the executors to his father by deed dated
12 of March 1667.

Thomas Noell of London
Merchant co-executor to
his father by deed dat. 12
Mar. 1667.

NORF. Sr NEVILL CATELYNE of Kirby Caame* Kted at Somerset House 11 Octob.
1662. p' chevron B. & Or. 3 Lyons pass^t gard^t conterchanged, on a chief
Arg. a rose between 2 fl. de lis Gules. See Dugd. Orig. Jurisditiales pag.
225. for Sr Rob^t. Catlyn. Orig. Jurisd. 252. Send's Chron. 91. See the
office of Arms one of Vincent's books N. 163. fol. 91.

q^{re} the Arms Sr Nevill bears.

I cannot find the relation between Sr Rob^t & Richard. See Vincent's
book N. 10. p. 30.

Richard Catlyn ser—Barbara d^r of John
jeant at Lawe temp. Spencer of Rendle-
Marie Reg. autumn sham Suff. esq^r re-
Reader of Linc. Inne married to francis 3^d
4 E. 6. & 6 E. 6. made son of francis South-
serjeant by writt dated well esq^r & brother
16 Octob. 2 & 3 Phil. to Sr Rich^d & Sr Ro.
& Mariæ. Pat. ejusd. S. her 3^d husband was
anni p^t 2. he & Dio- Rob^t flynt of Norwich
nysia his wife by deed no issue by flynt.
dated 31 Eliz. seen by
me P. L. (*sic.*)

p' chevron azur & or 3 Lyons pas-
sant gard^t conterchanged within a
bordure of 2^d.

Sr Rob^t Catlyn const.—Anna filia
serviens ad Legem Anna filia
Teste 4 Nov. Pat. 3 Tho. Bools
& 4 P. & M. pt. 5. de Waling-
Reader of Midle ford Berks.
Temple 1 E. 6. Orig.
Jurid. 217.

Thomas Catlyn—Judith d^r of
of Pakenham Edward El-
Norff. bought rington of
Kirby Caim 2^d Theydon
son of the ser- boys essex.
jeant.

1. Richard Catlyn—Dionysia
of Wolverston d^r of
Suff. esq^r all the . . .
issue male gone. Sydney
of . . .

Maria sola filia et
heres nupta Joh^{is}
Spencer de Althorp
Northt. militi.

1 wife, Mary d^r of Rob^t—Richard Catlyn of Kirby Caine Norff. —2^d wife, Dorothy
Houghton one of the and Brakendale rather where he lived.
Justices of the Kings Slain at Newbury fight on the Kings
bench. side. d^r of Sr Henry
Nevill of Pilling-
bere berks.

2^d w. Eliz.—1 w. Dorothy d^r—Sr Nevill Catlyn of—3^d w. Mary d^r of Sr William
d^r of of Sr Tho. Bed- Kirby Caine Norff. Bloys of Grundesburgh Suff.
Robert^t ingfeld of Dar- and Wingfeld Castle K^t sister of Sr Charles Bloys
Houghton sham Suff. K^t Suff. liveing 1699 bar^t liveing 1699. no child.
of Ran- sev. childr. all remar. to Sr Charles Bloys
worth dead, Sepulcre Norwich 3 Turnor
Norff. Mar. 1633 born . . .

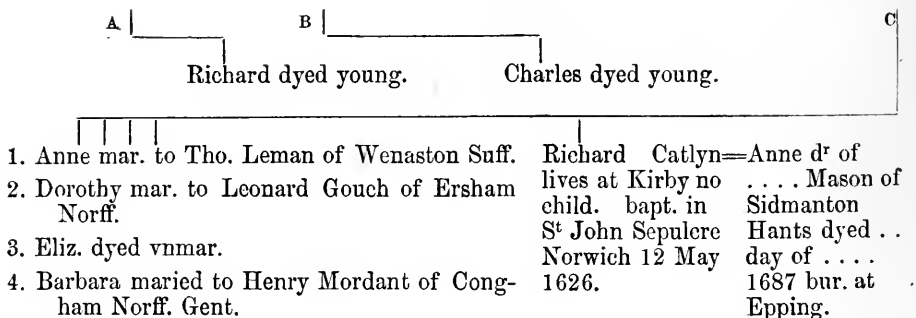
A

B

* Cane.

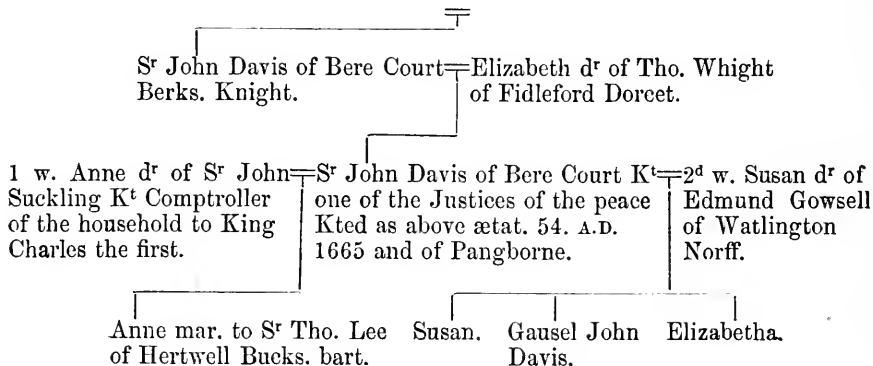
Y

C



BERKS. S^r JOHN DAVIES of Pangburne Berks. Kted at . . . 14 Nov. 1662. see Ashmole's visitation of Berks. pag. 155. B. a griffon segreant or.

John Davis of London.

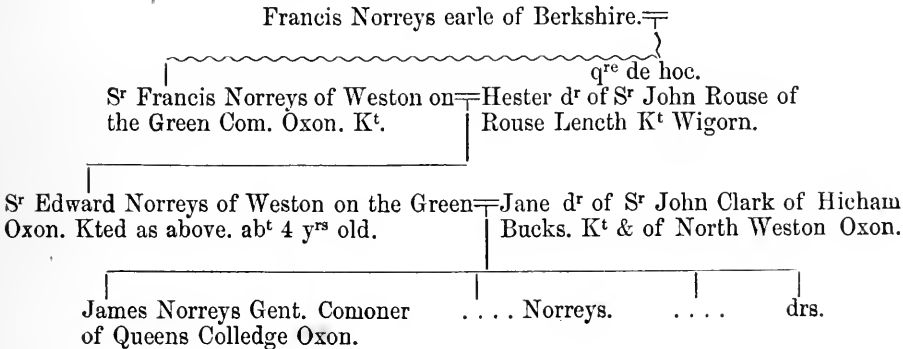


MIDS. S^r JOHN BIRKENHEAD LL.D. master of Requests &c. Kted at Whitehall 14 Nov. 1662. See a pedig. of Birkenhead Vincent's Cheshire 350. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2^d fol. 475. master of Requests. See S^r Henry S^r George's Visitation of Hants fol. 97. See a grant of arms to him by S^r Edward Walker Garter dated 22 Aug. 1649. Morgan's collection of Grants of S^r Edward Walker pag. 180. See Walker's grants pag. . .

Randall Birkenhead of Northwich Cheshire Sadler. Margaret d^r of . . . Midleton of Chirk castle.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 5. S ^r John Birkenhead Knighted as above DD.L. burgesse for Wilton 1661 dyed at Whitehall 4 December (right) (November q ^{re}) 1697 buried 6 in S ^t Martins feilds. | 1. Randolf Berkenhead slain at Worcester fight. see S ^r Hen. S ^t George's Hants 97 for the mar. & issue. |
|---|--|

OXON. S^r EDWARD NORRIS of Weston on y^e Grⁿ Kted at . . . 22 Nov. 1662. see L 2. fol. 193. Norris his coats and q^rterings, Quarterly, Arg. Gules a fess Azure, in 2^d & 3^d quarter a fret Or. within a bordure engrailed sable. Crest, a falcon rising Sa. collared Or.



5801 fo. 59.

SUFF. S^r PHILIP MEADOWS of Bentley Kted at Whitehall 24 Nov. 1662 he was envoy in Denmark in the year 1658 imployed to interpose for a peace by the King of Denmark with the King of Sweden eod. anno. See before pag. 35.

S^r Philip Meadows his son K^t Marshall of the Household & one of the Kings Comissioners of the excise Kted at Hampton Court 23 of December 1700.

See a grant of augmentation to S^r Philip Meadows by S^r Edw^d Walker dated 20 febr. 1662. Walkers Grants fol. 13 . . . chev. ermine bet. 3 pellicans vulning themselves . . . on a canton G. Lyon pass^t gard^t crowned or. Crest, in a ducall crown Or. a pellican rising Sable.

. . . . d^r of S^r Philip Medows mar. to S^r Tho. Powis K^t.

. . . . Meadow of Tudenham in Suff. =

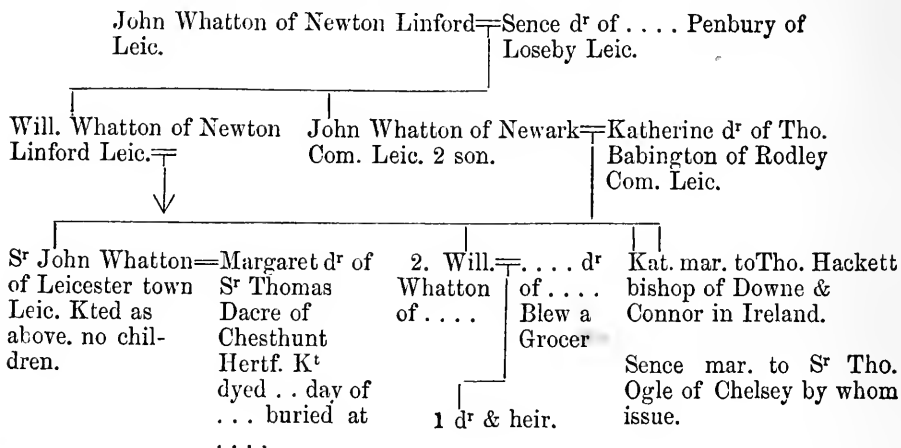
Daniell Meadow of Chatisham in = Elizabeth d^r of Smith of . . .
Suff. 2^d son. Wickham Suff.

S^r Philip Meadows Kted vt supr. K^t of the = d^r of Lucy
Order of the Elephant in Denmark. of

S^r Philip Meadows son mar. . . . married to Dyot one of the Comis-
& heir Kted as above to S^r Tho. sioners of the Stamp office he forfeited his trust
23 Dec. 1700. Powis K^t. was in Newgate & pardoned.

LEIC. S^r JO. WHATTON of Leicester town Kted at Whitehall 18 Dec. 1662. See the Visitation of Leic. made 1682 pag. 282.

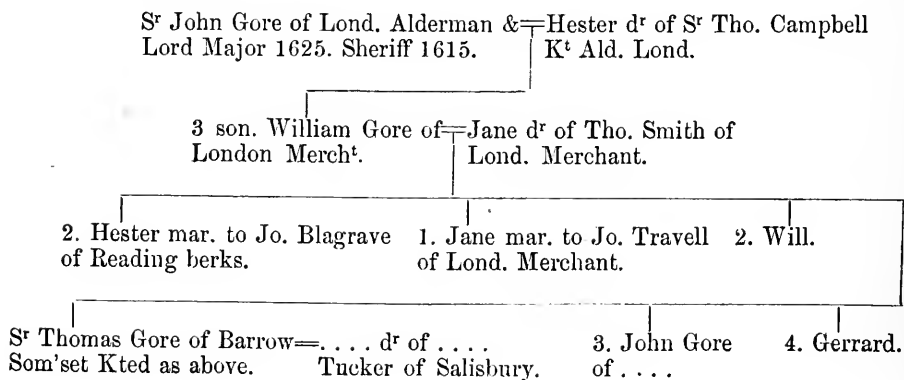
Tho. Whatton de Mountsorrell. Fines Leic. 6 H. 6.



GLOUC. S^r JOHN FETTYPLACE of Colne S^t Edwyns Kted at Whitehall 28 Januar. 1662.

Som's. S^r THO. GORE of Barrow Kted at Whitehall 13 Feb. 1662. See the pedigree higher my book of London Pedigrees fol. 190. S^r Jo. Gore of Sacombe S^r E. Byshe Hertf. 102.

q^{re} if this pedigree Right. I am afraid I am much mistaken in my information & it should be of another family scil't the family of Gore of Alderington Com. Wylts.



5801 fo. 60.

SOM'S. S^r CHARLES PYMM of Brymore created baronet after Kted at Whitehall 14 Febr. 1662. See my pedigrees of baronets.

S^r WILL. EYRE of Kted at 28 Feb^r 1662.

NOTT. S^r SCROOPE HOWE of Langar Kted at Whitehall 11 March 1662. See S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitat. of Nott. Derb. Nott. fol. 63. Or. a fess bet. 3 wolves heads coupt Sab. Created Visc^t How of the Kingdom of Ireland. S^r Scroopes 2^d wife Juliana d^r of Will. Lord Allington of Wymundley Hertf.

John Grubham How 2 ^d son of S ^r John How of Compton Com. Glouc. B ^t æt. 38. A.D. 1663.	=	Annabella 3 ^d naturall daughter of Emanuell Scroope Earle of Sunderland made lady as if she had been legitimate by King Char. 2 ^d . æt. 34. 1663.
---	---	---

2 ^d w. Juliana d ^r of Will. Lord Allington of Wymundley Com. Hertf. married . . . 1698 & his coheir with her half sisters.	=	S ^r Scroope Howe Kted as above æt. 15. Nov. 1663 dyed . . day of . . . 1712 at Langar buried there.	=	1 st w. Anne d ^r of John Mannors earle of Rutland dyed . . day of . . .
--	---	--	---	---

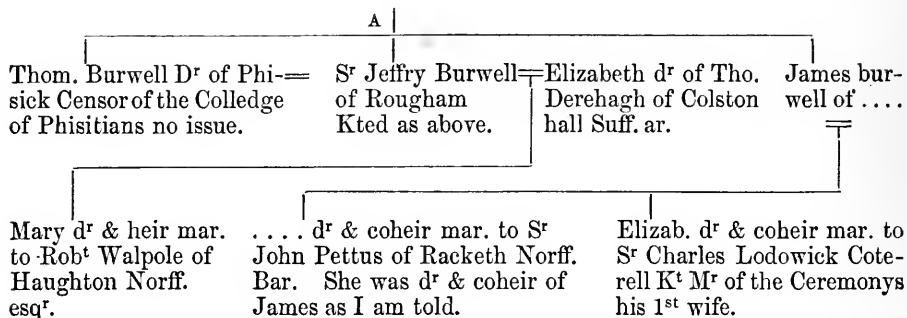
John Scroop How born 5 Octob. 1675.

MIDS. S^r JOHN EUSTACE of Greys Inne Kted at Whitehall 14 Mar. 1662.

SUFF. S^r JEFFRY BURWELL of Rougham Suff. Kted at Whitehall 16 Mar. 1662. See S^r Edward Byshe's Visitation fol. 181^B. Or. a chevron ermine bet. 3 oak leaves v^t.

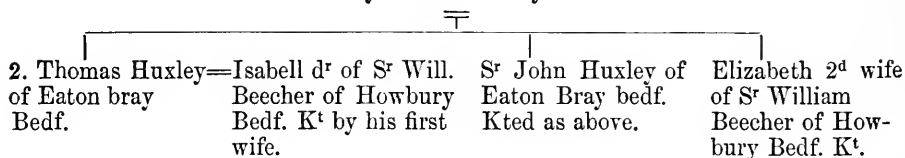
Nicholas Burwell of Woodbridge = . . . d^r of . . . Curtis of . . .

Edward Burwell of Woodbridge.	=	Mary d ^r of Jeffry pitman of Woodbridge & coheir.
-------------------------------	---	--



BEDF. S^r JOHN HUXLEY of Eaton park Kted at Whitehall 16 March 1662.

John Huxley of Eaton Bray Com. Bedf.



5801 fo. 61.

MERIONETH. S^r JOHN WYNNE of Riwgoch Kted at Whitehall 23 Mar. 1662.
q^{re} if not bar.

Henry Winne tenth son of S ^r Jo. Wynne= of Gwidder Carnarvonshire bart.	Kath. d ^r & heir of Ellis Lloyd of Rugoch com. Merioneth.
---	---

S ^r John Winne of Rugoch Kted as above baronet= after the death of S ^r Richard Winne his nephew. A widdower 1698. no child.	Jane d ^r & heir of Eaton Evans of Watstay com. esq ^{re} no child liveing.
---	--

1663. LINC. S^r THOMAS YARBOROUGH of Snathe Ebor. Kted at Whitehall 8
EBOR. May 1663. See S^r William Dugdale's visitation of Yorkshire* fol.
186. per pale Arg. Az. a chevron & 3 garlands conterchanged.

Edmund Yarbrough of Yarbrough= Com. Linc. esq ^r .	Sarah d ^r of Wormley of Hatfeld Ebor.
---	--

A

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 260.

A |

Sr Nicolas Yarbrough of Snaith = faith d^r of John son & heir of Sr Thomas Ebor. K^t dyed about 1655. Dawney of Sezay Ebor. K^t.

Sr Tho. Yarborow of Snaythe living 1707. = Henrietta Maria d^r of Thomas Blague of Horringer Suff. esq. comonly called Collonell Blague whose other daughter was married to Sydney, Earle of Godolphin.

1. Collonell James Yarbrough of York city coll ^l in the foot guards temp. Jac. 2 living at York 1707.	= d ^r & heir of Hesketh of Helsington ebor. by York.	Tho. Y. of the Inner Temple M ^r of the Revells 1690 vnmar.	3. Blague vnmar.	Richard vnmar. 1707.
--	---	---	------------------	----------------------

. . . . mar. to Sr Jo. Vanbrug K^t Clarenceux King of Arms. 1 son. 2 son. 3 drs.

1. Henrietta mar. to Sr Marmaduke Wyvill of Burton Ebor. bar. & hath 14 children.
2. Margaret mar. to Gyles Cutting a damned rogue of Hoveton St. Peters Norff. attorney at lawe married at Bow in Midds.
3. Rosamond mar. to Nicholas Polexfen of . . . in Cornwall esq^r.
4. Faith vnmar.

SUFF. Sr GEORGE WYNNEVE of Brettenham Kted at Whitehall 8 May 1663. Troston mes. Suff. Peter Wynneyue ob. seisitus esch. 8 E 2. N 110. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2. Collum 659. Tho. Winniff Bishop of Linc. his Character q^{re} the relation. Edward Wynneve of Bretenham esq^r was feodary for Suff. from 1 Car. 1 to 1641 as appears by excellent coppys of the certificates made by him now in the hands of Tho. Wright of Downham esq^r 1698.

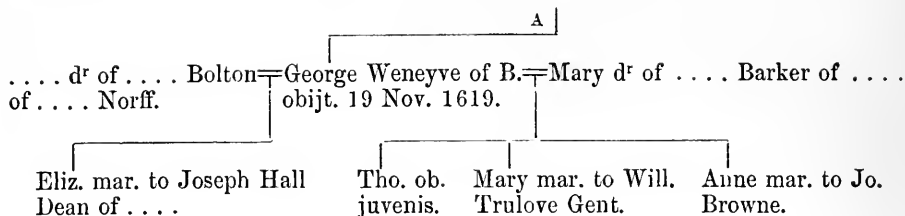
Thomas Wyneffe of Brettenham Suff. liveing 31 H. 6. = Mariotta d^r of . . .

1. Thomas Wyneffe of B. Suff. A ^o 13 & 16 E. 4. 1473 devised lands there called Kingscroft obijt. 1478.	= Mariana d ^r of . . .	2. Edmund W. 19 E. 4.
--	-----------------------------------	-----------------------

Edmundus Weneive of B. = Margery d^r of . . .

Rob ^t Weneive of Aldham 13 H. 8.	John Wyneive of B. 13 H. 8.	Rich ^d Weneive of Elmeset 13 H. 8.
---	-----------------------------	---

Thomas Wyneive of B. Suff. esq^r.
A |



S^r George Wynieve of Brettenham = X^{tian} d^r of Dudley Lord North.
 Suff. Kted as above.

SURR. S^r JOHN REA of Richmond Kted at Whitehall 15 May 1663. Bl. 4 cressents
 arg. in fess a besant vide C 24 fol. 567. the Arms respited for proof.

None of the male line left of the Knight. See my little book of Coats of
 Arms of London in Octavo fol. 27 & 28 for coat crest & q^rterings.

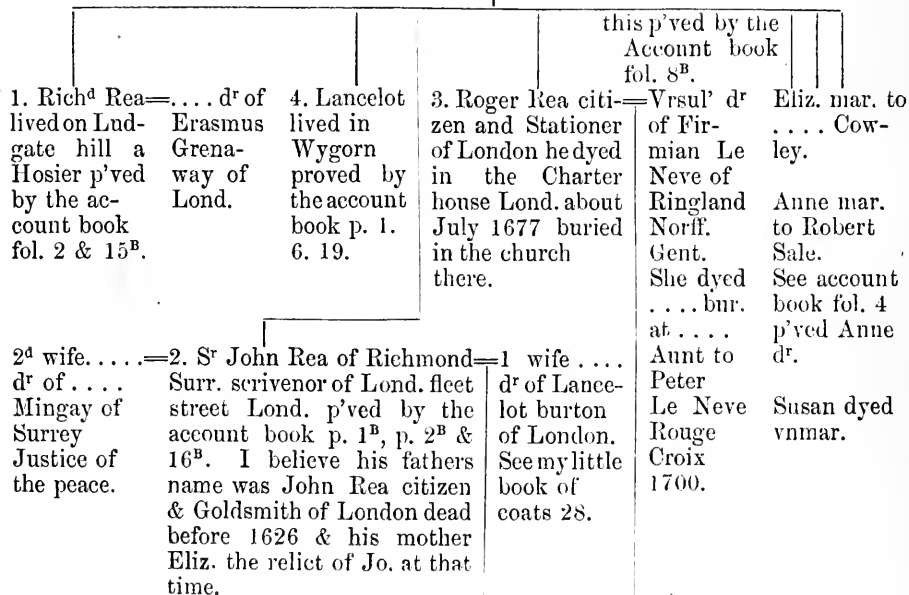
.... d^r of Mingay Justice of peace in Surrey wife of Jo. Rea.

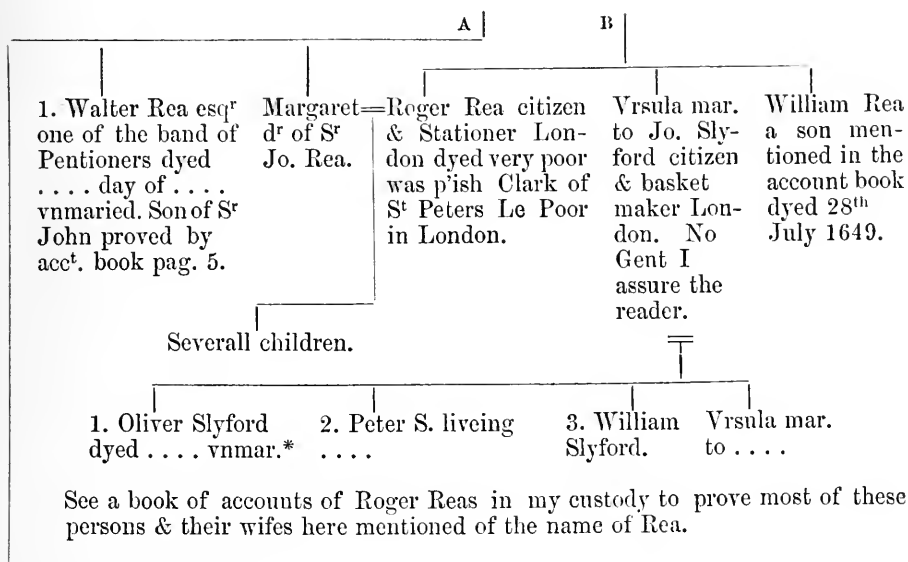
.... d^r of Erasmus Grenway of London wife of Rich^d Rea.

.... d^r of Lancelot burton of Lond. wife of Jo. Rea & d^r of (sic.)

Richard Rea of Kidderminster Com. Wyg. =

John Rea of London citizen and Goldsmith = Elizabeth d^r of remarried to
 came out of Worcestershire from Kider- Jarvis she dyed in the year 1657
 minster. Jan.





7. Vrsula Xtened Sept. 1651 mar. to Church no child.

5. Mary mar. to Bonfoy.

6. Martha mar. to Barrow.

2. Eliz. 2^d wife of S^r Tho. Skypwith of Grantham linc. bar^t.

1. Frances s. p.

4. Margaret mar. to Roger Rea his bro. son as on the other side.

Charles proved by the day book of Roger Rea fol. 15.

3. Phebe mar. but dyed s. p.

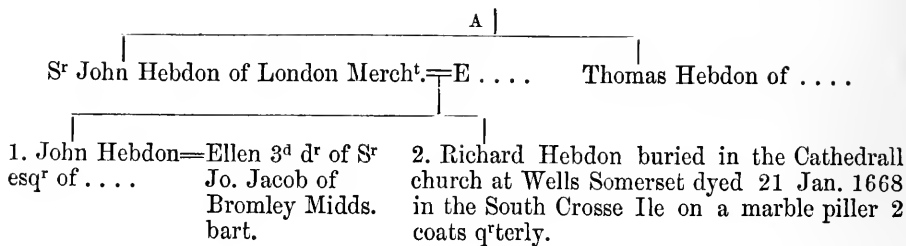
2. Jo. . . .
 no child
 living.

SCOTLAND. S^r JO. HEBDON of Agent for the Emperor of Russia Kted at
 Whitehall 30 May 1663 he was resident with the states Gen^lall in Holland
 1660 having made his fortune in Muscovia by Trade a merchant & agent
 there. See for a Grant of Arms to him & his brother Thomas S^r Edward
 Walker's Grants fol. 4. dat. 28. Mar. 1659.

This coat is vp in an attcheivment in Chertsey church Surrey seen A.D.
 1701 by P. Le Neve. my Lady bur. there Ermine on cheif endent. sable 3
 cressents or. See Morgan's Collections of S^r E. Walker's Grants for the
 Grant of Coat & Crest to S^r John Hebdon Ermine on a cheif indented azure
 3 crescents or.

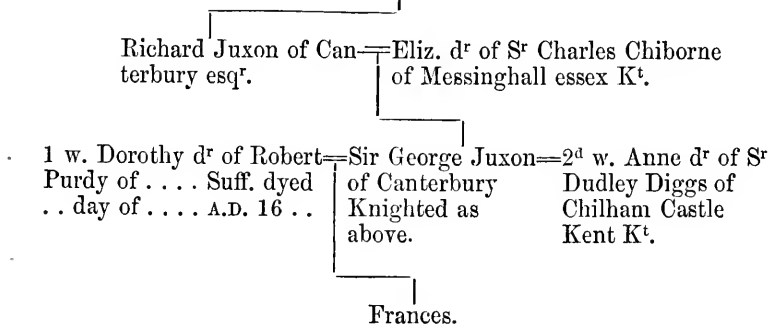
John Hebdon citizen of London son of John = Elizab. daughter of Richard Pope of
 Hebdon of little almostcliff in Com. Ebor. Henly vpon Thames in Surrey.

* It is difficult to say if this word refers to Oliver or Peter.



KANT. St GEORGE JUXON of Canterbury Kted at Whitehall . . June 1663. See St
Edward Bishe's Visitation of Kent fol. 53. the same arms with the Arch-
bishop.

George Juxon of Chichester Sussex. = Anne dr of Jones of Sussex.



5801 fo. 62.

MIDDS. St JOHN MUSTERS of Hornsey Kted at Whitehall 2 June 1663. had a
grant of arms by Dugdale Garter & St George Clarenc. 1680. Arg. on a
bend g Lyon pass^t or bordure of 2^d. Crest, a Lyon sejant Gardant Or sup-
porting a shield or thereon the same coat. see Grants in the office Vol. 4.
see MS. P. L. Norroy endorsed Grants & docketts Segars &c. fol. 91.

St John Musters of Hornsey =
Midds. K^t.

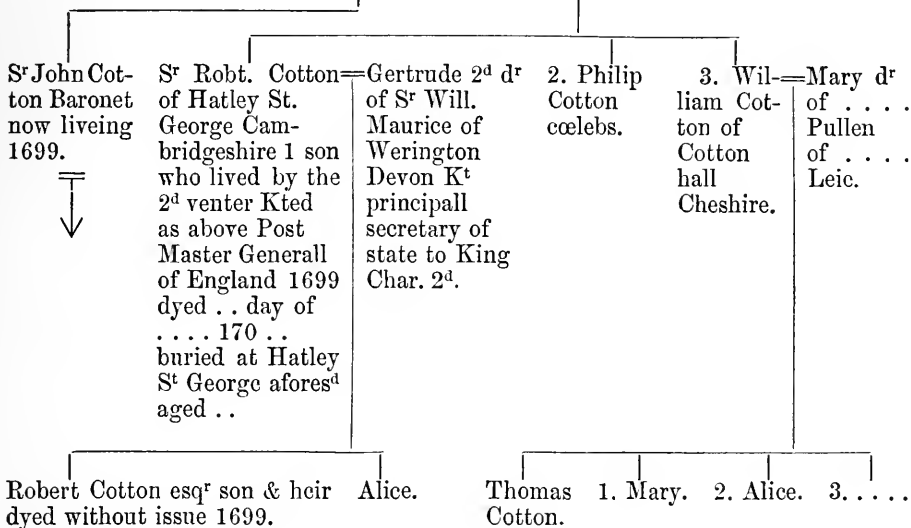
= 3^d w. . . . dr of St Francis
Bassett of Cornub.

Charles Musters esq^r.

1 son dyed young buried in Hornsey Church
vnder a stone and a monum^t in the North
wall of the church.

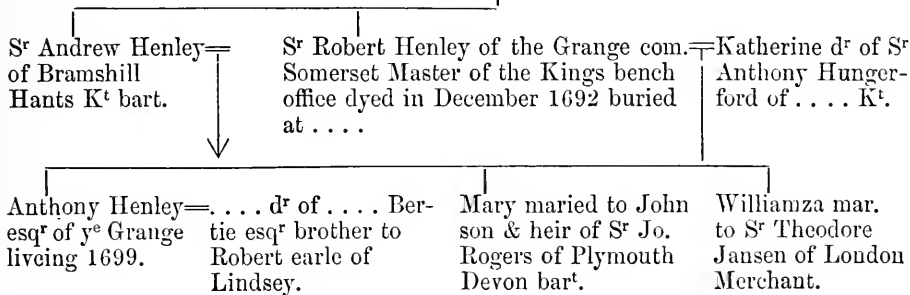
CAMBR. S^r ROB^t. COTTON of S^t George Hatley Kted at Whitehall 3 June 1663.
see S^r Henry S^t George's Visitation of Cambridgeshire fol. 114 & 115 the
pedigree higher coat crest & quarterings.

Margaret d^r of William Lord Howard of Naworth 3^d son of Tho. Duke of Norf. = S^r Thomas Cotton = Alice d^r & sole heir of S^r John Constable of Dro-monby Ebor. 2^d w.
of Conington Hunt.



SOM'SET. S^r ROB^t HENLEY of the Grange Kted at Whitehall 2 June 1663. See SOUTH'TON. my Pedigrees of Baronets vol. 2^d fol. 277 for the pedigree higher the arms &c.

Robert Henley of the Grange Master of the Kings bench office. = Anne 2^d d^r of John Eldred of Saxham Suff.



SOUTH. S^r THO. HIGGONS of Grewell Kted at Whitehall 17 June 1663. See S^r Tho. S^t George's Visit. of Hants pag. 172. Vert 3 eagles' heads erased Arg. Crest, an eagles head erased Or. collered Gules the ring Arg^t. See another coat & family in Sussex Visitation 1623.

Richard Higgons of Shrewsbury 1584=Mary d^r of John
descended of the family of Stretton. Wilding of Salop.

1. w. Jane d^r of=Thomas Higgons doctor of=Elizab. d^r of Richard Barker of
Rich^d Mytton of Divinity Rector of West- Haghmond Abbey Salop. sister and
Mitten Salop. burgh Salop. dyed ab^t the coheir of Andr. Barker of Hamond
s.p. year 1634 atat. 74. Salop.

1 w. Elizabeth= S^r Tho. Higgons of Grewell=2^d. Lady Bridgett Richard Mary
Countess in Hants neer Odiam Kted d^r of S^r Bevill dyed dyed
dowag^r and as above about 60 y^{rs} old Granville of Stowe vn-marr. vn-
relict of Robert 1686 he dyed suddenly at in Cornwall K^t marr.
Deveraux Earle the Kings bench bar sister of S^r John
of Essex daughter Westm^r as goeing to give Gr. earle of bath. Eliza-
ther of S^r Will. evidence in a cause between the carles of bath & Monta- beth.
Paulet of Edington gue A.D. 1691 & Novemb. Leach of Chadleigh
Wylts K^t she and was buried at Envoy Devon esq.
dyed Saxony, was ambassador at Venice.

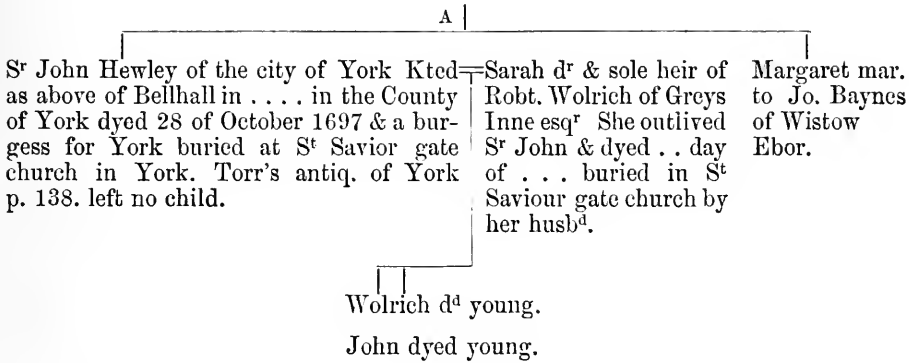
Elizabeth. Frances. 1. George Higgons esq^r vn-mar. 1698 in the proclamation 1696 but discharged from Custody. 2. Tho. 3. Bevill H. vn-mar. 1698 in the p^rclamation 1696 & in Newgate but discharged. 1. Grace mar. to S^r George Wheeler of Sherfeild Southⁿton K^t. 2. Jane. 3. Bridget ob. innupt. See pag. 159.

LOND. S^r GEORGE VINOR 1st son of S^r Thomas Vinor Bart. Kted Whitehall 24 June 1663 bar^t after.

EBOR. S^r JOHN HEWLEY of the City of York Kted at Whitehall 30 June 1663. q^{re} the arms for I believe no right to them Arg. 3 Pyles 1 issuant from the cheif 2 from the base of the escoch. sab. See S^r Will. Dugdale's visit. ebor.* fol. 119^b. Writt formerly Hule.

John Hewley of Wistow Ebor.=Dorothy d^r of John Wood of
dyed ab^t the y^r 1630. Copmanthorp Ebor.

A



5801 fo. 63.

DEVON. Sr JOHN STAWELL of Bovey tracry Kted at Whitehall 1 July 1663. See my book of Nobility title Stowell. See severall Inquisitions and other matters relating to this family of Stawell in L 2, fol. 87, 88, 89. Arms & pedigree pag. 90. vide book of Orders fol. 68. See Sr Edw^d byshe's Visitat. of London fol. 112, p. pedig.

<p>William Stawell of Narcombe Devon. buried at Chudleigh 9 febr. 1592.</p>	=	<p>Joane dr of John Bennet of Whitway in Chudleigh p'ish.</p>
---	---	---

<p>William Stawell of Herebere Devon. born 1589 buried at Bickington 24 Januar. 1642.</p>	=	<p>Joane dr and heir of Hugh Wotton of Buckingham com. Devon. & Herebare.</p>
---	---	---

<p>1 wife. Sarah dr of Nathaniell Stephens of Estington Glouc.</p>	=	<p>2. Sr John Stawell of Bovey Tracy Knight.</p>
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid black; margin: 0 5px;"></div> <div style="width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid black; margin: 0 5px;"></div> </div>		
<p>1^d w. Jane dr & coheir of Sr Edward Rodney K^t of Stoke Rodney Com. . . .</p>		

<p>Will. Stawell dyed s. p'le.</p>	=	<p>2. John Stawell 10 y^{rs} old.</p>
------------------------------------	---	---

LINC. Sr EDWARD WALPOLE of Pincebeck Kted at Whitehall 7 July 1663. See the Visitation of Lincolnshire made 1634 second table fol. 22^b. See there coat crest q^rterings and pedigree. See the 2^d volume of Benefactors for the coat & the pedigree should have been there vide fol. 73. See Sr Edward Walker's Grants pag. 2. Augment. granted to Sr John Walpole K^t cornet of the King's troop 1646. Or. on a fess bet. 2 Chevrans Sa. 3 crosses patee of 1st. Augment. on a canton G. Lyon of england.

2^d w. Elizabeth d^r of Thom.=Dymock Walpole of Pincebeck=1 w. Jane d^r of Tho.
 Wimberley of Spalding esq^r. Com. Linc. liveing 1634. Ogle of Pincebek
 Com. Linc.

3. Dymock Walpole=
 an attorney.

1. S^r John Walpole K^t of Greys Inne=
 after Cornet of the Kings Troop.

2. Edward.

S^r Edward Walpole.

S^r FREDERICK HYDE Serjeant at lawe first Cosen to the earle of Clarendon Kted at
 Whitehall 23 July 1663. See Vincent's Wylts fol. 132. C 22. fol. 117.

The same Arms with the Chancellor hide only one Mullet G. on the
 cressent.

Laurence Hide of West hatch=Anne d^r of Nicolas Sybell
 Wylts. of Kane.

3. Henry Hide of Purton father
 of Edward Earle of Clarendon.

2. S^r Laurence=Barbara d^r of John Baptist
 Hide of Salis- Castilian of Benham Valence
 bury K^t. Berks.

2. S^r Robert
 Hyde. See
 before pag.
 18^B.

10. S^r Frederick Hide of . . . =
 Kted as above Serjeant at lawe
 and Attorney to the Queen and
 Cheif Justice of South Wales
 See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. 669
 he dyed 1676 bur^d at

6. S^r Henry Hyde Ambass.
 at Constantinople beheaded
 in Cornhill 4 March 1650
 bur. at Salisbury.

MIDDS. S^r JOHN PAYNE of the Charter house Kted at Whitehall 26 July 1663.

Alice d^r of S^r Jo. Gore of Geldeston Hertf. mar. to S^r Jo. Payne of

S^r John Payne of the Charter=Alice d^r to S^r John Gore of Geldeston
 house Lond. Hertf. See the

John Payne esq^r steward of the Charter house a batchelor he cheated
 the house of 4000^{li} circiter & lyes a prisoner for it in the Kings bench.
 vnmar.

Sr WILLIAM CANNE Alderman of Bristoll created (his father) baronet was Knighted at . . . 5 Sept. 1663. See my book of pedigrees of baronets 3^d volume fol. 134.

5801 fo. 64.

BRISTOLL. Sr HENRY CRESWICK Alderman Kted at . . . 5 Sept. 1663. See the Visitation of Som'set. by Sr Edward Byshe fol. 5^B. q. the arms.

Francis Creswyk of Hanham = Anne d^r of . . . Nicolls of Morton
Abbots Com. Glouc. esq^r. Hind marsh Com. Glouc.

Sr Henry Creswick of Hanham Abbots in = Elizabeth d^r of Humphrey Hook
Bitton p[']ish Glouc. Kted as above. of Bristoll Com. Som'set.

1. Francis Creswick of Hanham
Abbots æt. 27 A.D. 1672.

2. Humphrey Creswick
æt. 22 A.D. 1672.

BRISTOLL. Sr JOHN KNIGHT one of the burgesses for the City Kted at . . . 5 Sept. 1663. See his arms amongst Sr Edward Bishe's Grants fol. 21. Arg. 3 pales Gules, on a canton G. a Spur or. Crest, on a murall crown arg. an eagle displaid or. See the Visit. of Somersetshire by Sr Edward Byshe for the pedigree & arms.

John Knight of . . . Com. Oxon. =

George Knight of Bristoll merch't = Anne d^r of William Dyos
sometime Major there. of Bristoll.

Sr John Knight of Bristoll merch't & = Martha d^r of Thomas Cole of
Major thereof. 3^d son. Bristoll Gent.

Martha mar. to Joseph
Creswyk of Bristoll.

Mary mar. to Edmund
Chamberlain of Lon-
don ar.

Bridget to Henry Bul-
lock of Bristoll Gent.

2. George
Knight of
.

1. John =
Knight Mary d^r &
esq^r coheir of
about 28 Edward
y^{rs} old Nicolas of
1672. the devizes
Wylts.

3. Thomas
Knight.

Anne.
Elizab.
Abigail.
Joane.
Sarah.

GLOUC. S^r ROBT. ATKYNS junior of Saperton son of S^r Robt. A. the Lord Cheif baron. Kted at Bristoll 5 Sept. 1663. See before folio 1^B.

GLOUC. S^r ROBT. YEOMANS of Bristoll Alderman Kted at Bath 7 Sept. 1663. baronet after. See my baronets.

BERKS. S^r DOUSE FULLER of Chamberhouse Kted 6 Octob. 1663 at Whitehall. Douse fuller esq^r. See J 19. fol. 79. Arg. 3 bars & a canton Gules, certificate. See C 19. fol. 68^B. Hants visit.

Nicolas Fuller of Chamberhouse Berks dyed there 23 febr. 1619 & buried in Thatcham Church in the South Ile belonging to Chamberhouse Mannor. Sarah d^r of Nicolas Backhouse Alderman of London.

S^r Nicolas Fuller K^t Maria d^r of George Dowse of Morecourt Hants esq^r. See 28 y^{rs} old at his visit. Hants 69. remar. to Tho. son of Tho. son & heir of S^r father's death. Tho. Lee of Moreton bucks K^t.

Douze Fuller 2 y^{rs} old 1619.

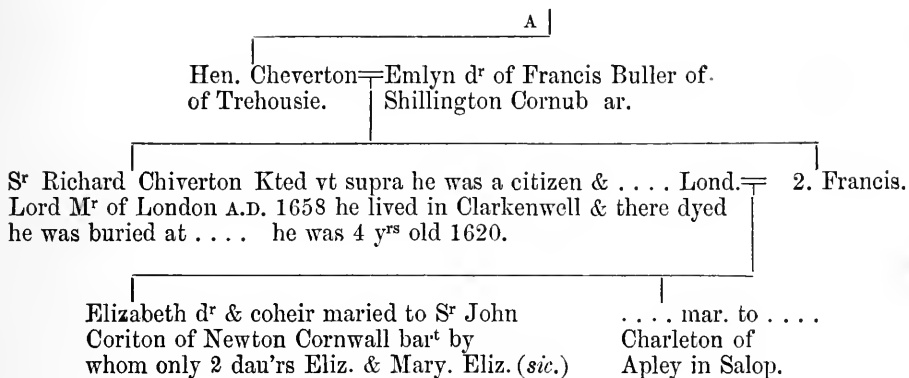
Richard Fuller of Chamberhouse. . . . d^r of S^r Thomas Jervice of Heryot Hants K^t.

S^r Dowse Fuller of Chamberhouse Knighted as above.

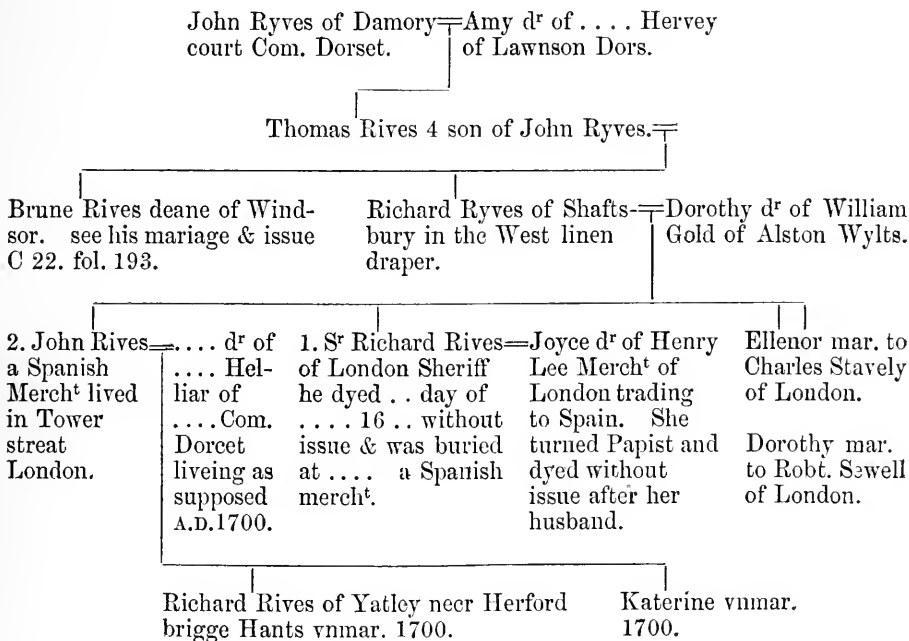
LONDON. S^r WILLIAM BOLTON Alderman of London Kted at . . . 11 Octob. 1663. Vide C 24. fol. 145^B, & fol. 409. q^{re} of which family, rather think 409. dyed low in the world lived on clarkenwell green. I am told had a pention from the city.

LOND. S^r RICHARD CHIVERTON Alderman Lond. Kted at Whitehall 12 Oct. 1663. See the pedigree higher C 1. fol. 351. Arg. a Tower triple Towered Sab. on a mount Vert.

Richard Chiverton of Trehunsie Cornub. Isabell d^r of . . . Polwhele.



LONDON. S^r RICHARD RYVES Sheriffe of Lond. Kted at Whitehall . . . his
father was a tradesman in Shaftsbury a man of no family. See a coat &
pedigr. of Ryves of Dorcet Byshe's Dorcet fol. 23. coat crest pedigr. C 22.
fol. 193. had this information vnder the hand of M^r Ryves merchant in
Lothbury London & agrees with C 22. 193.



5801 fo. 65.

LOND. S^r WILLIAM PEAKE Sheriffe of Lond. Kted at Whitehall Octob. 1, 1663. See for a coat by the name of Peake J 19. fol. 37. C 24 fol. 460, for a descent & the arms. See J 30. pag. 94, a certificate after the death of S^r William. See 2 coats & crests by the name of Peake my MSS. book called Shirley pag. 87. from Lutterworth Leic.

.... Peake of

S ^r William Peake Sheriffe of Lond. Alder- man Lord Major A.D. 1668 dyed in London 1 st of March 1675 bur. 16 th of that month in S ^t Katerine creed church London.	=	Margery d ^r of Will. Davison of Horne- castle Linc. Gent.	2 s. Peake of Lond.
---	---	--	--------------------------------

Rebecca mar. to Tho-
mas Man esq. sword
bearer to the city of
London.

Mary mar. to S^r
James Smith of
London K^t.
no child.

1. S^r John Peake K^t Alder-
man of Lond. Sheriffe
.... Alderman
Lord maior A.D.

= Judith d^r of
Richard
Hale of
Beckenham
Kent esq^r.

Margerie d^r & sole heiresse married to S^r John Shaw the 2^d bart
of Eltham in Kent. She dyed .. day of A.D. 1693 buried
at Eltham a publick funerall & buried there .. day of

2. Benjamin Peake lived at Bow in Midds.
A.D. 1668 had severall children born
Xtened & buried in that Parish.

= Susan d^r of Mathew Kenrick
of Bromley near bowe
Midds. Merch^t.

William.

2. Robt.

John.

LOND. S^r JAMES DRAX of L. Kted at Whitehall 2 Dec. 1663. See afore pag. 25^B, he dyed without issue.

ESSEX. S^r JOHN ARCHER one of the Justices of the Com'on pleas Kted at White-
hall 4 Dec. 1663. send to esq^r Archer at Coopersale in essex by epping.
see the Grant of Arms at Length to Henry Archer of Theydon Gernon esq^r
by Rob. Cook, Clar. dated 2 of April 1575 18th Eliz. in Morgan's heraldry
Lib. 2, cap. 7, pag. 75. Ermine on a cross Sab. a cress^t Arg.

GLOUC. S^r JOHN BRIDGES of Kainsham Kted at Whitehall 10 Dec. 1663.

Henry Bruges of Tangle Com. Oxon.

Thomas Bruges of Tangle after=Eliz. 1 d^r of Will. & sister of S^r George Hyde of S^r Tho. B. of Kainsham. Kingston Lile Berks K^t. See Hydes ped.

SURR. S^r RICHARD CHAWORTH of Richmond Kted at Whitehall 18 Dec. 1663.

S^r George Chaworth 1st=Mary d^r of Tho. Kniveton
Viscount Chaworth. of Mircaston Derb.

2. S^r Richard Chaworth of Rich= Sophia d^r of Robert Earle of Lindsey. She dyed
mond Doctor of Lawes dyed 20th Dec. 1689 at her house at Richmond Sur.
without issue as I suppose. and buried publickly 1 of January following in
that pⁱsh church.

LONDON. S^r WILLIAM DELAUNE of L. Merch^t Kted 10 Januar. at Whitehall 1663.
See S^r Edward byshe visitat. of Kent fol. 62. arms without collors.

Gideon de Lauue of London & of=Judith d^r of . . . Chamberlaine
Sharsted Kent. of . . .

Abraham de Lanne of Sharsted.=Anne d^r of S^r Richard Sonds of Throwley Kent K^t.

1st w. Anne d^r & sole= S^r Will. Delaune of Lond. Merch^t = 2^d w. Dorcas d^r of S^r Robt.
heir of Captain Thomas & of Sharston (*sic*) Kent. Kted Barkham of Weynflet
Heyward of Gilling- vt supr. of Shersted in Kent dyed Linc. K^t remar. to S^r Edw^d
ham Kent & Grench. 30 June buried 4 July A.D. . . . Dering of Greys Inne K^t.
at . . .

1. Anne.

William Delaune esq^r.

2. Mary.

5801 fo. 66.

DORSET. S^r WINSTON CHURCHILL of Minterne Kted at Whitehall 22 Januar. 1663
his son made a baron in England. See the pedigree my Nobility.

He was married in S^t . . . Parish london, ask M^r Hare, Richmond.

LONDON. S^r EDMOND TURNOR of Lincoln's Inne feilds Kted at Whitehall 24 Januar. 1663.

CORNUB. S^r WALTER MOYLE of S^t Germainys Kted at Whitehall 4 febr. 1663.
Gules A Moyle Arg. See a pedig. of the family C 1. fol. 370, 371.

ESSEX. S^r EDWARD TURNOR (son & heir of S^r Edw^d Turnor Speaker of the House of Com'ons) Kted at Whitehall 6 febr. 1663. See before page 28^B.

CUMBR. S^r GEORGE & S^r JOHN DALSTON sons of S^r William Dalston of Dalston bar^t Kted 16 febr. 1663. See 2 volume of baronets. posted.

SURREY. S^r WILLIAM TURNER of Richmond Kted at Whitehall 26 febr. 1663.
See my MSS. indorsed Coats by a name fol. 171^B for the coat crest & quarterings of this family vsed at the burial of . . . Turner son of S^r William dec^d buried with his father & other relations . . . day of July 1687.

S^r Will. Turner of Richmond Kted as above dyed=
. . . day of . . . 16 . . buried at Richmond.

|
 Turner son buried at Richmond 1687.

ESSEX. S^r SAMUELL TUKE of Cressing temple, after bart. See pedig. of baronets.
Kted at Whitehall 3 March 1663.

KANC. S^r HENRY BOSVILE of Aynsford Kent Kted at Whitehall 9 March 1663.
See S^r Edward Byshe's visitation of Kent fol. 97. See a book of Kentish pedigrees amongst the Lord Anglesey's books N 1 on the side, and Cantium on the back, fol 49 for pedig. higher.

q^{re} if my Lady Marsham was not the dr & heir of Tho. Bosvile esq^r.
q^{re} if S^r Rob. (Thomas) Bosvile did not marry Anne dr of S^r William Litton of Knebworth Hertf. See C 16 Kent visit. fol. 141. it was S^r Tho. B. of A. She dyed s. p^{le} & was buried at Aynsford.

Henry Bosvile=
of Bradborne.

Robert Bosvile of Aynsford=
in right of his wife.

... d^r of ...
of Aynsford
Kent & co-
heirress.

Edward.

Richard.

John.

S^r Ralf Bosvile=
of Bradborne.

Lewknor.=

S^r Robert Bosvile of=
Aynsford Kent K^t
only son.

S^r Leonard Bosvile
dyed s. p^{le}.

Leonard.=

William Bosvile of Braborne.

S^r Thomas Bosvile of Aynsford=^{2d} w. ...
Kent his wife which dyed s. p^{le} d^r of ...
was Anne d^r of S^r Will. Lytton of
Knebworth Hertf. bur. at Ayns-
ford.

S^r Henry Bosvile=
of Aynsford pr^d.
Kted as above.

Isabell d^r of S^r
Tho. Wiseman
of Rivenhall
Essex bart.

Thomas
Bosvile esq^r.

Henry Bosvile of=
Aynsford esq^r 1663.

Mary d^r of Tho. Petley
of Halsted Kent esq^r

S^r Robert Marsham K^t and baronet=
living 1700.

Margaret d^r & sole heir living
A.D. 1700.

LOND. S^r GYLES SWEIT Dean of the Arches Kted at Whitehall 25 March 1664. See a confirmation of Arms to him by S^r Edward Walker, vide his grants fol. 18. & my book of Grants called Morgans fol. 114, 115. Or a chevron bet. 3 fl. de lis purpure. Crest, a talbot passant arg^t langued gules gorged with a collar purpure thereon 3 fl. de lis or.*

Sr Gyles Sweit Kted as above LL.D.=
 |
 . . . daughter & heir married to Sr Geor. Parry Dr of Lawes of . . .

DEVON. S^r EDMUND FORTESCU of fallow pitt Kted at Whitehall 31 March 1664 a
baronet after. See my book of baronets.

* Add. MS. 14294, fo. 7.

NORFF. S^r WILLIAM D'OYLE Junior of Shotisham son of S^r Will. Doyley K^t^d at Whitehall 30 Aprill 1664 after baronet. See my baronets.

SUSSEX. S^r HENRY ONSLOW of Warnham K^ted at Whitehall 13 May 1664.

S^r Henry Onslow = Jane d^r of Stidolf of Surrey relict of Yate of of Warnham. . . . Sussex. remaried to of Sussex.

<p>Richard Onslow esq^r = d^r of of Warnham liveing 1703 there.</p>	<p>. . . . a brewer in Red Cross streat liveing 1703.</p>	<p>Anne married to Edw^d Manning of S^t Mary Cray in Kent esq^r he dyed 23 of Dec. 1703 buried at S^t Mary Cray 30th Dec. 1703. She survived him.</p>
---	---	--

KENT. S^r JOHN HEATH of Brasted K^ted at Whitehall 27 May 1664. See a pedigree of Heath of Kent C 16. fol. 132. Coat and Crest. See Peerage of Engl^d. See my copy of Visitation of Kent 1584 fol. 46^b.

Robert heath esq^r Justice of the peace in Kent = Margaret d^r & heir of John Recorder of London liveing at Brasted 1619 dyed Miller of Tunbridge gent. . . . in France in the year 1649 buried at a fess inter 3 Tygers' heads.

John Heath 2 ^d son.	1. Edward 7 y ^{rs} old 1619.	3. George.

= dau'r of Earle of Carrick in Scotland.

S^r John Heath of Brasted in Kent. = d^r & sole heir of S^r John Mennes K^t.

Margaret daughter & sole heir mar. to George Verney D.D. Lord Willoughby of Broke 1712.

SUFF. S^r JOHN POLEY of Boxted K^ted at Whitehall 27 June 1664. See before pag. 41^b.

HUNT. S^r ROBT. SEWSTER of Great Raneby K^ted at W. 29 June 1664. the family was of Steple Morden in Cambridgeshire. See my MSS. Ordinary called Greenwood fol. 117, for the coat & crest being arg. a chevron bet. 3 bears' heads compt sables tuskt or. Crest, a cupid blinded shooting with sheaf of arrows.

Sr Robt. Sewster of Great Raneby Hunt Kted vt supra.==

Frances dau'r and heir married to Sr Algernon Payton of Dodington in the Ile of Ely baronet by whom Sr Sewster Payton baronet only child living 1696.

NORFF. Sr ROBT. YALLOP of Beauthorp Kted at Whitehall 29 June 1664. Gules billettée and an inescutcheon Or. crest, on a wreath of his collors a calthorp Or betwⁿ 2 wings arg. See Sr E. Byshe's visit. Norff. fol. 24.

Rowland Yallop of Rockland Norff.==

Robert Yallop of Norwich Thorp. Vide Sr E. Byshe's==Joane dr & heir of Edward Lond. fol. 115. Coat and crest granted. Gyles of Norwich Thorp.

2. Richard==
Yallop of
Norwich
Iromonger.

1. Sr Robert Yallop of Beauthorp==Dorothy dr of Clement
Kted vt supra living 1696 dyed Spilman esqr baron of
at Beauthorp . . May 1705 buried the excheqr.
there . . . day of the same month.

Charles Yallop esqr living 1696.==Ellen dr & heir of Sr Edw^d Barkham of West-
acre Norff. Baronet living 1696.

..... Yallop.

3. Gyles Yallop a Lynen
Draper in London.

Edw^d Yallop of==Mary dr of Tho. Bent
London. of London.

5801 fo. 68.

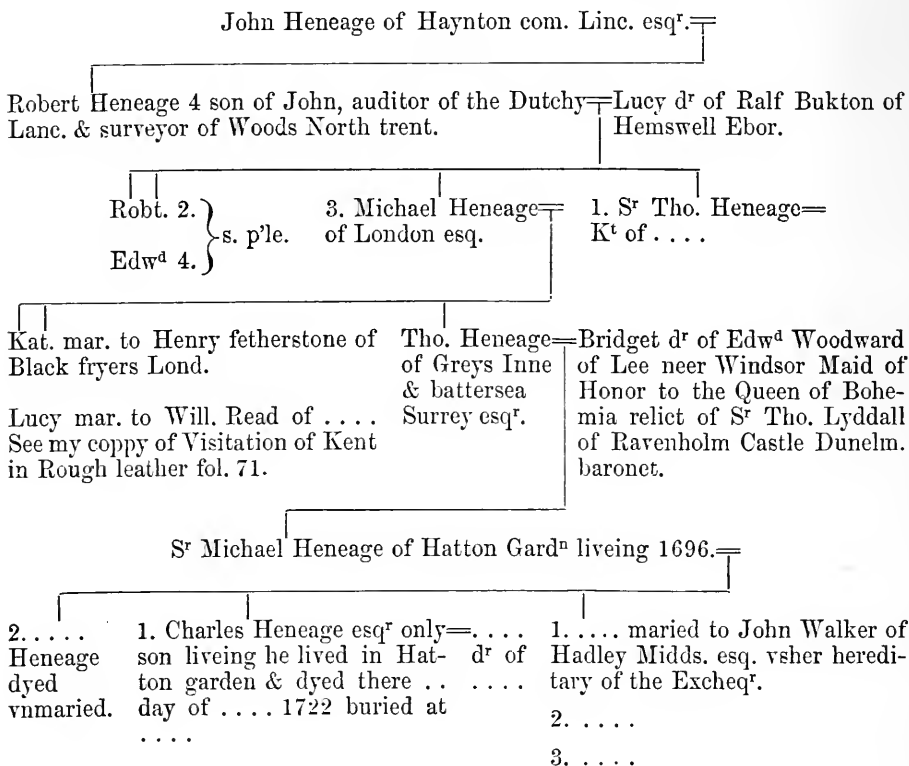
LINC. Sr JOHN BROWNE of Pincebeck in Holland Kted at W. 15 July 1664. See Visitat. of Linc. 1634, part 1. fol. 85. Pedigr. higher coat & crest p^t 3. fol. 18.

Leonard Browne of Pincebeck Linc. 1634.==Anne dr of Thomas Ogle
of Linc. Pincebeck.

John Brown.

Robert 2 y^{rs} old 1634.

LONDON. S^r MICHAEL HENEAGE of Greys Inne Midds. Kted at W. 30 July 1664.
 MIDDs. See Large collections of the family of Heneage in the vpper shelf of Lord Anglesey's books Amongst the bundles of Pedigrees.



MIDDs. S^r PAUL PAYNTER of Muswell Hill Kted at Whitehall 8 Aug. 1664. See a coat and crest by this name of Kent which was the same arms borne by this Knight in a MSS. book of mine in Leather folio endorsed coats & crests q^rtered coats trickt fol. 63. Gules a chevron bet. 3 griffon's heads Or, on a cheif of 2 a Helmet bet. 3 (*sic*) rondells Sab. Crest, a Griffon Or issuing out of the cleft of a root of a tree p^{er}. q^{re} if the griffons heads are coupt or erased on the monum^t, my paper saith coupt. See a pedigree & coat with q^rterings by this name in Kent, of Twydall in Gillingham p^{ish}, C 16. fol. 118^b. my copie of Kent visit. folio 31. I suppose this S^r Paul lived at Beeston hall & there being no church were buried here, see the inscription at length in the paper annex.

. . . . Paynter of . . . =

. . . . Paynter of . . . =

Sr Paul Paynter of Muswell hill in Midds. = Rachel youngest dr of Sr Charles Kted as above lived there & as I suppose was owner of Sprowston in Norff. where he lyeth buried and a monument set vp for him in the North Wall of the Chancell dyed 8th of June 1686 at Muswell hill 66 y^{rs} old.

Rachel youngest dr of Sr Charles Cornwaleys K^t of Beeston hall in Norff. She dyed 13th of July 1695 aged 72 buried by her husband in Sprowston Church & she erected the monum^t over the vault.

Charles Paynter esq^r dyed before his father vnmarried 31 of August 1670 aged 20 years buried in Sprowston church by his father mother & brothers.

Paul Paynter esq^r dyed vnmarried on the 7th of October 1681 before his father buried in the same church vnder a gravestone neer the vault where his father & mother & he as I guess.

q^{re}.
....
daughter
& heir.

In Sprowston Church in Norff.

upon the Monument of Sr Paul Paynter set up in the North wall of y^e chancell.

PAYNTER
Sr PAUL.

posted to
Sprowston.

HERE
UNDERNEATH
LYETH INTERRED THE BODY OF
SIR PAUL PAYNTER
LATE OF MUSWELL HILL IN THE
COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX KT. WHO DYED
THE 8TH OF JUNE IN THE YEAR 1686
AT MUSWELL HILL
IN THE SIXTY SIX
YEAR OF HIS AGE.
HE MARRIED RACHEL YOUNGEST DAUGHTER
OF SIR CHARLES CORNWALLIS FORMERLY
OF BEESTON HALL KT. BY WHOM
HE HAD ISSUE 2 SONS AND ONE DAUGHTER
CHARLES HIS ELDEST SON
DYED THE LAST OF AUGUST 1670
IN THE 20TH YEAR OF HIS AGE.
PAUL HIS YOUNGEST SON
DYED YE 8TH OF SEBER 1681
IN THE 19TH YEAR OF HIS AGE AND
LYETH BURIED NEAR HIM.
ELIZABETH HIS DAUGHTER DIED VERY YOUNG.
GOD ALMIGHTY GIVE THEM A
JOYFULL RESURRECTION.

And in y^e Lower part of y^e same monum^t.

RACHEL
HIS DEAR CONSORT
ERECTED THIS MONUMENT
WITH DESIRE TO BE INTERRED BY HIM
SHE DEPARTED THIS LIFE THE 13TH DAY OF
JULY 1695 ÆTATIS 72.

Upon the Graveston of y^e s^d Paul son of Sr Paul Paynter w^{ch} lyes near their vault.

HERE LYETH INTERRED THE BODY
OF PAUL PAYNTER ESQ. THE ONLY
SON OF SIR PAUL PAYNTER KNT. BY
RACHEL HIS WIFE YOUNGEST DAUGHTER
OF SIR CHARLES CORNWALLIS KNT. WHO
DEPARTED THE LIFE THE 7TH OF
OCTOBER 1681 IN THE 19TH YEAR OF
HIS AGE.

The Arms of Sr Paul Paynter and Cornwaleys impaled party p. pale Gules a chevron bet. 3 griffons heads erased or on a cheif of the same a Helmett between 2 plates Sable (*sic*).

MIDDS. S^r JOHN COLLEDON of S^t Martins in the feilds Kted at Som'set house 8 Aug. 1664 Phisitian in Ordinary to the King. . . . 3 starres . . . in cheif a Lamb . . . I know no colours.

5801 fo. 69.

KANC. S^r WILLIAM BRODNIX of Godmersham Kted at Whitehall 11 Oct. 1664. See S^r Edward Byshe's Visitation of Kent fol. 24^b, for the pedigree higher & arms.

. . . . Brodnix of Godmersham in Kent Coll. of a Regiment of the militia q^{re} if not son & heir or grandson of this knight & did not marry Anne d^r & heir of Xtofer May of . . .

Thomas Brodnex of Godmersham = Jane d^r of William James of
Kent. Eyghtham Kent.

William Brodnex of Godmersham esq^r = Mary d^r of Thomas Diggs of
Knighted as above. Chilham in Kent.

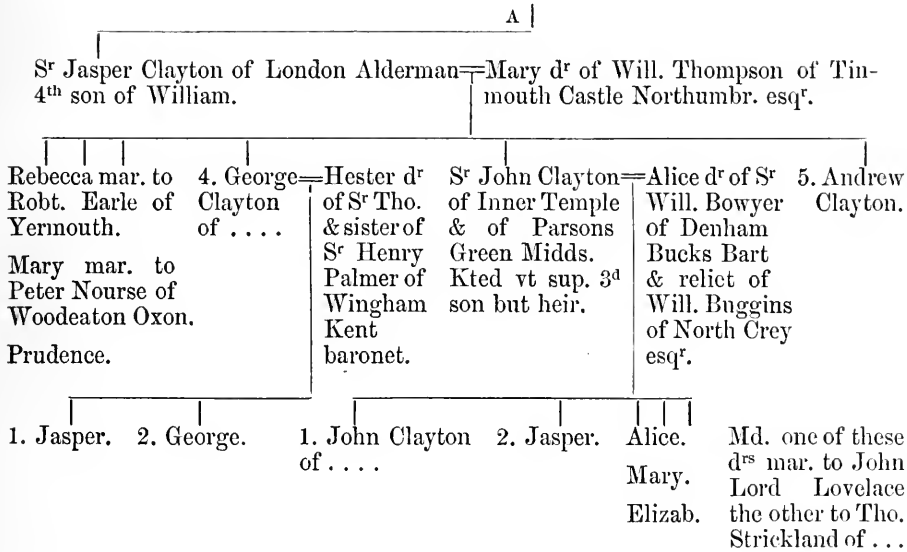
IRELAND. S^r PETER HARVEY of Dublyn Kted at W. 25 Oct. 1664.

LOND. S^r ARTHUR INGRAM of Lond. Merch^t Kted at Whitehall 5 Novemb. 1664.

LOND. S^r JOHN CLAYTON of the Inner Temple Kted at Whitehall 17 Nov. 1664. See this book before pag. 28^b. the 2^d volume of Benefactors to the Colledge of Arms pag. 79; arg. a cross engr. Sab. bet. 3 Torteaux. Crest, a dexter arm armed p^rper holding a dagger the poynt downward.

Thomas Clayton of Clayton Hall = Anguis d^r of John Thornhill of
Lanc. Fixby Ebor.

Will. Clayton of the Inner Temple & of Oken = Margaret d^r of Jasper Cholmund-
shaw Ebor 2^d son dyed abt the year 1627. leigh of Highgate Midds. esq^r.



5801 fo. 70.

MIDDS. Sr XTOFER EYRE of Harrow on the hill Kted at Whitehall 19 Nov. 1664.
 See the visitation of Midds. made 1663* fol. 2^d for the pedigree but no allowance of the coat crest nor q^rterings see C 22. Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, for the pedigree coat crest with q^rterings of Eyre of Sarum. See in a MSS. copy of Visitation of Wylts in my poss'on the same fol. 99, the pedigree higher coat crest & q^rterings.

Thomas Eyre of Sarum Com. = Elizabeth d^r of Rogers of Poole
 Wylts. Salop.

3. Christofer Eyre of London. = Hester d^r of Smithes of London
 3^d son. Alderman.

HANTS. Sr ROBT. WORSLEY of Apeldorecomb in y^e Ile of Wight 1 son of Sr Henry Worsley bart Kted at Whitehall 29 Dec. 1664.

* Visitⁿ of Middx. Salisbury. 1820, p. 1.

KANC. S^r JOHN GRIFFITH captain of the fort at Gravesend Kted at W. 2 Januar. 166 $\frac{4}{5}$.

MIDS. S^r THEODORE DE VAUX of . . . Kted at W. 16 Jan. 166 $\frac{4}{5}$.
GUERNSEY.

ESSEX. S^r EDMUND BEAUCOCK of Finchingfeild Kted at W. 20 Januar. 166 $\frac{4}{5}$.
q^{re} if not Badcock. See a coat crest and pedigree essex visitation C 21.
fol. 177.

5801 fo. 71.

EBOR. S^r WILL. ADAMS of Scawesby Kted at W. 11 Febr. 166 $\frac{4}{5}$. See S^r Will.
Dugdale's visit. Ebor. See the pedigree higher the coat and crest S^r Will.
Dugdale's visit. Ebor. fol. 134.*

S^r William Adams of Scawesby = Mary d^r of John son & heir of S^r Tho.
Ebor. Dawney of Cowick Ebor. Knight.

3. Philip.	John Adams esq ^r 12 y ^{rs} old 1665.	2. Thomas.	1. Elizab.	2. Margrt.	3. Mary. 4. Jane.
------------	---	------------	------------	------------	----------------------

KANC. S^r THO. BATHERST of Franks in Horton Kirby Kted at W. 11 Febr. 166 $\frac{4}{5}$.
See C 21. visit. Kanc. fol. 131. coat crest pedigree. See my copy of visit.
of Kent, 45 fol.

Randolf Batherst of Franks in Horton = Katherine d^r of Richard Argall
Kirby Kanc. esq^r 1619. of East Sutton esq^r.

1. Edward Batherst first son 16 y ^{rs} old = Mary d ^r of . . .	2. Lancelot.	3. Samuel.
--	--------------	------------

S^r Thomas Batherst of Franks Kted as above.

SURR. S^r THO. FOSTER of Fosters in Eggham parish Kted at W. 11 Febr. 1664.
See a pedigree of Forster Vincent's Surrey fol. 308, ending with Tho. forster
of Brynton who mar. Joane d^r of Will. Carr of foorde 1596.

SOUTH'TON. S^r FRANCIS ROLLE of East Titherley Kted at Portsmouth 1 March
1664 $\frac{1}{2}$. See before page 7.

MIDDS. S^r WILL. COVENTRY Privey Councillor & Secretary to the Duke of York
Kted at . . . 3 Mar. 1664, he was 5 son of Thomas Lord Coventry and
Lord Keeper, he dyed vnmarrid. See in pedigrees of the nobility, he was
a most ingenious man & author of the character of a trimmer.

EBOR. S^r HENRY THOMPSON Alderman of York Kted at Whitehall . . March
1664 $\frac{1}{2}$. See page 85. See S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire* fol.
160. called S^r Henry Thompson senior Ald. of York anno dⁿi 1661. Torr,
pag. 120. & of Castle gate merchant elected Alderman 1667. Torr, p. 121,
122. called pag. 127 S^t H. T. senior of Eskrick K^t & Alderman. dyed . . .
See for many of the name of Thomas (*sic*) Sheriffs Aldermen & Ld's Maiors
of York Hildyard's & Torre's antiquitys of York in severall pages espec.
112, 119.

William Thompson of Humbleton ebor. =

2. Richard Thompson of Kilham, ebor. = Anne d^r of Edward Nelthorpe
dyed about 1653 aged 70 y^{rs}. of . . . Ebor.

3^d wife. Susan d^r of Thomas Lovell of Skelton in Yorkshire esq^r. = 2^d son. S^r Henry Thompson Ald. of York & Jane d^r &
of Kilham ebor. æt. 39 Annor. 19 Mar. 1665 coheir of
married to his first wife Mary d^r of John Richard
Thompson Merchant of York who dyed with- Newton of
out issue, he dyed . . day of . . , Sheriff of York city.
York . . . L^d Maior 1653 again L^d Maior 2^d wife.
1663. Ald. dyed 1683.

3. Alatheia.

4. Susanna.

1. Henry Thompson son & heir 8 y^{rs} of age 19 Mar.
1665 elected Alderman of York called of Eskrick
25 of May 1697 Lord Maior 1699. Torr, pag. 138,
139. dyed . . day of . . 1700. p. 140.

2. Richard
Thompson
of . . .

1. Mary.
2. Anne.

5801 fo. 72.

LONDON. S^r PHILIP FROWDE Kted at W. 10 Mar. 166 $\frac{1}{2}$.S^r Philip Frowde of Kent Kted vt supra=Philip Frowde esq^r Postmaster Gen'all tempore Jacobi 2^{di}.=*Philip Frowde poet
ob. coel. 1738*

LONDON. S^r SAMUELL MICO (MICAULT) Alderman Lond. Kted at W. 18 Mar. 166 $\frac{1}{2}$.
vide C 24. fol. 608^B, 609, where the pedigree coat & crest with a coppie of
the exemplification of Arms by Peter Hosier Tholouse. See the same
exemplified in my MSS. book called Morgan, p. . . P. L. Norroy.

Richard Mico of in the County of Somerset.= . . . d^r of Brewer.Richard Mico son & heir of R.= . . . d^r of Allen of

Samuell Mico son &= Jane d^r of Henry Andrews Alderman of London. She built
heir of Lond. Citizen severall almshouses in Stepney parish by the Churchyard on
and Mercer of Lon- which are carved Jane relict of Sam. Mico Mercer.
don.

1665.

LOND. S^r GEORGE ENT of the Colledge of Phisitians President and Doctor of that
faculty Kted at the Colledge of Phisitians 15 Apr. 1665. Sab. . . .

See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 1. colum. 894.

Josias lives in Masham Street beyond Westm^r abbey.

See another coat of Ent in a book of London monuments of M^r Holford's
collecting in the Office of Arms 1st press pag. 12. for Judith d^r of Peter Ent.

Josias Ent a dutchman born= Judith d^r of Beke a merch^t
he lived at Sandwich Kent. in Norwich.

Judith married to King of in Kent.	1 st w. . . . = d ^r of Cox of	S ^r George Ent of born at = Sandwich Kent 6 Nov. 1604 of Sydney Coll. Cambr. Kted vt supra of the Colledge of Phis- itians p'sident he dyed 13 Octob. 1689 bur. in a Vault in S ^t Laur. Old Jury London.	2 ^d w. Sarah d ^r of Samuell Meverell D ^r of Phisick of London dyed the year after S ^r George & buried at the same place.
---	---	--	--

A

B

* A	B	*
1. George Ent esq ^r of Midle Temple son & heir dyed in Aug. 1679 bur. in Temple Church, s.p. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 1. fol. 19. vnmar.	2. Peter Ent dyed at Smirna vnmar.	3. Josias Ent esq ^r of Westm ^r Bathurst of London esq ^r & Enfeild Midds & sister & sole heir of S ^r Henry Bathurst of Enfeld K ^t liveing 1700.
4. Edward dyed vnmar. bur. at S ^t Laur. ob. 31 Jan. 1635 ætat 37.	Sarah d ^r of S ^r Geo. Ent of Lond. D ^r of Phisick mar. 1 st to Francis Head of the Midle temple esq ^r 1 st son of S ^r Richard Head of Rochester bart remar. to S ^r Paul Barrett of Canterbury Recorder K ^t .	

SURREY. S^r EDWARD THURLAND of Rygate sollicitor to the Duke of York Kted at . . . 22 Apr. 1665. he was Judge of the Com'on Pleas. See S^r Edward Byshe's visitation of Surrey. made 1663, fol. 59. coat crest quarterings and pedigr. Ermine on a cheif indented G. 3 Taus or. See his picture in Guildhall Lond.

Edward Thurland of Rygate = Elizabeth d^r & coheir of Richard Elliott
in Surrey Gent. of Rygate Surrey esq^r.

Edward Thurland of Rygate = Elizabeth d^r of . . . Wright of Buckland
esq^r Kted as above. Surr. esq^r.

Edward Thurland esq^r 15 y^{rs} old 1663.

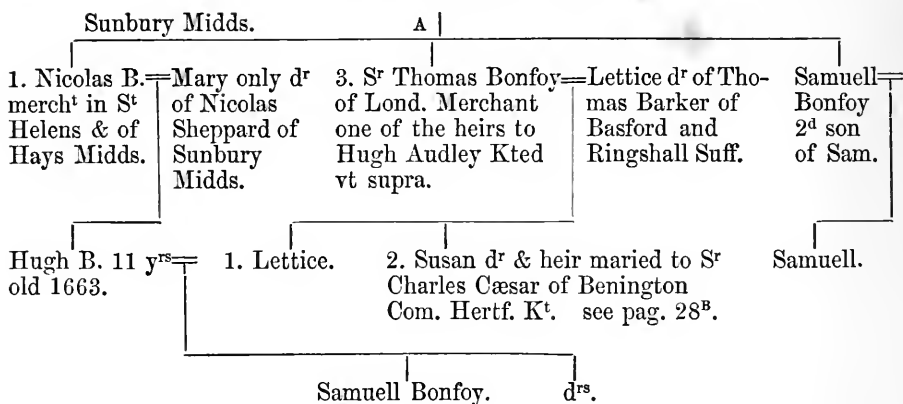
5801 fo. 73.

LOND. S^r THOMAS BONFOY Alderman Kted at . . . 27 Apr. 1665. Blew on a cross Arg. a Humane hart proper. See Visit. Midds. by S^r E. Byshe, fol. 22.

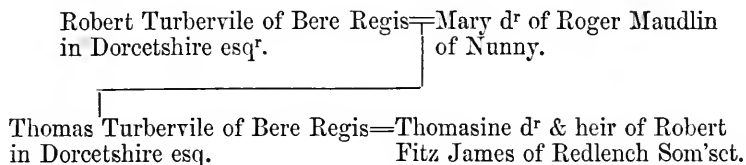
Sebastian Bonfoy of = Alice dau^r of John Audley of Sutton Kent & sister & coheir
Lond. Merch^t. of Hugh Audley of Buckenham Castle Norff. the rich Vsurer.

Samuell Bonfoy of Hese in Midds. Gent. = Andrey d^r of Jo. Rich^d B. q^{re} if = . . . d^r
Wilford of the not the same of S^r Jo.
Ile of Wight. with Samuell. Rea K^t.

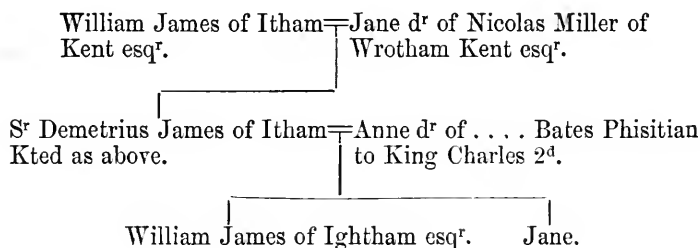
A



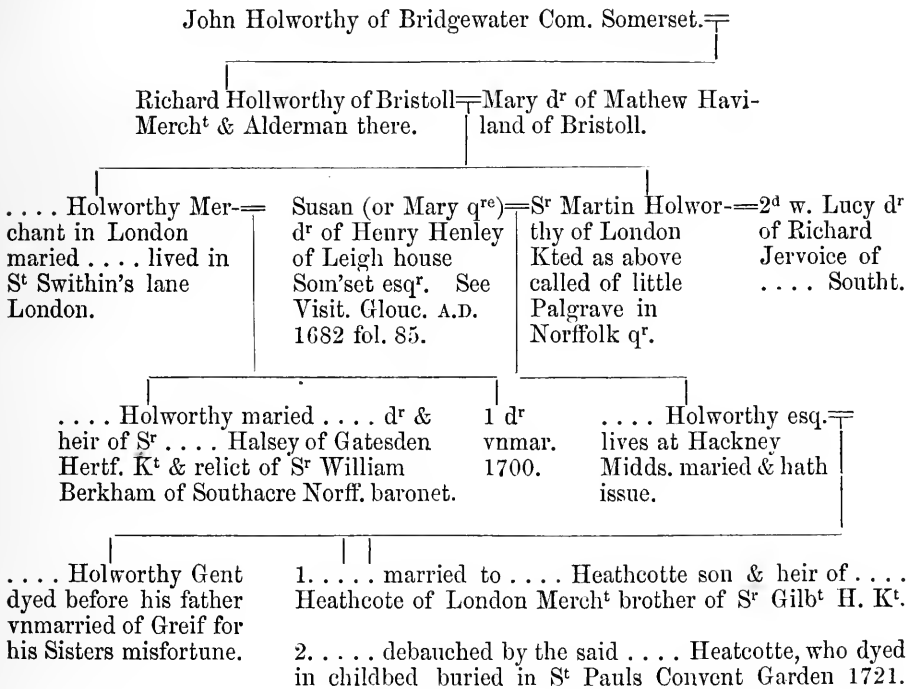
DOREST. S^r THO. TURBERVILLE of Beer Regis Kted at Whitehall 2 May 1665. Ermine Lyon Ramp^t G. crowned Or. Vide C 22. fol. 127, for the coat & a Good pedigr.



KANC. S^r DEMETRIUS JAMES of Itham Kted at . . . 10 May 1665. See Philpot's Villare Cantianum fol. . . S^r Edward Bishe's Visitation of Kent fol. 83, & many other books in the office for the pedigree higher the coat crest & quarterings.

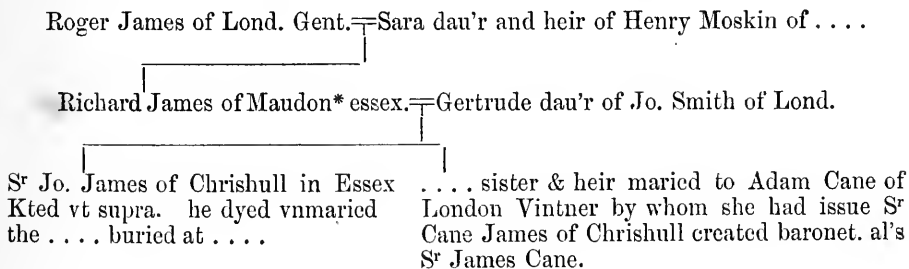


LOND. S^r MATHEW HOLWORTHY Kted at W. 12 May 1665. See S^r Ed. Byshe's Visitation of London fol. 63. & pedigree.



5801 fo. 74.

ESSEX. S^r JOHN JAMES of Crisshull Kted at Whitehall 14 Maij 1665.

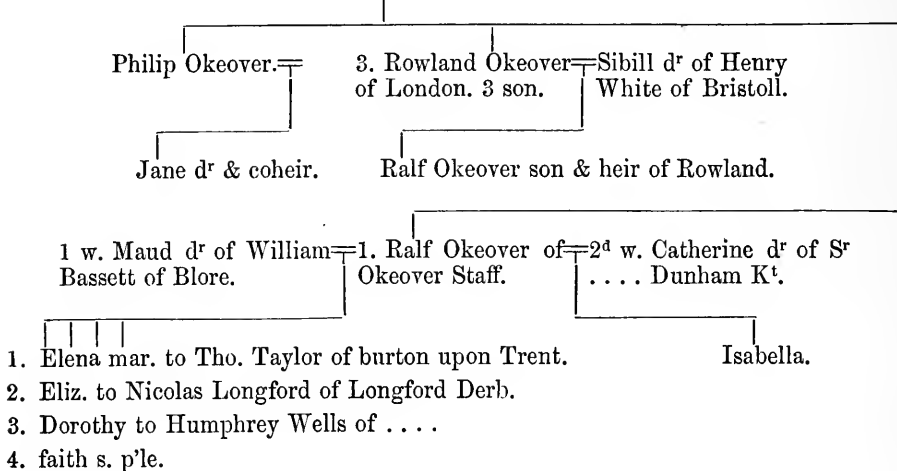


* Manewdon.

MIDDS. S^r PAUL WHITCHCOTT of Hendon son and heir of S^r Jeremy baronet Kted at Whitehall 16 Aprill 1665. See my pedigrees of baronets.

STAFF. S^r ROWLAND OKEOVER of Okeover Kted at W. 19 Apr. 1665. Thomas son & heir. See Visitation of Staff. C 10. fol. 112. Vincent's Staff. fol. 161.

Philip Okeover of Okeover Staff. = Elizabeth d^r of Thomas Babington of Dethick.



S^r Rowland Okeover of Okeover Kted as above. =

Rowland son & heir = Elizabeth d^r & sole heir of S^r Tho. of S^r Rowland.* Pettus of Racheath Norff. baronet.

LONDON. S^r FRANCIS CLARK of Kted at Whitehall 31 May 1665.

SUFF. S^r JOHN COELL of Depeden one of the Masters of the Chancery Kted at W. 31 May 1665. See the 2^d volume of Benefactors to the Office of Arms fol. 114^B. Or a bull pass^t Sab. a bordure Sab. Besantée. Crest, a bull's head erased Sab. besantée.

Tho. Cole dyed seised of the maners of Woodbridge Vfford & Ketelbergh Vfford in Wodbrige & Melton Suff. Avis Cole mother, Kat. Cole, Margaret Cole d^{rs} of Tho. see Certificate of feodary Wynere dated Pas. 8 Car. 1. A.D. 1632.

John Coell of Bury St Edmunds Suff. dyed 1585. = Agnes d^r of . . . Shaw of Lond.

Thomas Coell of Depeden = Susanna d^r & heir of Thomas
Suff. dyed 1646. Jermyn of Depeden Suff.

A

2^d w. Anne d^r of = S^r John Coell of = 1 w. Francisca d^r & sole heir of Rich^d Pead of
John Houson Depeden Kted Garboldesham Norff. See S^r Edward Byshe's
Bp. of Durham. vt supra. visit. Norff. fol. 191.

1. Thomas Coell esq. = Cecilia d^r of S^r Henry 2. Francis. Anne mar. to Edw^d
son & heir apparent Crofts of Saxham p'va Sheppard of Mendle-
dyed without issue Suff. sister of Will. sham Suff. ar.
male. Lord Crofts.

Frances married to . . .

5801 fo. 75.

LOND. S^r GEORGE WATERMAN Sheriffe of London this year Kted at Whitehall
10 June 1665 he sold Ropes and Ironwork in Thames streat was a wholesale
Ironmonger at the sign of the dublet which they say was in memory of the
leather dublet he brought with him to London and which he was vsed to
shew. See a pedig. of Waterman Ashmole's berks, 131.

S^r George Waterman = . . . d^r of . . . remaried to Robert Russell of London
Knighted above. Sheriff. merch^t Citizen & Skinner buried in S^t Dunstan's in
Lord Maior. East Lond. See Adams Lond. p^t 1. pag. 216.

LOND. S^r CHARLES DOE Sheriff Lond. this y^r Kted at W. 10 June 1665. 3 febr.
13 Car. 2^d. See a Grant of Arms to him by S^r Edward Walker in his
Docketts of Grants pag. 17. Azure a doe trippant or between 3 besants. on
a chapeau B. turned up ermine a doe trippant or holding in mouth an oak
branch p'per.

Jonas Doe of Ludlow Salop. =

Charles Doe esq^r of Ludlow = . . . d^r of . . . Maplesden of . . . in Kent the other
Kted as above. sister mar. to . . . White of Hampshire.

Charles Doe esq^r an officer of the Custom house
door keeper to the Comissioners. Speciall poor.

S^r CHRISTOFER MYNNES or MINGS Kted at . . . 27 June, 1665.

S^r Christofer Mynns of . . . Knighted=
ut supra born at . . . Norff.

. . . . Mynns Captain surintendant=Margaret daughter of S^r Jn^o Oglander
at Portsmouth. of Nunwell Bart.

LOND. S^r HENRY CODONY Gent. Vsher of the privy Chamber to Queen Katerine
MIDDS. Kted at Whitehall 22 June 1665.

LONDON. S^r ROBT. VINER Alderman and Goldsmith Lond. Kted at W. 24 June
1665 a baronet after. See my book of baronets. he dyed without issue.

LONDON. S^r EDWARD SPRAGG Captain of the Ship called the . . . Kted at . . .
the 24 June 1665 he was drowned in the sea fight against the Dutch . . day
of . . . 1673 sine p^{le} legitimâ. had a Grant of Arms from S^r E. Byshe or
S^r Ed. Walker. q^{re}. See S^r Edw^d Walker's Grants fol. 20.

. . . . Spragg of . . . in Ireland.=

. . . . d^r=S^r Edward Spragge Kted as above drowned in the=. . . d^r of . . .
of . . . } fight against the Holand^{rs} . . day of . . . 1673 bur^d married in Bruxells
in S^t Mich. chappell in Westm^r Abbey he was born flanders before the
in Ireland Billy leg father of the lord Dartmouth y^r 1660.
I am told was his vnkle a Roman Catholick.

1. William Spragg he is a Captain of the marines 1697. 2^d son. 1 d^r.

LOND. S^r THO. ALLEN Captain of the Ship called the Old James Kted at . . .
24 June 1665 created baronet after. See my book of baronets.

LOND. S^r THO. TEDDEMAN Captain of the Royall Charles Kted at . . . 1 July 1665.

5801 fo. 76.

LOND. S^r JOSEPH JORDAYNE Captain of the Royall Oake Kted at . . . 1 July 1665.

LOND. S^r ROGER CUTTINGS Captain of the Prince Kted at . . . 1 July 1665.

MIDS. S^r STEPHEN FOX one of the Clarks of the Green cloth Whitehall Kted at . . . 1 July 1665. Ermine on a chevron azure 3 foxes heads erased or on a canton of 2^d a fl. de lys or. Crest, on a chapeau azure turned vp ermine a fox seiant or. Grant dated 1 October 10 Car. 2. & A.D. 1658. augmentation dated after. See Morgan's book MSS Collection of S^r Edward Walker's Grants fol. 171. See benefactors to Heralds office vol. 2. fol. 71.

William Fox of Farley Wylts = Elizabeth d^r of Thomas Pavy
dyed .. Octob. 1652. of Wylts.

2^d w. . . . d^r of = S^r Stephen Fox of Whitehall Kted vt = 1 wife. Elizabeth dau'r
. . . . Hope of supra one of the Lord Comission^{rs} of of William Whittle of
. . . . Rector of the treasury temp Jac. 2^d. Willi' 3. live- London, late of the
. . . . married ing 1696 vastly rich in land & mo. mar- County Palat. of Lanc.
1703. ried his 2^d wife at 80 years of age & had She dyed at Chiswick
severall childr. by her dyed .. buried at . . Aug. 1696 buried
Farley 7 November 1716. at . . . See the 4th
volume of Grants. See
Morgan's MSS. also for
the Grant of Arms to
her & her descendants
dated 13 Sept. 1668
revokt & new grant'd.

1 son. Henry 2^d son. Stephen 3. Charlotte. 4. . . .
Fox. Fox twin with the other. Fox.

1. Charles Fox = . . . d^r & heir of S^r
esq^r Paymaster Will. Trollop of Cas-
of the English wick Line. bart. no
& Irish Armys child 1698. Shedyed
temp. Will'i without issue .. day
3. no child. of . . . 1704 buried
at . . .

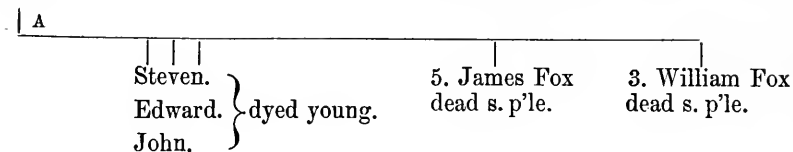
4. Edward. dead.
6. John dead &
both buried at
Westm^r in the
Cloisters.

Elizab. mar. to Charles
Lord Cornwaleys of
Eye Suff.

Margaret dyed young.

3. Jane.

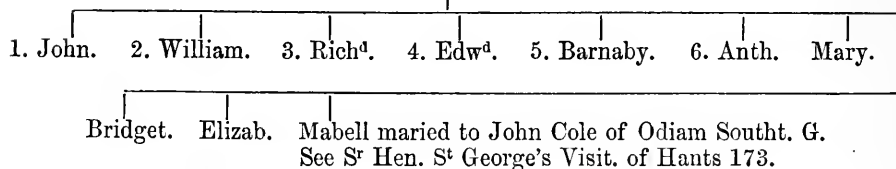
S^r Will. Trollop mar. Eliz. d^r of S^r Rob^t Car of Sleaford Linc.
Bar. relict of Will. Thorald of Marston line. esq^r. Cars &
Thorald's ped. See Thorold of Marston bart ped.



HANTS. S^r WILL. LILE of the Midle temple Lond. & of Wotton in the Ile of Wight Kted at 4 July 1665. See the Visit. Hants pag. 20^B, & S^r Henry S^t George's Visitat. Hants. & the Ile of Wight fol. 219. Or on a cheif B. 3 Lions rampant Or.

Anthony Lile of Wotton in the Ile of Wight esq^r. — Elizab. d^r of Jo. Dormer of barton Oxon.

S^r Will. Lile of the Inner Temple Kted as before. (sic.) — Bridget d^r of John Hungerford of Dunameney Oxon. esq^r.



HANTS. S^r WILL. OGLANDER of Nunwell in the Ile of Wight Kted at 4 July 1665 created baronet after.

q^{re} LEIC. S^r CLEMENT FARNHAM of

S^r JEROME SMITH captain of Kted at 22 June 1665.

S^r Jerome Smith Com— . . . sister of John Rockley Gent Lord of the Mannor of ander of Brayton near Selby in Yorkshire. D^r Johnsons inform.

5801 fo. 77.

BERKS. S^r JOHN ELWES of Barton Court Kted at Oxford 14 October 1665. See for the pedigree higher my 2 volume of baronets pag. 264.

S^r Jervace Elwes of Woodford = Frances 2^d d^r of S^r Rob^t Lee of Billeslee Warr. K^t in Essex K^t remar. to S^r Rich^d Everard of Waltham Bar.

S^r John Elwes of Barton Court Kted = Elizab. d^r & coheir of S^r Jervace Elwes vt supra and of Grovehouse in Ful- Walter Raleigh of West created baronet. ham parish Midds. liveing 1696. no Horsley Surr. K^t liveing child liveing. 1696.

LONDON. S^r MARTIN NOELL son of S^r Martin Noell of L. Scrivenor Kted at November 1665. q^{re} of S^r Rob^t. Clayton or M^r Williams. Vide before pag. 58.

Md. it is said left Gen^l Earl had a d^r & heir mar. to — ernley.

MIDDS. S^r JOHN ERNLEY of Kted at Chancellor of the excheq^r temp WYLTs. Car. 2^d & Jac. 2^d privy councillor.

S^r John his son Kted at

Arg. on a bend Sa. 3 eaglets displaid or. Crest, a Saracen's head p^rper, cap or on which 3 bars wavy. See for the pedigree higher my copy of Visitation of Wylts by Hervy Clar. 1565, p. 50.

q^{re} if M^r Pottinger had this account from him.

John Ernle of Cannings Wylts ar. with = Mary d^r of Will. Hyde of Denchworth this man the visitation 1565. Berks esq^r. here ends the visit 1565.

1 w. Mary d^r & heir of = Michael Ernle of Borton in = 2^d w. Susan 1st dau^r of S^r Roger Finamore of Cannings Com. Wylts esq^r. Walter Hungerford of . . . Wylts K^t. Wheatham Wylts.

1. Mary mar. to S^r Will. Blaker of Sarum.

2. Cicely mar. to Will. Danyell of S^t Margarets.

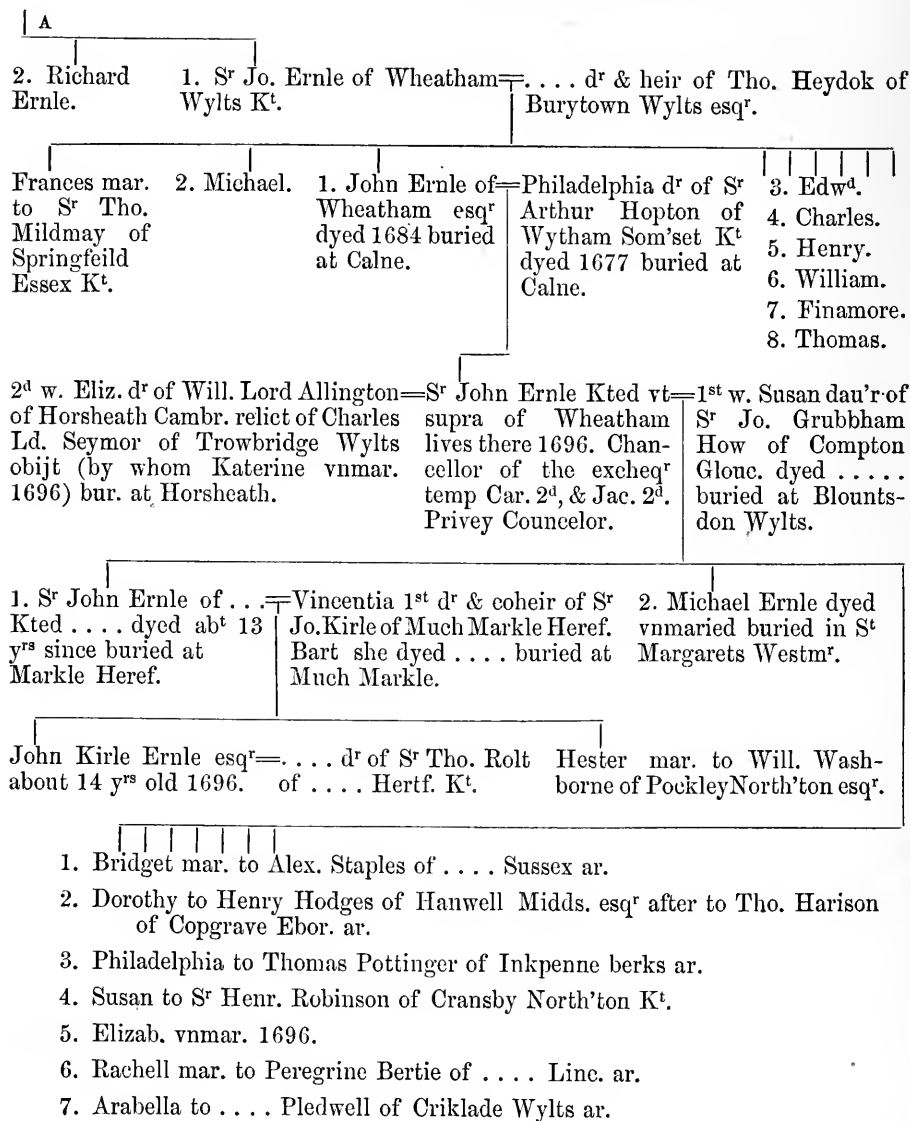
3. Edw^d.
4. Walter.

} dyed
} young.

5. Edw^d = Mary
Ernle of d^r of
Jo. S^t
Lo of
....

1. Mary mar. to Ro. Hampton after to . . . Blancher.
2. Anne to Rob^t Noys of Erthfont Wylts esq^r.

3. Jane to S^r Antony Hungerford of Down-ampeny Wylts K^t.



MIDDS. Sr ROBT. SOUTHWELL of Linc. Inne fields and of King's Weston Com.
 GLOUC. Glouc. Kted at . . . 21 Dec. 1665 one of the Clarks of the Councell temp.
 Car. 2^d one of the Comissioners of the Customs 1696. See for the pedigree
 higher my book of pedigrees Letter S fol. 1. Md. one of the drs of Sr Robt.
 mar. to . . . Legrand of . . . descended from Lile in flanders.

Richard Southwell of Horsham St faiths Norff. ar. =

A |

A |

<p>2^d w. Mary d^r of George= Giffard of Wolver- hampton Staff. by whom Eliz. died an infant.</p>	<p>2. Anthony Southwell= esq^r he went with his brother S^r Tho. into Ireland dyed 1623 ætat. 46.</p>	<p>Margaret d^r of S^r Ralf Shelton of Norff. K^t.</p>	<p>1. S^r Tho. Southwell of Spixworth Norff. K^t & Polylong Ireland who had Eliz. d^r & sole heir.</p>
---	---	--	--

Robert Southwell of Kinsale Ireland esq. = Hellen only surviving d^r & heir of
vice admirall of Munster he dyed 3^d Apr. Coll. Rob^t Gore of Sherston Wylts.
1677 buried at She dyed 1 Julij 1673.

<p>Thomas S^r Rob^t. Southwell Kted as above= dyed an of Kings Weston Glouc. liveing infant 1696 dyed at Kings Weston Sep- 1641. tember 1702 buried thereby in Henbury church vnder a noble monum^t.</p>	<p>Elizabeth 1 d^r of S^r Edw^d Dering of Surenden Dering Kent. bar. She dyed 13 Jan. 1681 aged 33 buried at Henbury vnder a monument in the Chancell.</p>
--	--

<p>Edward Southwell esq. born 4= Sept. 1671 one of the Clarks of the Councell 1696 vnmarrid Secretary of Estate for Ireland 1725 rebuilt his seat at King's Weston in Glouc. My good friend as his father was. P. L. Norroy.</p>	<p>Elizabeth daughter & sole heir of Vere essex Cromwell Earle of* Visc^t Lecaile & Baron Crom- well of Ardglass in Ireland & Okeham in England comonly called Lady Elizabeth Cromwell walked at the Coronation of Queen Anne for I saw her. P. Le Neve, Norroy.</p>	<p>1. Hellen. 2. Elizab. 3. Mary. 4. Katerine.</p>
--	--	--

. . . . Southwell son & heir of age 1727 hath right to the barony
of Okeham by descent if he can prove it by record.

S^r EDWARD HOOPER of

5801 fo. 78.

LONDON. S^r ROB^t HANSON Sheriffe of Lond. Kted at 1 Febr. 1665 Lord
Major of L. 167 . .

Barbara d^r of George Norton of Lond. Grocer married to Robt. Hanson
Grocer. She buried in S^t Mary Aldermary. Arg. 3 mascles B. on a cheif S.
3 Lyons Ramp^t Arg. this was the coat born by him, q^{re} the right. See S^r

* Ardglass.

Edward Byshe's Visitation of Lond. fol. 1st for the pedigree. Was a sort of a silly drunken fellow & so were 2 of his sons with whom I went to school P. L. Norroy at Merchant taylors schol in London.

Thomas Hanson of Blewbury Berks. = Mary d^r of . . . Aston of Aston Hall Cheshire.

John Hanson of Blewbury = Isabell d^r of Will. Lee of Abington & Citizen of London. Berks.

<p>2^d w. Kath. d^r of Edward Jones of Wrexham Denbigh heir to him & her gr^d father to Hugh Jones by y^e mothers side. bur. in S^t Mary at hill church by her husband.</p>	<p>= S^r Robt. Hanson Kted as above he was a . . . in Lond. Sheriff 1665 Lord Major 1673 & Alderman of Lond. Was by Trade . . . lived in bowlane in Aldermary p[']ish in Lond. buried in S^t Mary at hill Church London.</p>	<p>= 1 w. Barbara d^r of George Norton of Great Chart Com. Kane. Gent. She dyed . . day of . . . buried in Aldermary church yard in London.</p>
---	---	---

3. Robert. 4. Will. Katherine.

1. Berkley Hanson
etat. 16 A.D. 1664.

2. William Elizabeth.
Hanson.

LOND. S^r WILL. HOOKER Sheriffe of Lond. a grocer he lived at Greenwich 1695.
KENT. no right to arms but vseth the coat arm. of Hook of Hants. Md. S^r Will. hath an escocheon signed by S^r Edw^d Byshe as M^r Mauduit, Windsor saith.

<p>2^d w. Susan d^r of S^r Thom. Bendish of Bumsted ad Turrin Essex bar^t liveing at Greenwich 1696.</p>	<p>= S^r Will. Hooker of London Grocer Kted as above father of the city 1695 Sheriff 1665 Lord Major 167 . . very old dyed at Greenwich Saturday 10th July buried in the church there, he left 3000^{li} p. ann.</p>	<p>= 1st w. . . .</p>
--	---	----------------------------------

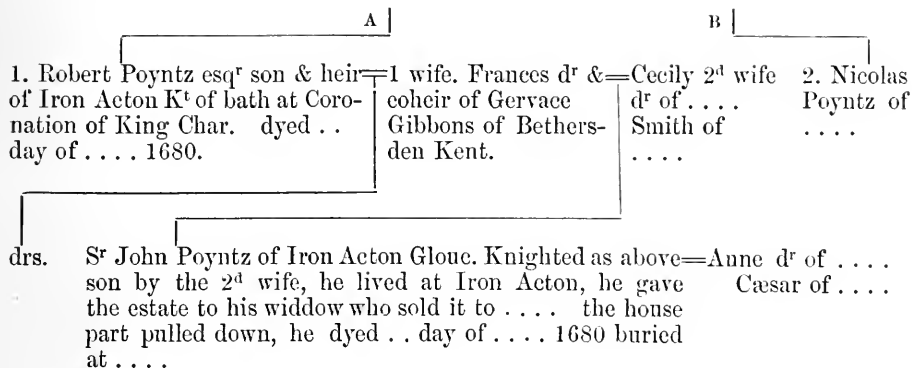
William Hooker esq^r liveing 1696 = . . .
a grocer in lime Streat lond.

. . . . mar. to S^r John Lethuillier
of London K^t.

. . . . d^r mar. to S^r John Corbet of . . .

GLOUC. S^r JOHN POYNTZ of Iron Acton G. Kted at Whitehall 24 febr. 1665. See the visitation of Glouc. C 17. 143. See S^r Robert Atkyns History of Glouc. p. 203.

<p>3^d wife. Frances d^r & h^r of John Newton of . . . no issue.</p>	<p>= 2^d w. Elizabeth d^r & heir of Alexander Sydenham of Luxborow Somers.</p>	<p>= S^r John Poyntz of Iron Acton Glouc. he married to his first wife Vrsula dau^r of S^r John Sydenham K^t She dyed without issue.</p>	<p>= 4th wife. Grisel dau^r of . . . Roberts of . . . Kent.</p>
--	--	--	--

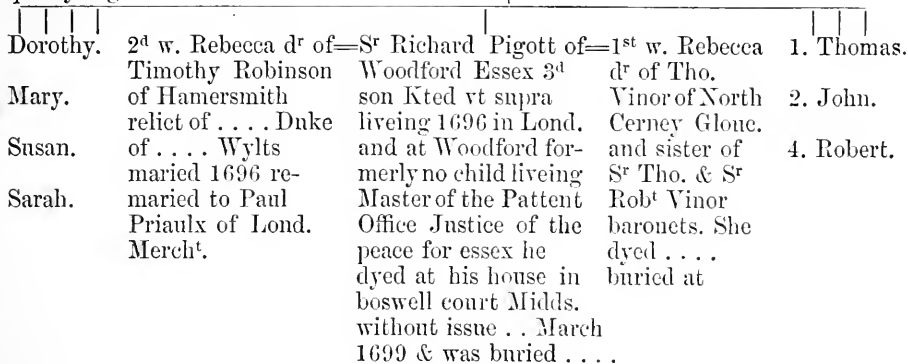


ESSEX. S^r RICHARD PIGOTT of Woodford Kted at W. 28 febr. 166 $\frac{5}{8}$. Ermine 3 fusiles in fess Sab. Crest a wolf's head erased Arg. tusked G.

Thomas Pigott of Salop.=Dorothy d^r of Eaton of

Richard Pigott of London Grocer=Elizab. d^r of Tho. Nutt
living 1633. See C 24, fol. 36. of Lond. Grocer.

q'terly arg. G. *3 a frett or a fess B



5801 fo. 79.

MIDS. S^r THOMAS CHAMBERS of Bromley Kted at Whitehall 6 March 166 $\frac{5}{8}$.
See the pedigree of Chamber entred in D 14, 2^d.

BELING Mr Sr Richards son takes the name of Arundell & q^rters Arundell 1, Beling 2, Arg. a cross bet. 3 Gules.

Sr RICHARD BEELING secretary to the Queen Katherine Kted at lives in Somerset house he came out [of] Ireland. Sr R. B. d^r mar. to Sr Jo. Hales of Tonstall Kent bar^t.

Sr Jo. Arundell of Llanheron in St Maugans pⁱsh Corn. =

Sr Richard Beling secre- tary to Q ⁿ Katherine live- ing at Somerset house 1698. came out of the County of Dublyn. d ^r of Sr John Arundell of Llanheron Cornub. sister of the wife of Sr Henry Bedingfeld of Oxborow Norff. bar ^t .	Elizab. d ^r & coheir mar. to Sr Henry Bedingfeild of Oxborow in Norff. Bar ^t She dyed . . Aprill 1690 buried at
---	--	---

1. Charles Beling esq ^r dyed vnmarrid about Aug. 17 . .	2. Richard Beling esq ^r = who enjoys all the estate of Sr John Arundell of Llanheron & hath Assumed the name without Auto- rity.	3. John Beling.	Mary d ^r married to Sr John Hales of Tun- stall Kent Baronet dyed 24th day of January 170 ^q buried in the Queens Vault in Somerset house. dyed about 9 y ^{rs} old 1700.	Sr Henry Arundell Beding- feld.
---	---	--------------------	---	---	--

q. if not dyed . . day of 1727. See Catal.
of his books sold at Mr Cowper's house great
piatza in Convent Garden brought from his
seat in Cornwall.

Sr ROBERT HOLMES Captain of the Defiance Man of War Kted at Deptford 27 of March 1666.

. . . . Holmes of in Ireland. =

Sr John Holmes of d ^r of Kted . . day of Lowther of Lon- don Merch ^t .	2. Sr Robert Holmes K ^t governor of the Ile of Wyght dyed vnmarrid . . day of buried at
---	---	--

Eliz. mar. to Sr Harry Hicks baronet of Ruckwolds in Essex dyed at Ruckwolds in Low Layton p ⁱ sh . . day of Jan. bur. in the p ⁱ sh church there 21 January 1705. left childr.	1. . . . Holmes esq ^r .	2. . . . Holmes Gent.
---	--	-----------------------------

LEIC. S^r CHARLES TUFTON of Coston Kted at . . . 28 Aprill 1666.

Nicolas Tufton Earle of Thanet. = Frances d^r of Thomas Earle of Exeter.

Cecil Tufton of Portugall Rowe in Lincolns Inne feilds esq^r dyed = Mary d^r of . . .
there 19 Junij 1682 aged 63 buried at Rainham Kent. Lloyd of . . .

S^r Charles Tufton of Twickenham = Alenf d^r of . . . of Wales
Midds. K^t now liveing 1693. widd. of . . . Rainsford.

Cecill Tufton only son and heir. 4 d^{rs}.

EBOR. S^r MILES WHARTON of Beverley Kted at Whitehall 30 June 1666. S^r RALF
WARTON of Beverley Kted at Newmarket 19 March 1668. See S^r Will.
Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire* fol. 237. Coat Crest Quarterings & pedigr.
higher. Or on chevron azure a martlet bet. 2 Pheons of first. See Visitation
of Yorkshire copied by S^r Philip Constable in my hauds P. Le Neve Norroy.
pag. 258 for ped. & q^rterings.

Laurence Warton of Kingston = Anne d^r of . . . Radley
vpon Hull. of Radley Linc.

Michaell Warton of Beverley = Joane d^r of . . . Portington
in Yorkshire. of Port.

2^d w. = S^r Michael Warton of Beverley = 1 wife. Elizab. d^r & coheir of Ralf
K^t dyed A.D. 1655. Hansby.

Michael Wharton of Beverley ebor. = Catherine d^r & coheir of Xtofer Malteby
dyed before his father. of Malteby ebor.

Michael Warton of Beverley Park esq^r = Susan d^r of John Lord Paulet of
ætat. 42 Annor. 15 Sept. 1666. Hinton S^t George Som'set.

1. S ^r Miles Warton of Beverley ebor. Kted vt supra vnmarried 1666 dyed vnmar. . . day of March 1724-5 buried at . . .	2. S ^r Ralf Warton of Beverly Kted vt supra liveing 1668.	3. Charles Warton of Beverley.
--	--	-----------------------------------

John. 1. Eliz. 2. Susan mar. to S^r Jo. Newton bart. 3. Mary.

SOMERSETSHIRE KNIGHTS 1660.

- * { DODDINGTON, S^r FRANCIS of Doddington.
 PAULET, S^r AMIAS PAULET of Hinton S^r George.
 PORTMAN, S^r WILLIAM baronet after of Orchard K^t of bath.
 HORNER, S^r GEORGE of Cleford. his son at Melles direct to him by M^r Moor apoth. at Bath.
 BASSETT, S^r WILLIAM of Claverton. M^r Moor Apothecary.
 HOOKES, S^r HUMPHREY Alderman of Bristoll.
 CANN, S^r ROBERT alderman of bristoll. my Lady Canne at Bustleton. Sanders at White hart for bristoll men.
 GORE, S^r THOMAS of Barrow. Lady Gore living.
 YEOMANS, S^r ROBERT Alderman of bristoll. dead.
 BRIDGES, S^r JOHN q^{re} of this county.
 MALLET, S^r JOHN of S^t Audreys.
 LANGTON, S^r THOMAS of bristoll. q^{re} if not Newton Park by bath.
 HAYS, S^r JAMES of beckington.
 CHURCHILL, S^r JOHN of Churchill was M^r of Rolls left at d^r (*sic*) at M^r Chivers who lives at Cross bath by the hospitall.
 NORTON S^r GEORGE of Abbots leigh K^t.
 SYDENHAM, S^r HUMPHREY of Cholworthy house.
 LLOYD, S^r JOHN Major of bristoll. Sanders one.
 CANN, S^r THOMAS of bristoll living. Sanders.
 HART, S^r RICHARD Major of bristoll 1680 living of Hanham.
 CREMP, S^r RICHARD of bristoll, to him at bristoll.
 POPLEY, S^r DERICK at bristoll Kted 28 Nov. 1671.
 EARLE, S^r THOMAS Major of bristoll 1681.
 KNIGHT, S^r JOHN Major of bristoll living there.
 CLUTTERBUCK S^r WILLIAM Major of bristoll 1682. living.
 HAYMAN, S^r WILLIAM Major of bristoll 1684. living.
 MERRICK, S^r WILLIAM Major of bristoll 1685. living.
 DUDLESTON, S^r John q^{re} where Kted & y^e day when Kted. living.
 DAY, S^r THOMAS Major of bristoll 1694. living.
 DANES, S^r WILLIAM Sheriff . . . 1694. living.

S^r JOHN SAYER certificate dyed 1668 bur. in S^t Margaret's Church Westm^r. See Certificate for him L 3. fol. 72.

Certificates of Knighthood of S^r Gabr. Coots &c. fol. 68 of 2 Earle Marshall's book, look 2^d Earle Marshall's book Vaudrey, Moor, & other Kts.

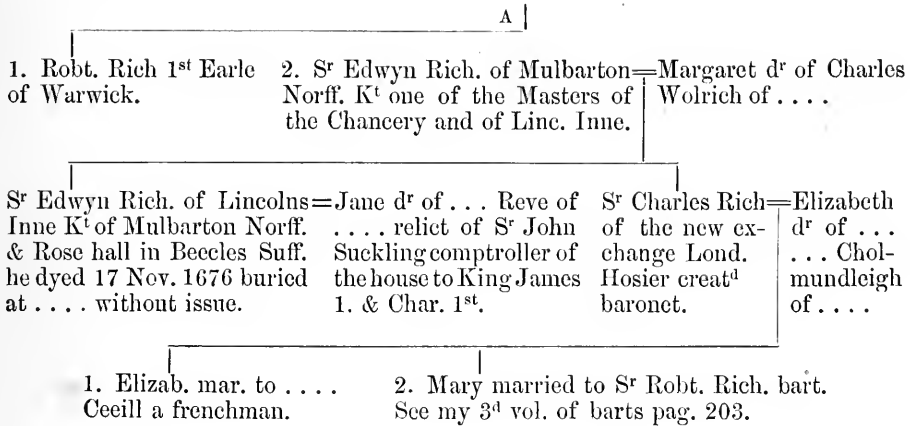
5801 fo. 80.

NORFF. S^r EDWIN RICH of Lincolns Inne Kted at . . . 10 July 1666.
 MIDS.

Robert Lord Rich. of Lees essex dyed=Elizab. d^r & heir of George
 1581. Baldry of . . .

A |

* Erased in MS.



KANC. Sr ROBT. FAUNCE of Cliff. Kted at . . . 24 July 1666.

MIDS. Sr EDMUNDBURY GODFREY of St Martins in the feilds Kted at Whitehall . . . Sept. 1666 he was a justice of the peace and took the depositions of Doctor Oats presently after which he either cutt his own throat or was mured by the papists 4 October in the year 1678. See the history of that year. this is certain he was a melancholy man. See a monument in the east wall of the cloyster in Westm^r abbey whereon all the sons are mentioned. he was found 5 days after.

Sab. a chev. bet. 3 pellicans' heads erased or vulned p^rper, cress^t diff. Crest, on a torce of collors a pellican's head erased or encircled with a wreath vert. Post spinas palma.

Margaret d^r of . . . = Thomas Godfrey of Selling in Kent = Sara d^r of Tho. Iles of Lambard. of Hodyford in Selling. fulham Midds.

Lambardus.

Thomas.

5. Sr Edmundbury Godfrey of Midds. Kted vt supra a batchelor buried in the Cloysters at Westm ^r east side.	6. Michael Godfrey = . . . d ^r of . . . liveing at Woodford 1696.
---	--

Michael Godfrey Deputy Governor of the bank of England killed by a canon shott at the seige of Namur 1695 being waiting on King William in the Trenches. vnmarrried.	Peter Godfrey liveing 1696 a merchant. Heir to his brother.
--	---

1. Thomas.	4. Joh'es.	Edw ^d dyed at 12 y ^r old	Benja-	Jane.	Katerine.
2. Petrus.	7. Tho.	bur. in Westm ^r Cloysters.	min.	Eliz.	Sarah.
3. Ric'us.					

WYLTs. S^r JOHN S^t LOE of Knighton Kted at Whitehall 8 Oct. 1666. See S^r Edward Byshe's Wylts made 1677 fol. 93. coat crest q^rterings. Arg. on a bend Sab. 3 anulets A.

Edward S^t Lo. of Knighton = Margat^r d^r of William Faulkner
Wylts. of Sarum Wylts.

John S^t Lowe of Knighton son & h^r 3 months old A.D. 1623.

S^r John S^t Lo. of Knighton Knighted as above.

LOND. S^r JOSEPH SHELDON Sheriffe of Lond. 1666 Kted at Whitehall 23 Oct. 1666 Lord Major 1676. See a certificate after his death J 30. pag. 91. See book of Grants vol. 3. pag. 144, 149.

q^{re} of S^r Hen. S^t George & M^r Sheldon.

Md. Gilbert Sheldon archb^p of Canterbury gave the lease of M^r & Rect. Paddington in Midds. to his 2 nephews Joseph & Daniel Sheldon.

Roger Sheldon of Stanton Staff. neer to Ashborne =
Derb. in ellaston p[']ish Staff.

2. Gilbert Sheldon born 19 July 1598. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2^d. Col. 678. Clark closet Car. 1. Dean Westm^r, Warden of All Souls, Dean of Chapell, Bishop of London, Archbp. of Canterbury, dyed 9 Nov. 1677 bur. at Croydon Surr. vnmarried.

1. Ralf Sheldon = Mary d^r of
of Stanton John
Staff. or Wand- Perkes of
ley Com. Wandley.
Derby.

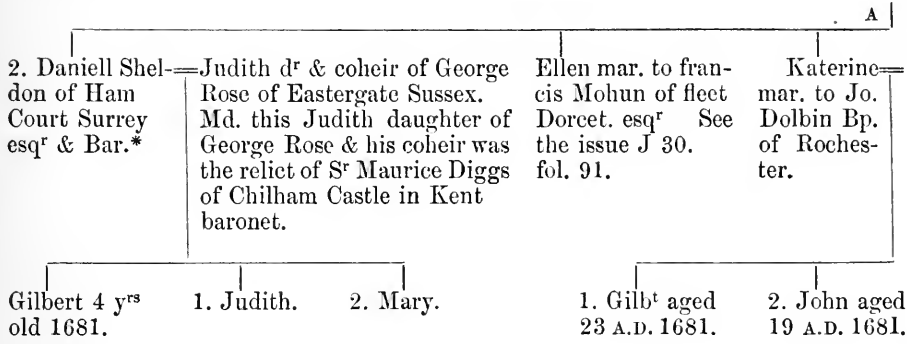
3 son. Roger
Sheldon of
Christ
Church
Oxon. 1681
vnmarried.

2^d wife. Margaret =
the d^r & coheir
of Geo. Rose by
whom Anne d^r
& coheir vnmar.
1681 8 y^{rs} old.

1. S^r Joseph Sheldon Kted as =
above a wollen draper in S^t
Pauls church yard heir to
Gilbert Archbishop of Can-
terbury Sheriff. Lond. 1665.
Lord Major 1676 dyed 16 of
August 1681 buried at
Croydon by his vnkle on
Thursd. 25 aug.

1. wife Elizabeth
d^r of William
Clifton of Covent
garden Midds.
by whom Eliza-
beth.

Elizabeth d^r & heir married to S^r John
Cotton of Lanwade Cambridgeshire bart.

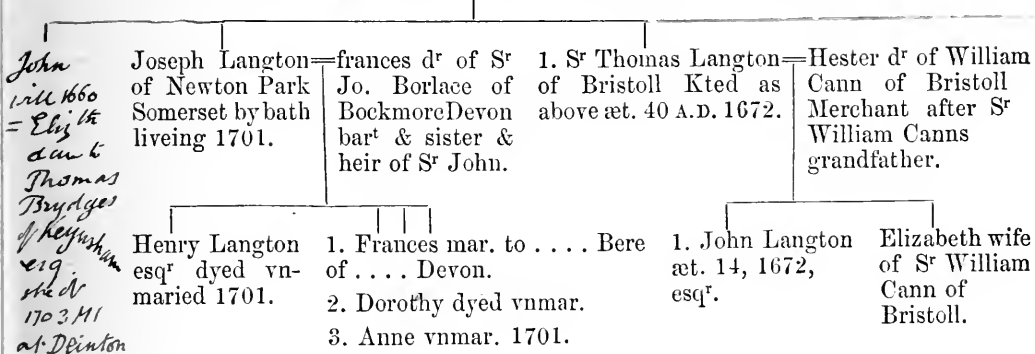


*Mary
Francis = Mary
Vanghan
of Christon
w. Somersy*

BRISTOLL. S^r THO. LANGTON Kted at Whitehall 4 Nov. 1666. See S^r Edward
Byshe's Visitat. of Somersetshire fol. 5. q. the Arms.

John Langton of Bristoll Com. Som'set. = Alice d^r of . . .

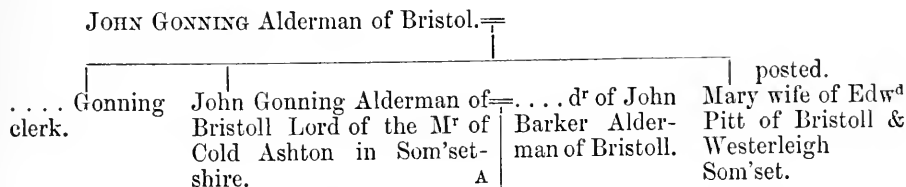
John Langton esq^r of Bristoll. = Joane d^r of William Burrows of Bristoll Merchant.



*Joan
St Pierre wy.
Elizabeth
Langton
of Bristoll
1699 ab intes
cento 1671
William Langton
clerk rector of Wyham
w. Glos. M1 219
she d^r 1670. 1670
aet 59. M1 Wyham*

5801 fo. 81.

MIDDS. S^r THO. GERY of Lincolns Inne Kted at Whitehall 10 November 1666.



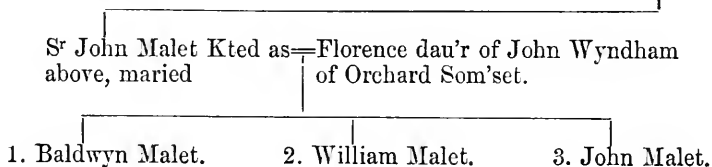
* See Grant of Arms to him, 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' monthly series, p. 371.

A |				
John dyed s.p'le	2. Sr Robt Gonning of Cold Ash- ton Kted .. day of ...	= . . . dr of Sr Robt Canne of Compton Grenfeld in Glouc. Kt & bart by whom one son dyed an infant.	. . . . mar. to Edw ^d Stroud of Down p side neer Shipton Malet in Som'set- shire.	Hester wife of Sr Tho. Langton of Bristoll merch ^t & K ^t by whom Eliz. wife of Sr Will. Cann.

NORFF. Sr THOMAS WOODHOUSE son and heir of Sr Philip Wodhouse of Kimberley hall K^t and baron^t Kted at Whitehall 18 Nov. 1666. See my 1st vol baronets fol. 1. he dyed before his father and left Sr John Wodehouse baronet 1696 liveing.

SOM'SET. Sr JOHN MALET of St Awdreys Kted at Whitehall 20 febr. 1666. See the Pedigree higher the 2^d volume of Benefactors, fol. 67. Bl. 3 escalops or.

Sr Thomas Malet K^t of Judge of the Kings bench 1 July = Jane dau'r of 17 Car. 1^{mi} & 31 May 12 Car. 2. he dyed December 1665 & was Francis Mills buried at Poyntington Som'set. of Southt.



1666. SURR. Sr NICOLAS MYLLET of Batersey Kted at See a Pedigree by this name C 24. fol. 171.

MIDDS. Sr PHILIP CARTERET son of Sr George Carteret of Hawnes
 JERSEY. baronet & Lord after. See Vol. of Nobility fol. 141. Kted
 GUERNSEY. at Whitehall 13 Apr. 1667.

EBOR. S^r JOHN WENTWORTH of Elmhall or Elmescourt he or his son a baronet after. See 3^d volume bar^{ts} fol. . . & 1 vol. fol. 30. Kted at Whitehall 8 May 1667.

LOND. S^r SAMUELL STERLING Alderman of London Sheriff . . . Lord Major . . . Kted at Whitehall 21 Oct. 1667. Vide S^r Edward Byshe's Grants fol. 1. See the Arms of him and wife my London book fol. 39. Memd. I had information from his neighbours in the Minorities that his father was a tubman.

Samuell Sterling of the Hamlet of Stopesley in Luton p[']ish Bedf. esq^r.
q^{re} if the father of the same p[']son with S^r Sam.

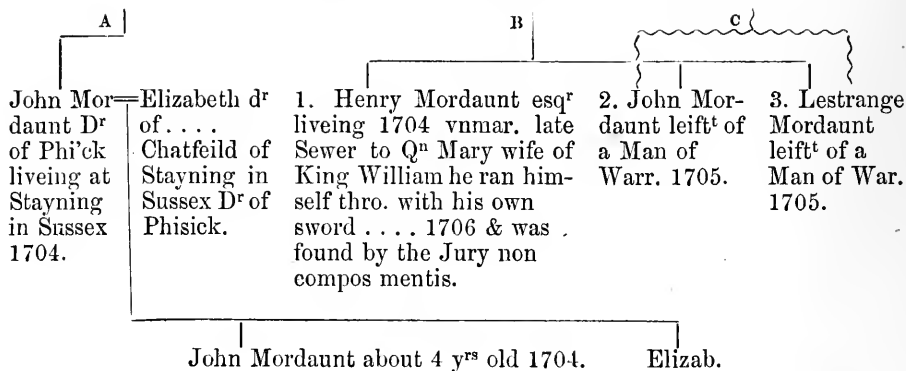
Magdl ⁿ mar. to Edw ^d Wilford of Enfeild Midds.	S ^r Samuell Sterling= Sheriff of London A.D. 1662 Lord Major . . . left no child. a brewer.	. . . dr of Richard Garford (Garfoot) of the Minorities Tallow Chandler London remar. to George Villiers Viscount Grandison. See my book of Irish nobility.	2. . . . Sterling ↓
--	--	---	---------------------------

WILLIAM MORDAUNT of Oakley in Bedfordshire = Agnes daughter & heir of Charles
3^d son of S^r Jo. Mordaunt K^t first Lord booth of barton in the County of
Mordaunt of Turvey in Bedf. . . .

Edmund Mordaunt of = Elizabeth dau'r of . . . Stavely of . . . Leicestershire.
Oakley aforesaid. Md. the Great printed History calls her Stucley.

1. S ^r Charles Mor- daunt of Oakley afores ^d he dyed without any issue & was buried there.	= Elizabeth dr of S ^r Tho. Snagg of Marston in Bedf. Knight.	2. John Mordaunt = Elizabeth dr of . . . called likewise of Oakley heir to his brother.	= Elizabeth dr of . . . Pudsey of Langley hall in Staffordshire dyed of the plague in London.
---	--	--	--

1. Charles of Oakley sold the estate buried at Hamersmith.	= Elizabeth dr of Proshee an Italian Merch ^t in Lon- don. q ^{re} if not Strozzy.	S ^r John Mordaunt= lived a soldier many years at Tangier deputy governor there & comander in chief, liveing in London 1704 administra- tor to his son.	= Elizabeth dr of = William Adams of the Inner Temple Lond. councillor at lawe & of Pisford North'tonshire She died of Greif for her sons death.	q ^{re} if these 2 last were not by his left hand wife S ^r John avers not, but by his lady, so this line ought to be out.
A		B	C	



5801 fo. 82.

LOND. S^r THOMAS DAVIES Sheriffe of Lond. 1667 Kted at the Royall exchange Lond. when King Charles laid the first stone 23^d of Octob. 1667. See S^r Edward Byshe's Visitation of London fol. 120 Coat crest pedig. quarterings. See S^r Edward Byshe's book of Grants for the Grant to him. See D^r Knights life of Dean Collet pag. 418, & 419. Md. M^r Davies who lives at Wanstead is the 2^d son.

John Davies of Barkby Com. Leic. =

John Davies = Mary d^r & coheir of Stephen Peacock of London & of Eliz. his wife of London Draper. (her coheir she being after married to John Jenings of London by whom 1 d^r married to . . Price of Lond.) d^r of John Audley of Sutton Kent & sister & coheir of Hugh Audley of London esq^r called Rich Audley.

S^r Thomas Davies a Draper by Company Sheriff . . . Lord = Elizabeth dau'r of Mayor Lond. he was a bookseller by trade 40 y^{rs} old 1672 Sheriff of London & Midds. 1667 Lord Maior of Lond. 1677 dyed at his house in . . . court against S^t Sepuleres Church dyed . . day of . . . 1679 aged 48 buried in that church. See the monument there.

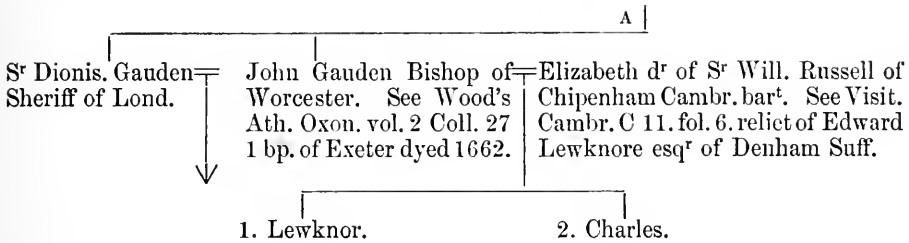
William Ridges of London esq^r she survived her husband.

1 son. Thomas Davis esq. 2 son. John. 3. Robert, James.

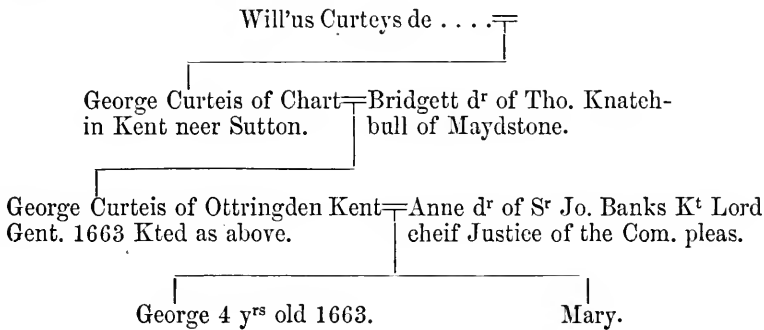
LOND. S^r DENNIS GAUDEN of Lond. Sheriffe Kted at the Royall exchange at the same time 23 Oct. 1667.

. . . Gauden of Mayland in Essex. =

A

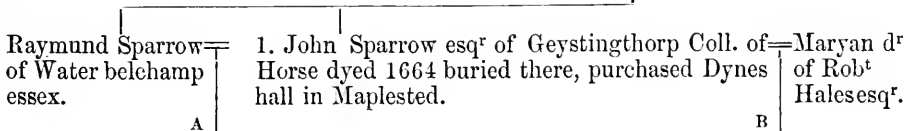


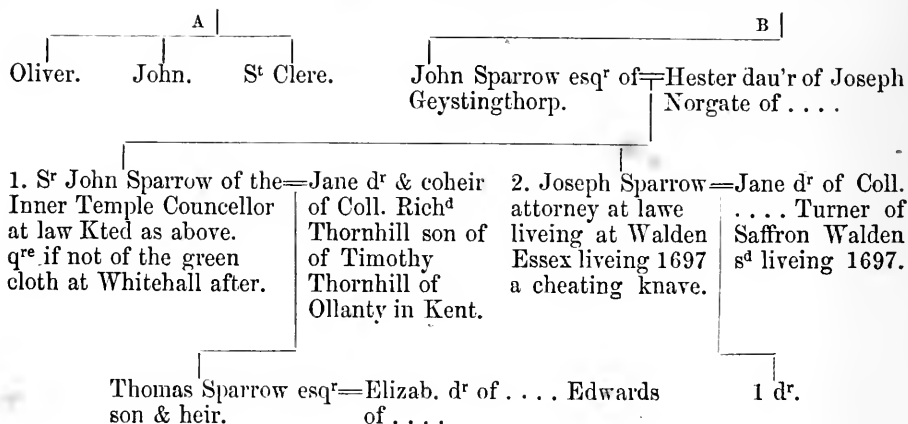
KANC. Sr GEO. CURTEIS of Otterden Kted at Whitehall 20 Nov. 1667. See Sr Edward Byshe's Visit. Kent fol. 167^B.



ESSEX. Sr JOHN SPARROW of Corbet stye Kted 6 Januar. 1667. the arms & crest of Ro. Sp. of Ipswich son & heir of John Sparrow of Somersham Suff. 20 June 1594. Arg. 3 Roses Gules peirced Or. Crest, an vnicorn's head Arg. crined Or out of a crown Murall of 2^d, no wreath. there was a pedigree made for the family of Sparrow of . . . See a Dockett also of this grant in my MSS. book called Shirley pag. 32. Somersham & Ipswich Suff. by Richard Lee Clarencieux (& the arms & crest are amongst Cook's grants fol. 44. Off. Armor.) Made by Rob^t & for Rob^t Sparrow of Linc. Inne 1631 so this family must prove their descent from Rob^t son of John. the copie of the pedigree is in a MSS. book of Suffolk Pedigrees lent to me by Dr Mathew Hutton of Aynho North^{ton} 1698. L.

John Sparrow esq^r of Standborne hall essex dyed 1626 = Agnes dr of . . . Buck-
buried at Geystingthorp (or Overhall Mannor) in . . . minster of . . .





5801 fo. 83.

HANTS. S^r RICHARD KNIGHT of Chawton Kted at W. 10 Januar. 1667. See a coat & pedigr. of K^t of Hants C 29. fol. 69. See a confirmation of Arms & Crest given to Richard Knight of St Dennis in Hantshire by Rob. Cook Clarenc. . . day of 1583. My MSS. Docketts of Grants called Shirley pag. 45. I think he dyed without issue.

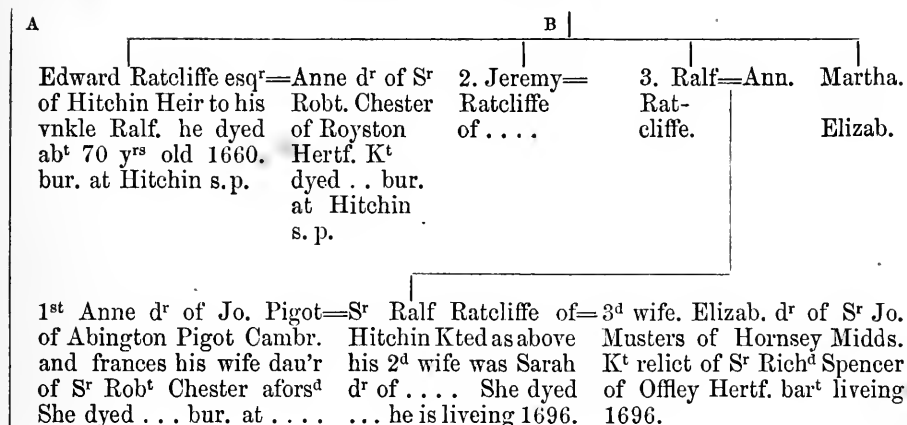
S^r Richard Knight of = Priscilla d^r of S^r Robert Reynold of Eloathan neer Chawton Hants. Hartley Row Hants remar. to Reynolds Calthorp of Knighted as above. Eloathan 3^d son of James Calthorp of Ampton Suff. esq^r.

HERTF. S^r RALF RATCLIFFE of Hitchen Kted at 18 febr. 1667. See for this Pedigree Philpotts Visit. of Kent fol. 162. C 28, 2^d Table fol. 12. See severall of the name of Ralf Ratcliffe christened married and buried in the Register of the hamlet of Stratford Bowe in Midds. A.D. 1629, &c.

Thomas Ratcliffe of descended from Ratcliffe = of Ratcliffe Tower or Ordsall Lanc.

Ralf Ratcliffe of Hitchin in Hertf. he had a = Elizabeth d^r of Mareschall of grant of the White fryers in Hitchin dyed q^{re} of Hytchin remaried to Thom. 1559 bur. in Hitchin Church. Norton from whom the Nortons of Offley.

<p>3. S^r Edward Ratcliffe of K^t Phisitian to King James 1st by his wife he had the man^{rs} of Hampton & Cocklescombe Kent dyed 75 y^{rs} old bur. 27 Sept. 1631 bur. at Hitchin.</p>	<p>= Martha d^r of Will. (or Jo.) Wilcocks & coheir by Eliz. his wife d^r of buried 2 Mar. 1636 at Hitchin.</p>
--	---



1. Ralf. Ratcliffe of Hitchin esq^r Justice Peace = Elizabeth d^r of Jo. 2. Jeremy.
 Councillor at Lawe had 6 Childr. all dyed Edolph & coheir re-
 young. dyed æt. 78 bur. 4 Jan. 1621 in Hitchin relict of Will. (Jo.)
 church. Wilcocks esq^r She
 dyed 1597.

1668. SURRE. S^r WILLIAM HOSKINS of Oxted Kted at Windsor 9 Aprill 1668.
 See Visitat. of Surrey C 2. fol. 83. coat crest pedig.

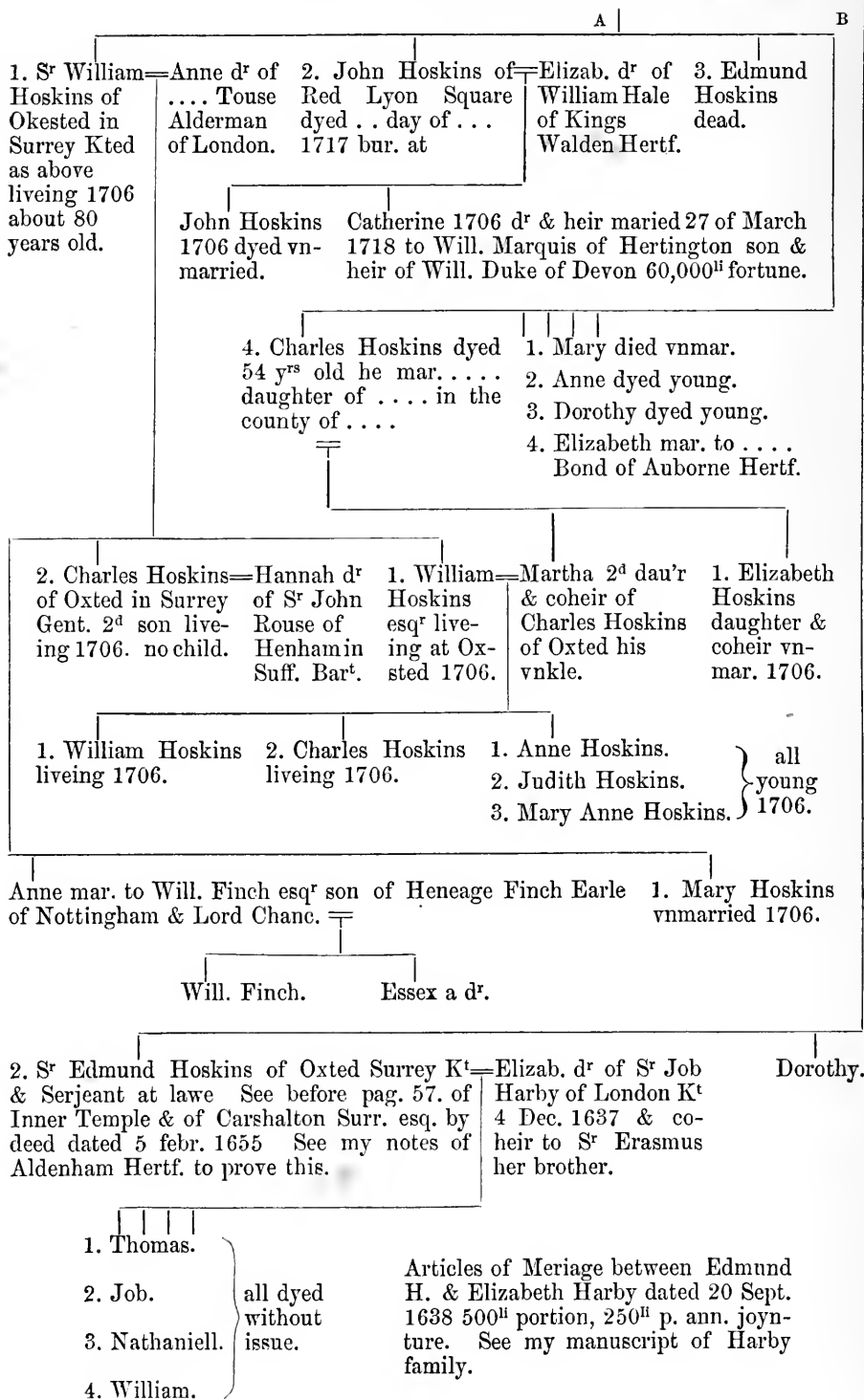
q^{re} of Mr Roger Woods.

Charles Hoskins of London citizen & Mercer he purchased = Anne dau^r of Thomas
 Okested in Surrey & dyed there 26 of Dec. 1597. was 75 Engler of Lyngfeld in
 y^{rs} old buried in Mercers chappell, in London 10th of Surrey.
 January 1597.

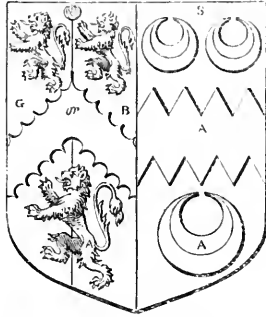
1 S ^r Thomas = Dorothy dau ^r of Hoskins of Jo. Aldersey of Oxted son London Mer- & heir on chant sister to Charles dyed Margaret. there 14 of August 1605.	2. Charles Hoskins of Oxsted = Margaret dau ^r of in Surrey 2 ^d son of Charles Jo. Aldersey of he was a mercer in London & London Mer- 40 years old 1637. chant sister to Dorothy.
---	---

Thomas Hoskins of Oxted Surrey. Md. S ^r Will. Hoskins knew not what became of the issue of this Thomas or of his brother Charles.	2. Charles Mary. Dorothy. Hoskins of Hoskins of Oxsted. q ^{re} Anne. Eliz. his issue.
---	---

3. John Hoskins killed at the battle of Nasby on the side of King Char. 1 st . s. p ^{le} .	1. Charles Hoskins of Oxted in = Anne d ^r of Rowland Surrey esq ^r 1623 in Ward to Hales of Kings Wal- King Charles the first. den Hertf. esq ^r .
---	---



Rouse Sable a fess indented Or bet. . . .



HOSKINS Per pale Gules & Azure a Chevron engrailed Or bet. 3 Lyons Rampant Arg. a cressent for difference within a cressent.

5801 fo. 84.

Sr ROBERT BOOTH of . . . Kted at Whitehall 15 May 1668.

CARDIGAN. Sr JOHN VAUGHAN of Trescoid Lord Cheif Justice of the Com'on Pleas Kted at Whitehall 19 May 1668 his grandson an Irish Viscount. See Irish Nobility fol. 78. buried in Eling church in Midds.

Sr WILL. CONSTANTINE of the . . . Temple Kted at Whitehall 30 May 1668.

Sr William Constantine of the Inner Temple London=
& of Merley in Dorset. Kted as above.

Henry Constantine of=Mary dr of Robert Dillington of Moteston in the Ile of Merley afores^d esqr. Wyht esqr Son & heir of Sr Robert D. Bar.

BUCKS. Sr ROGER HILL of the Inner Temple & of Denham Bucks Kted at Whitehall 18 July 1668. See Sr Edward Byshe's Visitation of bucks fol. 42^b. Gules a chevron engrailed ermine bet. 3 Garbs Or.
See Scobells acts pag. 59 &c. Husbands. Olivers Acts in many places.

Will. Hill of Pownesford=Jane dr of John Young
Com. Somers. esqr. of . . . Devon. esqr.

A

A |

Katherine dr of Gyles = Roger Hill of Pounesford afores^d ser- = 2^d w. Abigail dr of
Greene of jeant at lawc 1655 one of the barons of Brampton Gourdon
of the excheq^r was a great man in of Assington Suff.
the Rump Parl^t 1643 & in Oliver's esq^r.
time.

Will. Hill of

Sr Roger Hill of Denham in the Com. Bucks = Abigail dr of John Lockey of Holmes-
Kted as above, or Wesdon. hill Com. Hertford.

Lockey Hill esq^r = dr of Philipp Hildyard of East
4 y^{rs} old 1675. Horsley Surrey esq^r one of the Cham-
berlains of the excheq^r.

Hester = *Henry*
Probert of
Abigail. *the good*
to know.
dr. s.p.

NORFF. Sr ROGER PRATT of West Ruston Kted at Whitehall 18 July 1668. See
Clacklose Hundred Norff.

Arg. on a chevron Sable (bet. 2 pellets in Cheif each charged with a
martlet A. & in base a 3^d roundell Sab. charged with a trefoil A.) 3
mascles or.

q^{re} out of Norff.

Roger Pratt of = dr of Bolter of Norff.

Gregory Pratt = Theodosia dr of Sr Edward Tirell & = Edmund West of Marshworth
lived at Marsh- sister of Edward, relict of Edmund dyed . . . bur. 12 Sept. 1618
worth Bucks. West esq^r of Marshworth. at Marshworth.

Sr Roger Pratt of Ruston = Anne dr & coheir of Sr Edw^d Monins
West Norff. Kted as above of Waldershere Kent bart remaried to
dyed . . day of . . . A.D. Sigismond Trafford of Walthamstow
1684 bur. at . . . born at Essex from lanc. both liveing 1695 he
Marshworth Bucks bapt. built a great house at leverington
2 Nov. 1620. Cambr. or Tydd com. Linc.

q^{re}. I am affraid
I am wrong here
about Trafford.

. . . . Pratt a son dyed s.p.

Sr JOHN HOWELL of Recorder of Lond. Kted at Whitehall 21 July 1668.

q^{re} of Howell the Herald Paynter. Sr John Thornicroft.

JOHN CHAMPANTE of London Gent. Kted .. day of ... A.D. 16. . q^{re} the time & place. See the pedigree & arms Sr Edward byshe's visit. of London fol. 86.

Gregory Champante of feld House = Kat. d^r of Edmund Roberts
in Com. Southt. of Wilsdon Midds.

Thomas Champante of Gill Abbey = Parnell d^r of Mahew
Com. Cork in Ireland. of

Sr John Champante of Lond. G. Kted = Mary d^r of John Browne
as above living A.D. 1700. of Shetton Com. Rotel.

1. Thomas æt. 4 A.D. 1665. 2. John 2^d son.

5801 fo. 85.

BUCKS. Sr WILLIAM DRAKE of Shardlows Kted at Whitehall 2^d Sept. 1668 in Agmundesham parish. See more my 2^d vol. of barts. See the 1st volume of benefactors to Coll. of Arms fol. 9 & Sr Hen. St George's North'tonshire fol. 9. See a MSS. of mine P. L. Norroy endorsed Visitation copied of Cornwall & Devon fol. 183^B.

John Drake of Ash in Devon. = Amy d^r of Roger Grenville of Stow.

Richard Drake of Eshere in Surrey 3^d son = Vrsula d^r of Edmund Baron Stafford.

Francis Drake of Eshere Surrey = Joane d^r & heir of Will. Tothill of Shardlows
esq^r he dyed 17 Mar. 1633 bur. Bucks one of the six clarks & of his wife sister
Walton Surr. on Thames. of Denham one of the barons of the
excheq^r.

Sr Will. Drake of Shardlows 1st w. d^r of Francis Drake of = 2^d w. Dorothy d^r
Kted .. day of ... & created Sr Alex. Denton Walton vpon T. of Sr Will. Spring
bar^t dyed vmarried buried of Hillersdon Gent. of Lanhams Suff.
at Shardlows. bucks. bar^t.

Sr Will. Drake of Shardlows bucks = Elizabeth d^r & sole heir appar^t of Will.
Kted as above heir to his vnkle by Montague esq^r Lord Cheif baron of the
the settlement he dyed .. day of ... excheq^r temp Car. 2^{dl}, 2^d son of Edw^d Lord
1691 buried at Montague of boughton.
See 1st vol. of Benefactors fol. 9.

A |

Montague Drake esq^r of Shardlewes born 13 Sept. 1673—Jane d^r & heir apparent
 burgesse for 1696 liveing Justice of the peace of S^r Jo. Garrard of
 and deputy leift^t for bucks 1695 dyed . . day of . . . 1698 (?) Lamer bucks Bart.
 bur. at Shardlows.

Montague Drake esq^r son and heir about 6 y^{rs}
 old 1696 dyed young as I think. q^r.

EBOR. S^r HENRY THOMPSON of York Alderman Kted at Newmarket 16 Oct. 1668.

S^r Henry Thompson Junior of York K^t was Lord Mayor of York 1672,
 dyed 1692. See Torr's Antiquitys of York pag. 123, and of Midle Thorp
 Alderman the same as Junior 125 dyed . . day of . . . 1692. See pag. 133.

Quere if this Pedigree is not entred in the originall Visit. of Ebor. by
 S^r Will. Dugdale & omitted in the Transcript thereof for it is in the Index.*

BEDF. S^r WILLIAM GOSTWICK of Willington (baronet after) Kted at Whitehall
 24 Nov. 1668. See 1 vol. of barts. fol. 84.

S^r THOMAS CROFTS one of the Masters of the Chancery Kted at W. 8 Decemb.
 1668.

WARR. S^r WILL. JESSON of Coventry Kted at . . . 12 febr. 1668.
 or Jeston.

William Jesson the elder of the City of Coventry esq^r in the county
 of the s^d City by deed dated 4th of May 1651 of lands in Yardley
 Wygorn. See Foliotts deeds in the Office of Arms.

William Jesson the younger of the same Citty &c.

THOMAS HARBY of Addeston Com. North'ton. See for the pedigree high^r my book of Baronets vol. 2. pag. 289. See Visitation of North'ton by S^r Hen. S^t George p. 151. Visit. Lond. C 24 fol. 18^b. Catherine d^r of Clement Throk-morton of Has-ley Warr.

Clement Harby of London Gent. = Sarah d^r of Ferdinando Poyntz of . . .

S^r Clement Harby consull in the Morea Kted at Whitehall 21 of April 1669. =

5801 fo. 86.

LINC. S^r JOHN HAMBY of Tachwell neer Louthe Kted at Whitehall 26 febr. 1668. See a very good Pedigree the Coat Crest & Quarterings entred in S^r Edward Byshe's Visit. of Linc. fol. 42 & 43 coat & crest. See a declaration of the Arms & Crest of Hamby to Jo. Hamby of Maltby next Linc. with Quarterings vnder the hands & seals of G. Dethick Garter Ro. Cook Clar. Will. Flower Norroy dated 12 of March 1568 & to all others of his blood & name.

See for Chaplyn my book of Lond. pedig. fol. 210. coat & crest & . . .

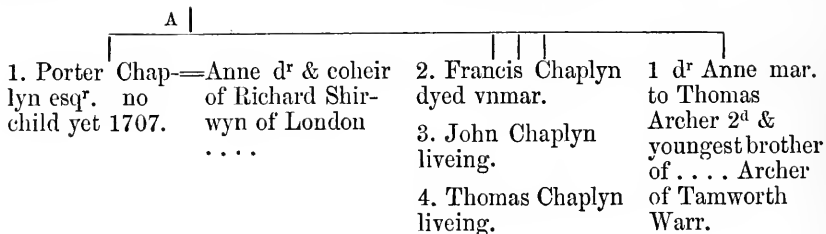
Edward Hamby of Tachwell = Eliz. d^r & sole heir of fran- . . . Chaplyn of Sey-
neer Louth Com. Line. cis Reade of . . . mere in Suff. =

1 w. Vrsula d^r of S^r = Francis Ham- = 2^d w. Magdalen Robert Chap- = Eliz. d^r of
John Garrard K^t by of Tache- d^r & heir of . . . lyn of Bury Francis
Lord Major of well afores^d. d^r & heir of . . . Suff. 6 son. Asty of
Lond. Leeds of Sussex. Bury.

S^r John Hamby = Elizab. d^r & sole heir of S^r Francis Chaplyn K^t = Anne daugh-
of Tachewell Richard Porter of Lamber- citizen & Ld. Major. See Anne
Kted as hurst in Kent esq & the Coat Crest Quarter- ter of . . .
above. Martha his wife d^r of ings in the book of Linc. . . . Hutt of
Stone of London. S^r E. Byshe fol. 43. Essex.
q^{re} Huit.

Elizabeth daugh- = John Chaplyn 2. Charles 3. Rob^t Anne. Anne d^r of S^r
ter & sole heir of esq^r son & heir Chaplyn Chaplyn Chaplyn ffran. Chaplyn
S^r John Hamby liveing in mar. . . . Isabell mar. to . . .
aforesaid. & Lord Maior of London. vnmar. d^r of . . . dyed. Shipman of
Nottingham
town.

Anne an infant 1707.

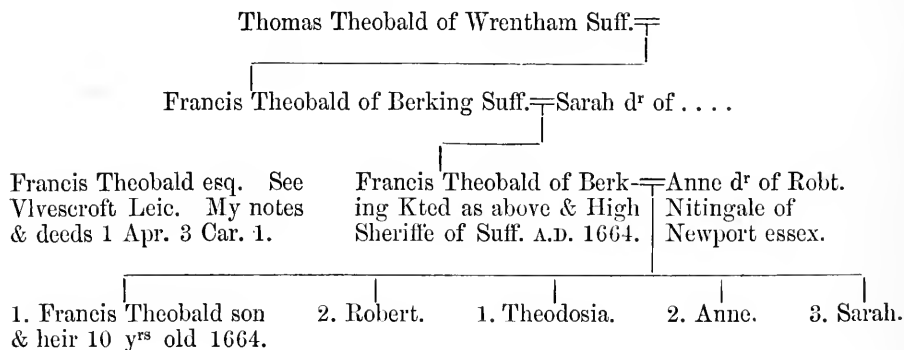


1668. EBOR. S^r RALF WARTON of Beverley Kted at Newmarket 19 March 1668.
See before pag. . .

1669. SOUTH. S^r JAMES WORSLEY of Pilewell 2^d son of S^r Henry Worsley of
Apeldorecomb in the Ile of Wight bart. See my 1 vol. of baronets fol. . .
Kted at Whitehall 19 Apr. 1669.

HERTF. S^r CLEMENT HARBY son & heir of Clement Harby of London & brother
of S^r Job Harby of Aldenham baronet Kted at Whitehall 21 Apr. 1669 he
was consull in the Morca 1681. See on the other side. [p. 221.]

SUFF. S^r FRANCIS THEOBALD of barking Kted at Whitehall 11 May 1669. See
S^r Edward Byshe's Visitat. of Suffolk for the Coat and Crest with the pedi-
gree. See a confirmation of a coat & grant of a crest by Ro. Cooke Claren-
ceux with a q'tered coat to Stephen Theobald of . . . in Kent esqr A.D. 1583.
My MSS called Shirley pag. 58.



NORFF. S^r JOSEPH COLSTON of Puding Norton Kted at Whitehall 25 May 1669.
he bore the coat of Colston 2 dolphins chained.

.... Colston of in the County of

<p>S^r Joseph Colston of Puding Norton in Norff. folk he dyed without issue Kted as above d^r of Phisick. Will dated 2 febr. 1673, John Courrance esq^r & Francis Gregory of S^t Martins in feilds Woollen draper executors. he dyed at his house here . . July 1675 without issue & was buried in Christs church in Newgate Streat 31 of July 1675. See MSS. P. L. Norroy, indorsed Coats at Funeralls folio 82.</p>	<p>== Anne d^r & heir of Tho. Cocket of Wolterton Norff. 2^d son of Tho. Cocket of Bromesthorp Norff. gent. She is liveing at Puding Norton 1699 very old, dyed . . day of 1705 buried at without issue.</p>	<p>John Paris of Pudding Norton Norff. the first husband of Anne.</p>
---	--	---



KANC. S^r THO. S^t GEORGE Som'set Herald of Arms of bexley Kent after of Woodford Essex Kted at Whitehall 1 June 1669. See in doctor Hutton's book of Funerall Monuments for Martha d^r of S^r Rich'd S^t George buried in S^t And^r Holborne pag. 7. S^r Henry S^t George Hera

S^r William S^t George of Hatley S^t George Cambr. K^t.

Baldwyn S^t George de eadem.

Baldwyn S^t George de ead.

S^r Will. S^t George K^t de ead.

S^r Baldwyn S^t George K^t de ead.

S^r Will. S^t George K^t de ead.

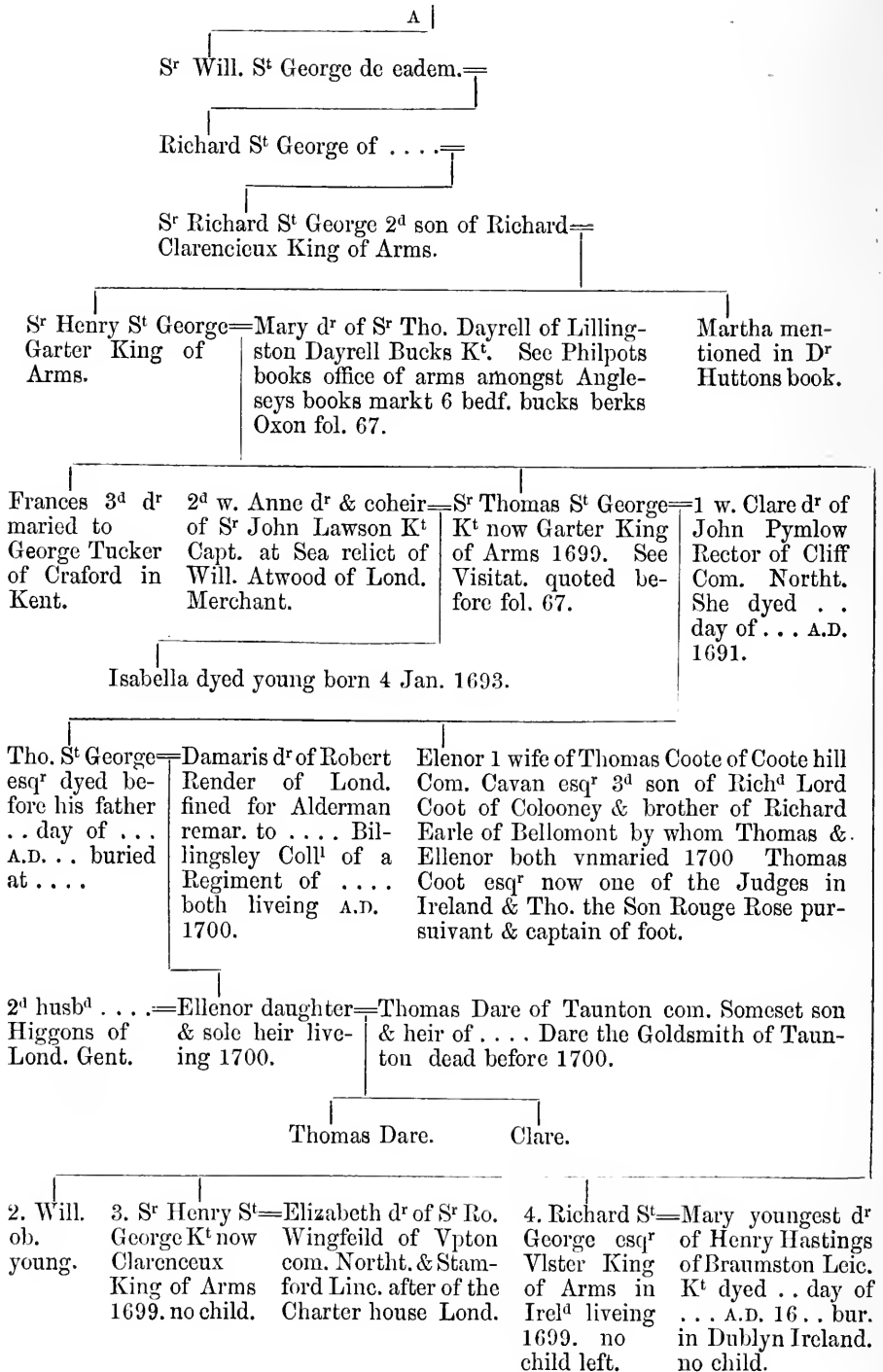
Baldwyn S^t George de eadem.

S^r William S^t George de eadem.

S^r Baldwyn S^t George de ead.

S^r Baldwyn S^t George de ead.

John S^t George de



5801 fo. 87.

EBOR. S^r MATHEW PEIRSON of Colthorp (Lowthorp) Kted at Whitehall 2 June 1669. See S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire* fol. 87, for the Coat & it may be the same family tamen Q.

Thomas Peirson of = Margaret d^r & sole heir of . . . Philips
Harpham Ebor. of Marske Ebor. relict of . . . Salveyn.

John Peirson of Lowthorp Ebor. = Elizab. d^r of Jo. Peirson
esq^r 76 y^{rs} old 1665. of Moulthorp.

Mathew Peirson 14 y^{rs} old 31 = . . . d^r of . . . Legard of . . . She died in
Aug. 1665 Kted as above. London in the year 1698 buried at . . .

LOND. S^r THOMAS CLUTTERBUCK Merchant Consull at Leghorne Kted at Whitehall 4 Aug. 1669. Clutterbuck of . . . Glouc. B. a Lyon Rampant & in cheif 3 escalops Arg. See S^r Edward Byshe's Visitation of Somerset fol. . . & Visit. of Glouc. fol. 167. p. 273.

One Richard Cloterbooke buried at Taplow bucks . . day of Jan. 1580.
See a gravestone for him in the Church.

William Clutterbucke of = Vrsula d^r of . . . Browning
Eastington Glouc. of Cowley Glouc. Gent.

Josias Clutterbuck of Bristoll. = Margaret d^r of Richard Colston of Bristoll.

1. S^r Thomas Clut- = Martha d^r of
terbuck of Lond. George
K^t æt. 45 A.D. Swanly of
1672. London
Merch^t.

S^r William Clutterbuck Major = Sarah d^r of John
of Bristoll Kted 27 Nov. Vernon of Han-
1683. See his issue vol. 2 bury Wygorn.
fol. 4 & of Bradley Glouc.
æt. 51 A.D. 1683.

Charles Clutter-
buck esq^r son &
h^r ætat. 11. A.D.
1672.

1. Anne mar. to S^r
Tho. Burton of
Stockerston Leic.
bar^t.

2. Katerina Maria born at Leghorne.
Teresa Victoria born at Leghorne.
Margareta felicia born at Leghorne.

SOUTH'TON. S^r THOMAS LEIGH of Testwood Kn^{ted} at Whitehall 12 August 1669.
See for Leigh of Addington S^r Edw^d Byshe's Kent fol. 92.

* Surtees Soc., vol. xxxvi., p. 76.

MIDDX. S^r CHARLES SCARBOROUGH D^r of Phisick Knighted at Durdens the Lord Berklays house at Ebsham in Surrey 14 of August 1669. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2 f. 1738. q^{re} if not a Norff. man. See a pedigree of Scarburgh of North Walsham S^r Edward Byshe's Norff. fol. 59.

.... Scarburgh or S. of =

 S^r Charles Scarborough of London M.D. = Mary 2^d d^r of Thom.
 Kted as above after of Merton Coll. Oxon. Daniell of Newbury in
 & first of Kaius Coll. Cambr. Phisitian to flytton p'ish bedf. See
 King Char. 2^d the Duke of York & when S^r E. Byshe Visitat.
 King likewise K. Will. 3 dyed . . day of Bedf. fo. 21.
 buried at

See D^r Knights
 Hist. of Deane
 Collet pag.
 409.

Charles Scarborough esq^r servant to Prince George of Denmark. Envoy from him to his brother the King of Denmark on his accession to the Crown 1699.

5801 fo. 88.

NORTH'TON. S^r WILLIAM HASLEWOOD of Maydwell Knighted at Whitehall October the 9th 1669. See the visitation of Rotel. amongst Vincents books for the pedigree higher.

Eliz. d^r of S^r Anth. Haslewood of Maydwell mar. to S^r Will. Langham of Walgrave North'ton K^t.

Thomas Haslewood of = Anne d^r of S^r Adam Newmarche of

this branch left their old arms of Arg. **Λ** bet. 3 oak leaves Vert for the arms of Lazen-croft Arg. **Λ** Sable bet. 3 blackbirds on a cheif B. 3 burstalks slipt with each 3 burs Or.

Thomas Haselwood of = Judith d^r & sole heir of John Lazen-croft of 1. Jo. = d^r H. of of S^r Hugh bussy.

Bryan Haselwood of = Vrsula d^r & heir of John Bradstone. Arg. on a canton G. an owl Arg.

Edmund Haselwood of = Eliz. d^r & heir of M^r Tho. Lovell. Arg. **Λ** bet. 3 coney sejant Gules.

Edmund Haslewood of Maydwell. = d^r & heir of Jo. Billington of

Billingtons arms p. pale O. B. 3 fl. de lis bet. a **Λ** charged with 2 bars gemels all counter-changed, this copyed out of an old Roll of Parchm^t drawn about 1600 but I am afraid forged.

Anne d^r of S^r Anth. Haslewood of M. mar. to S^r Will. Kinsmill of Sidmanton Hants K^t. See S^r Hen. S^t George Visit. Hants fo. 158.

A

Thomas Haslewood of . . . d^r of . . . Saxby of . . .

Francis Haslewood. . . d^r of . . . Dayrell of Lillingston Bucks.

John Haselwood Master of the fleete prison. = Kath. d^r & heir of Will. Marmion of Kingston Linc. dyed at Maidwell 15 Eliz.

Edward Haselwood of Maidwell = Alice d^r of S^r Will. Gascoyne K^t.
5 son. of Maidwell.

Edward Haselwood = Kath. d^r & sole heir of Rob^t. Osborne of Kelmarsh remar. to Edw^d Lord Gorges.
of Maidwell.

S^r Anthony Haselwood of Maidwell K^t 1641. = Eliz. dau^r of Will. Wilmer of Sywell Northt.

S^r William Haselwood =
of Maidwell in the
County of Northt.
Kted as above.

- A
1. Cath. mar. to S^r Tho. Cave of Stanford Northt. Bart.
 2. Eliz. mar. to S^r Will. Langham of Waldgrave North. K. M.D.
 3. Anne wife of S^r Will. Kingsmill of Sydmanon Southt. K^t.
 4. Jane vⁿmar.

Peter Haselwood of Maidwell in North^tonshire only son & heir dyed vⁿmarried . . day of . . .

q^{re} if not sisters & coheirs.
Elizabeth mar. to Christofer Lord Viscount Hatton of Kirby in North^tonshire by whom William now Lord Visc^t Hatton &c.

Penelope youngest d^r mar. to Henry Seymor al^s Portman of Orchard in Somersetshire esq^t. She dyed without issue . . day of . . . q^{re} buried at Orchard.

WARR. S^r SAMUELL MARROW of Barkswell after Baronet Knighted at Whitehall 29 October 1669.

EBOR. S^r EDWARD BARNARD of North Dalton Knighted at Whitehall 6 December 1669.

MIDDX. S^r THOMAS STRINGER of Greys Inne Knighted at Whitehall 6 December 1669. On S^r Thomas Stringer's leaden coffin in Enfeld church as I was told this inscription, S^r Thomas Stringer K^t serjeant at lawe to King Charles the 2^d and one of the Justices of the Kings bench in the reign of King James the 2^d dyed the 2^d day of October 1689 aged 63 years. See a pedigree of Stringer of Shurston in S^r Will. Dugdale's Yorkshire* where the Arms entred as granted to Francis Stringer of Sharston 10 Jac. 1. Sab. 3 eagles erminois. Crest, an eagles head erased erminois, but must derive himself from that francis to have a right to this coat.

.... a cadet of Stringer of Sharleston=
in Yorkshire a younger brother.

.... wife=S ^r Thomas Stringer of Greys Inne=	2 ^d w. Rebecca dr of William Nelson
.. dau'r | Midds. Kted as above serjeant at	one of the cursitors of the Chan-
of .... | lawe and of Durance in Enfeld	cery. Vide S ^r Edw ^d Byshe's Midds.
| p'ish Midds. dyed 2 ^d day of October.	Nelson's ped. 52 ^A . liveing 1705.

1. Rebecca mar. to S^r
John Platt son of
John Platt of Godal-
ming Surrey.

2. Mary mar. to An-
thony Parker of Brad-
kirk Lanc. esq^r.

1. William Stringer=Marg^{rt} dr of
esq^r of Greys Inne George
burgess for Brembre Lord Jef-
in the parliam^t frys Lord
begun .. & dis- Chancellor
solved 1698, liveing of England
1705 in Holand. liveing.

2. Thomas Stringer a
(Captain) Major & Leift^t.
Collonell of foot Coll. in
foot Regim^t vnmar.
Burgesse for Clithero in
Com. Lanc. & Brambre
Sussex & filazer of the
County of York vnmar.
& dyed vnmar. . . day of

....

S^r JOHN MORDAUNT of Tangier Kted at Whitehall 17 of December 1669. this his right place tho' because I had no room here I have put the pedigree in pag. 81^B.

LONDON. S^r LEOLINE JENKINS Judge of the Admiralty and Prerogative Courts Knighted at Whitehall 7 January 1669. he dyed a batchelor, was Secretary of estate to King Charles 2^d. Gave most of his estate to Jesus Colledge Oxon. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. fol. 809. Wood sayth Kted A.D. 1668.

Leoline Jenkyns of Llanblethian Glamorg.=. d^r of

A |

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 282.

A |

Leoline Jenkyns born at Llanthnshed bred in Jesus Coll. Oxon. Judge of the Admiralty for Dr Exton Kted as above 11 of febr. 1679 (*sic*) sworn a Privey Councillor & Secretary of Estate Burgess for Oxford dyed 1 Sept. 1685 aged 62 bur. in Jesus Colledge chappell 17 Sept. 1685. burgess for Hyeth a Cinq port A.D. 1668 Dr of Civill Lawe principall of Jesus Coll. Plenipotentiary to Neumiguen gave to Jesus Coll. 700^{li} p. ann. & 2 advousons. A monument over his grave in Jesus Chappell.

SUSSEX. Sr JOHN MAY of Raymere Knighted at Whitehall 11th January 1669. See the Visitation of Sussex C 27. fol. 13. Vincent's Sussex, fol. 355. G. a fess bet. 8 Billets Or. Crest, a leopard's head out of a ducall coronet Or.

Thomas May of Sussex. = dr of Ashburnham of Ashburnham Sussex.

Thomas May from whom the family of Pashley in Sussex are descended. William May went into Portugall & there married. Isabell dr of Jo. Ballew of Bharo.

Richard May naturalized by Act of Parlt. 34 H. 8. This Richard built blackwell hall in London & purchased the Mannor of Rawmere in the West of Sussex neer Chichester he dyed in the 29 yr of Queen Elizabeth.

John May of Rawmore in Sussex 5 son of Richard. = Elizabeth dr of Hill of London. q^{re} if did not marry dr of Compton of the earle of Northtons family by whom the issue, so saith Sr Richard May.

1. Thomas May of Rawmere. = Margaret dr of Jo. Austen of Shald-ford Surrey neer Guildford.	2. Adrian ob. s. p ^{le} .	3. John May of Rawmere. = Constance dr of Panton of
4. Rich ^d obijt sine p ^{le} .		

2 ^d w. Mary dr of Sr John & sister of Rawmore in Sussex Kted as above he no issue by her. dyed without issue.	= Sr John May = 1 wife. Prudence dr of Butler of Lond. merchant. She dyed without issue, & after of Amberley Sussex.	Sr Thomas May of Rawmore in Sussex Kted as in the 2 volume fol. . . & living A.D. 1700.	= Anna dr of Richard Aldworth neer Reading berks esq ^r .
--	--	---	---

		A
5. Humphrey obiit s. p'le.	8. Xtofer May of	Dorothy d ^r & heir of . . . Prude Greenwich in Kent. | of the Ile of Thanet Kent G.
6. Will. obiit s. p'le.		
7. Hugh obiit s. p'le.	Anne d ^r & heir mar. to . . . Brodnix Coll. of a Regiment in the Militia.	

5801 fo. 89.

HANTS. S^r BENJAMIN TITCHBORNE of Knighted at Whitehall 20 January 1669 baronet after. q^{re}. See the Visitation of Hants C 19, fol. 56, & 57. Vairy Arg. Az. a cheif Or. Coat Crest pedig. & quarterings with Supporters. Pugna p. patria.

Sr Benjamin Tichborn of Titchborn Kt. = Amphillis dr of Sr Rich^d Weston Kt.

Sr Walter Tichborn of Aldershott 2^d son. = Mary dr & coheir of Robt. White of Aldershott.

Benjamin. 1 son. Francis Tichborn of Aldershott Southt. 2^d son. =

Compton Tichborne. q^{re} if dyed s. p^{le}. Sr Benjamin Tichborn of Gentilis dr & heir of John Colt Woodokes a younger branch of Woodokes in Rickmersworth Hertf. esqr.

5801 fo. 89.

S^r GABRIELL SYLVIVS Kted at . . . by King Charles 2^d 28th January 1669, descended out of Scotland. See the certificate of his Knighthood L 2. 137. Or an oak tree eradicated p^rper thereon hanging a bugle horn Sab. a bord. engr. Sab. Crest. A trunk of an oak with 3 leaves p^rper. See his character in S^r Will. Temples Memoirs.

Sr Gabriell Sylvius Resident at the Hague dyed=. . . d^r of . . . Howard Earle of
at his house in Leic^r feilds dyed s.p. January Berks & sister of the p^st earle
1696 buried in S^t Martins in the feilds. 1696. She outlived her hus^d.

Sr SIMON DEGGE Judge of South Wales Knighted at Whitehall 2 March 1669. Author of the book called the Parsons lawe. had a Grant of Arms from Sr William Dugdale, Or on a bend Azure 3 falcons rising Argent armed & belled Or, dated 9th day of May 1662. See Sr Will. Dugdale's book of Docketts of his Grants fol. 1^a. Crest, a like falcon arg. beakt leged & belled or issuant out of a ducall crown Or.

William Degge of Strangsall in Uttoxeter parish=
in Staffordshire 2 H. 4. dyed about 10 H. 6.

Jeffry Degge of Strangsall dyed about 5 H. 4.=
buried at Uttoxeter.

Robert Degge of Strangshall dyed about 5 H. 7.=
buried at Uttoxeter.

Thomas Degge of Strangshall dyed 10 H. 8.=
buried at Uttoxeter.

Thomas Degge of Stramshall dyed in the 5^{y^r}=
of Queen Elizabeth buried at Uttoxeter.

A

Thomas Degge of Stramshall dyed 24 of febr.=Ellena d^r of Thomas of Beamhurst
in the 1 year of King Ja. buried at Uttoxeter. | in Staffordshire gent.

Thomas Degge of Stramshall afore=Dorothy dau'r of George Crichlow of Woll....
said buried at Uttoxeter. | in Derbyshire Gent. She dyed 3 Car. 1.

1 wife. Jane=Sr Symon Degge of Derby Kted as above=Alice d^r of Anthony Old-
d^r of Thomas liveing 1700 born at 5th of January feild of Spalding in Lin-
Orrell of 1612, in 1660 made a Judge of West colnshire esq^r aunt of Sr
Slaugham in Wales, 2 years after made Kings Council Anthony the first baronet
Sussex Gent. & Justice for y^e Marches of Wales till relict of William Trollop
1674. Was of the Inner Temple a bencher of Thoraldby in Lincoln-
dyed .. day of ... 16 .. buried at shire mother of his grand-
sons wife I suppose.

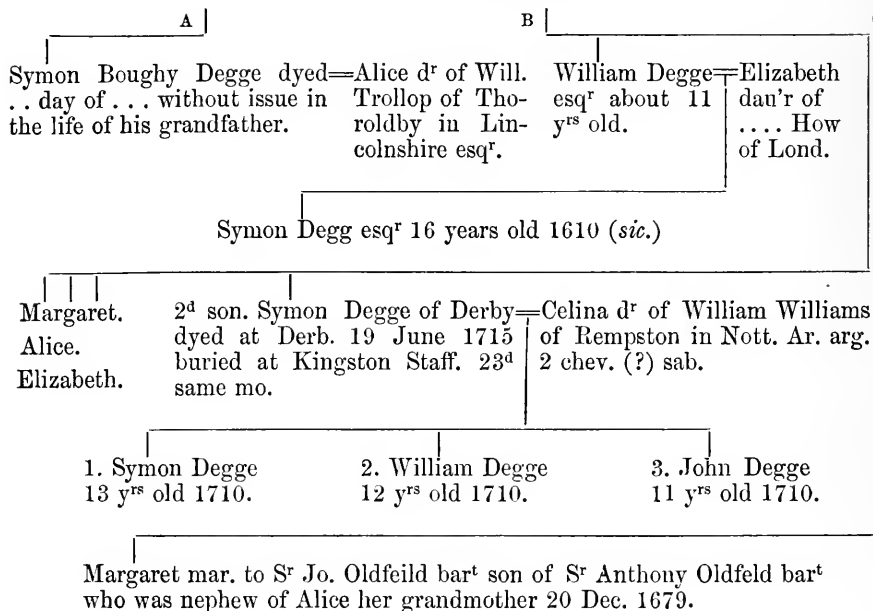
Symon dyed in cradle.

Whitehall Degge=Constance d ^r of Colton Staff. of Sampson Gent. he dyed .. Boughy of day of ... 1664. Colton Staff. gent.	Symon Degge=Mary d ^r & heir of Edward esq ^r of Strang- More esq ^r of Worcester & of shull born .. Mary his wife dau'r & heir day of ... of James Button. She was married 30 th of July 1624, dyed ...
--	--

A

B

C



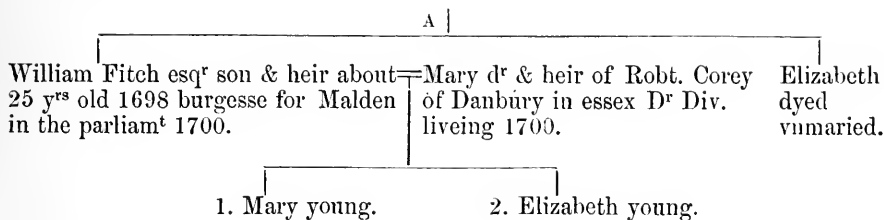
EBOR. S^r WILLIAM WISE of Beverley Knighted at Whitehall 2 March 1669.

1670. ESSEX. S^r BARROW FFITCH of Woodham Walter Knighted at Whitehall
 5 April 1670. See for the pedig. higher my book of essex pedig. fol. 52.

S^r William Fitz or Fitch of=Dorothy d^r of S^r Charles Cornwaleys K^t Treasurer to
 Garnetts in essex K^t. Prince Henry & Ambassador for King James into Spain.

<p>Barbara d^r of S^r Will. F. of W. W. mar. to George Needham of Wymundley Hertf. esq^r he dyed 1669.</p>	<p>Charles Fitch= of Woodham Walter essex.</p>	<p>Anne d^r of George Shiers of Slyfeild house in Great Bookham p[']ish Surrey & aunt of S^r George Shiers of the same place baronet her grandson William being one of the coheirs to S^r Geo. S.</p>
---	--	--

<p>2. Robert Fitz dyed vnmar. bur. at Wodham Walter.</p>	<p>3. Henry Fitz liveing 1699 vnmar.</p>	<p>1. S^r Baro Fitch= of Woodham Walter K^ted as above dyed about</p>	<p>Elizab. d^r of S^r Mundeford Bram- stone of Bassetts in essex K^t in Littlebadew, dyed & buried at Woodham Walter.</p>	<p>4. William Fitz dyed vnmar. bur. at Farnham.</p>	<p>5. Charles Fitz live- ing vnmar. 1699.</p>
---	--	---	---	---	---



5801 fo. 90.

MAY. S^r JOHN KEMPTHORNE of Ashford in Essex Sea Captain Kted at
.. day of May 1670 Vice admirall* of

. . . . Kempthorne of=

HERTF. S^r JOHN HALSEY of Great Gatesden one of the Masters of the Chancery
Knighted at Whitehall 14 May 1670. See my copie of Visitation of Hertf.
fol. 54. coat quarterings & pedigree. See S^r Edward Byshe Visit. Hertf.
fol. 23.

<p>Robert Halsey of Great Gatesden Hertf.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">q^{re}</p> <p>Dorothy d^r of Downes or Smith of</p>
---	---

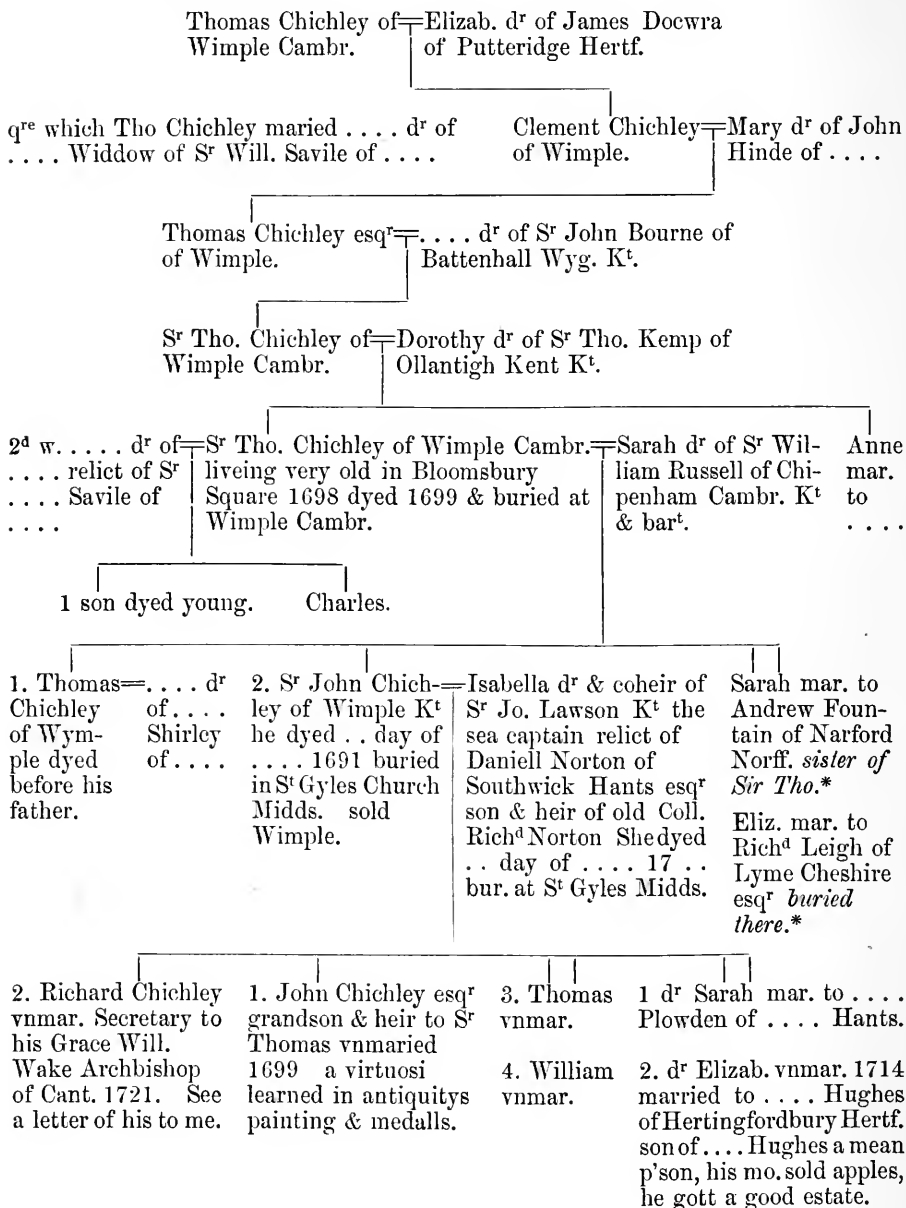
<p>William Halsey of Gr^t= Gatesden dyed 27 Nov. 1637 bur. at Great Gatesden.</p>	<p>Leticia d^r of Henry Stringer of London by Margaret his wife d^r of Hen. Sache- verell of Kibworth Leic. & his heir buried at Great Gatesden ob. 23^d June 1649 relict of Thomas Williams of</p>	<p>See the alliance of this family to the Lord Say & Seele Hertf. fol. 54.</p>
---	---	--

<p>S^r John Halsey of Great Gatesden 4= Sept. 16 Car. 2^d. Kted vt supr. of Linc. Inne dyed 29 June 1670 æt. 55. bur. in Great Gatesden Church.</p>	<p>Judith 1 d^r & coheir of James Necton esq^r dyed in childbed 25 Apr. 1658.</p>	<p>Dorothy mar. to George franklyn esq^r.</p>
---	---	---

<p>4. Judith married to S^r Will. Barkham of Southacre Norff. bart & London remar. to Hol- worthyson & heir of Holworthy of London Merchant.</p>	<p>2. Thomas Halsey.</p>	<p>1. Necton Halsey dyed 19 y^{rs} old bur. at Gates-</p>	<p>1. Dorothy mar. to Xtofer Abdy of Gr^t Gatesden & his relict. 2. Leticia 2^d d^r ob. 26 Dec. 1679. 3. Theodosia first married to Ro- bert Lovet of Letcombe Com. Bucks esq^r & after to William Oldys D^r of Lawes.</p>
--	------------------------------	---	--

* See Egerton MS. 928.

CAMBR. S^r THOMAS CHICHELEY of Wimple Kted at Whitehall 2 June 1670. See L 2. in the Office of Arms fol. 205. See for the pedig. higher the Visitation books of the Office in Cambr. & my coppie pag. 15. Vide L 2. fol. 205. Tho. Chichley esq^r had an annuity of 100^{li} p. ann. for life & Anna Maria Chichley an annuity of 200^{li} p. ann. for life issuing out of the Mannor of Wantesden Suff. See S^r Henry Woods deed of settlement the copy in my hands pag. 40.



* Query if the words in italics do not refer to some lines which have been erased in the MS.

To LENEVE, Esq^r.

These.

I find there is some money due to you upon Bond from my Lady St George & M^{rs} Meredith. If you please to send it to me between Nine & Ten a Clock to morrow Morning or give me an Opportunity of waiting upon you in Town I will adjust & discharge y^r Account. You will then let me know how y^r Account stands & I will wait upon you at y^r own time & Place after to morrow I am sorry it was not in my power to settle this Affair of y^{rs} sooner.

I am,

S^r,

Y^r most Obedient Servant,

Lambeth.

R. CHICHELEY.

Nov. 6. 1722.

SALOP. S^r TIMOTHY TURNOUR of Shrewsbury Serjeant at Lawe Knighted at Whitehall 24 June 1670. See S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Salop fol 69^b. Coat Crest & quarterings with Pedigree. See for the pedigree higher Salop Visitation C 20. fo. 127.

1. w. Jane d ^r =S ^r Timothy Turnour of Salop esq ^r bench ^r of Greys= ^{2d} w. Anne d. of Francis Newton of Highley Salop.	Inne Kings Councell in Ordinary for Marches of Wales æt. 78 anor. 22 ^d Aug. 1663 Kted as above he was born 11 of July 1585 on Sunday at Sun Rise in Astley hall in the parish of Alurley in Salopshire.	of Anthony Quaplude Citizen of London.
---	--	--

Timothy died vnmar.

1. Susan dyed young.
2. Mary mar. to Sam. Lloyd of Salop.
3. Alice.
4. Susan.

Thomas Turnour
Barrister of Greys
Inne æt. 26
Annor. 22^d Au-
gust A.D. 1663.

Anne mar. to Edw^d Lutwich of
Lutwich Salop ar.

Deborah wife of Morgan Wyn
barister of Greys Inne & Re-
cord^r of Owestre (sic.)

Abigail.

5801 fo. 91.

NORTHUMB. S^r ROBERT SHAFTO Recorder of Newcastle Knighted at Whitehall 26 June 1670. Gules on a bend Arg. 3 mullets azure, in sinister cheif a rose Or.

Rowland Shafto of Tamvile.

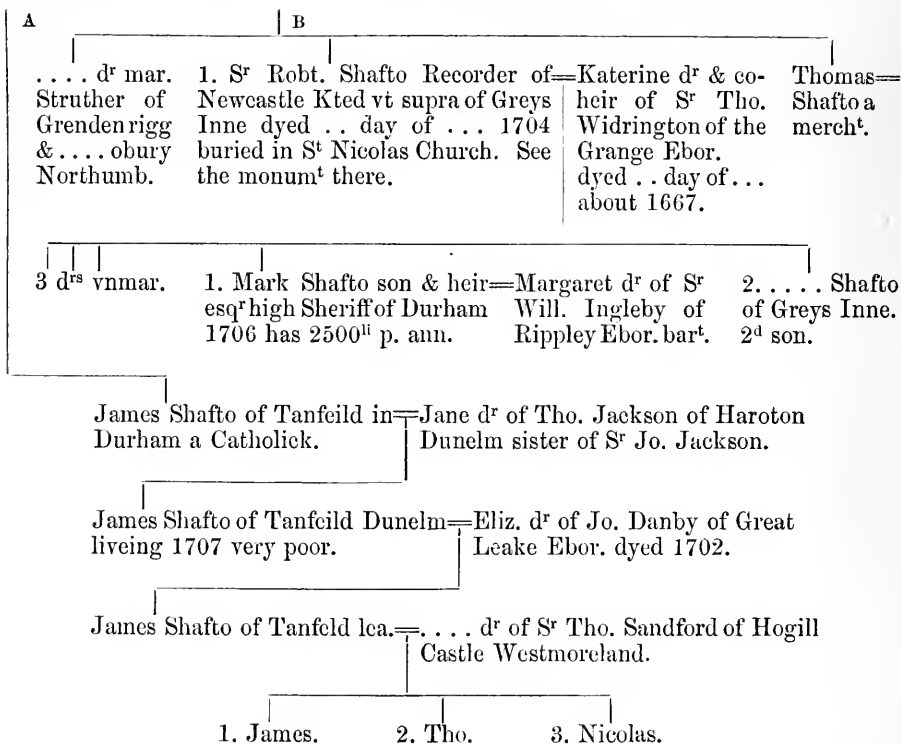
Thomas Shafto of Tanfeild (Tamevile)=
lea in the B'prick of Durham.

Mark Shafto lived at d^r of
Newcastle. a lawyer. . . . Legard.

Robert Shafto merch^t= dau'r of
of Newcastle & Major . . . Anderson.
severall . . .

A

B



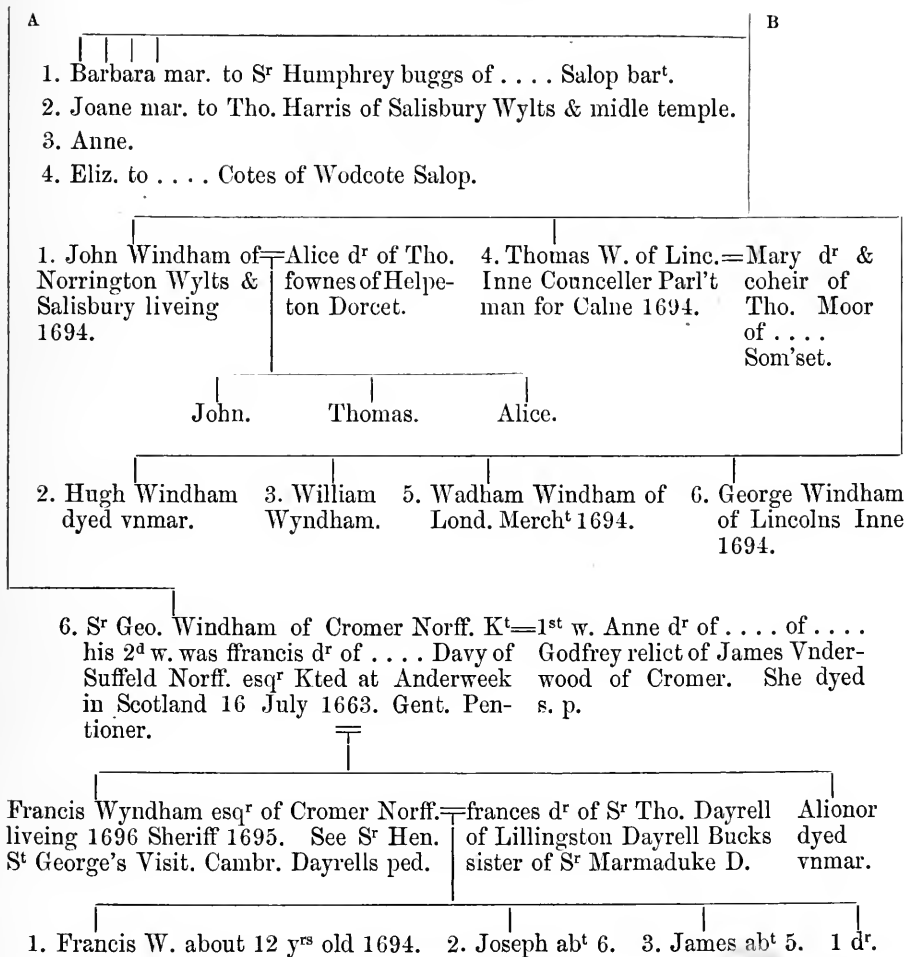
5801 fo. 91.

DORS. S^r HUGH WINDHAM of Pillesdon Court one of the Barons of the Exchequer Knighted at Whitehall 28 June 1670 after Judge of Com'on Pleas. See before fol. 42.

S^r John Windham of=Joane d^r of S^r Henr. Portman of Orchard Som. K^t. Orchard Portman Som'set K^t.

posted to Cromer.

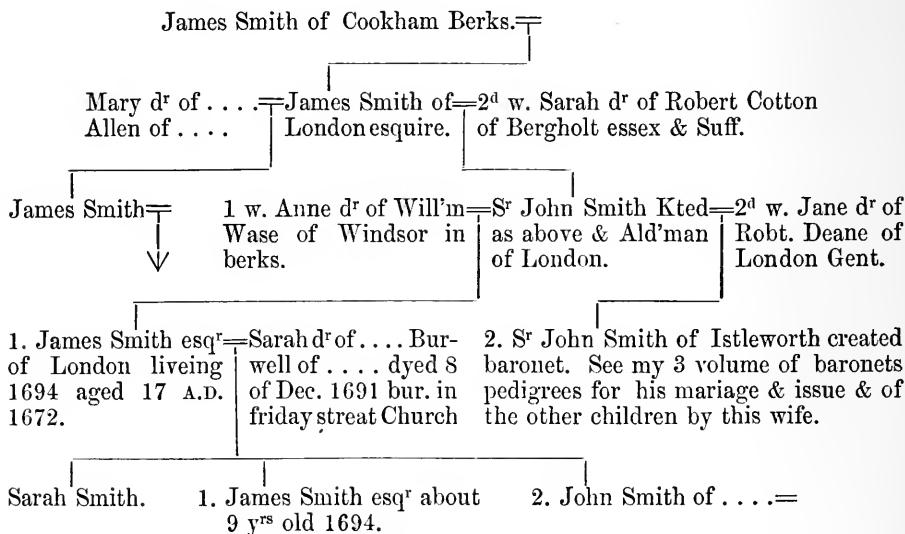
<p>8. S^r Hugh Windham K^t of ... he had 2 wives but no issue by them.</p>	<p>=1 wife. Jane d^r of S^r Thom. Woodhouse of Kimberley Norff. bar^t.</p>	<p>9th son. S^r Wadham=Barbara d^r of S^r Geo. Clark of Watford North'ton K^t. Wyndh^m of Norington Wylts K^t one of the Judges of the Kings Bench he bought Norington of ... Gawen. See before pag. 42.</p>
<p>1. Rachel d^r & coheir mar. to John earle of Bristol.</p>		
<p>2. Blanch to S^r Nathaniell Nappier of Middlemarsh Hall Dorcet K^t & bar^t.</p>		



SOM'SET. Sr JAMES HAYES of Beckington Kted at . . . 28 June 1670 & of great Badgebury Kent. See the Grant of Arms (Confirmation) to him of the Hays erls of Erroll, Grants 4 volume, pag. 33, by Sr T. St George, Garter, & Sr H. St George, Clar. 8 May 1639. Ermine 3 escochecons Gules. Crest, a falcon volant p'per jessed belled or gorged with a ducall coronet p. pale Or & Gules, & a copy amongst my loose Grants of Arms letter H. with a letter vnder his hand to Sr T. St George.

Sr James Hays of Great Bedgebury in Kent Kted as above.

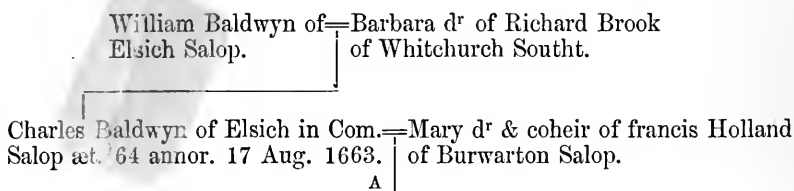
LONDON. S^r JOHN SMITH Sheriffe of London Knighted at Whitehall 8 July 1670.
See S^r Edward Byshe's Visitation of London fol. 121, & 122. Visit of Midds.*
fol. 31.



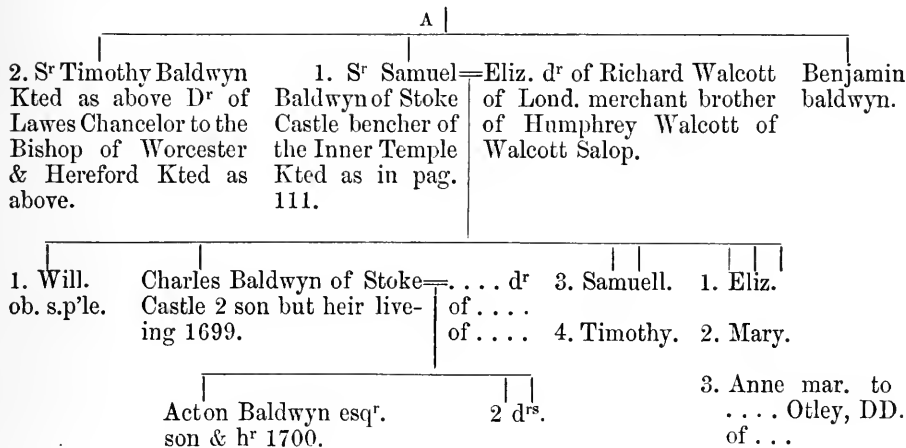
5801 fo. 92.

IRELAND. S^r FRANCIS BREWSTER Alderman of Dublyn Knighted at Whitehall 8 July 1670.

SALOP. S^r TIMOTHY BALDWIN of Stoke Castle one of the Masters of Chancery Knighted at Whitehall 10 July 1670. See S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Salop made 1663, fol. 5^b. coat, crest, q^{ter}ings pedigree. Arg. a Saltyre Sable. See after fol. 111.



* Visitⁿ of Midd^s. Salisbury, 1820, p. 28.



CAMBR. Sr ROBERT STEWART of Wisbich St Mary in the Isle of Ely one of the Masters of the Chancrey Knighted at Whitehall . . . day of . . . Anno d'ni 16 . . See a very Good pedigree of the severall Branches of this family but cannot peice this gent. in Sr Will. Dugdale's Visit. of Hants, fol. 190, 191, &c.

write to Mr Perne & Mr Edwards.

HERTF. Sr ROBERT PEYTON of East Barnet Knighted at Whitehall 12 July 1670. See the declaration of Sr Edward Peyton of Iselham baronet that Henry Peyton is branched out of his family & the alteration of the coat J 9. fol. 112, 113. by Sr John Burrough Garter, & see a MSS of Docketts of Segars, St Georges, Boroughs, grants fol. 76.

Henry Peyton of the examiners Office in the Chancery A.D. 1633. Vide J 9. fol. 112. had the grant from Sr Jo. Borough dated 24 of July 1641.

Sr Robt Payton of East Barnet Kted as above he dyed . . day of . . . A.D. 168 . . buried at . . . he was Chairman of the Kings-head club in fleet streat parliament man for Midds. & a topping Anti courtier in King Charles 2^{ds} time.

Craven Payton esqr living 1696 vnmarried, married = . . . daughter of John Earle of Bath.
after to . . . had a place in the Mint.

5801 fo. 93.

KENT. Sr JOHN DARRELL of Calehill Knighted at Whitehall 26 July 1670. See a pedigree of Darrell of Kent Philpots books markt Kantium fol. 39.

John Darell of Calehill = Anne dau'r & one of the coheirs of Robert Horne in Kent esq'r. of Cleter in Cumb'land Bishop of Winchester.

1st w. Alice dr of Sr = Sr Robert Darell of Calehill Kted = 2^d wife. Jane dr George
Tho. Payton of at Theobalds by King James the of Xtofer ob.
Knolton in Kent first in the 12 year of his reign 2^d Tolderby of s. p'le.
K^t she dyed s. p'le. son but heir after the death of his London.

2^d w. Bridgett = 1. Sr John = 1st wife 2. Edward = Dorothy 3. James 4. Xto-
dau'r of Tho. Darell of Elizabeth dr of Darell fer
Denne of Calehill dr of Sr Darell married s. p'le.
Denne hill in Kted . . Edward Anne coëls.
K^t & his day of Dering of dau'r &
coheir She dyed . . Surrenden coheir of
dyed without day of . . Dering in Robt. Keepings
issue. 5 years old Kent K^t. Cross in She was remarried
1621. Kent. to Henshaw
of

Elizabeth dr & sole heir = Sr John Darell of Calehill son & hr of Edward
of Sr John Darell of Knighted as above dyed . . day of . . .
Calehill aforesaid. A.D'ni buried at without issue.

SOM'SET. Sr JOHN CHURCHILL of Churchill Knighted at Whitehall 12 August 1670. See the Visitation of Wylts Dors. Somerset for a pedigree of Churchill of Muston fol. 147. the Visit. of Dors. by Sr Ed. Byshe fol. 97. Sab. a Lyon Ramp't Ar. debrewsed with a bend G. but cannot tell whether of this family the Grant was by Sr Will. Segar Garter as I guess. See my bock of docketts of Segars grants & others fol. 25^B. & the MSS called Coats & Crests single & q'tered fol. . .

Sr John Churchill K^t Master of the Rolls. =

4. . . . mar. to . . . Margaret
Hastings Admirall or marr. to
Comander of a Ship. . . . Took
of
2. Mary to Sr Will. Scroggs K^t son &
heir of Sr Will. Scroggs Lord
Cheif Just.
3. Diana to Hugh Anthony Wikstead of Wikstead in
Cheshire. See Cheshire &
book markt coats & crests
single & quartered fol. 135.

MIDDX. S^r JOHN JAMES of Heston Knighted at Whitehall 12 September 1670.

HERTF. S^r WILLIAM BUCKNELL of Oxey Knighted at Whitehall 20 Septemb. 1670 they give the Arms of the family of Bucknell of Creak in the County of North'ton Arg. 2 chevronels Gules bet. 3 bucks heads cabossed or (*sic*) 2^d no creast there see a MSS of mine P. Le Neve, Norroy, markt coats & Crests single & q'tered fol. 161^B.

S^r William Bucknall of Oxhey Hertf. one of the
farmers of the excise & an Alderman of Lond.
See S^r Hen. Chancy's Hertf. pag. 485.

S^r John Bucknall of Oxhey aforesaid=Mary only d^r of S^r John Read
Kted one of the K^{ts} of the Shire for of Brockett Hall Hertf. Bar^t
Midds. in the Parl't ending (began) in Hatfeild p'ish. She had
May 1698 & the Parl't after. 13500^{li} portion.

5801 fo. 94.

EBOR. S^r THOMAS NORTHCLIFFE of Langton Knighted at Whitehall October 26 1670. See S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitat. of Yorkshire* 247. B. 5 mascles in cross Or a cheif ermine.

Cath. d^r of S^r Tho. Northcliffe of Langton.

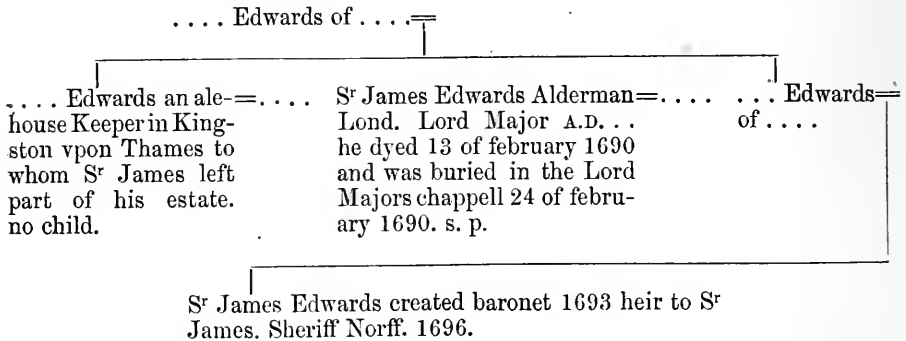
S^r Thomas Norcliffe of Langton ebor.=Dorothy d^r of S^r Tho. Fairfax of Gilling &
Visco^t Emula Irel^d relict of John younger
son of S^r Arthur Ingram.

- | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| <p>4. Cath. wife of Xtofer Lister of Thornton Ebor. ar. remar. to S^r Jo. Wentworth of Elmshall K^t & after to Heneage Earle of Winchel-sea dyed 1689.</p> <p>5. Antonina.</p> <p>6. Francesca.</p> | <p>S^r Thomas Norcliffe of Langton Ebor. Kted vtsupra he was deaf & dumb 24 y^{rs} old 13 Aug. 1666. q^{re} if this S^r Thomas was not by another wife.</p> | <p>=Frances d^r & coheir of S^r Will. Vavasor of... Ebor. baronet by Olivia his wife d^r of Bryan Stapleton of Mytton Ebor. esq^r.</p> | <p>1. Alathea wife of S^r Watkinson Payler of Thoraby Ebor. Bar^t.</p> <p>2. Dorothy mar. to Will. Grimston of Goodmadham Ebor. esq^r.</p> <p>3. Elizab. wife of S^r John Bright of Badsworth Ebor. bar^t.</p> |
|---|---|--|--|

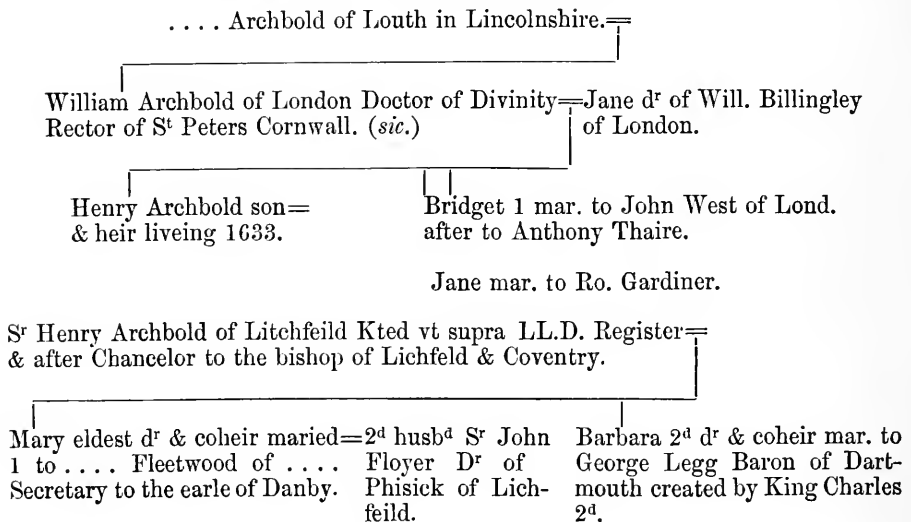
1. Norcliffe esq^r. 2. son. Norcliffe.

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 341.

MIDDX. S^r JAMES EDWARDS of Islington Alderman of London Knighted at Whitehall 5 November 1670. Lord Major Anno Domini . . .



STAFF. S^r HENRY ARCHBOLD of Letchfeild Knighted at Whitehall 21 November 1670. Vide C 24. fol. 53. Arg. Lyon Ramp^t flore delizee Sab.



MIDDX. S^r EDWARD RICH of Lincolnes Inne Knighted at Whitehall 1 Decemb. 1670. q^{re} if not S^r Edwyn.

5801 fo. 95.

LANC. S^r THOMAS LINCH of Rixton hall in Great Sonkey Governor of Jamaica
Knighthd at Whitehall 3 December 1670.

S^r Thomas Linch of Rixton Hall in=Mary d^r of . . . Temple of Franketon Warr.
Great Sonky Lanc. Governor of esq^r remaried to S^r Hender Molesworth of
Jamaica Kted as above. Jamaica Bar^t.

MIDDX. S^r THOMAS LAKE of Cannons neer Edgeworth Middx Knighthd at White-
hall 4 Decemb. 1670. See A'Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 1. fol. 430. See
fol. 20^B. See certificate book J 23. fol. 42. for S^r T. L. & fol. 70. for
S^r Arthur. Vincent's Hants pag. 165. See this book pag. 20. in Whitchurch
parish al's Stanmere p^{va}. S^r Tho. Lake K^t had a grant of 50^{li} p. ann. by
Patent from King James the first dated 1 of June 1 Ja. 1^{mi} for keeping
records at Whitehall now the paper office.

Almerick du Lake of South'ton G.=

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| 1. S ^r Thomas Lake of Canons Midds.=Mary d ^r & co-
Secretary of State to King James 1 st heir of S ^r Wil-
dyed there 17 Sept 1630 buried 19 liam Ryder of
Octob. See his caracter in S ^r Anth. Lond K ^t &
Weldens Court of King James, dyed at Alderman.
Channons 17 Sept 1630 buried 19
Octob. See J. 23 ^d . | | 2. Arthur Lake born in
S ^t Mich. Parish Hants
Bishop of Hereford &
bath & wells buried
in Wells Cathedrall
vnmar. ob. 4 May
1626. |
|--|--|--|

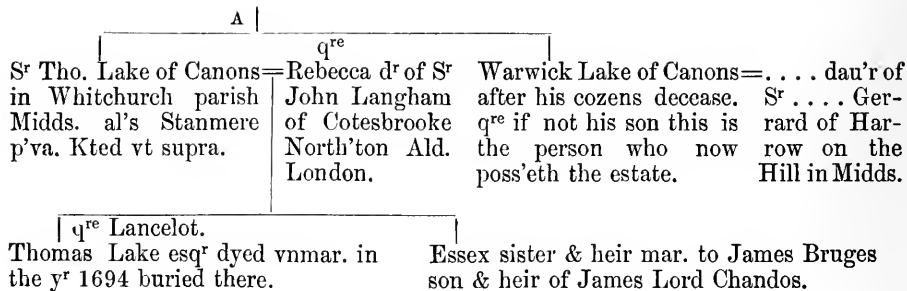
- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. S ^r Tho.=. . . d ^r of 1 w. Lettice=2. S ^r Arthur Lake dyed in Drury=2 ^d w. Anne
Lake S ^r George d ^r of Rob ^t . Lane Lond. 25 Dec. 1633 d ^r of francis
son & & sister Rich earle buried by his father in Whit- 2 ^d of francis
heir. of . . . of War- church chancell neer Edgeworth Siplake
Mannors wick. J 23. fol. 70. church chancell neer Edgeworth Oxon. &
Earle of Rotland. J 23. fol. 70. Plowden
Salop esq ^r . | |
|--|--|

Tho. dyed young.

Mary d^r & heir 7 y^{rs} old 1633.

3. S^r Lancelot Lake of=Canons afores^d Kted
at Whitehall 6 June
1660 executor to S^r
Arthur or vnkle.

1. Anne 1 mar. to Will. Lord Ross son & heir of
Will. Earle of Exon. & after to Geo. Rodney esq^r.
2. Eliz. to Will. Stonar of Stonar Oxon.
3. Mary to Jo. Ingleby of Lake Com. Ebor. esq^r.
J 23.
4. Bridget.



MIDDS. Sr ANDREW HACKET one of y^e Masters of y^e Chancery Knighted at Whitehall 16 January 1670. See A'Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. first, pag. 824. & elsewhere, 2^d volume pag. 664. &c. See his

Andrew Hacket of Putferin in Scotland=
 but lived in Westm^r.

John Hackett d ^r D. Rector of St Andrews Holborn Lond.=	Elizabeth d ^r of Henry Bishop of Coventry & Litchf. dyed 28 Octob. 1670 buried in his own Cathedrall vnder a Noble Monument.
	Stebbing of Wyssett Suff.

Sr Andrew Hacket of Moxhull Warr. M ^r in Chanc. Kted as= above dyed Saturd. 26 of March 1709 buried . . day of April following at d ^r of Lile of
--	--

1. married to White- hall of neer Litchf. Staff. ar.	2 ^d w. Dorothy d ^r = of Sr John Bridgeman of Castle Bromwich Warr. Bart.	Lile Hacket esq ^r = of Greys Inne and of Monks- worth hall Warr. 1698.	1 st wife (q. Maurice) Martha d ^r of Shelton of Barningham Suff. dyed 1688 bur. at Barningham Suff.
--	--	---	---

2. Dorothy mar.
to Meredith
Morgan of Aber-
havesp. Mont-
gomery esq^r

Mary married to Justinian
Isham of North'ton.
q. if not son & h^r of Baronet.

John.

Andrew Hackett of
Greys Inne vnmar.

3. vnmar.

ZEALAND. Sr JOHN CAN of Zealand one of the Gentlemen to the Prince of Orange Knighted at Whitehall 22 January 1670.

5801 fo. 96.

MIDS. S^r JOHN TREVOR of the Inner Temple Knighted at Whitehall 29 January 1670. See my book of Irish Nobility fol. 65. for the pedig. higher.

2^d w. Rose d^r of . . . Vsher bishop = S^r Edward Trevor of = 1 w. Anne d^r of . . .
of Dromore in Ireland from whom the ↓ Brynkynwelt Com. Balle of . . . in Irel^d.
Vic^t Dunganon. ↓ Denbigh K^t.

Arthur Trevor of the
Inner Temple dyed
s. p.

1. John Trevor of Brynkynwelt 1622 = Margaret d^r of Jo.
was consin to Arthur not brother as Jeffrys of Acton
here. Com. Denbigh.

1. Edward
T. ob. s.
p^{le}.

2. S^r John Trevor Kted as above Speaker of the
house of Com'ons M^r of the Rolls & of the privy
councell to King Will. Queen Anne & King George
twice M^r of Rolls twice Speaker of the house of
Com'ons twice Comissioner of the Great Seal dyed
at his house in Chancery lane Munday 20 of May
1717 buried 30th day of May in the Rolls Chappell.
the master left a considerable p^{sonall} estate said
60,000^{li} divided among his children.

Jane d^r of S^r Roger
Mostyn of Mostyn &
flynt relict of Roger
Puliston of Emerall
flynt esq. She dyed . .
day of August 1704
buried at S^t Martins
in Shropshire where
the estate lyes.

2. Arthur
Trevor
Vsher of
the Rolls
Chappell.

1. Edward Trevor esq^r who = . . .
was out of his fathers favor d^r of
but father dyeing without a . . .
will he succeeded to his reall
estate 1500^l. p. ann. & share
of p^{sonall} estate.

3. John Trevor
Master of the
Examiners Office
in the Chancery
Vnmar. 1717.

4. Tudor
Trevor a
Captain
of a ship.

Anne mar. to . . . Hill of Hillsborow in Ireland remarried to Alan
Lord Broderick Lord Chancellor of Ireland.

SUFF. S^r WILLIAM BEVERSHAM of Holbroke one of the Masters of the Chancery
Knighted at Whitehall 12 ffebruary 1670. See the Coat & Crest in MSS.
of Peter Le Neve Norroy Lettered on back Arms crests & few pedigrees fol.
52. q^{re} if S^r Will. B. did not marry Frances d^r of Xtofer Harris of Shen-
feld in Essex relict of . . . Gooday of Pentlow Essex which Xtofer was son
and heir of Xtofer of Shenfeld & of Eliz. his wife sister of S^r Harbottle
Grimston K^t and Bar. M^r of Rolls.

S^r Will. Beversham of Holbroke in Suffolk Kted vt supra =

Dorothy d^r & coheir mar. to S^r George
Rivers of Chafford Kent boronet.

. . . d^r & coheir mar. to S^r Robt. Filmer
of East Sutton Kent bar^t.

WARR. S^r HUMPHREY FFERRERS of Tamworth Knighted at Whitehall 18 february 1670. See the visitation of Warwickshire made A.D. 1678 fol. 144 for the pedigree & S^r Will. Dugdale's Warwickshire fol. . . .

S^r Geo. Hyde of Kingston Lile mar. Kat. d^r of S^r Humph. ferrers of Tamworth K^t.

S^r Humph. ferrers of Walton Derb. 2^d d^r mar. to John Hyde of Soning berks.

S^r Humphrey Ferrers of Tamworth Warr. K^t dyed A.D. 1633 . . Sept. See Dugdale's Warr. fol. 826.

= Anne d^r of S^r John Packyngton of Aylsborrow Wygorn K^t remar. to Philip, earle of Chesterfeld.

John Ferrers esq^r of Tamworth Castle born A.D. 1629 dyed 14 Aug. 1680 at. circa 52.

= Anne d^r of S^r Dudley Carleton K^t (Ambassador in Holland) liveing 1682.

Dorothy married to Richard Butler earle of Arran in Ireland & Lord butler of Weston in England.

S^r Humphrey ferrers of Tamworth Castle Kted as above Sept. 1678 (*sic*) in his father's life.

= Elizab. d^r of Gervace Pigott of Thrumpton Nott. esq^r liveing 1682.

Anne d^r & sole heir 6 y^{rs} old 1682.

DERBY. S^r GILBERT CLARK of Somersall Knighted at Whitehall 2 March 1670. See the Coat Crest & pedigree higher S^r Will. Dugdale's visit. Derb. fol. 75^A. B. 2 flanches ermine in pale 3 escalops or.

2^d w. Grace d^r of Columbell of Derley. No issue.

= Gilbert Clark of Somersall Derb.

= 1 w. Helen d^r & sole heir of Jo. Clark of Codnore.

2^d w. Eliz. d^r & coheir of Nicolas Frevill of Hardwick Dunelm by whom Nicolas dyed young.

= Godfrey Clark of Somersall Com. Derb.

= 1 w. Elizabeth d^r of S^r Tho. Milward K^t Cheif Justice of Chester & Eton Derb. 1 vol. benefactors to office of Arms pag. 43.

Nicolas obiit Juvenis.

S^r Gilbert Clark of Som'sall Derb. Kted & Chilcote.

= 2^d wife. Barbara daughter of Geo. Clarke of Watford Northt. & his coheir.

2. Gilbert Clarke vnmarried 1708.

1. Godfrey Clarke of Chilcote Derb. son & heir 1708.

= Katharine d^r of Philipp, Earle of Chesterfeild.

1. Barbara mar. to Kynnersley of Loxley Staff.

2. Mary vnmar. 1708.

5801 fo. 97.

BEDF. S^r JOHN SABYNE of Eyne after Baronet Knighted at Whitehall 22 March 1670.

IRELAND. S^r ROBERT COLE of Ballymachy Com. Tipperary Knighted at Whitehall 25th March 1671.

LONDON. S^r RICHARD BARKER Doctor of Phisick Knighted at Whitehall 27 March 1671.

q^{re} if his d^r & heir did not marry to S^r Francis bridgeman K^t 3^d son of S^r Orlando.

LANC. S^r EDWARD CHESENHALL of Chesenhall Knighted at Whitehall 24 April 1671. See S^r Will. Dugd. visit. of Lanc. made A.D. 1665 for the pedigree higher Arg. 3 cross-crosslets fitché & bord. engr. G. crest a griffon segreant G. chained or.

In the parish church of Standish in Lancashire on a South pillar is a White Marble Tablet adorned with warlike Trophies.

H. S. E.
 EDWARDUS CHISNALL DE CHISNALL AR.
 VIR ILLUSTRISSIMUS
 CAROLI REGIS ET MARTYRIS
 SUB AUSPICIJS TRIBUNUS
 FORTIS MONARCHIÆ
 DOCTUS RELIGIONIS VINDEX ETC
 OBIIT 3 NON. MARTIJ
 ANNO { SALUTIS 1653.
 { ÆTATIS 35.
 TANTÆ VIRTUTIS & PIETATIS MEMOR
 FILIUS NATU MAXIMUS
 EDWARDUS CHESNALL
 HOC MARMOR
 P. P.

Edward Chisenhall of Chisenhall. = Margaret d^r & heir of Nicholas
 Worthington of . . . A.D. 1600.

Edward Chisenhall of Chisenhall hall esq^r A.D. 1633 dyed = Elizab. d^r of Alexander
 about the y^r 1652 (*sic*). See the Inquisition after his | Rigby of Burgh Lanc.
 death dated 21 Sept. 11 Car. dyed 23 Apr. 1635.*

A

A |

Anne d ^r of=	S ^r Edward Chisenhall of Chisenhall Lanc.	= bastard dau'r of S ^r
Thomas	Kted vt supr æt. 18 Annor. 8 Apr. 1665	William Playters of Sot-
Atkinson	he was 16 y ^{rs} old 8 mo. 4 days at the Inquis.	terley Suff. baronet had
of Blewhall	See Coles Collect vol. 7 p. 43*. Chisnalls	an estate in Billingford
esq ^r Essex.	buildings Midds. & Lands called Chisen-	Norff. She dyed about
	hull hall &c. Lanc.	1683.

1. William Chisenhall esq^r.

LINC. S^r WILLIAM ELLIS of Grantham his Majesties Serjeant at Law Knighted at Whitehall 30 Aprill 1671. See my book of baronets 2^d volume fol. 278. he was Judge of the Com'on pleas and dyed vnmarr. 2^d Dec. 1680 buried at Norton Linc. left his estate to his nephew S^r Will. E. bar^t. See Certificate book in Office of Arms pag. 90.

5801 fo. 98.

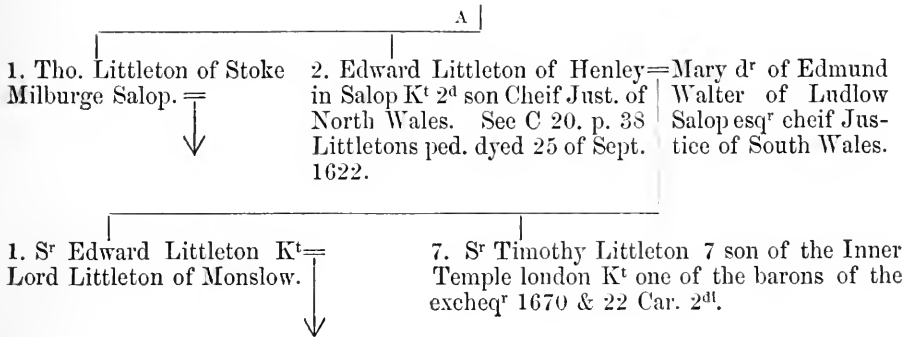
LONDON. S^r FRANCIS NORTH Solicitor Generall Son of the Lord North Knighted at Whitehall 21 May 1671, created afterwards Lord Guildford.

BEDF. S^r WILLIAM WALDRON of Bradfeild Knighted at Whitehall 25 May 1671.

LONDON. S^r TIMOTHY LITTLETON one of the Barons of the Exchequer Knighted at Whitehall 29 June 1671. See the pedigree higher in the Pedigree of Littleton at the end of the Visitation of Salop C 20. p. 26, 27. See a book in print of Nobility raised from the lawe 64, 65.

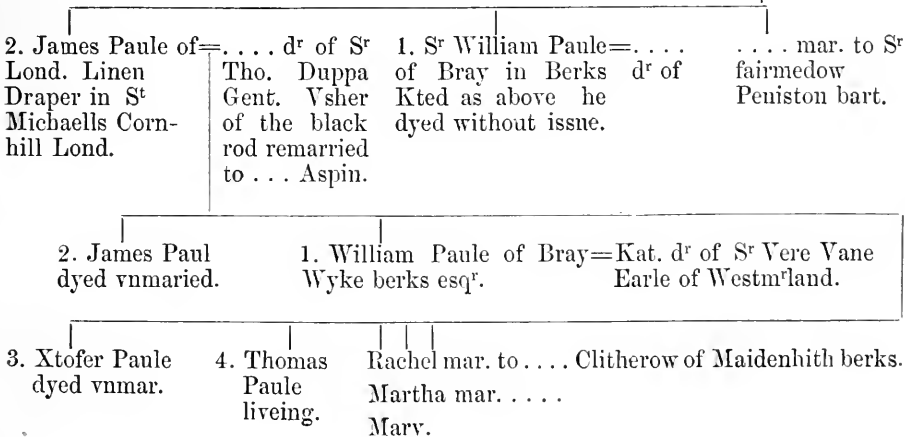
John Littleton of Munslow in Shropshire	= Alice dau'r of Richard Thornes 2 ^d son
clark brother and heir of Thomas Littleton	of John Thornes of Sheleock in Salop
of Elmley Castle buried at Munslow 8 of	esq ^r . See littletons pedigree fol. 36.
Nov. 1560.	

A |



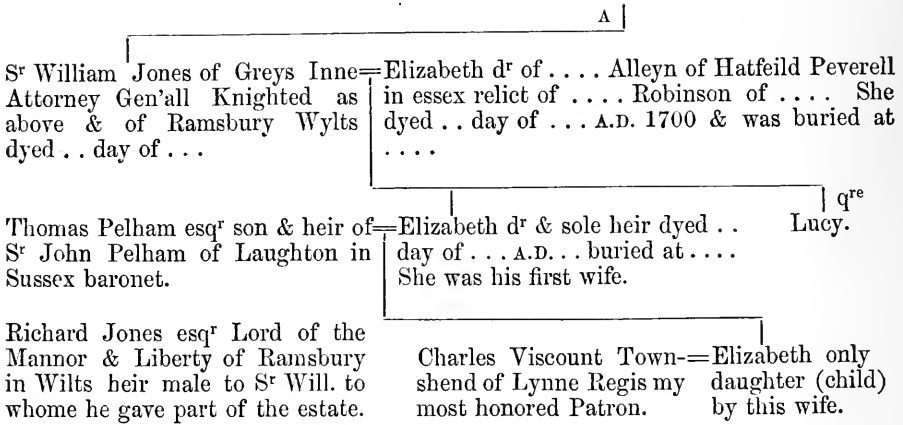
BERKS. S^r WILLIAM PAUL of Bray Knighted at Windsor 6 July 1671. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2. fol. 666.

William Paul Bishop of Oxon. born in east cheap London Rector of=
Baldwin brightwell Oxon enstalled 1663 dyed at Chinnor 24th May
1665 buried at Brightwell Oxon. where



MIDS. S^r WILLIAM JONES of Greys Inne Attorney Generall Knighted at Berkshire house 15 July 1671.

Richard Jones of Stowey in the County of =
Somerset esq^r Parliament man for



QUERIES ABOUT KNIGHTS CREATIONS ARMS AND PEDIGREES.

- S^r CHARLES HARA was Kted at the Head of his regiment at Blackheath.
 STANLEY, S^r CHARLES made K^t of bath at Coronat. Charles 2^d. *q^{re} of what family*
 and the pedig.
 VANE, S^r HENR. *gre. of Raby Castle Dunelm or what other branch of the Vane's*
*family** the pedig. &c. his mother lady and children.
 POPHAM, S^r FRANCIS. his fa. mo. M^r Cromp.
 ATKYNS, S^r ROBT. brother Loue S^r Edw^d & M^r Atkyns.
 BRAMSTONE, S^r JO. & S^r MUND. of D^r Bramstone Com^{ons}. of what place and their
 issue.
 HEATH, S^r EDWARD *q^{re} of what county family and every thing conc. him. if not*
 Brasted Kent. the pedigree from Robert and Margaret Miller.
 FREEMAN, S^r GEO. S^r Hen. Chancy's Hertf. M^r Cromp.
 CHESTER. *of Cokenhach (Tilsworth.) Sir Hen. Chancy's Hertf.*
 WENDY, MILLECENT.
 WHITMORE of barnes. *q^{re} of M^r Fenwick. Jo. Weld.*
 HARLEY of Brampton Bryan. of M^r Harley Comiss. of the accounts for S^r Edw^d.
 S^r Edw^d & S^r Robt. from S^r Robt. Harley and Mary Newport.
 GAIRE of Stoke, S^r ROBT. *q^{re} M^r Stebbin Tiringham by Backwell Jack Millicent.*
 S^r RICHARD EDGECOMBE in Leic. feilds from S^r Rich^d & Mary Coteels Peter & Rich^d.
Botiler, S^r Philip. q^{re} what family County &c. of S^r Hen. Chancy.
 HERON. Linc. the marriage and issue of S^r Hen. Heron. by Geo. Wright.
 BROWNE, S^r GEO. *q^{re} if not of Surr.* from George B. and Ellenor d^r of S^r Richard
 blount of Mapledurham Oxon. K^t.
 HALES, S^r Stephen. *q^{re} what county family &c. Kent about Canterbury.* *q^{re} if not*
 son of Charles Hales and grandson of Stephen and Abigail Walter. the
 mother and issue.
 ROLLES, S^r JOHN. *q^{re} of M^r Shortnidge.*
 SKYDMORE, S^r JOHN. *q^{re} all.* if not son of S^r Samuell and Margaret (since) wife
 of Henry the Judge.
 SCROOPE, S^r ADRIAN. what family if not son of S^r Jervace Scroope and Kat.
 Hungerford.

* The words in italics in these "Queries about Knights" are erased in the MS.

POWLE. q^{re} of

BAYNTON. q^{re} George Wright to ask Duke leeds family to peice to Edw^d B. and Eliz. Maynard. the mar. and issue since.

LEECH, S^r SYMON. q^{re} of M^r Shortnidge. *from Symon and Bridget Grenville.*

HUNGERFORD, S^r EDW^d. q^{re} of his father and his Lady, and my book for Mar. of young Hung.

NICOLAS, see my book letter N.

SMITH, S^r HUGH. q^{re} what family county &c. of Long Ashton Devon from S^r Hugh and Elizabeth Gorges.

WENTWORTH of Lilling. Lovell bucks. q^{re} of S^r Tho. S^t George. M^r Darrell. q^{re} of S^r Tho. and S^r Hen. who were the other Kts. bath who did not pay.

BATCHELOR KTS.

S ^t George.	SAYER of. Lady Marsham.	SWAN if not of Southfleet. S ^t George.
S ^t George.	KILLEGREW at Whitehall.	STARESMORE. S ^r R ^t S ^t Geor.
	JACKSON. S ^t Georges.	FARROLL. S ^t George.
	SLINGSBY. S ^t George.	FLOYD. S ^t Geo.
	STEPHENS. S ^t Geo.	COUNT MARSIN. S ^t Geo.
	DEMARIAS. S ^t Geo.	LEIGHTON. S ^t Geo.

BUNCE. of M^r Ryder and Geo. Wright and where M^{rs} Bunce lives.

WOODCOCK, S^r THO. Children's mariages.

TOMPSON, S^r WILL. my Pedigr. of Lord Haversham, and M^r Jo. Browning. S^r Sam. Thompson Lady and children. Will. of Inner Temple.

WALE, S^r WILL. at Enfeild. Windham's ped. norff. MS. Read. Eliz. d^r & coheir, her mar. and issue.

BATEMAN. Morgan's Heraldry. Charleton register. Church notes. King's bench.

VINCENT. Of M^r Crompt.

BLUDWORTH. Coz. Shires. M^r Shortnidge. Lederede.

FORD, S^r Rich^d. q^{re} of Chamberlain.

BROOMFIELD. q^{re} M^r Fenwick.

With certificate Earle bath wife.

MASSEY, Major generall. old Mills.

ROSSITER. M^r King. new certif. book Nobility. earle clare's certif.

STEWKLY of Aston Devon. M^r Shortnidge.

HARVEY of Comb and Chigwell. q^{re} S^r Eliab at Parl't house.

INGHAM. Godneston. M^r Guibbon. Breems Gibbon.

SWAN of Denton. q^{re} if not baronet's family. M^r Guibbon. Dr. Brown.

MOYLE. Kent. brother Gibbon.

BANKS. Dorcet.

CLARK, S^r Francis. Rochester. q^{re} church notes. Guibbon.

TOWNSEND. q^{re} if not lived at Warr. q^{re} in Norton's ped. Dugdale's Visit. Warr.

NORTON. Som'set. S^r GEO.

HYDE. in Earle Clarendon's ped. S^r Rob^t. and Wood's fasti.

AYSCOUGH. my Line. posted thither.

POULTNEY. q^{re} of Lady, S^t James Streat.

REYNOLD. Hants. q^{re} M^r Tylney.

HARCOURT, S^r PHILLIP. q^{re} Vincent's Oxf. Dugd. Staff.

DRAKE of Ashe. q^{re} M^r Shortridge, any relation to baronet. M^r Dale.

TALBOT q^{re} of him his children. for ped. high^r vol. benefactors.

LAKE, S^r LANCELOT. q^{re} of Musgrave, Greys Inn. M^r Lake now living. M^{rs} Gerrard, and M^r Bridges.

CARTER. Certif. book office.

CLEAVER, S^r HEN. Chaney Hertf.

CLOBURY. Devon. of Bradstone, by Shortridge.

CLAPHAM. ebor. S^r XTOFER. by my Lady Craven.

BROOKES of Cockfeld, look not same with bart.

KING, S^r Andr, London. q^{re} of Coll. Spencer.

HEBLETHWAYT, Norton, ebor. S^r Abstrupus Danby.

PENNE, of Will. Penne quaker.

CONINSBY, Mims, Vincent's Hertf. of folks at Hadley. Chapman at Barnet. A^t Peck. Walker.

PARKHURST, Surr. S^r ROBT. Shortr. from Robert P. and Ellenor babington.

MEERS, S^r Tho. at house Bloomsbury Square. from Anthony Meers and Katherine Crowes.

CAYLEY, Newlands, Warr. Mich. Gardiner. Dugd. ebor.

Tipping, baronet. Coll. Tipping 1696

Ruleigh, my Visit. Surr. posted.

IRELAND. q^{re} volume benefactors date. of Hutt. lanc. S^r Gilberts sons and dau^{rs} their issue.

YORK. (S^r Abstr. Danby.) S^r Jo. of Goldthwayt. q^{re} his children only to this time the mariages and issue of Thomas and Mary his daughter.

LAURENCE, S^r Jo. M^r Walbank. Povey. Lady Laur' at Putney. Certificate book.

LEECH, S^r WILL. Squires. Kent. M^r Gibbon.

CUTLER. gett my certif. of Cutler from M^r Lush.

ARMIGER, Norff. *Norff ped. gives* Clem. Armiger of excheq^r office. Tho. Richers. his sons Clements marriage & 2 daughters.

DRAX, of Dercselt ebor. q^{re} if did not goe to barbad' & of Coll. Drax, comes to Clubb.

Sorrell. See S^r E. Byshe's Suff. q^{re} the Issue of Andr. S^r Emanuell Sorrells son.

BEAUMONT, S^r Tho. Kted 27 June '60. q^{re} if not of Whitley and baronet after.

HARTOP, of Rotherby. q^{re} in Hartop barts ped. S^r Will. Ladys Xtian name & the issue.

OTLEY, of Pitchford. if S^r Adam brother of S^r Richard or son of him.

EGERTON, S^r PHILIP q^{re} baronets ped.

WISEMAN, S^r RICH^d. q^{re} baronets ped.

HORNER. q^{re} Felton. S^r Adams ped. Suff. q^{re} whether son of Thomas son of S^r George of Mells or son of George the 2^d son.

Hale. q^{re} S^r Jo. Austens ped.

OVERBURY the whole pedigree.

GODSCALL, S^r JOHN of Aldeston q^{re}.

Stapleton. q^{re} if same as baronet. the same.

COTTON, of Cumbermere. q^{re} if S^r Robt. at Westm^r.

FREDERICK, of London. q^{re} M^r Frederick in the Old Jury.

LYTTON, my ped. of Lytton.

STRODE, Kent. q^{re} brother Guibbon & S^r Rowland.

BROWN, RADFORD. q^{re} M^{rs} Clopton the whole pedig.

ALDER, of S^t Martins. S^r Jo. q^{re} of Doctor Alder, knows noth'.

REYNARDSON. q^{re} bernardistons pedig. & S^r Samuell for the mariages & Issues of Abraham & Nicolas son of S^r Abr. his d^{rs}.

CLAYTON. S^r Hen. S^t Geo. Cambr. & S^r Ro. Clayton *did not marry d^r.*

PLAYER, Lond. q^{re}.

NUTT, SUSSEX. (*Essex.*) q^{re} of same family. q^{re} cozen Bilkley & coz. Ford.

TURNER. See pedig. in Office, & M^r Dale, & himself. M^r Filmer.

Cesar. See S^r Hen. S^t Geo. Hertf.

BASSET, of Cleferton Som'set. Shortnidge whole ped.

Cremer Sechith, Norff. done except S^r Johns Lady, fathers Xtian name . . . fabian.

ARDERNE, Chesh. the mariages & issue of the sons of S^r Jo. Jo. Ralf Rich^d Henry.

FITZ JAMES S^r Jo. Leveston Dors. q^r of S^r George Strode if he hath not estate.

RICARD. See *carle berkleys ped.*

STEPHENS, Glouc. from Edward Stephens 1 son of Thomas of Lupiatt Glouc.

Chute, Surr. See ped. of Chute & Parker.

- BEVERLEY, S^r Jo. Bedf. from James B. & Elizab. Dockwray.
- BARINGTON, S^r GOBERT. q^r S^r E. bysh visit. essex. my baronets vol. from S^r Goberts sons Tho. Francis Rich^d Robt John Theophilus.
- JENNINGS See my ped. of Barkham S^r Will. Dugd. ebor. issue of himself S^r Robt. & S^r Edmn^d.
- WHITE Lond. S^r STEP. the issue of S^r Stephen the Grandfather & Arms.
- FARMER. See S^r E bysh Midds. & ped. of Hewit. the issue of S^r Edward.
- OGLE, S^r Tho. q^{re} at Chelsey Colledge from Tho. O. of Pincebeck S^r Richard & S^r Tho. Lady.
- TURNOR, S^r XTOFER. Guildhall picture p. arms & of rest of Judges. q^{re} M^r Dale.
- GARDINER, of Tolesbury. q^{re} *if not Recorder of London* of M^r Gard. *coz. & his son of the Temple.* My Lady Wood.
- RAMSEY, Scotland. q^{re} Scotl^d.
- NUTT, of Chigwell, essex, not of kin to Nutt of Lewes sussex. ped. S^r Tho. S^t George.
- WAGSTAFFE, of Tachbroke. nere Warr. q^{re} the last knight how allied. q^{re} of him. at Parl^t house.
- Rant, of Bromhill, Hants. q^{re} if not Norff. alone my pedigree in thorp & alliance to S^r Will R. See my Norff.*
- PAYN, of Norwich. See S^r E. Byshe's Norff. ped.
- SANDYS, of Northburn. See whether this man or son created bart.
- TREDENHAM, S^r WILL. q^{re} *if should not be S^r Joseph. q^{re} y^e book.*
- GORE, S^r HUMPH. S^r Jo. ped. q^{re} my Lond. newes book.
- HUGENSEN, of Lynsted, Kent. Gibbon from Jo. son of S^r Will.
- DAVISON, S^r Tho. from John son of Alex. son of Tho.
- DOMVILE, of fryern barnet. q^{re} in Cheshire. S^r Will. Dugd.
- MEADOWS S^r THO. q^{re}.
- BRODERICK, S^r Alan, by M^r Hopkins trin. coll.
- LAW, look into the new Visit. Glouc. done.
- PERROT, S^r Herbert. from S^r John & Anne cheyney.
- STAPLEY, of Patcham, Sussex. q^{re} if not a baronet.
- CAREY, of Clovelly. from Robt Cary son of Will.
- KINASTON, of Oatley, S^r Francis. q^{re} of Lady S^t Geo. & M^s Kinaston. q^{re} if S^r francis had any child.
- CHICHESTER, S^r ARTHUR. See pedig. earle.
- TEMPEST, S^r STEPHEN, of Broughton. q^{re} M^r Dale from S^r Steph.
- MINSHULL, of M. q^{re} of M^r Minshull all, find nothing in office.
- HOPKINS, all from Coventry.
- THROGMORTON. See Dugd. War.
- JONE. q^r of S^r Ro. Drury.
- SMITH, S^r GEORGE. q^{re} of M^r Smith. no relat.
- LAWSON. Lady S^t GEO. arms.
- STEYNER, the same.
- PIGOTT, S^r HENRY. from Henry Pigott 1634.
- PRETTYMAN. q^{re} of M^s Prettyman.
- LANGDALE, of Longthorpe, ebor. D^r Johnson.
- CATER, of Kempston, S^r EDWARD. q^{re} from Thomas.
- CROKE, of Waterstoke. Doctor Smith.
- SMITH, of Bramley, Surr., S^r LAURENCE. q^{re} all.
- Maynard, my ped amonst Lord Stamfords papers.*
- MORGAN, S^r ANTH. q^{re} of soildiers (?).
- HEWYT, S^r WILL. My Norff.
- ATKINSON, Glouc. q^{re} S^r Miles Hicks. from Robt. Atkinson & Joyce Ashfeild.
- GAGE, of . . . , S^r WILL. q^{re} S^r Jo. Gage.
- AYSCOUGH, of Osgodby. See in Harbord's pedig.
- BROWNE, S^r SAMUELL of Aresley Glouc.
- FORSTER, BAMBR. See my ped. of barts & paper. S^r Will. Dugd. Northumbr. M^r Swinborne.

- STRODE, of Northington, Devon. Shortnidge, & S^r George with M^r Chudleigh.
 PLUNKET. my ped Irish Plunket, & the rest of Irish Knights. M^r Plunket.
 FANSHAW. George Wright.
 DOLEMAN. See my ped. of ball. M^r Doleman.
 COMBES. M^s Worthington. M^s King.
 HOOKS, of Bristoll. the whole pedig.
 S^r THO. ESCOURT. M^r Blount.
 RYDER, Certif. book. & Midletons pedig. S^r Miles Hicks. M^r Lofeild, & M^r Ryder
 of Kent.
 BABER, S^r Jo. King street covent garden. D 14.
 THORNTON, Cambr. Jack Mill. S^r Sam Clark.
 CLAYTON, q^r Anth. Wood. S^r Thomas.
 PRIVIAN, D^r Phisick. Geo. Wright. M^r Shaw. S^r Hen. S^t George. S^r Tho.
 BYDE. See my pedigree Lett. B.
 MASON, Southt. S^r Rob.
 DIMOCK. Linc. from 1634. Charles son of S^r Edw^d.
 WARREN. at Wapping.
 COURTHOPE, S^r GEO. Sussex. q^{re} of M^r Courthop.
 BLOUNDELL. Bedf. if did not leave two daughters & coheirs. q^{re} their Mariages.
 BARKER, of Sibeton, S^r EDMUND. q^{re} of S^r Robt. Barker. M^r Leman. M^r Nelson.
 LOWE, of S^r John.
 BYSHE, S^r E. Woods Ath. 2 vol. q^{re} S^r Tho. & S^r Hen. S^t George.
 PELHAM, S^r NICOLAS, of Lewes, of Brokelsby, linc. q^{re} M^s Hildyard. M^s P. See
 1 vol. bar. M^r John Pelham, Clerk of Pells.
 WHITE, S^r SAMPSON, Oxon. q^{re} of Oxford friends.
 MORLEY, S^r Jo, Chichester. his mariage & issue.
 LEIGH, of Addington, Surr. M^r Blackhall. from S^r Francis, young 1623.
 WILFORD, Kent. *from S^r Thomas Wilford & Elizab. Sands.* James himself.
 HIDE. See Hides pedig. Vincents books. q^{re} of Bore place Kent. the alliance to
 Lord Clarendon.
 WISEMAN, S^r ROB^t. See monum^t S^t Benets & ped. q^{re} of Lady Yermouth his first
 wifes name, & d^r & heir to whom married.
 CRADOCK, S^r JOSEPH. the mariage & issue of his son Thomas.
 CHILD. q^{re} of S^r Lacon Will. Child.
 LEWYN, S^r JUST. q^{re} Doctors Comons.
Bramston, S^r Mundeford. like.
 GLASCOCK. q^{re} like. Coz. Shires. S^r H. Chancy.
 BIRD, S^r THO. like. of d^{rs} Com'ons & chancery lane.
 HOBART, S^r NATHAN. like. q^{re} my Ped. of Hobart.
 WOLRICH, S^r TOBY. like. q^{re} Suff. Visitation.
 IVEY, of Old Sutton. the Attorney.
 FINCH. See Collections of Cambridge & ped. bar.
 BUSBY, S^r JOHN. Cozen Shires.

 THROGMORTON, S^r WILL. See S^r Baynham there. (?)
 SHAW, S^r JOHN, Colchester. M^r Owsly Pinfeld.
 BENNET, S^r THO. LL.D. q^{re} benets ped, & at Comons.
 MERICK, S^r WILL. at Comons. q^{re} at Doctors Comons for the d^{rs}, Kat. 1.
 CALEY, Wilts. q^{re} if not Yorkshire. q^{re} of M^r Bennett.
 BERNARD, S^r Jo. of Abbingdon, Hunt. the whole.
 AUSTEN, Southwark. the children of S^r James, his sons James & Anthony their
 mar. & issues.
Lowther, of Swillington, Ebor q^{re} my ped. done.
 Heref. TOMKINS, of Monington, from William & Mary Morton 1634.
 CHRISTOFER, Lord SHERRARD. mar. d^r & heir. q^{re} of the Lord Sherrard.
 VAUGHAN, of Derwich, Carmarth. the whole.
 KELING. See S^r E. byshe's London I think. & q^{re} Mich. Gardener.

NAPPIER, of Midlemersh hall, Dorset.

CRAVEN.

CUTLER, of York. S^r W^m Dugdale's visit. th. mariage of S^r Jervace, & the Issue by d^r Beaw.

HALE, S^r Mathew. M^r Atwood, & visit. Glouc.

WINTER, S^r Edw^d. q^{re} S^r James fuller.

HAMILTON, S^r Charles.

MASSINGBIRD, S^r Drayner, Linc. q^{re} his mariage and issue.

LITTLETON, D^r Litt. ped.

MONPESSON, S^r THO. of M^r Monpesson linc. in (?) and M^r Clavell to peice with C 22. whether from.

GODRICK, S^r FRANCIS, of Manby, Linc. by S^r H. G. and S^r Henry Goodrick's pedigree.

SHAKERLEY. q^{re} if a baronet. q^{re} of M^r Shakerley member of Parliament.

CANN, S^r ROBT. see S^r Will. ped. a baronet.

DANIELL, of Beswick, ebor. of Jack Millicent. have all.

PECKHAM, Sussex, chichester. from Henry Peckham and Elizabeth badger.

HOSKINS, S^r EDW^d, serjeant lawe. q^{re} of S^r Jo. H. of my brother & of my sister & M^r Wood. the whole ped.

ROGERS, S^r Jo. of Langton, Dors. the whole pedig. & arms.

BEVERLEY. Linc. Inne. q. if of the bedf. family of Eaton. if not 2^d son of James Beverley & Eliz. Dockwra.

CLOPTON, S^r Jo. of Hugh Clopton. q. what brothers & sisters liveing. the arms born.

TURNER, S^r WILL. See Y^kshire. q^{re} of M^r Turner one of the Stewards of Merchant Taylors feast.

NOELL, S^r MARTIN, Scrivenor. quere of the Scrivenors about the town.

CATELYNE, S^r NEVILL. See Norff. Kirby. if Thomas S^r Nevill's grandfather was the Serjeant's son. q^{re} the arms he bears. brother Richard's lady.

DAVIES, of Pangborne. Ashmole's berks. the mariage & issue of Susan & Eliz. daughters. q^{re} of S^r Tho. Lee of Hertwell.

BIRKENHEAD, S^r JOHN. q^{re} his grandfather & grdmothers his mother's name his own Lady & children. of M^r Borough Linen Draper.

NORRIS, S^r EDW^d. q^{re} how descended from Norris earle of Berks. inquire of the earles of Lindsey or Abbington.

MEADOWS, S^r PHILIP. himself q. in town.

WHATTON, S^r Jo. M^r Salveti. the arms he bears. of what place he calls himself whether his Lady dead where buried if married again the children by each their mar. & issues the time of Knighthood.

Glouc. S^r Jo. FETTYPLACE. the whole pedigree.

GORE, of barrow. the whole pedigree.

EYRE, of . . . q^{re} the place and county.

HOW, S^r SCROPE. Thoroton's Nott. fol. q^{re} his younger children & if did not marry M^s Allington.

EUSTACE, Greys Inne. the whole pedig.

BURWELL. Rougham. q^{re} in Suff. of M^r Walpole.

HUXLEY, Bedf. the whole pedig. of M^s Huxley at . . .

WYNNE, of Riwoch, Merioneth. q^{re} if not Mon. S^r Jo. Wynne of Qwidder.*

YARBOROW, Linc. S^r THOMAS. the Lady's names of James 1st son of S^r Tho. . . . d^r & heir of . . . Hesketh & the issue. S^r Tho. 2^d daughter's name and mariage.

WYNEVE, S^r GEORGE, Suff. q^{re} how to peice him to George Wyneve of Brettenham & his issue.

REA. Richmond. Goz. Slyford.

HEBDON, S^r JOHN. his father & mother grandfather & grandmother his Lady children & their issue.

* i.e. Gwedyr.

JUXON, Canterb. S^r GEORGE. the mariage of frances his d^r by 1st wife. the issue by his 2^d wife.
 MUSTERS, Hornsey. Coz. Slyford. M^r Wilson, goldsmith. the whole.
 COTTON, S^r ROBT. See S^r John's ped. q^{re} the death of S^r Robt.'s son & what children left. his name Rob^t.
 HENLEY, S^r ROB. See S^r Andrew's ped.
 q^{re} M^r Tylney. the issue of S^r Robt. M^r Whitlock's seat. of cozen Tylney.
 HIGGONS, S^r THO. M^r Higgons 2 sons bath's ped. under baronets. of Cozen Tylney.
 HEWLEY, ebor. esquire. S^r Abstrup danby where he left any sons ask M^r Thomson or Slater.
 STAWELL. see ped. Nobil. S^r Jo. children's issue. John &c. M^r Shortnidge.
 WALPOLE, S^r EDWARD. q. if not son of S^r John, the pedigree from Demock Walpole & Jane Ogle.
 HYDE, S^r FRED. serj^t. see hyde's ped. q^{re} of the earle of Clarendon the mariage of S^r Robt. S^r Fred. the alliance of S^r Bernard & the pedigree.
 PAYNE, S^r JO. q^{re} at Charter House of Pantryman & M^r Payne the arms.
 CANNE. my ped. of baronets. q^{re} the place where Knighted.

1663.

CRESWICK, S^r HEN. bristoll. the mariages & issues of francis & Humphrey, S^r Henry's sons where Knighted, if any other sons or dau^{rs}.
 KNIGHT, S^r JO. burgesse 1696.
 ATKYNS, Junior. of M^r Atkins at M^r Chamb'lains leadenhall Streat. Brother lowe.
 YEOMANS. Baronet. bristoll.
 BOLTON, S^r WILL. q^{re}.
 CHIVERTON, S^r Rich^d. q^{re} of S^r John Coriton or write to my Lady.
 RYVES, S^r RICH^d. Lond. q^{re} of M^r Ryves the linen draper.
 PEAKE, S^r WILL. of S^r Jo. Shaw, & of some old people at bowe.
 DRAX, S^r JAMES. of Coll. Drax club. See before pag. . .
 ARCHER, S^r JO. at Coopersale, essex.
 BRIDGES, S^r JOHN, of Kainsham. q^{re} of S^r Tho. b. of Covent Garden.
 CHAWORTH, of Richmond, he
 DELAUNE, S^r WILL. Lond. the issue of S^r Will. son & heir & his d^{rs} Mary & Anne.
 CHURCHILL, S^r WINSTON. See Nobility.
 TURNER, S^r EDW^d, Lincoln's Inne feilds. ask himself.
 MOYLE, S^r WALTER, Cornub. S^r Joseph Tredenham q^{re} the whole pedigr.
 TURNER, S^r EDW^d. See pedigree entered by M^r Dale.
Dalston, S^r Geo. S^r John. See baronets.
 TURNER, S^r WILL. of Richmond, S^r. q^{re} of my Lord Colerayne.
 BOSVILE, of Aynsford, Kent. S^r Hen. bro. Gibbon. M^s Twisden. M^r Bosvile bookseller the issue from S^r Robt. the grandfather. the arms the same with bosvile of York.
 SWEYT, S^r GYLES, Dean of Arches. D^r Com'ons. q^{re} if S^r Tho. Pinfold. M^r Oxenden.
 FORTESCU. see bart^s. S^r EDMUND.
 DOYLEY. see bart^s. S^r.
 ONSLOW, S^r HEN. of Warnham, Sussex. see. q^{re} of S^r Richard.
 HEATH, S^r ROB. of brasted. bro. Gibbon. from Robert Recorder of London 1619.
 POLEY, boxted, Suff. M^r Poley. Lady S^r Geo.
 SEWSTER, S^r ROBT. See visit. Hunt. q^{re} S^r Sewster Payton. M^s Carnegie.
 YALLOP, Norff. S^r ROBT.
 BROWNE, Pincheck, Linc. S^r JO. from Leonard Brown of Pincebeck & Anne Ogle his g.
 HENEAGE, S^r MILE, Hatton Garden. his grandmother Lady & children brothers sisters.
 PAYNTER, S^r PAUL, Muswell hill. q^{re} the whole.

- COLLEDON, S^r Jo. q^{re} the whole pedigree of Doctor Colledon of S^r Martins.
 BROADNIX, Godmersham, Kent. S^r WILL. Bro. Gibbon the mariage & Issue of S^r Will.
 HARVEY, S^r PETER, Dublyn. q^{re} some Dublyn men.
 INGRAM, S^r ARTHUR, Lond. Merch^t, lived in Hatton Garden.
 CLAYTON, S^r Jo. Midle Temple.
 EYRE, S^r XTOFER, Harrow, Midds. q^{re} of Lady eyre. S^r Charles Gerrard &c.
 GRIFFITH, S^r Jo. Captⁿ of fort Gravesend. the whole pedigr.
 VAUX, S^r THEODORE, Jersey. q^{re} at Tower.
 BEAUCOCK, essex, S^r EDM^d. M^r Owsley. the whole.
 ADAMS, S^r WILL, ebor. Sir Will. Dugd. Ebor. the pedigree from S^r Will. & his Lady downwards.
 BATHURST, S^r THO. Kanc. of francks. bro. Gibbon, from Ralf Bathurst & Katerine Argall.
 FOSTER, of Fosters in eggham, Surr. M^r Bat. burton.
 ROLLE, S^r FRANCIS, of Titherley, Hants. my Lady Roll in town. Cozen Tylney.
 COVENTRY, S^r WILL. Lord Cov.
 THOMPSON, ebor. citty. M^r Squire & M^r Slater with Leonard Thompson.
 FROWDE, S^r PHILIP, q^{re} at Post office.
 MICO, S^r SAMUELL, Lond. q^{re} his issue.
 ENT, S^r GEO. M^r Ent.
 THURLAND. q^{re} Surr. Rygate. picture, a Judge in Guildhall. if he did not marry Elizabeth Wright.
 BONFOY, S^r THO. time of Kt'd place whêre. of M^r Holbech. Lettice d^r & coheir her marriage.
 TURBERVILLE, Dorset, beer Regis. S^r THO. from Thomas Turberville and Thomasine dan'r & heir of Robt. fitz James. liveing 1622.
 JAMES, S^r DEMETRIUS, of Itham, Kent. Philipot and M^r Gibbon. the severall children of S^r Demetrius. Will. & Jane.
 HOLWORTHY, S^r MATH. Lond. q^{re} M^r Holworthy my schoolfellow in Dover Streat.
 OKEOVER, Staff. S^r ROWLAND. M^r King.
 CLARK, S^r Francis, Lond.
 COELL, S^r Jo. Suff. vol. of benefactors heralds office.
 WATERMAN, S^r GEO. Sheriff. Lond.
 DOE, S^r CHARLES, Sheriff Lond.
 CODONY, Midds.
 SPRAGG, S^r EDW^d. of sea men.
 TEDDEMAN, S^r THO. like.
 JORDAN, S^r JOSEPH. like.
 CUTTINGS, S^r ROGER. like.
 FOX, S^r STEPHEN. of him.
 LILE, S^r WILL. of Midle temple. q^{re} if his wife not hanged temp. Jac. 2.
 OGLANDER, Ile wight. baronet after.
 FARNHAM, S^r CLEMENT, q^{re} what county. the whole pedigree.
 NOELL, S^r MARTIN, Lond. Scrivenor.
Ernley, S^r Jo. M^r Pottinger.
 HOOPER, S^r EDW^d. q^{re} of what place.
 HANSON, S^r ROBT. Sheriff Lond.
 HOOKER, S^r WILL. Sheriff Lond. M^r Hooker.
 POYNYS, Iren Acton, Glouc. q^{re} the pedigr from S^r John Poyntz of Iren Acton & his sons Robert 1, 2^d Nicolas Poyntz.
 PIGOTT, S^r RAND. fa. mo. Gr^dfa. &c.
 CHAMBERS, S^r THO. bromley.
 BEELING, S^r RICHARD, Secretary Queen Kat. at Somerset house liveing 1698.
 TUFTON, S^r CHARLES, of Coston Leic. q^{re} at Twickenham.
 WARTON of Beverley, S^r MILES, & S^r RALF. q^{re} S^r Miles Heneage.

RICH, Linc. Inne, S^r EDWYN. q^{re} of Civill. Rich.
 FAUNCE, S^r ROB. of Cliffe. M^r Gibbon.
 GODFREY, S^r EDM^d. q^{re} bro. Gibbon.
 S^t LOE, of Knighton, Wylts, S^r Jo. q^{re} M^r Awbrey.
 SHELDON, S^r JOSEPH, Lond. q^{re} Mr Sheldon S^r Hen. S^t George. last Certif.
 book.
 LANGTON, S^r THO. Bristoll. the mariages of S^r Tho. his children.
 GERY, S^r THO. Linc. Inne. the whole pedigree. what county. if not of bissmead
 com. bedf.
 MALLET, S^r Jo. of S^t Audrey's, Som'set. q^{re} benefactors. the mariages & issues of
 Baldwyn, William, & John Malet, sons of S^r John.
 MYLLET, S^r NIC. battersey, Surr. 1666. q^{re} temp. Kted.
 WENTWORTH, of Elmshall, S^r Jo. q^{re} he or his son created bart.
 STERLING, S^r SAMUELL, Lond. q^{re} the whole pedig. what county.
 DAVIES, S^r THO. Sheriff Lond. q^{re} 1667. Lady. S^r George Davies at Woodford.
 GAUDEN, S^r DENNIS. Sheriff Lond. 1667. q^{re} at Clapham. M^r Tyllott.
 CURTEIS, S^r GEO. of Otterden, Kent. the issue of George son of S^r George. the
 arms.
 SPARROW, S^r Jo. of Corbet Styte, Essex, 1667. of Jos. Sparrow.
 KNIGHT, S^r RICH^d of Chawton, Hants. M^r Tylney.
 RATCLIFFE, S^r RALF. of Hitchin, Hertf. q^{re} himself. day of Kted. place where, his
 father Ralf. of what place, his mothers name &c. where both buried, mar. &
 issues, his unkle Jeremy mar. M^{rs} Martha ely. his 2^d wifes name &c. burials
 of both & his children.

1668.

Surr. HOSKINS, S^r WILL. of Oxted. M^r Roger Wood whether can tell the
 pedigree from S^r Tho. H. & Dorothy Aldersey. Charles & Edmund.
 BOOTH, S^r ROBT. q^{re} of S^r Anth. deane the whole.
 CONSTANTINE, S^r WILL. Midle Temple. the whole ped.
 HILL, S^r ROGER, Inner Temple, bucks. q^{re} S^r Rogers children y^e mariages &
 issues.
 PRATT, S^r ROGER, of Ruston Norff. write to Sigismund Trafford of Ryston, Norff.
 HOWELL, S^r Jo. Recorder Lond. Howell the Herald Paynter.
 THOMPSON of York. M^r Thomson & Tho. Slater the whole q^{re}.
 CROFTS, S^r THO. M^r Cave. q^{re} what countryman Suffolk or Worcestershire.
 JESSON, Coventry, S^r WILL. the whole pedig.
Hamby, S^r Jo. Tachwell, Linc. nil desideratur.
 THEOBALD of barking Suff. q^{re} S^r Francis. q^{re} the 'Mariages & issues of his sons
 & dau'rs.
 COLSTON, S^r JOSEPH, Norff. Puding Norton. write to Lady & M^r Calthorp. James
 S^r Josephs his father & mother grandfa. & grandmo. what countyman.
 S^t GEORGE, S^r THO. book in office.
 PEIRSON, S^r MATH. of Colthorp ebor. his ladys name & issue.
 CLUTTERBUCK, S^r THO. Lond. Merch^t [fol.] 87 & S^r WILL. of Bristoll. if not
 brothers & their issues. ask ford if son not a 6 clark. Charles.
 LEIGH, S^r THO. of Testwood South'ton. q^{re} the whole pedigree.

1669.

SCARBOROW, S^r CHARLES. if not a Norff. man. q^{re} of Maur. Kendall what rela-
 tion to his 1 wife.
 HASLWOOD, Maydwell, Northt. S^r WILL. [fol.] 88. the whole pedigree. of D^r
 Haselwood Minister in London.
 BARNARD, of North Dalton, S^r EDW^d, Ebor. the whole pedigree.

- STRINGER, S^r THO. of Will. Stringer. father grfa. mo. grdmo. county. Will^s wife
Xtian name. any child. any sister.
- JENKINS, S^r LEOLINE, Wood's Athenæ Oxon. M^r King. his grandfather grand-
mother & mother.
- MAY, SUSSEX, S^r JOHN MAY. his 1 wives fathers Xtian name.
- TICHBORNE, S^r BENJAM. Hants. See Visit. S^r H. S. his mothers name, his chil-
dren. if 2^d wife. q^{re} if Compton son of ben his vnkle ob. s. ple.
- DEGGE, S^r SYMON, q^{re} of M^r Gilbert. Derb. at M^r Stanhops if alive, have writt to
him.
- WISE, S^r WILL. of Beverley Ebor. the whole pedigree.
- FITCH, S^r BARROW, Essex. See Shire's ped. bart^s. have all.
- KEMPTHORN, S^r Jo. sea captain. the whole ped.
- SILVIUS, S^r GABRIELL, q^{re} if dyed s. p^{le}. ask in Leicester feilds.
- HALSEY, S^r Jo. of Great Gatesden Hertf. S^r Hen. Chancy. q^{re} if son Thomas
dyed not vnmarrid. q^{re} of my Lady Barkham or D^r Oldys.
- CHICHLEY, S^r THO. of Wimple. Lady S^t George.
- TURNOUR, S^r TIMOTHY, Salop. when dyed where buried mariage of Thomas son,
Alice Susan & Abigail daughters.
- SHAFTO, S^r ROBT. Newcastle. quere all how descended from Shafto of babington
Northumbr.
- Windham, S^r Hugh.*
- HAYS, S^r JAMES, of Lond. & Beckington, Som'set. the whole pedigree.
- SMITH, S^r Jo. Sheriff Lond. the Xtian name of the wife of James S^r Jo. son . . .
d^r of . . . Burwell of . . .
- BREWSTER, S^r FRANCIS, of Dublyn. the whole pedigree.
- BALDWIN, S^r TIMO. of Salop. have sent down to know.
- STEWART, S^r ROBT. of Ely. see st. ped. Cambr. Visit. S^t Geo. the joyning to the
pedigree of Stewart in S^r Henry S^t George's Hants. M^r Perne & Edwards.
- PAYTON, S^r ROBT. q^{re} of his son, & craven, and M^r Manson.
- DARELL of Cale hill Kent, S^r Jo. Gibbon. Twisden. the whole pedigree. S^r Henry
S^t George.
- CHURCHILL, of Churchill, S^r Jo. M^r Pells. the whole pedigr.
- JAMES, S^r Jo. Heston, Midds. the whole pedigree.
- BUCKNELL, of Oxhey, Hertf. S^r Will. (JOHN). q^{re} S^r H. Chancy, & if not fa. of
S^r Jo. who mar. d^r of S^r . . . Read, bart^s. S^r Williams Lady & his father
& mo. S^r John's Brothers sisters & children.
- NORCLIFF, of Langton, ebor. D^r Johnson. Lady Vavasor. S^r Tho. Norcliffes
two sons names of M^r Hutton.
- EDWARDS, S^r JAMES, Ald. Lond. the whole pedigree. q^{re} at Kingston.
- ARCHBOLD, S^r HENR. of Litchfeild. Lord Dartmo. his d^r.
- RICH, S^r EDW^d. of Linc. Inne. q^{re} there if not S^r Edwyn. q^{re} at Lincolns Inne.
the whole pedigree. if did not shoot himself.
- LINCH, Lane. S^r THO. Governor Jamaica.
- LAKE, S^r THO. q^{re} of M^r Lake, & Wood's Athenæ, & M^r Bridges.
- HACKET, S^r ANDREW, M^r Canc. the bishops mother. S^r Andrew Hacketts Lady
1 d^{rs} Xtian name & 3^d d^r Shebons (?) Xtian name.

1670.

- CAN, S^r JOHN, of Zealand. the whole pedigree.
- TREVOR, S^r JOHN, of Inner Temple. M^r Rolls. See ped. of Trevor Lord Dun-
ganon.
- BEVERSHAM, S^r WILL. of Holbroke. q^{re} of S^r Geo. Rivers and S^r Robt. Filmer.
q^{re} the pedigree higher. S^r Will^s wife, deaths &c.
- FERRERS, S^r HUMPH. of Tamworth Warr. q^{re} the mariage of Anne d^r & heir.
- CLARK, S^r GILBERT, Derby, Som'sall. at Parl. House. S^r Gilberts mariages and
issue.

COLE, of Ballymachy, Ireland, S^r ROBT. q^{re} if not in Lond. M^r Plunket knoweth not. q^{re} if not in London. ask when. see the coach (?)
 BARKER, S^r RICH^d. D^r Phisick, London. q^{re} the whole pedigree. q^{re} if his d^r & heir did not marry to S^r francis bridgeman 3^d son of L^d Keeper.

1671.

CHISENHULL, S^r EDW^d. Lanc. Playters ped. the mariage & issue of Will. Chisenhull S^r E^s. son. q^{re} if any other children.
Ellis, S^r Will. of Grantham, Linc. q^{re} S^r Will. ob. s. p. have all.
 WALDRON, S^r WILL. of Bradifeld bedf. the whole pedigree.
 LITTLETON, S^r TIMO. of Lond. Baron excec^r. the whole pedigree to join with the other lines.
 S^t PAUL, S^r WILL. of Bray, berks. Will. Paul, bishop of Oxons father & mother his wife, S^r Williams wife, James Pauls wife.
 JONES, S^r WILL. of Greys Inne, Attorn. Gen. his son & heir. an Act of Parl. 1694 by my Lord Townsend. fa. mo. grandfa. grdmo. wife & wives d^{rs} Xtian name mar. to Tho. Pelham & his d^{rs} Xtian name.
 BERRY, Devon. S^r THO. the whole pedigr.
 CAREW, S^r THO. Tellers. where buried where dyed the mariages of his sisters Eliz. Kat.
 OLIVER, S^r BENJAM. Major of Oxon. q^{re} M^r Hesketh.
 COCKS, Glouc. S^r JO. of Northey. q^{re} cocks the receivor & M^r Crompt.
 MYNNE, S^r JO. Line. Inne. q^{re} there.
 BLADWELL. I have.
 BALDOCK, S^r ROBT. of Tacolneston Norff. father & grandfather. Maur. Kendall. both wives. M^r Tow'shend of Wrethams wives Xtian name.
 JOHNSON, S^r JAMES, Yermo. M^r England. when S^r James dyed where buried. James & Tho. sons q^{re} others.
 ENGLAND, S^r GEO. M^r England. S^r E. Byshe.
 BROWNE, S^r THO. q^{re} of young d^r & S^r E. Byshe.
 MASSEY, S^r EDW^d of Hogsdon, Midds.
 CÆSAR, S^r CHARLES. S^r Hen. Chaney.
 JONES, S^r THO. Salop. Just. Com. Pleas. q^{re} of Tho. his son Linc. Inne.
 DAWES, S^r JONATHAN, Lond. Sheriffe. q^{re} Lady Lumley.
 CLAYTON, S^r ROBT. q^{re} Claytons ped. befactors.
 POPELEY, S^r DERICK. bristoll.
 LEIGH, S^r FRANCIS, of bexley. S^r Hen. Chan. & S^r Tho. S^t George.
 NORTON, S^r GEORGE of Abbotsleigh, Som'set.
 MORTON, S^r JAMES, son to the Judge.
 WILLIAMSON, S^r JOSEPH. M^r Sacheverell.
 PEDLEY, S^r NICOLAS of Abbotsbury, Hunt.
 DAYRELL, S^r FRANCIS D. of Lillingston. q^{re} of M^r Dayrell. S^r Tho. S^t Geo.
 BUTLER, S^r JAMES, line. Inne. q^{re} him.
 LANGHAM, S^r STEPHEN, Lincolns Inne feilds.
 BASH, S^r EDW^d. Hertf. Chancy.
 OXENDEN, S^r JAMES. of d^r O.
 BRATHWAYTE, S^r STRAFFORD, ebor. of Catherwak (*sic*).
 WINGATE, S^r FRANCIS, of Harlington. Wood's Athenæ.

1672.

RUSSELL, S^r JAMES, Governor Mevis.
 MOOR, S^r JOHN, Sheriff Lond. q^{re} himself.
 BAYNES, S^r THO. Lond.
 RANT, S^r WILL. Thorp Norff. q^{re} Oliver, & ped. S^r E. Byshe.

OWEN, S^r ANDREW, Ireland.
 WALDRON, Barbados, coll. Drax clubb.
 PLATT, S^r JO. Surr.
 FORD, S^r HEN. Devon.
 EDGEWORTH, S^r JO. Ireland.
 ONEBY, S^r JO. Westm^r. q^{re} at excheq^r. q^{re} M^r Oneby of . . . Leic. Jack Mill.
 WYMONDSELL, S^r DAWES, Putney. q^{re} M^r Wymondsell Lambeth.
 PRITCHARD, S^r WILL. Sheriffe Lond.
 SMITH, S^r JAMES, Westm^r.
 BUSHE, S^r LAUR. DE B. Lond.
 CHALONER, S^r EDW^d. Gisborow ebor. S^r Will. Dugdale's visit. 151.
 WININGTON, S^r FRANCIS, himself & his clark.
 HART, S^r PERCIVALL, Kent. Lillingston.
 OSBORNE, S^r HEN. S^r Miles Heneage.
 PARGITER, Northt. S^r WILL. M^r Canc'.
 LOWE, S^r EDW^d. Glouc. M^r Canc'.
 MOOR, S^r JONAS dyed vnnar. q^{re}.
 BALDWIN, S^r SAM. Stoke Castle. q^{re} serjeant law.
 LANGLEY, S^r RICHARD, son of Ald. L. London.

1673.

BRADSHAW, S^r JAMES. q^r what country.
 CREW, of Vtkinton, Cheshire. q^{re} S^r W. Dugd.
 HUSTLER, S^r WILL. of Yorksh. M^r Hutton & parl.
 CHILD, S^r LACON WILL. CHI. Kinlet. M^r Canc', 1696.
 OTWAY, S^r JOHN, Greys Inne.
 HALFORD of WILL. S^r WILL. Leic. new visit. Leic.
 THOMPSON, S^r STEPHEN, ebor. Squire.
 ABNEY, S^r EDW^d. of Willesley, Derby. Gilb^t.
 JEFFRYES, S^r ROBT. London.
 TULSE, S^r HEN. Lond.
 BRIDGEMAN, S^r FRANCIS. q^{re} if did not mary S^r Richard Barkers d^r & heir. if any issue.
 WRENN, S^r XTOFER, Whitehall.
 COCKS, S^r MILES. q^r himself.
 SOAME, of Hawley, Suff. q^{re} M^r Soame.
 LLOYD, S^r RICH^d. of Hallom, Nott. Thoroton.
 HEVENINGHAM, S^r WILL. q^{re} his gr^dfa. & gr^dmo. of coz. Wright.
 WILMOT, of Osmundston, Derb. S^r W. Dugd.
 HERON, S^r NATHAN, Lond. of M^r Heron & S^r Joseph.
 SYDENHAM, S^r HUMPH. Somerset.
 ESCOURT, S^r THO. M^r Blount.
 LLOYD, S^r PHILIP, clark counsell.
 READ, S^r CHARLES Crofts R. q^{re} brother M^r Tho. Wright.
 EVANS, S^r HERBERT, Glamorgan.
 LETHULIERE, S^r JO. Lond. 117.
 TULPE, Dutchman, S^r DIRIGH.
 CAWE, Dutchman, S^r JOHN.
 YORK, Linc. S^r WILL.
 COLCHESTER, S^r DUNCOMBE, Glouc.
 GIBSON, S^r ISAAC, of Comb abbey, Warr. M^r Philips.
 KING, S^r JO. M^r Sadleir.
 NEVILL, S^r XTOFER, Linc.
 DOLEMAN, M^r Doleman, S^r HUMPH.
 APSELY, S^r PETER.

Harding. q^{re} whether the same with Kings Newton Derb. 16 febr. 1674. the same.

BIGGS, Southt. S^r Jo. Petersfeld.

CALTHORP, LESTRANGE, Norff.

EYTON, S^r KENRICK, Denbygh eyton.

ANDREWS, S^r MATHEW, at Parl^t house.

SKIPPON, S^r PHILIP, Suff. at Folsham & Stratford.

BLAKE. q^{re} Lord Godolphin's ped.

HADDOCK. Navy office.

FRANKLYN, S^r WILL. Bedf.

PAGE, S^r THO. D^r Brady.

PEMBERTON, S^r FRANCIS. himself.

WARD, S^r PATIENCE. M^r Ward.

SHORTER, S^r Jo. at my Ladys.

GOLD, S^r THO. of Lady Clarges, & M^{rs} Randall.

FRANKLYN, S^r Jo. M^s Bladwell. S^r Tho. Fr.

EXTON, S^r THO. at the Comons.

GYON, S^r MARK. M^r Bullock.

MIDDLETON, S^r THO. have ped. q^{re} alliance to bar^t.

CALVERLEY, Ebor.

RUSSELL, barbadoes.

HOSKINS, S^r Jo. M^r Canc'.

HOCKMORE, Buckland, Devon. Shortridge.

HARDRESSE, Kent. whether not that family q^{re} of the serjeants.

STRODE, S^r GEO. Serjeant. q^{re} him.

BEAUFOY, Warr. M^r Clopton.

CARR, S^r RALF. Durham.

WILLIAMS, S^r RICE. Carnarvon.

PITFIELD, S^r CHARLES. his son b'pgate streat.

KNIGHTLEY, S^r RO. M^r Shortridge.

EVELYN. have.

RANES. Lond. Merch^t. S^r OSBERT.

GIBBS, S^r Richard, of Weltham, Greys Inne, Suff.

BOURCHIER, S^r BARINGTON. ebor.

STAMP, Ald. Lond.

DALTON, MARMAD. ebor.

WALKER. have S^r G.

HUNGERFORD, S^r GYLES. Wylts.

HANMER, S^r THO. Inner Temp.

LLOYD, S^r RICH^d Salop D^rLL.

JONES, S^r Jo. Glamorg. furman Cast.

DOLBIN, Temp. S^r WILL. Wood Athenæ.

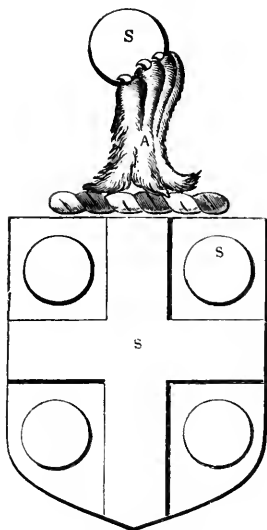
BOTILER, Watton, Hertf. S^r Jo.

BERNARD. merch^t. Child's ped.

HEATH, S^r THO. Cant. contrroller Lambeth.

HATTON, S^r ROB. Ditton, Surr. M^r Hatton Pauls churchy^d.

MATHEWS, S^r Jo. evesham, Wyg. wife. M^r S. Brown.



The Armes and Crest of S^r ROBERT CLAYTON K^t Alderman and Sheriff of London
1671.

Edward Bysshe, Claren.

5801 fo. 99.

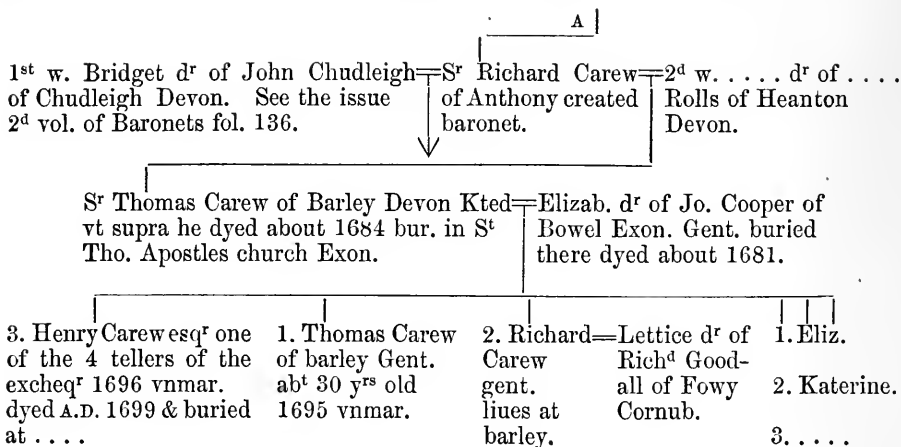
DEVON. S^r THOM. BERRY of . . . Knighted at Plymouth 18 July 1671 vide C 1.
in the Office of Arms for 2 pedigrees one of Bery fol. 70, another of Bury
fol. 271. q^{re} of which family.

Lady Berry.

GARDINER. Anne dau'r of Mich. Gardiner esq^r & of Anne his wife sister & heir of
Christofer & John Merrit sons of D^r Xtofer Merrit M.D. dyed vnmarrried
17 March 1722. ætat. 45 buried in S^t Andrew Holborn church. Frances
her sister was married to Glynn, oylman, at the corner of Hatton Garden in
Holborn but without any child died . . day of August 17 . . buried in the
same ch. their father and mother surviving he 95, she 75.

DEVON. S^r THOMAS CAREWE of Barley Devon Knighted at Dartmouth 21 July
1671.

Richard Carew of east Antony Cornub. = Joane d^r of S^r Jo.
and author of the survey of Cornwall. | Arundel of Trierise.
A



DEVON. S^r BENJAMIN OLIVER Major of Exeter Knighted at Exeter 23 July 1671.

GLOUC. S^r JOHN COCKS of Northey Knighted at Whitehall 28 July 1671. q^{re} if it was this S^r Jo. Cox who lyes buried in S^t Margarets Church in Rochester slain in the sea fight agst the dutch 1672 ætat. 49.

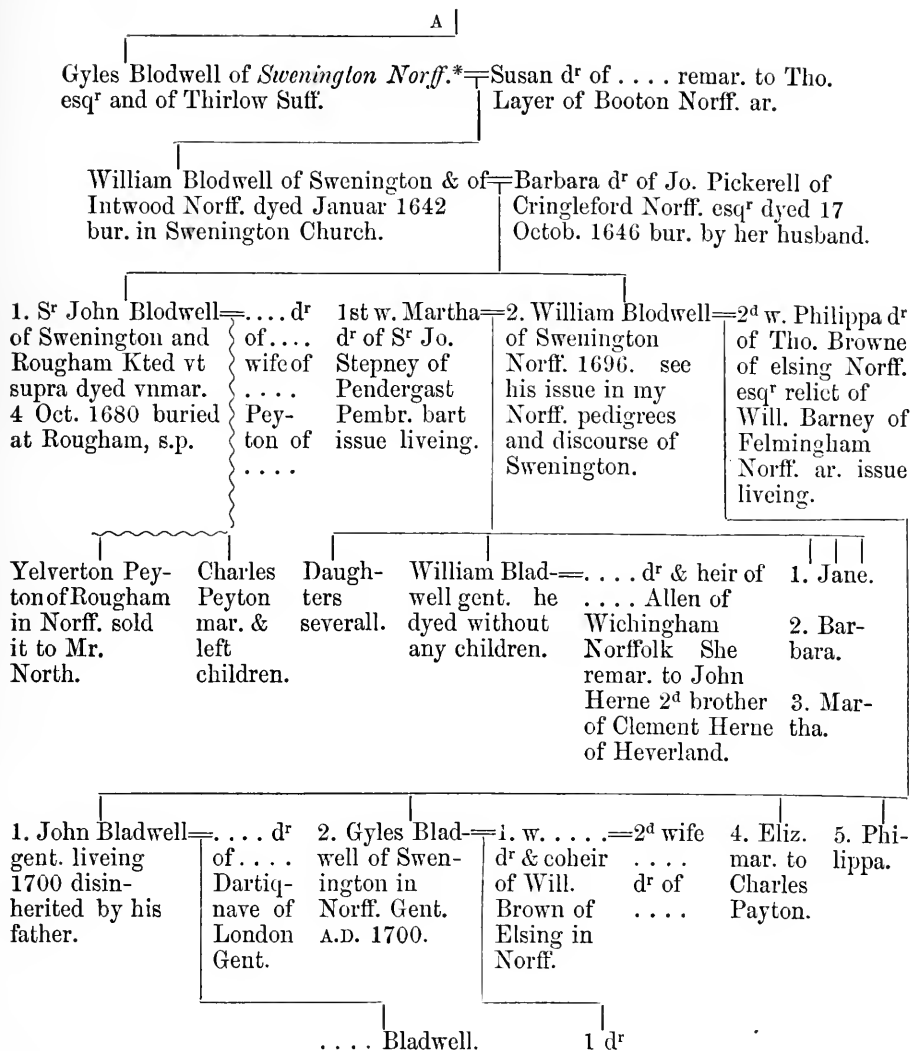
5801 fo. 100.

MIDDS. S^r JOHN MYNNE of Lincolnes Inne Knighted at Whitehall 22 September 1671. See the book called Britannia Antiqua pag. 84 & Veiv of London volume 1 for S^r Jo. Mennes who dyed 1670. q^{re} if S^r John Mynnes d^r & heir was not married to S^r John Heath of brasted in Kent whose d^r & heir mar. to George Lord Willoughby of broke.

NORFF. S^r JOHN BLODWELL of Swanington Knighted at Yarmouth 27 September 1671. See S^r Edward byshe's Visitation of Norff. fol. 167. coat crest & pedigree 96.

William Blodwell of Thir—Edith d^r of Jo. Bastard of
low Mag. Suff. | Watlington Norff. Gent.

A



Sr ROBERT BOLDOCK of Tacolneston Knighted at Yermouth 27 of September 1671.

. . . . Baldock of . . . =

2^d w. . . . dr & heir of Gardiner = Sr Robt. Baldock of Takolneston Norff. = 1 w.
 Webb of . . . relict of Sr Will. Kted vt supra. Serjeant at law and for a
 Hewit of Breccles Norff. K^t. little time Judge of the Comon pleas
 temp. Jac. 2^d he dyed at T

A

* Erased in MS.

Robert Baldock of Greys Inne esq^r
dyed vnmarrid soon after his father
of the small pox.

.... sister and heir mar. to George
Townsend of Wretham Norff. Gent.
his 2^d wife.

S^r JAMES JOHNSON of Yermouth Knighted at Yermouth 28 September 1671 he
dyed very poor. See the pedigree coat & crest S^r Edward Byshe's Visitation
of Norff. 64^B. See for the alteration of arms & confirmation S^r Edward
Walker's Grants fol. 5^B and Morgan's collection of S^r E. Walker's Grants
MSS in my custody fol. 166. for the Grant abstracted. Arg. a fess embattled
conterembattled bet. 3 Lyons heads erased Gules crowned or. Crest, a
Leopard's head Gules out of a ducall crown or.

James Johnson bayliff & Alderman of Yermouth.=

Thomas Johnson of Yermouth Norff. bayliff=
& Alderman there, 4 times bayliff.

Thomas Johnson of Yermouth had a confirmation=Margaret d^r of Tho. Thompson
from S^r E. Walker dated 10 of Dec.* 1660. & 12 bayliffe of Yermouth mag.
Car. 2^d.

1st son. Thom.
Johnson of
Yermouth.

2. James Johnson of Yermouth=Dorothy d^r of Scottow
afores^d Kted as above, lived of Norwich Alderman.
well spent much dyed poor.

James Johnson esq^r.

Thomas.

5101 fo. 101.

YERMOUTH. S^r GEORGE ENGLAND of Yermouth Knighted at Yermouth 28 Septem-
ber 1671 he had a grant of Arms by S^r E. byshe dated 9 November 1671.
Vide lib. 34.

.... England of=

S^r George England of Great Yermo. Kted as above=
to whom the Grant of Arms.

George England esq^r.

2. England of Great Yermouth 1701.

* September in Grant, see Add. MS. 14294, fo. 32.

NORFF. S^r HENRY HOBART of Blickling son of S^r John Hobart Knight and Bar^t Knighted at Blickling in Norfolk 29 September 1671.

NORWICH. S^r THOMAS BROWN Doctor of Phisick Knighted at Norwich 29 Sept. 1671. Arg. 2 bends sable in sinister Cheif & dexter base a pellet. Crest, a Lyon sejant arg. See S^r E. bishe's Norff. fol. 52. the coat granted to Henry Terne d^r of Phis. was, azure a fess & 3 anchors in cheif Or. Crest, a sea-horse head arg^t crested & flasket or holding an anchor or. Granted by S^r E. Byshe or S^r Edward Walker.

Richard Browne of Upton Com. Cestr. =

Thomas Browne of the City of = Anne d^r of Paul Garraway of . . . Sussex remarried Lond. a mercer in Cheapside. q^r. to S^r Ralf. Dutton of . . . in Cheshire.

S^r Thomas Browne of Norwich Doctor of Phisick = Dorothy d^r of Edward Mileham Kted vt supra dyed at Norwich . . day of . . . A.D. of Burlingham Norff. dyed . . day . . . & buried at Norwich in the cathedrall 14 of of Febr. or March 1685 buried in Oct. 1682. S^t Peter's Church in Norwich.

Edward Browne esq^r d^r Phisick 1696 liveing in Crane court fleet streat dyed 28th day of August buried at North fleet in Kent 1 of September 1703 others say died Sat. 9 August in the morning aged when dyed 67 y^{rs}.

had a grant of arms.

Henrietta Susanna d^r of . . . Terne doctor of Phisick of London who lived in lime streat She had one brother Henry who was a traveller & printed a History of Venice but dyed vnmarried.

Anne married to = Henry Fairfax of Bridlington in Yorkshire & Hurst in Berks esq^r by whom 4 d^{rs} & coheirs.

2. Thomas Brown dyed vnmar. buried in S^t James Clarkenwell Church on Wedsday 1 of Sept. . . .
1. Anne.
2. Elizab. frances.
Mary.

Henry was son & heir of Henry F. 2 son of Tho. Visc^t. Fairfax of Emula.

Thomas Browne esq^r Doctor of Phisick liveing 1699 an ingenious Gent. but afterwards gave himself up to drinking so much that he dyed by a fall of his horse goeing from Gravesend to Southfleete in Kent being drunk & sate vp all night . . day of . . . A.D. 1710 buried at Northfleete left no children behind him.

Alathea 4 d^r of Henry Fairfax & his coheir being the 4th & youngest daughter of H. F. of Hurst in Berks had children as said but left none behind her. She dyed . . day of . . . A.D. . . buried at Hurst in Berks . . day of . . .

A	B
1. Susan eldest d ^r of D ^r Edward Brown married to Arthur Moor of in Ireland member of Parl ^t for Grantham in Linc. I suppose she dyed without issue. q ^{re} am not sure.	2 ^d . Henrietta dyed unmarried buried at Northfleete in Kent.
4. Alathea 4 d ^r married to Tho. Browne esq ^r & d ^r Phisick as above.	2. Elizab mar. to Geo. Littleton of Wylg.
3. Frances 3 d ^r & coheir mar. to Bosvile of Ebor.	3 ^d Anne sister & coheir married to Owen Brigstok of in Com. Merioneth esq ^r Member of Parl ^t . for in Wales. sole heir as I am told of d ^r Tho. Brown & S ^r Tho.
	1. Frances d ^r & sole heir married to David Areskin L ^d Cardross Earl of Buchan in Scotl ^d by whom Henry David Lord Auchterhouse & 7 d ^{rs} . See Crawford's Peerage of Scotland pag. 51. no issue left of Henry fairfax but by this Frances.

MIDS. S^r EDWARD MASSY of Hogsdon Knighted at S^r Robert Pastons at Oxnedd Norff. . . Sept. 1671. said to have married Mary d^r of S^r John Hobert of Blickling in Norff. K^t father of S^r Henry.

S^r Edward Massy of Hogesdon
Kted as above.

HERTF. S^r CHARLES CÆSAR al's Adelmars of Benington Knighted at Cambridge 4 October 1671. See before fol. 28^B.

S^r PALMES FAIRBORNE Kted at day of . . . AD'ni 16 . . [In Westm^r Abbey the south Ile by the quire A neat monument & long inscription recited at large in Keep.] the Arms on the monument are I suppose of his own devise scil^t Arg. Hawk rousing Sab. gessed Or. &c. & a bordure ermine. Crest, an armed hand holding a dagger erect thereon a Turks head with a turbant all p^rper, as on his tomb in Westm^r Abbey. See Keep's Monumenta Westmonasteriensia pag. 6, 366. See a grant or confirmation of Arms to S^r Palmes Fairborne about the year 1677 29 Car. 2^d Grants 3^d vol. p. 63 by S^r H. S^t George, Norroy.

Gervase Fairborne of

Stafford Fairborne of Newark in
Com. Nott. a Collonell.

A |
ery

<p>Sr Palmes Fairborne a soldier of fortune at the siege of Candia & Governor of Tangier Killed there 24 of October 1689 by a Random Shott. See his monument in Westm^r abbey.</p>	<p>= Margaret dau'r of Devereaux ofrelict of Mansell and remarried to Paston son of Robt, 1 earle of Yermo. She dyed . . day of . . . 1699.</p>
--	---

<p>Sr Stafford Fairborne Kted by King William the 3^d . . day of Novemb^r A.d'ni 1701 on board his ship where he was a captain . . . when he brought the King over from Holland rear admirall.</p>	<p>= Dorothy d^r of</p>
--	---

William Fairborne.

<p>2. Palmes Killed vnmar. 3. Clermont killed.</p>	<p>4. Will. fairborne esq^r Captaine of the man of war called the . . .</p>	<p>John 6th son bur. in Westm^r Abbey. Keep pag. 366.</p>	<p>1. . . . d^r. 2. . . . d^r.</p>
--	---	--	--

5801 fo. 102.

SALOP. Sr THOMAS JONES of Shrewsbury his Majesties Serjeant at Lawe Knighted at Whitehall 26 Octob. 1671.

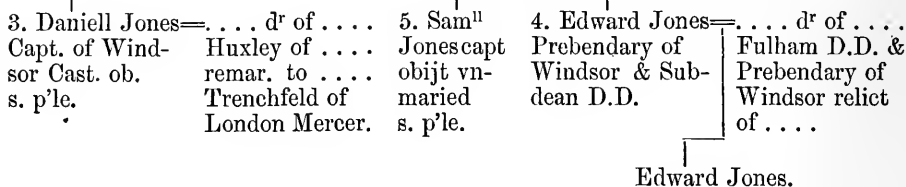
Will. Jones of the town of Salop gent.=

<p>2. Edward Jones of the town= of Salop gent. & a lawyer of Lincolns Inne.</p>	<p>1. Thomas Jones of Salop town sheriff of the county 6 times bayliffe & twice major of the town he dyed without issue.</p>	<p>3. Isaac Jones of Salop.</p>
---	--	---

<p>William Robert Benjamin all dyed without issue.</p>	<p>} Jones. Sr Thomas Jones K^t Lord Chief Just. Com'on pleas about 1680 of Sandford Salop & Carrickhova Com. Denbigh dyed . . day of . . . 1692 buried in the Vault belonging to the family in S^t Alkmonds Church Salop.</p>	<p>= Jane dau'r of . . . Ba- vaud of Wirrall in Cheshire She dyed . . day . . . 1680 buried in the vault in S^t Alke- munds church.</p>
--	--	---

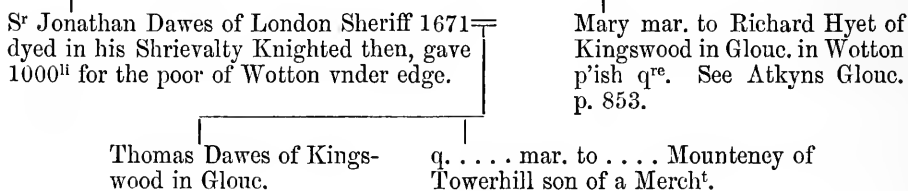
<p>1. Will. Jones son = 1 w. . . d^r = & heir of Sandford Andr.floyd and of Carrick- of Aston hova Denbigh Salop dyed ob. s. p.</p>	<p>2^d Grace d^r of Sr Peter Pinder of Idenshaw Cheshire bart. See 2^d vol. of Benefactors to office of Arms fo. 16.</p>	<p>2. Thomas = Jane d^r of Jones esq^r of . . . Wil- Linc. Inne kinson of 1696 liveing Kirkbrid 1705. Ebor.</p>
---	--	---

<p>Mary mar. Piers Lloyd of Lligwith Com. Angle- sey ar.</p>	<p>1. son Thomas = Jones of Sand- ford Salop esq^r. no child yet.</p>	<p>= Mary d^r of Sr Francis Rus- sell of Stren- sham Wigorn bart.</p>	<p>1. Charles Jones vnmar. 1705.</p>	<p>Isaac Jones vnmar. 1705.</p>	<p>Jane young. Eliz. young.</p>
--	---	---	--	---	-------------------------------------



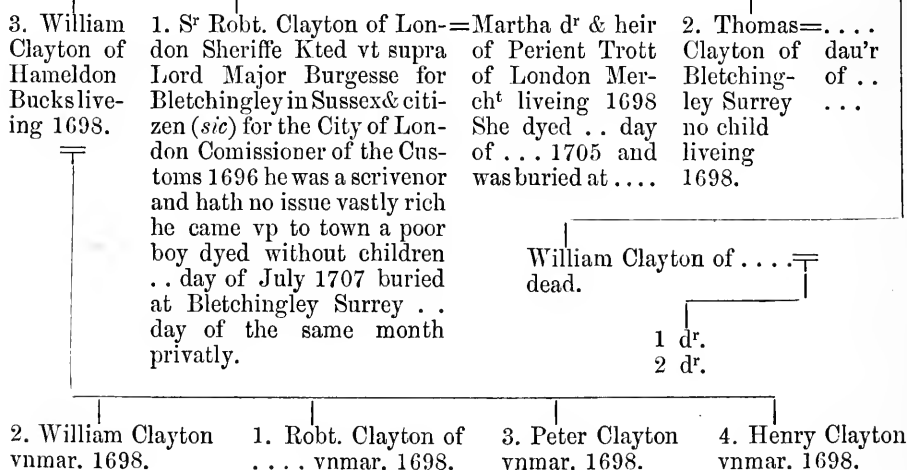
LONDON. S^r JONATHAN DAWES Sheriffe of London Knighted at Guildhall 30 October 1671.

... Dawes of Wotton vnder Edge in Gloucestershire. See=*
S^r Rob. Atkyns' Glouc. in Wotton vnder Edge page 853, 854.



S^r ROBERT CLAYTON Sheriffe of London Knighted at Guildhall 30 October 1671:
he bears the Arms of Clayton of Lanc. See a grant of Arms to him and
crest dated ... 1671. Arg. a cross between 4 pelletts or Roundells sable
Crest a Lyons pawe arg. clenching a Roundell Sable.†

... Clayton of Bulwick by Rotlandshire in North'ton=
shire carpenter or joyner a poor man of no family.



* Line of descent omitted in MS.

† See p. 263.

BRISTOLL. S^r DERRICK POPELEY of Bristoll Knighted at Whitehall 28 November 1671.

5801 fo. 103.

KANC. S^r FRANCIS LEIGH of Bexley Knighted at Whitehall 1 December 1671. quere fol. 48 of this book, if not son of Thomas son of S^r Francis of Addington.

2^d w. . . . d^r of = S^r Francis Leigh of Bexley = 1st w. . . . d^r of Guy of
 she was his Kent & lived at Tringe sister of Henry Guy esq^r sometime
 housekeeper. Hertf. sometime. Secretary to the Trea^ry of Tringe
 Hertf. She dyed s. p.

NOTT. S^r EDWARD NEVILL of Grove after Baronet Knighted at Whitehall 11 December 1671.

NORTH'TON. S^r WILLIAM LANGHAM high Sheriffe of Northamptonshire Knighted at Whitehall the 14 December 1671 brother to S^r James created bart. See my baronets 2^d vol. fol. 247.

SOM'SET. S^r GEORGE NORTON of Abbats Leigh Knighted at Whitehall 14 Decemb. 1671. See pag. 18 for the pedigree higher.

Deeds of Settlement dated 22 & 23 of May 1671.

S^r HENRY WOODS will dated 24 day of May in the y^r 1676 wherein he calls himself k^t & baronet one of the queen's councill & Treasurer to her late Majestie the queene mother he settled his estate by deed dated 22 & 23 of May 1671 & made the earle of S^t Albans & others trustees dyed possest of the Mannors of Whepsted & advouson Elmswell & advouson Wolpit & advouson Drenkston cum Timperley M^r Veales & Syleham in Fressingfeld Loudham Ufford M^r Advouson Campsey Priory Blyford Hall M^r Hollesley cum Sutton M^{rs} Staverton cum Bromswell M^{rs} Eyke M^r Duningworth M^r Wantesden M^r & lands &c. in those towns & many others in Suff. Hollesley advouson, devised all his Mannors in remainder after the decease of Mary his daughter & her issue to Thomas Dean of Litchfeld his brother & his heirs males to dame

Mary Chester for life after to Cæsar Cranmer esq^r her son in tail wh. issue enjoys them 1709 John Gardiner of the inner Temple London esq^r vnkle Executors Dame Mary Chester & brother Thomas Wood Overseers E. of S^t Albans Lord Arlington S^r Thomas Clifford &c. See a copy of these deeds & will in the hands of Peter Le Neve, Norroy. 1709.

.... Wood of menc'oned in S^r H. Wood's will.

Henry Wood of Hacklington
Linc. esq^r dec'd.

1. Edward. 2. Francis.

Md. these 2 mentioned in
S^r H. Wood's will.

Thomas Wood of Hackney called
esq^r buried in Hackney Church
Midds. 16 of May 1649 aged 84.
See an inscription for him & his
wife in that church & his children
mentioned serjeant of the pastry
to King Charles first.

Susan dr of
.... Cran-
mer of Lon-
don Merch^t
buried 17th
of October
1650 aged
80 years.

Joane.

Dorothy.

Mary relict of Sam. Cranmer of
London Alderman after married
to S^r Henry Chester of Litling-
ton in Bedf. K^t.

Elizab. married to Anthony
[Webb] of in the County of
.... by whom Thom. Webb
Henry Webb who had the re-
mainder of the estate after S^r
Cæsar Cranmer's issue.

1. S^r Henry Wood of
Loudham in Suff. K^t
clerk of the green cloth
to King Charles 2^d
Kted .. day of
dyed .. day of
buried at Vfford church
in Suffolk.

2. John Wood
Citizen of Lon-
don I suppose
dead without
issue because
not mentioned
in the will of
S^r Henry Wood

Mary dr & heir married to Charles Fitz Roy
Earle and Duke of South'ton she dyed with-
out issue .. day of ... 16 .. buried at & by
....

3. Thomas Wood, D.D. Bishop of Coventry
of Litchf. buried [at] Vfford in Suff. or at
Hackney was Dean of Lichfeld before had
the remainder of S^r Henry Wood's estate
for life & to his heirs males he dyed with-
out issue.

4. William Wood Clerk of
the Spicery at Whitehall I
suppose dyed without issue
before the year 1671 be-
cause not mentioned in S^r
Henry Wood's will.

Md. the Estate whereof S^r Henry Wood dyed seised was of the valew of
4335^{li} p. ann. which was settled on Mary besides the woods & Advousons
of Churches which estate or most part thereof was after Mary's decease
enjoyed by S^r Cæsar Cranmer K^t son of Samuell Cranmer aforesaid & Mary
his wife sister.

S^r JAMES MORTON of son to the judge Knighted at Whitehall the 23 of
December 1671.

LINC. S^r EDWARD ASCOUGH of South Kelsey Knighted at Whitehall the 17 of January 1671. See before folio 19.

MIDS. S^r JOSEPH WILLIAMSON one of the Clerks of the Councell and Cheif Secretary to S^r Edward Nicolas K^t and Secretary to Henry Earle of Arlington, after he was Secretary of State himself. Keeper of the Paper Office 1670-1 & Clark of Council extror. Knighted at Whitehall the 24 January 1671. one of the plenypotentiarys at the Treaty at *Ryswick** (Cologne) he had from S^r Edward Walker K^t Garter an alteration of arms recites that he bore before Arg. on **A** engr Azure 3 cressents or bet. 3 trefoils slipt Sa. & a grant of a crest. Or a chevron engrailed bet. 3 Trefoils slipt Sab. on helmet p^rper mantled Gules doubled Arg. out of a ducall crown a demy eagle Gules winged Sable holding in his beake a trefoil slipt Sable by Patent dated 1 of february 23 Car. 2. A.D. 1670. See my MSS Morgan fol. 156^B. 457^A. had afterwards a grant (of an augmentation) of Supporters from King Char 2^d by Patent dated first of March 1682-3 & 35 Car. 2. See my loose collection of Grants & Supporters Letter W. & MSS Shirley pag. 457. Augmentation by King Char. 2^d was in a distinct coat of Arms to be Quartered & in the first place with his paternall coat Azure a saltyre Arg. on a cheif G. a Lyon pass^t Gard^r or & during his life supporters videl't on dexter side an eagle close p^rper gorged with ducall coronet beak legs 2^d tongue & claws Gules, sinister sup. a crane p^rper gorged with like ducall coronet beakt & legged Gules.†

.... Williamson of

.... Williamson of

S^r Joseph Williamson K^t of of New=Lady Catherine Stewart sister & heir of College Oxon. burgess for Thetford in Charles Lenox, Duke of Richmond and Norff. Secretary of estate temp. Car. 2^d. baroness Clifton She d. no child.

5801 fo. 104.

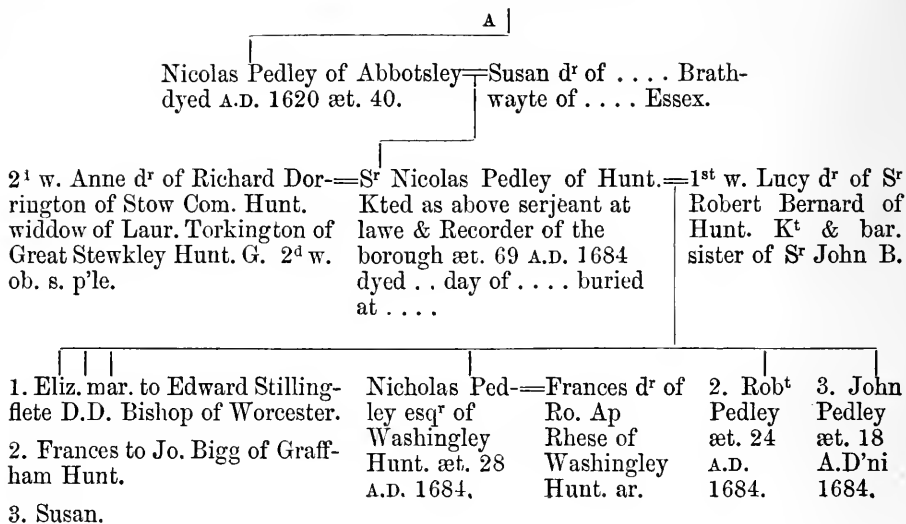
HUNT. S^r NICOLAS PEDLEY of Abbotsbury Knighted at Lincolnes Inne the 29 of february 1671. see the Visitation of Hunt. by S^r Henry S^r George Clarenc. made A.D. 1684. Sa. 3 Lozenges Arg. on a cheif Or 3 fl. de Lis. Crest, a demy Lyon Arg. holding in paws a lozenge Or charged with a fl. de Lis Gules.

John Pedley of Abbotsley Com. = Anne d^r of Bash
Hunt dyed about 1602. of Hertf.

A

* Erased in MS., and Cologne inserted.

† A Grant in Add. MS. 14294, fo. 45.



NORTHUMBR. S^r RICHARD STOTE of Gismond 29 ffebruary 1671. See the Coat, Crest Pedigree and quarterings S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Northumberland folio 8. B. G. Lyon R. erminois Sa.

1 w. dr & heir of = Richard Stote of Newcastle = 2^d w. Ellenor dr & heir of
 Atkinson of New- merchant dyed about the Edward Bertram of New-
 castle Merch^t. y^r 1615. Castle merch^t.

2. Edward Stote of Newcastle = Jane dr of Cuthbert bewick
 merch^t dyed A.D. 1648. Merchant at Newcastle.

S^r Richard Stote Barrister of Linc. Inne & of = Margaret dr of Henry Holme
 Gismond in Northumberland Justice of the peace Merch^t of Newcastle.
 for the County 45 y^{rs} old 25th Aug. 1666.

2. Henry Stote
 3 mo. old then.

1. Richard Stote esq^r 2 y^{rs} & half
 old 25 Aug. 1666.

BUCKS. S^r FRANCIS DAYRELL of Lillingstone Dayrell 29 ffebruary 1671.

Francis Dayrell esq^r of = Barbara dr of married after to Eusebius Andrew
 Castle camps. of Edmu'dton Midds. esq^r by whom issue. 3^d husb^d
 S^r Edward Hind of Madingley Cambr. K^t. She dyed
 1667 aged 89 buried at Castle camps.

A |

Sr Thomas Dayrell of Lillingston Dayrell bucks=Kt & Castle Camps Cambr. See his character on his monument printed in Le Neve's monum'ts 1669 pag. 134. dyed at in Cambridge-shire 2 April 1669 aged 66 buried at Castle camps church. See the inscription.

Sarah dr & coheir
of Sr Hugh
Wyndham Kt &
bart. of Pilsdon
Court Dors.

Susan mar. to
Thomas
Wynne esq^r
of

Mary died of Small
Pox A.D. 1670 aged
26 buried in St
Gyles in feilds
Church Midds.

Sarah mar. to
Francis Wyndham
of Cromer in Norff.
3 sons 2 drs.

1. Thomas
Dayrell
dyed of
small pox
A.D. 1664
aged 22
buried at
. . . . neer
his father.

1 w. Mary only dau'r=
of Sr Justinian Isham
of Lamport in North
bart. dyed 5 of June
of small pox 1679
aged 23 buried at
. . . .

1 son.

3. Sr Marma=
duke Dayrell
of Castle
Camps in
Cambridge-
shire.

2^d son.

1 dr.

2^d w. Mary
dau'r &
heir of Wil-
liam Glas-
cock of
Farnham in
essex esq^r.

2 dr.

Wyndham Dayrell dyed of
the small pox 1674 buried
in St Gyles church in y^e
feilds Midds 1674 ætat. 22
of Linc. Inne.

2. Sr Francis Dayrell of Castle
Camps afores^d & Lillingston
Dayrell in Bucks dyed of the
small pox . . day of . . . 1675
aged 30 bur. at Castle camps.

=Elizabeth dr & coheir
of Will. Lewis of the
Vanne Glamorgan
esq^r by Margaret after
dutchess of Richmond.

MIDDs. Sr JAMES BUTLER of Lincolnes Inne 29 ffebruary 1671.

James Butler Duke of Ormond. See=Isabell dr of Henry Earle of Holl^d & wife
Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2^d Col. 879. } of Sr James Thynne of longlete Wylts.

1st w.=Sr James Butler of Lincolns Inne Kted as above. no issue 1698=2^d w.
he succeeded Will. Lord Brounker in the Mastership of St Cath.
Hospitall neer the Tower Lond.

5801. fo. 105.

NORTH'TON. Sr STEPHEN LANGHAM of Quentin 13 March 1671. See 2^d volume
of baronets fol. 247.

HERTF. Sr EDWARD BASH of Stanstedbury Knighted at Whitehall 20 March 1671.
See before fol. 6^b.

KANC. S^r JAMES OXENDEN of Deane Baronet after son and heire of S^r Henry Oxenden who was after created baronet 22 March 1671.

1672.

EBOR. S^r STRAFFORD BRAITHWAYTE of Catherick Knighted at Whitehall 30 of March 1672. See a Grant of Arms & Crest to Thomas Brathwayt of Wallop in Westm^rland son of son of son of by Edmund Knight, Norroy, 22^d Nov. 1591 & 34 Elizab. See my MSS of Docketts of Grants called Shirley pag. 74.

BEDF. S^r FRANCIS WINGATE of Harlington Knighted at Whitehall 30 of Aprill 1672. Vide Visitation of Bedf. C 31. fol. 51, & 52. Coat, crest, quarterings, pedig. higher, & 67 & 68 fuller.

John Wingate of Harlington esq^r = Alice d^r of Francis Smallman
Justice of the Peace 1634. of Kinersley Heref. esq^r.

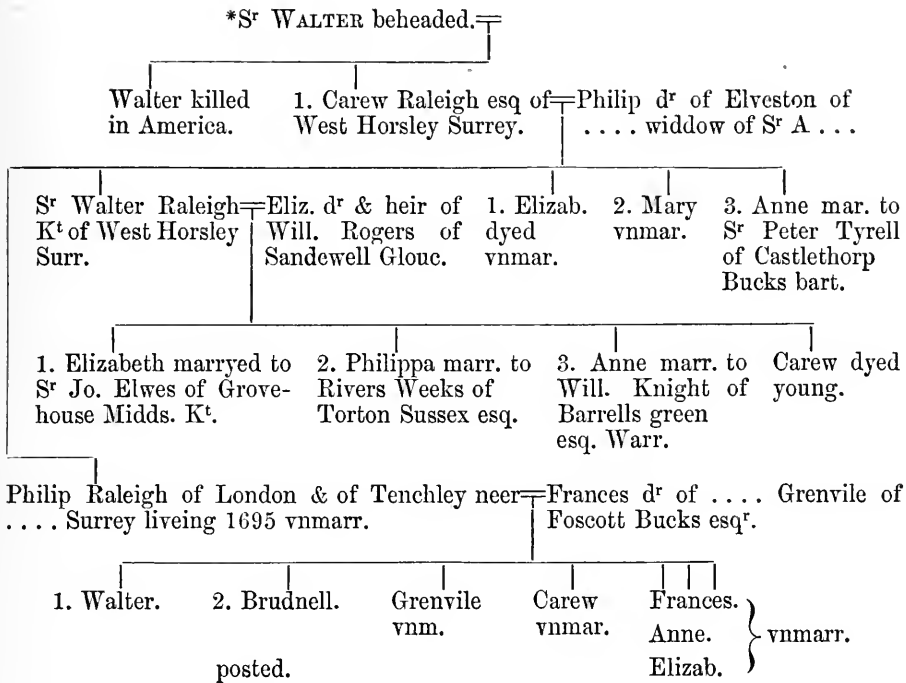
2. Francis Wingate. 1. Robert Wingate son & 3. George. 1. Hester. 2. Ann^e.
heir 7 y^{rs} old 1634.

NEVIS. S^r JAMES RUSSELL late Governor of Nevis Knighted at Whitehall 10 May 1672. Vide L 2. fol. 177.

Collonell Randolf Russell = Frances 2^d d^r of Edmund Keynell
of the Island of Nevis. of Haslebury Com. Dorcet.

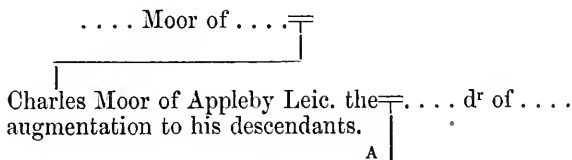
2. Valentine Russell mar. & had issue. 1. S^r James Russell of the Island of Nevis Kted as above. = Penelope d^r of S^r Timothy Tyrrell of Shotover Oxon. Knight She dyed in London 3^d of December 1707. 2. Randolf Russell. Frances mar. to Joseph Jory of Nevis. Anne mar. to S^r Will. Stapleton Bart^t of the Leeward Islands Governor.

Eliz. Penelope married to S^r James Stapleton baronet. Frances married to . . . Mathew was book keeper to S^r James by whom Issue & coheir.



5801 fo. 106.

LOND. S^r JOHN MOORE Sheriffe of London Knighted at Whitehall 13 May 1672. See the augmentation to his Arms by the Kings comand in officio armor. in the Earl Marshalls book & Morgans Collection of Grants fol. 184. on a canton Gules a Lyon of England. a copy in my book of loose Grants ermyne 3 greyhounds currant in pale Sab. collared Gules. Crest, A morecock Sable guttee Or the beak comb wattles & leggs Gules wings open holding in beak a branch of heath p'per, the Grant wherein the words devise grant & assign, dated 25 of august in the 35 of King Charles the 2^d 1683.



A |

Sr John Moor born at Appleby Leic. Kted vt=	Mary dau'r of . . . .	. . . . Moor=
supra Sheriffe of London Lord Major 1682	She survived her	of
Alderman liveing 1696 dyed 2 ^d of June 1702	husb ^d & lyes buried	
aged 82 buried in the church of St Dunstan in	at St Dunstans in	
the east in London . . day of the same month.	the east in London	
See the inscription on his monum ^t in Adams	dyed 16 of May	
view of London 216. without issue.	1690 aged 58, mar-	
	riage 38.	

. . . . Moor esq^r his nephew & heir purchased Kentwell hall in
Suff. of Sr Thomas Robinson Bart. lived there 1717.

MOOR, SR JOHN. AUGMENTATION.

To all to whom these presents shall come Sr William Dugdale Kn^t Garter Principall King of Armes and Sr Henry St George Kn^t Clarenceux King of Armes. Whereas the R^t hon^{ble} Rob^t Earl of Ailesbury Dep. E. Marsh^l of Engl^d and one of y^e L^{ds} of his Ma^{ties} most hon^{ble} Privy Councill hath by War^t or Ord^r under his hand and the Seal of y^e E. Marsh^{ls} Office bearing date y^e 20th Day of this Ins^t Aug. signified unto us that Sr John Moor K^t Alderman & late L^d Mayor of the City of London hath made application to him y^e s^d Dep. E. M. for his consent that such Armes and Crest may be granted and assigned to him as he and his descendents and other the Descend^{ts} of Cha. Moore his father may lawfully bear and whereas the s^d Deputy E. M. taking into consideration the great and exemplary Loyaltie of the s^d Sr John M. particularly manifested in the time of his Maioraltie did thereupon signifie unto us his consent for our Devising Granting and assigning unto the s^d Sr John M. and the Descendents of Ch. M. his father such Armes and Crest as he and they may lawfully bear according to the Law of Arms. Know ye therefore that we the said Garter & C. in pursuance to the consent of ye s^d D. E. M. and by y^e authority of y^e K^{es} L^{res} Pat^{ts} to each of us respectively granted under the g^t Seal of Engl^d have devised and do by these presents grant and assign unto the s^d Sr John More the Armes and Crest hereafter menc^{oned} Viz^t Erm. 3 Greyh. curr. (in pale) Sab. coll^d G. and for the Crest, on a Wreath of his Collours a Morecock Sab. gutte Or the Beak Comb Wattles and Leggs gules (the wings open) holding in the beak a branch of heath proper as in y^e [margin] hereof is more plainly depicted To be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the s^d Sr J. M. and the h^{rs} and Desc^{ts} of his body and of y^e body of Ch. M. his father Lawfully begotten in Shield Coat Armor Penon Seal or otherwise according to the Law of Armes without the Lett or Interruption of any person whatsoever. In witnes whereof we the s^d G. & Cl. have to the s^d presents subscribed our names and affixed the Seals of Our respective Offices this 25th day of Aug. in y^e 35th year of the Reign of our Sovereign L^d Ch. the 2^d by y^e Grace of God King of E. S. F. & I. Def^r of y^e faith A^o 1683.

(endorsed) Coppy of a Grant to Sr John More Kn^t Alderman and late lord Mayor of London.

posted to Sr John Moores pedigree in my book of Knights pag. 106.

LOND. S^r THOMAS BAYNES Doctor of Phisick Knighted at Whitehall 24 May 1672. the arms on the Monument in X^{ts} Colledge are Sab. 2 shinbones in saltyre (cross) Arg. Crest, a hand holding a shinbone.

S^r Thomas Baynes Doctor of Phisick Kted as above buried in the Chappell of X^{ts} Colledge in Cambr. he dyed at Constanti-
nople 5 Sept. 1681 & brought over by S^r John Finch K^t the
Ambassador. I think he dyed a batchelor. See the Inscription
on his tomb in S^r John Finches pedigree fol. 50^B.

NORFF. S^r WILLIAM RANT of Thorpe Market Knighted at Whitehall 16 May 1672. See before folio 32^B.

IRELAND. S^r ANDREW OWEN of Dublyn Knighted at Whitehall 30 of May 1672.

5801 fo. 107.

BARBADOS. S^r ALEXANDER WALDRON Knighted at Whitehall 20 June 1672.
See my ped. of frere.

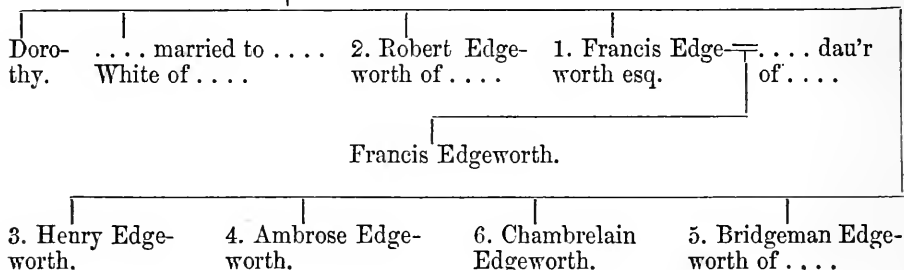
SURRE. S^r JOHN PLATT of Westbrooke place Knighted at Whitehall 6 July 1672.
See a monument in S^t Andr. vndershaft London.

S^r John Platt Kted as above.=Rebecca d^r of S^r Tho. Stringer.

DEVON. S^r HENRY FFORD of Bagter Knighted at Whitehall 20 July 1672.

IRELAND. S^r JOHN EDGEWORTH captain of the Guards in Ireland Knighted at Whitehall 21 July 1672.

John Edgeworth of . . . = Mary dau'r & sole heir of Edward Bridgeman of . . .
in Ireland Captaine of (2^d son of Thomas Bridgeman & brother of John
the gards there. Bridgeman L^d Bishop of Chester) and of . . . wife of
Edw^d d^r of . . . Chamberlain of . . .



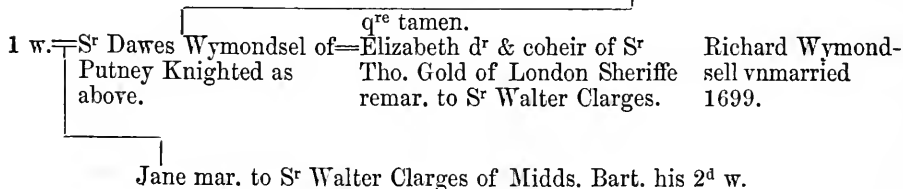
5801 fo. 108.

MIDS. S^r JOHN ONEBY Gentleman of the Privy Chamber Knighted at Whitehall 14 August 1672. See Visit. Leic. S^r Hen. S^r George.

S^r John Oneby of Westm^r had a pattent of
the 4 messingers places in the excheq^r.

SURR. S^r DAWES WYMONDSELL of Putney Knighted at Whitehall 20 of September 1672.

S^r Dawes Wymondsell of Putney =



LONDON. S^r WILLIAM PRITCHARD Sheriffe of London Knighted at Whitehall 28 October 1672 Burgess for London in Parl. 1691, &c. to 1704.

Memorand. I question the right to the Arms he bears scil't the coat of Pritchard of Wales ermine Lyon R. Sab. bordure Az. & his ladys coat p. pale G. & . . .

Francis Pritchard of Southwark in Surr. = Mary daughter of
Eggleston.

2. . . . Pritchard = captain of one of the men of Warr. he dyed without issue . . day of . . .	S ^r William Pritchard Sheriff of Lond. 1672/3 Kted then Lord Major 1683 & Alderman for Broad Ward 1704 p'sident of S ^t Barthol. Hospital Lond. liveing without child he dyed 18 th day of Feb. 1704-5 at his house in Heydon Yard Minorites by Aldgate conveyed from his house at highgate in Midds. 28 th of febr. & carried from thence in Great State the Heralds attending the body from thence to Great Lynford by Newport Paganell Com. Bucks. where the body was interred on Thursday the first of March following.*	= Sarah d ^r of Coke of Kings- thorp Com. Northton liveing 1704 survived S ^r William.†
---	--	--

3. Richard Pritchard dyed vnmar.	1. Mary married to John Vthwait of the Navy office London she left childr. executor. vnns d. Will ⁱ Pritchard.	3. Martha married to Daniell King of London merch ^t left childr. one of the executors to S ^r William Pritchard. had a grant* of Arms 1707. dyed at Eltham .. day of 1717 buried there.	2. Hannah married Edward Grace of Eltham in Kent by whom Elizabeth d ^r & heir marr. to Henry Ashurst esq ^r town Clerk of London.
--	---	---	--

S^r JAMES SMITH Sheriffe of London Knighted at Guildhall Lond. 29 of October
1672.

S^r Robt. Smith of London Silkman created bart^t dyed . . June =
1669 and of Vpton in Westham parish bart.

1. S ^r Rob ^t = Smith baronet of Vpton.	1st w. Mary d ^r = of S ^r Will. Peak K ^t Lord. Major Lond. no issue live- ing.	2. S ^r James Smith of = London Sheriffe Lord Major Lives at West ^r 1696 he dyed .. day of 1707 buried at	2 ^d w. Elizab. = d ^r of Arthur Shirley of Ifeild Sussex.	3 ^d w. Phila- delphia d ^r of S ^r Will. Wil- son of Borne Sussex baronet.
---	---	---	--	--

James Smith esq^r about 10 y^{rs} old 1695.

* See Funeral Certificate and Grant of Arms, 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,'
Monthly Series, pp. 350-352. *Vol I p. 350 New Series*

† See Grant of Arms, *Ibid.*, p. 349.

5801 fo. 109.

LONDON. S^r LAURENCE DE BUSTIE of London Merchant Knighted at . . .
7 December 1672.

EBOR. S^r EDWARD CHALONER of Gisborough in Cleveland 10 December 1672.
See my book of barts. vol. 1. fol. 137. S^r Will. Dugdale's Ebor.* (151) 230.

1 st w. Elizabeth d ^r of William fleetwood Recorder London.	= S ^r Thomas Chaloner of Steeple Claydon Bucks Governor to Prince Henry. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 1. 229, 337. his Chamberlain.	= Judith d ^r of S ^r Will. Blunt of Lond. wid- dow of . . . Gregory of Hull.
---	---	--

S ^r Will. Chaloner. bart. dyed s. p.	2. Edw ^d Chaloner D.D. Rector of	= Elizabeth d ^r of . . . Ovenden D.D. p ^r bend. Canterbury. q ^{re} if not Oxenden.	Thomas. James.
--	---	---	-------------------

Edward Chaloner of Gisborough esq ^r Kted vt Supr.	= Anne d ^r of S ^r Richard Ingoldsby of Lethenborow Bucks K ^t .
---	--

Will.	Tho.	Edw ^d .	Eliz.	Anne.	Mary.	Dorothy.
-------	------	--------------------	-------	-------	-------	----------

MIDDS. S^r FRANCIS WINNINGTON of . . . the Duke of Yorkes Solicitor 17
December 1672 and of Bewdley Wygorn. See Vincent's Cheshire 391.

S^r Francis Winington Councillor at Lawe of the
Midle Temple &c. Kted vt supra. liveing 1696.

. . . . Winington esq^r.

KANC. S^r PERCIVALL HART of Lullingston Knighted at Whitehall 19 Decemb.
1672.

S ^r Percival Hart of Lullingston in Kent K ^t .	= Mary d ^r of . . . Lloyd of Beace Lloyd Com. Montgom'y relict of Jo. Harison Citiz. Lond. obijt 9 November 1637 bur. in S ^t Austin's church by Pauls.
--	--

5801 fo. 110.

Sr HENRY OSBORNE Esquire for the body Knighted at Whitehall 13 January 1672.

Penelope d^r of Sr Edmund Verney of Penley K^t mar. to Sr Jo. Osborne of Whitehall dyed 21 Aug. 1695.

Sr Henry Osborne of Whitehall,=. . .

NORTH. Sr WILLIAM PARGITER of Gretworth Master of Chancery Knighted at Whitehall 21 January 1672.

MIDDS. Sr EDWARD LOWE one of the Masters of the Chancery Knighted at Whitehall 21 January 1672.

Sr JONAS MOOR Surveyor of the Ordinance Knighted at Whitehall 28 January 1672.

5801 fo. 111.

SALOP. Sr SAMUELL BALDWIN of Stoke Castle Knighted at Whitehall 5 febr. 1672. See before pag. 92.

NORTH'TON. Sr SAMUELL CLARKE of West Hatton Knighted at Whitehall 22 february 1672. q^{re} if not the same with Sr Samuel Clark one of the Masters of the Chancery bears the Old Coat of Clark of Oxon. the canton with the Lyon granted to him by Richard Sr George Vlster King of Arms On Canton Gules flanches ermine a Lyon of England. Crest, a Lark p'per. in beak a wheat ear. q^{re} if not rather the bird called Wheatcar. See a MSS. of mine Peter L. N. fol. 101^B indorsed copies of Grants & Docketts S^cgars trickt.

LOND. S^r RICHARD LANGLEY son of Alderman Langley Knighted at Whitehall 15 March 1672.

1673.

LANC. S^r JAMES BRADSHAW of Aspull Com. Lanc. 28 March 1673. See the 1st volume of Benefactors to the office of Arms fol. 32, 33. arg. 3 Mulletts between 2 Bendlets sab. crest, an oak vnder it a buck p'per.

2^d w. Mary d^r of Mathew Stone Lond. Merch^t. — Edward Bradshaw Alderman of Chester dyed 31 (*sic*) Apr. 1671. — 1st w. Susan d^r & heir of Nicolas Blease of Chester Alderman.

2. Christofer Bradshaw of . . .

1. S^r James Bradshaw Kted as above ætat. 17 annor. 1664.

— Dorothy d^r of John Ellerker of Risby Ebor. sister & heir of her bro. Jo.

Dorothy.

Susan.

5801 fo. 112.

CESTR. S^r JO. CREW of Vtkinton Kted at Whitehall 13 Apr. 1673. B. Lyon Ramp^t or, q^rtering Clippesby crest out of a ducall crown or a Lyon's paw in bend arg. See for the coat & pedigree higher 1st volume of Benefactors pag. 29. S^r Will. Dugdale's visitation of Cheshire fol. 86.

John Crew of Vtkinton — Mary d^r & coheir of S^r John Done of Vtkinton K^t by Cheshire esq^r æt. 60 A.D. 1663. — Dorothy dau^r of Thomas Wilbraham of Woodhey Chesh. esq^r sister of S^r Richard Wilbraham Knight.

Elizab. wife of Devereux Knightley of Fawsley Northt. esq.

2^d wife. Mary — eldest dau^r of S^r Willoughby Aston of Aston Cestr. baronet living 1710.

S^r John Crew of Vtkinton — Kted as above 23 y^{rs} old 1663 liveing 1706 my speciall good friend & a great lover of Antiquitys. See S^r John Crew's letter to me dated 30th Nov. 1706.

Mary d^r of Thomas Wagstaffe of Tachbroke Warr. esq^r sister & coheir of S^r Comb. Wagstaff K^t dyed at Fawsley in North'ton-shire . . day of . . . buried in the vault at Tachbroke Warr. by her mother & brother.

EBOR. S^r WILL. HUSTLER of Aelam in Craven Kted at Whitehall 14 May 1673.
 See an Inquisition after the death of William Hustler of Aelam who
 dyed 5 of Nov. 1644 20 Car. 1. mar. helen. Seised of the maners of
 Cole's Col- Aelam Stamston Garton Nevills in Withernsey & many lands in
 lections vol. Yorkshire & left issue Will. son & heir 10 y^{rs} old 10 months Inq.
 6. p. 51. dat. 16 Aug. 24 Car. 1. Will. Hustler of Idle yeoman 2^d in remainder
 1644. who had a grant of Arms from John Anstis Garter & Peter Le Neve
 M^r Hutton. Norroy dated . . day of . . . 1727.

William Hustler of Bridlington in York=Ellenor d^r of William Sympson of Ryton
 shire S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitation ebor.* Ebor. remar. to S^r Edw^d Buckbrook of
 p. 81^B. . . . Kent.

LINC. S^r THO. SKYPWITH of Grantham Serjeant at Lawe Kted at Whitehall 29
 May 1673 bar^t after. See 3^d vol. barts.

LINC. S^r CHARLES DYMOCK of Scrivelsby Linc. See before pag. . . Kted at White-
 hall 29 May 1673.

SALOP. S^r LACON WILLIAM CHILD of Kinlet Kted at Whitehall 16 June 1673
 one of the Masters in Chancery 1696. See before pag. 49^B.

William Child of Northwick=Katherine Coventry sister of Thomas Lord Coventry
 Worcestershire Gent. Lord Keeper of Gr^t Seal.

Thomas Child= of Northwick in Worcester- shire 1 son & heir.	Anne Mary d ^r of S ^r Rob ^t Jenkinson of Walcot in Oxford- shire K ^t .	2. S ^r William Child= Doctor of the Civill Lawe & one of the Masters of the Chancery.	. . . daughter & heir of Rowland Lacon of Kynlet Salop esq ^r & of . . . his wife d ^r of S ^r Ro. Purs- low of Sidbury Salop Kt. See my cop. of Visit. Salop p. 167 P. L. Norroy.
--	--	--	---

S^r Lacon William Child Kted as above one of the Masters
 of the Chancery of Kinlet Salop.

1. William Child Gent. vnmarrried imp ^f ect in his vnderstanding & memory.	1. Anne mar. to Tho. Stephens of Lupiat in Glouc. esq ^r .	2. Katherine wife of Jo. Horton of Comb- end in Glouc. esq ^r .
---	--	---

2. Thomas Child dead s. ple.

3. Margaret
dead s. p.

3. (*sic*) Frances mar. to Rich^d Diston of
Woodstoke Oxon. she lived y^{rs} 1712 (*sic*).
q^{re} if not mo. of Josiah Diston merch^t in
Lond. 1722.

Mary vnmar. living
at Woodstoke 1712.

MIDDS. S^r JOHN OTWAY of Greys Inne Kted at Whitehall 20 June 1673.

5801 fo. 113.

LEIC. S^r WILLIAM HALFORD of Welham* Kted at Whitehall 24 June 1673. See
new visit. of Leic. fol. 142 the old visit. Leic. fol. . . . See for the Arms my
copie of Leic. Visitat. fol. 47 my book of Grants of Arms fol. . . granted by
. . . . to Will. Halford of Welham Leic. Richard Halford of Wistow Sheriff
1621 & Richard Halford of Edith Weston 1621 dated 1 January.

E. . . . = William Halford of Welham esq^r = 2^d w. Elizabeth d^r of Tho. Elmes of
dyed about 1646 liveing 1619. Greens Norton North'ton esq^r.
Sheriff Leic. 1616.

William Halford of Welham. = Mary d^r of S^r Henry Atkyns of Clapham Surr. K^t

S^r William Halford of Welham Kted as above etat. = Elizab. d^r of S^r Jo. Prettyman of Lodington Leic. K^t
39, 23 Apr. 1681. & bart. by Eliz. his wife d^r & sole heir of Geo. Turpin
of Knaptoft Leic. relict of S^r Thomas Burton of
Stokerston Leic. bart.

2. Henry æt. 17. = S ^r William 18 y ^{rs} = 1 w. Frances d ^r old 1681 Knighted at Windsor Castle 14 of August 1683 created baronet by letters Patent dated . . day of . . . 1706 dyed . . day of February 170 ⁸ / ₉ .	of James Cecill Visc ^t Cranborne & Earle of Salis- bury. She dyed . . day of . . . buried at Chel- sey Midds.	3. Charles æt. = Frances d ^r of Daniell Wygmore of Stam- ford Gent. one of the tellers Clarks in the excheq ^r dyed . . .
---------------------	--	--	---

Thomas. Kath.

S^r James Halford
bart of the Guards
vnmar. 1710.

2. John
Halford.

2. Charlotte mar. to Lucy
Citizen and Draper of London
who broke.

Kath. vnmar.

-
1. Annabella mar. to Walter Dury of Euerton Bedf.
 2. Eliz. mar. to John Hickox the Water bayliff of Lond.
 3. Mary mar. to George Hilton of Hilton in Westminster.
 4. Catherine vnmarried 1710.
 5. Agnes dyed vnmar.
-

EBOR. S^r STEPHEN THOMPSON of the City of York Kted at Whitehall 26 June 1673. Vide S^r Will. Dugdale's visit. of Yorkshire* fol. 99^b. if of this family rather fol. 160. See before this book fol. . .

Richard Thomp.

S^r Stephen Thompson K^t Alderman of York. See Torr's Antiquitys of York p. 131.

DERB. S^r EDWARD ABNEY of Willesley Kted at Whitehall 2 August 1673. Or on a Chief Gules a Lyon issuant Arg. being the proper coat of Ingwardby whose daughter & heir was married to this family about the time of King Henry the sixth.

George Abney of Willesley in the County of Derby. = . . . dau'r. of . . .

James Abney of Willesley afores^d. = Mary d^r of . . . Milward.

George Abney of Willesley. = . . . dau'r of Charles Lowe of . . .

James Abney of Willesley. = . . . d^r of Manwaring of Whitmore.

George Abney
dyed s. p^{le}.

2. S^r Edward Abney of Willesley = Damaris dau'r of . . .
K^t Doctor of Lawes. Andrews of . . .

S^r JOHN NARBUROUGH Kted at . . . 30 Sept. 1673. One of the comissioners of the navy created baronet after.

LONDON. S^r ROB^t JEFFRYS Sheriffe of London Kted at y^e Guildhall Lond. 29 Octob. 1673. from Truro in Cornwall. Adams' View of London vol. 1. p. 212.

.... Jefferys of

.... Jefferys of Truro in Cornwall.

Robert Jeffreys of London Merchant Knighted as=Pricilla (q. Percilla) dau'r of above Alderman of London & Lord Major in the Luke Cropley attorney of London. y^r 17 . . . President of the Hospitals of Bridewell & Bethlehem dyed the 6 of Febr. 1703 aged 91 1676 aged 43 buried in S^t Dionis Backchurch with her husband. years buried in the Church of S^t Dionis Backchurch in Fenchurch Streat. a publick funerall.

LONDON. S^r HENRY TULSE of Lond. Sheriffe Kted at Guildhall 29 Octob. 1673. See the Coat & Crest with a pedigree by this name in S^r Hen. S^t George's Visit. of Cambr. fol. 78.

S^r Henry Tulse Kted as above citizen and London Sheriffe A.D. . . . Lord Major.

Elizabeth daughter and sole heir married to S^r Richard Onslowe of West Clandon Surr. Baronet Lord Onslow after. She drowned herself as I was told being melancholy.

5801 fo. 114.

BRIDGMAN.

LONDON. S^r FRANCIS BRIDGMAN son of S^r Orlando Bridgman Barr^t Knighted at Whitehall 15th of November 1673. See my 2^d volume of baronets fol. 244.

John Bridgeman Lord Bishop of Chester=Elizabeth d^r of . . . Hellier dyed there about A.D. 1652 ætat. 77. of . . . Somerset.

1 w. Judith d^r & co= S^r Orlando Bridgeman= 2^d wife. Dorothy d^r & coheir of John heir of Jo. Kinaston K^t Lord Keeper. Sanders D.D. of S^t Mary hall Oxon. of Morton Salop. & provost of Oriell Colledge Oxon.

S^r Francis Bridgeman 3^d son=Bridget d^r & sole heir of S^r Richard Barker of S^r Orlando Kted as above. of London d^r of Phisick. no child.

WREEN.

MIDDX. S^r CHRISTOPHER WRENN Surveyor of his Majesties Works Knighted at Whitehall 20th November 1673. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon.

D^r Xtofer Wreane Register of the Wren of Binchester Com. Dun.=
Order of the Garter brother of D^r
Math. Wreane Bp. of Ely.

died . . day of . . . 1670 buried in Mathew Wren.=
*Pembroke hall Chappell in a vault.**

Charles Wren
Mr of Arts.
Wood's fasti
*vol. 2. p. 130.**

Mathew Wren
Lord Bishop
of Ely.

Christopher Wrenn D.D.=
Kings Chaplain & deane
of Windsor. Wood's 2^d
vol. 669. . . . 4 Apr.
1635. Vide Wood's 1
vol. fasti 216. Deane of
Wolverhampton Rector
of Hasley dyed 29 May
1658 at Blechingdon
Oxon. buried in chancell
there.

Tho. Wren
2^d son
Archdeacon
of Ely
F.R.S. of
Wilberton
Ile of Ely
*dyed 1679.**

Will. Wren
of . . .
Wood's
fasti vol.
*2. p. 130.**

Mathew Wren eldest son.
See Wood's Athenæ in the
fasti vol. 2. col. 143. bur-
gess for S^t Mich. Cornub.
Member R.S. Secr. to D.
York dyed 14 June 1672
buried in Pembroke hall
*Chappell by fa.**

S^r Christofer Wrenn only= Jane d^r of Will.
son Kted as above Fellow
of Wadham Coll. first &
All Souls Oxon. Astron.
professor Gresham Savi-
lian p^fessor Oxon. A.D.
1660 at Oxon & Cambr.
circeiter 1680 Doctor of
Law member & p^rsident
of y^e royall society 1666
Surveyor Generall for re-
building S^t Pauls Cathed-
rall the parochial churches
& all other publick build-
ings constituted Surveyor
Generall of all y^e Royal
Works till 16 Apr. 1716
under K. Char. 2. Ja. 2.
K. W. & M. Q. Anne, &
K. George. dyed . . day of
. . . 17 . . buried in the
vault under S^t Pauls.

Lord Fitz-Wil-
liams of Liffier
in Ireland and
sister of Will.
Earl Fitz-Wil-
liams.

. . . . d^r
mar. to
D^r Will.
Holder
rector of
Blechen-
don.

Christofer Wrenn=
esq^r F. Regalis
Societatis Lond.
living 1725.

Jane dyed
29 Dec.
1702 bur.
vnder
S^t Pauls
aged 26.

. . . . a d^r mar. to
Will. Holder Sub-
dean of King's
Chappeil Sub-Al-
moner of S^t Paul
he dyed 24 of Jan.
1697 & she 13 of
June 1688 both
bur. in the vault
vnder S^t Paul.

* Erased in Ms.

COOK.

MIDDX. S^r MILES COOKE one of y^e Masters of y^e Chancery Knighted at Whitehall 25th Jan^y 1673.

Dorothy d^r of Will. Vnderwood of Weston Hertf. mar. to Miles Cook Byshe's Hertf. fol. 20^B.

S^r Miles Cook M^r in Chancery Kted vt supr. = Mary d^r of S^r Robert Bolles of living 1696 dyed suddenly at his house in Scampton Line. bart. relict of Chancery Lane in Febr. 1698. Tho. Agar of the Temple.

Peter Cook esq^r 1696 in a plott ag^t King William 3^d. Tryed for his life & condemned but reprieved.

SUFF. S^r WILLIAM SOAME of Haughley Kted at Whitehall 21 febr. 1674. See S^r E. Byshe's Suff. fol. 29.

S^r Will. Soame of Little = Bridget d^r of Benedict Barnham
Thurlow Suff. K^t. of Lond. Alderman.

Stephen Soame of little
Thurlow. See his issue
3 vol. bart^s fol. 261.

2. S^r Will. Soame of Haugh-
ley Suff. Kted vt supr.

= Kath. d^r & coheir of Will.
Wilson of Lond.



John Soame esq^r
8 y^{rs} old 1664.

2. Thomas.

1. Katherine.
2. Bridget.
3. Anne.

5801 fo. 115.

LLOYD.

NOTT. S^r RICHARD LLOYD of Hallum Knighted at Whitehall 17 May 1674. See J. 30. pag. 86.

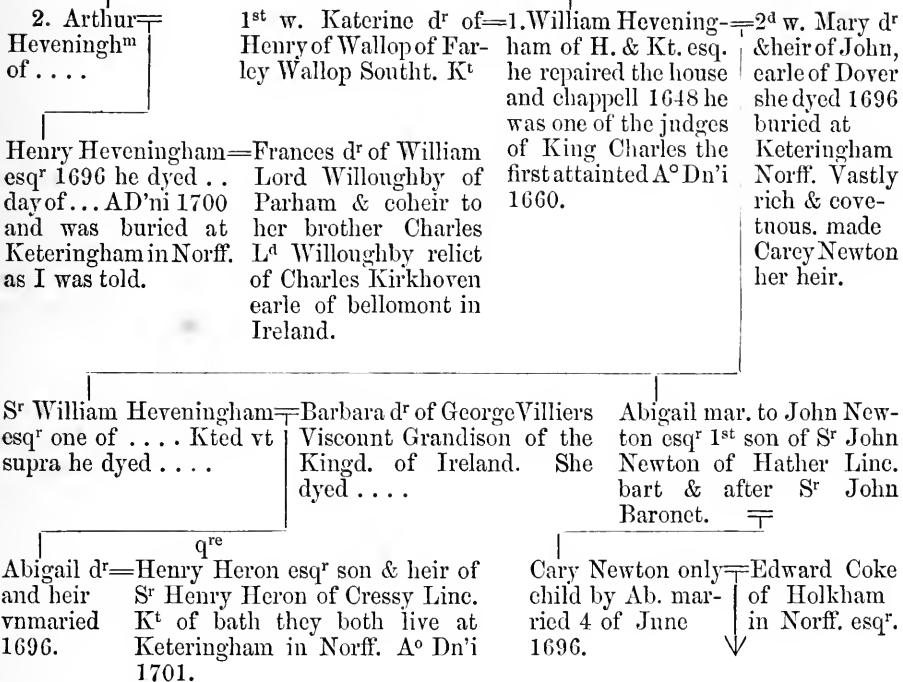
SUFF. S^r WILL. HEVENINGHAM of Heveningham Suff. & Keteringham Norff.
NORFF. Kted at Whitehall 19 May 1674.

Katerine d^r of Lewis Lord Mordant
of Turvey. See for this Lady her
father's will. History of the House
of Mordaunt p. 620.

= S^r John Heveningham of Heven-
ingham Suff. and Keteringham
Norff. K^t buried at Keteringham
16 June 1633.

= Bridget d^r
of Xtofer
Paston of
.... Norff.

A



WILMOTT.

DERB. Sr NICHOLAS WILMOT of Osmundston Knighted at Hampton Co^{rt} 20th July 1674.

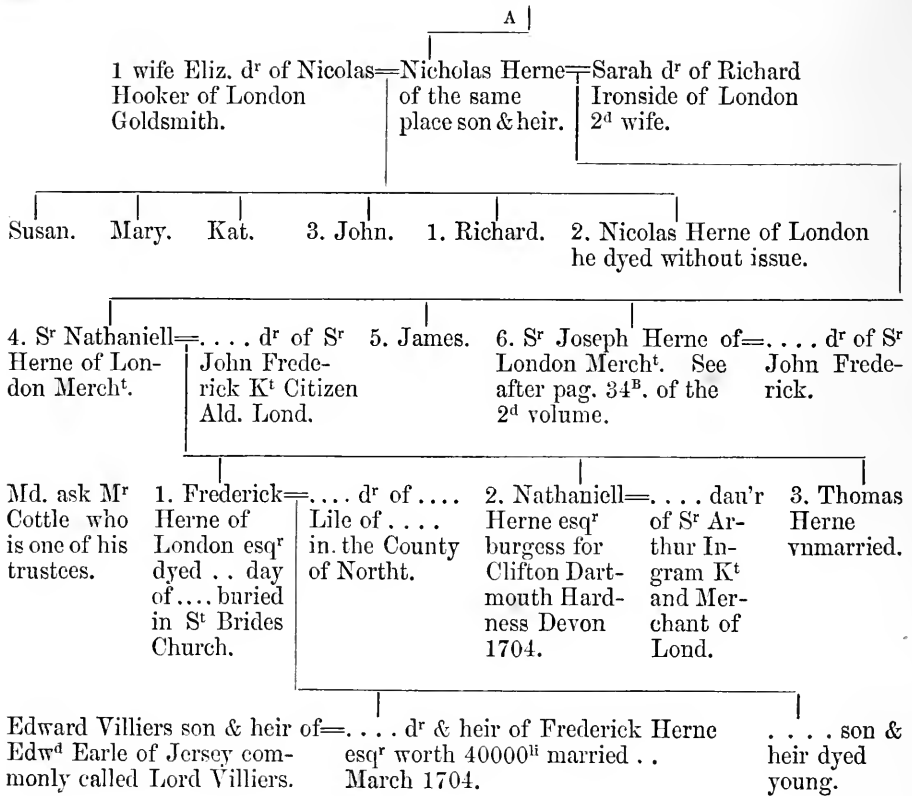
HERNE.

LONDON. Sr NATHANIELL HERNE of London Merch^t Knighted at Windsor Castle 9th Aug^t 1674. See C 24. Visit. of Lond. fol. 582, for coat & crest Sab. a chevron ermine bet. 3 Herons Arg. Crest, a Herons neck crased Arg. beakt and gorged with a ducall coronet Or. See Certif. books J 23. 2^b, fol. 26 & old painters book 24^b. the chevr. Sab.

Nicolas Herne of Tybenham in Norff. $\overline{\text{—}}$

Richard Herne of London Alderman=Alice d^r of Jo. Pasck lived at the blew anchor in Cheapside. of Camb. D.D.

A



5801 fo. 116.

SYDENHAM.

SOM'SET. S^r HUMFREY SYDENHAM of Cholworthy House Knighted at Windsor Castle 24th August 1674.

MIDDS. S^r THO. ESCOURT of Lincolns Inne Kted at Whitehall 15 Sept. 1674.
See before fol. 45 for the pedigree.

LLOYD.

MIDDX. S^r PHILLIPP LLOYD one of y^e Clerks of y^e Councell Knighted at Whitehall 18th Septembr 1674.

CROFTS READ.

SUFF. S^r CHARLES CROFTS READ of Berdwell Kted at Whitehall 26 Sept. 1674.

See a funerall sermon Charles Crofts of Berdwell Suff. = Cecely d^r of Rich^d Poley
preached by Edmund & Norwold Norff. 1615. See of badley Suff. q^{re} if
Pincebeck B.D. at the my pedigrees of Suff. not the wife of S^r Char.
funerall of Lady Jane
Read relict of S^r John
proving the match with Thomas Crofts of Berdwell esq^r.
Thomas & bridget Croft 1652.

S^r John Read of = Jane d^r of 1st w. Jane = S^r Charles = 2^d w. Jane d^r of S^r
Wrangle in Lin- dyed a widow d^r of S^r Crofts of Rowland Lytton of
colnshire K^t 1652 buried at Rich^d Lis- Berdwell Knebworth Hertf.
dyed ... day of as above. ter K^t. Suff. Kted ob. 28 Apr. 1672
aged 70 y^{rs} bur. at
..... at Knebworth Hertf.

Thomas Read of = Bridget d^r & heir of S^r Cecely mar. mar. mar. to
Wrangle com. Char. Crofts of Berd- to Francis to to Skyppon
Line. son & heir well aforesaid. See 1 son of Hatton of Major Gene-
of S^r John Read the funerall sermon on Rob^t Brew- Major
K^t of Wrangle prove this match & S^r ster of Wrentham Suff. ar. rall of the
aforesaid & of Char. & his wife. Suff. ar. Parl. Army.
Jane his wife d^r
of

S^r Charles Crofts Read of Berdwell = Mary d^r of S^r Tho. Hewet of Pisho-
Suff. Kted vt supr. dyed 17 Oct. bury bart. & sister & coheir of George
1690 bur. at Berdwell Suffolk. Viscount Hewet of Gowran Ireland.

1. Charles Crofts Read esq^r about 2. Tho- 1. Anne mar. to Tho. 2.
21 y^{rs} old & vnmarr. mas. Wroth of Cotton Suff.

EVANS.

GLAMORGAN. S^r HERBERT EVANS of Nethe Knighted at Whitehall 29 September 1674.

5801 fo. 117.

LETULIERE.

LONDON. S^r JOHN LETHULIER Sherriff of London Knighted at Guildhall London
29th Octobr 1674. Vide C 24. fol. 256.

Le Thiecullier, Arg^t a chevr b bet. 3 sea mews heads Crest,
a lyke sea mew q^{re} the colors.

John Le Thieullier of Coloyne in Germany. = Jane d^r of John Frappe.

John Le Thieullier of London Merch^t A.D. 1634. = Jane d^r of Jo. de la Fortre.

Jane.	S ^r John Lethuilier of London K ^t son & heir. <i>Ant^o 29 Sept 1674 then sheriff.</i>	= . . . d ^r of S ^r Will. Hooker of London Alderman.	S ^r Xtofer Le- thuilier of London. <i>Ant^o 29 Oct 1689 then sheriff</i>	= Jane d ^r of . . . Ducane of Lon- don.
-------	---	---	---	--

John Le Thiuelier merch ^t of London & esq ^r & of Aldersbroke by Ilford parva parish in Essex.	= Elizab. d ^r of S ^r Joseph Smart of Lond. Wollen draper in lombard Streat & Sheriff of London A.D. 170 . .
---	---

Smart Le Thieu- lier esq ^r .	= . . . d ^r & heir of . . . Sloper who was serv ^t to S ^r Hen. Furnes bart & got a great estate.	Elizabeth young 1710.
--	---	--------------------------

TULPE.

HOLLAND. MIN HEER DIDRIGH TULPE Director of y^e Dutch East India Company
Knighted at Whitehall 5th of November 1674. baronet after q^{re}.

CAWE.

HOLLAND. S^r JOHN CAWE Comissary of y^e Musters vnto y^e States Gen'all Knighted
at Whitehall 5th of November 1674.

YORK.

LINCOLN. S^r WM. YORK of Burton Pedwardyn Knighted at Whitehall 5th of
November 1674 lives at Lesingham.

. . . . York of a farmer. =

1st Lady = S^r William York of B. P. = 2^{dly} d^r of relict of Serjeant
Leak Serj^t at lawe.
 York esq^r. . . . York barrister at Lawe. 2 d^{rs}.

COLCHESTER.

GLOUCESTER. S^r DUNCOMB COLCHESTER of Gloucester Citty Knighted at Whitehall 9th November 1674. See the Visitation of Gloucestershire made 1683 fol. 262^B. Or a chevron G. bet. 3 estoils G. crest, a demy Lyon p^rper holding in paws a like estoil G. a confirmation of these Arms with the grant of a crest to Rich^d Colchester of Greys Inne one of the Cursitors &c. by S^r Will. Segar Garter 20 dec. 1626. Motto, Sup. æthera virtus.

Richard Colchester of

Richard Colchester of Greys Inne Gent Cursitor for =
London & Midds. in the Court of Chancery:

S^r Duncomb Colchester of y^e Wildern. in Abinghale = Elizabeth d^r of S^r John May-
p^rish Com. Glouc. Kted as above liveing 1686. nard K^t serjeant at lawe.

1. Jane.
2. Mary.
3. Dorothy.

1. Maynard Colchester esq^r
a Student in the Inner
Temple 1683.

2. Henry Somerset
Colchester.

5801 fo. 118.

GIBSON.

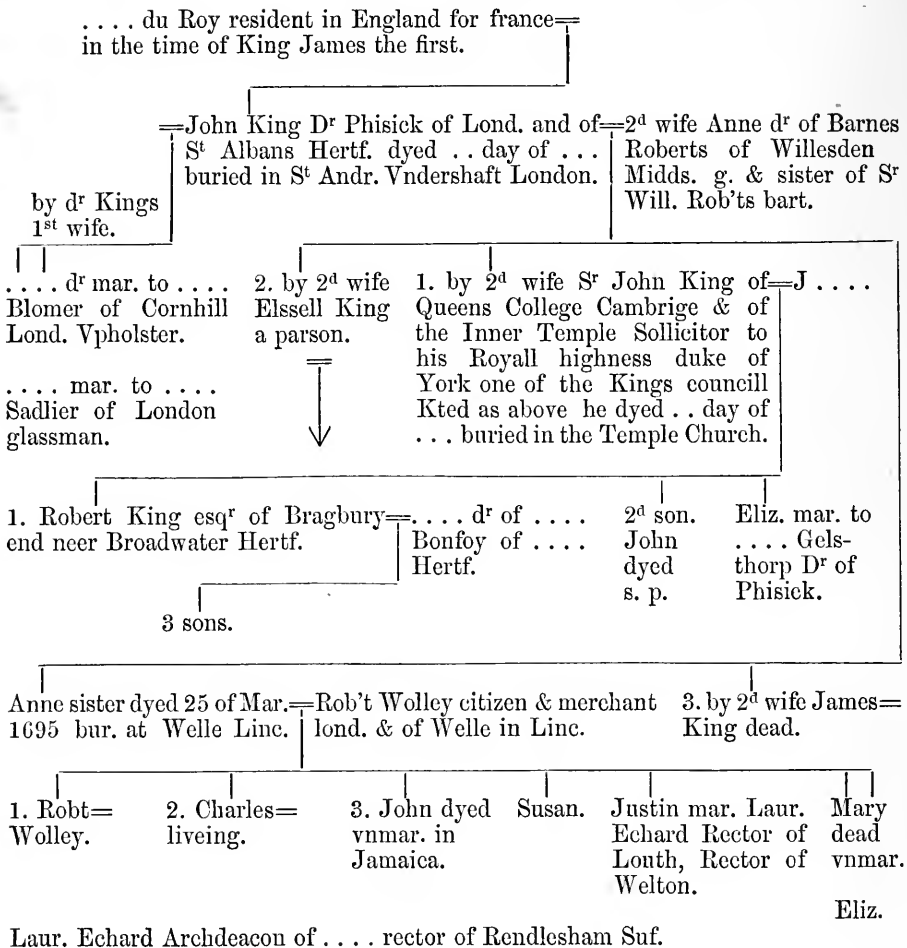
WARR. S^r ISAAC GIBSON of Comb Abbey* and after of Worcester Citty Knighted at Whitehall 8th of December 1674 liveing at Worcester 1700. q^{re} of M^r Salvetti, saw him at his clubb.

KING.

S^r JO. KING Inner Temple Kted at Whitehall 10 Dec. 1674. The Arms born by King were Azure a chevron Sab. in cheif a Lyon Rampant Gules in base an apple tree fructed p^rper.

q^{re} of Doctor Gelsthorp.

* Warwickshire Pedigrees from Visitation of Warwick, 1682. Stow Bardolph press, 1865. 8vo.



NEVILL.

LINCOLN. S^r CHRISTOFER NEVILL of Auborne Knighted Whitehall 15th Decem-
ber 1674.

.... Nevill of Auborne Linc.=

S^r Christofer Nevill=Kath. dau'r of S^r Arthur Ingram
of Auborne Linc. of Barrowby Ebor. esq^r dyed
Knighted as above without children .. day of ...
dyed .. day of ... A.D. 1718 buried at Auborne
buried at Linc.

.... Nevill of=
.... Nevill of Auborne
heir of S^r

BERKS. S^r HUMPHREY DOLEMAN of Shawe son of S^r Thomas Kted at Whitehall
27 Dec. 1674. See before pag. 44.

APSLEY, S^r PETER, son of S^r Alan before, Kted at Whitehall 15 Januar. 1674.
See before pag. . .

DERB. S^r ROB'T HARDING of Bramcott Nott. & Kings Newton Derb. Kted at
Whitehall 2 febr. 1674.

the arms p'tended to are Gules on a chevron . . . 3 escalops. See S^r Will.
Dugdale's visit. Nottinghamsh.

Robert Harding of Kings Newton Derb. = . . . d^r of Hawley of Wreford.

Nicolas Harding of Kings Newton. = Isabell d^r of . . . Webb of Melborne derb.

2. Nicolas Harding = Elizab. d ^r an attorney at lawe of furnivalls Inne Holborne got 1000 ^{li} p. ann.	of Rich ^d Bromhill of Hilton Hunt.	1. S ^r Robt. Harding = Anne d ^r & coheir of Kings newton Kted as above he dyed . . Nov. 1680 buried at Melborne Derb.	= S ^r Rob't Sprignell of Highgate bart & coheir to S ^r Rich ^d her brother.	Anne. [and] Mary dyed vymar.
--	--	---	--	--

1. Bromhill. 3. Robt. both dyed s. p. vymar.	2. Nicolas Harding an = Elizab. d ^r of Tho. Gedding attorney. of Nott.
---	--

Robt Harding of = Anne d ^r of Jo. Kings Newton. Burton of . . . Derb.	2. Henry H. = . . . d ^r of no child . . . Holland 1696. of . . .	Gydeon vymaried 1696 vicar of Kingston Surr.
--	---	--

John Harding about 10 years old 1696. Deputy Remembr. in the excheq ^r 1715.	1. Mary. 2. Anne.	3. Jane. 4. Isabell.
---	----------------------	-------------------------

BIGGS.

SOUTH'TON. S^r JOHN BIGGS of Petersfield Knighted at Whitehall 16 february 1674.

5801 fo. 119.

CALTHORP.

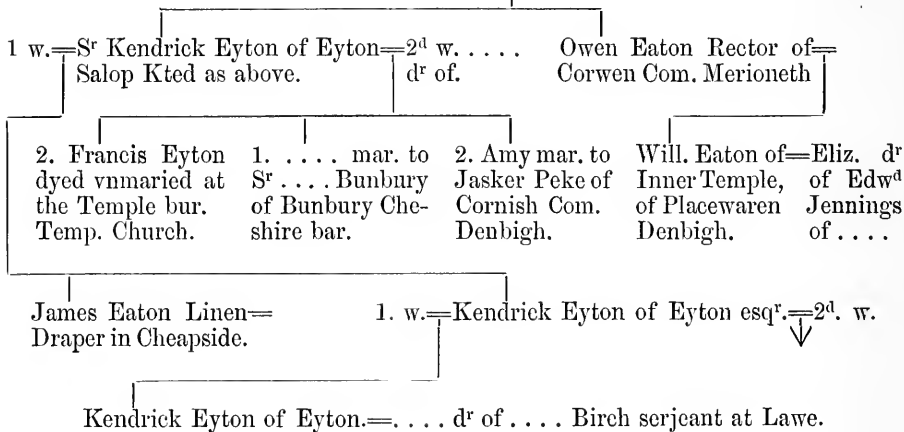
NORFF. S^r LESTRANGE CALTHORP of West barsham and Midle Temple Kted at Whitehall 24 febr. 1674. See before in S^r Xtofer Calthorp fol. 1.

EYTON.

DENBIGH. S^r KENDRICK EYTON of Eyton Knighted at Whitehall 13th April 1675.

S^r Thomas Eyton of Eyton=Margaret d^r of Rich^d Thornes of Shelvoek Salop. Salop K^t. See S^r Will. Dugd. visit. Salop fol. 19^b.

S^r Gerrard Eaton of Eaton Denb.=



ANDREWS.

SURR. S^r MATHEW ANDREWS of Walton vpon Thames Knighted on board an East India Ship 16 April 1675.

SKYPPON.

SUFFOLKE. S^r PHILLIP SKYPPON of Stratford Knighted at Whitehall 19th April 1674.

hath arms. Bartholomew Skyppon in terris xjⁱⁱ p^r ann. 2^{da} solutio subsidij 18 Elizab. in Norff. in Wesenham in Hundr. Laundiz. See page 128 Hatton's pedig.

.... Skyppon Major Generall in the
late civill Warr for the Parliament.

1st wife. Amy daughter of Francis Brewster of Wrentham in Suffolk who was Lord of the Mannor of Northwold in Norff. posted thither. Note this Lady called in a deed of Northwold Mannor Anne q. dated 8th of June 1685.

Sr Philipp Skyppon of Folsham in Norff. & Stratford in Suffolk Knight lived at Wrentham he dyed . . day of 1692 & was buried at

2^d wife dau'r of Sr Thomas Bernardiston of Ked-diton Suffolk baronet.

Philipp Skyppon esq^r about 22 years old A.D. 1692. sold his estate.

.... sister.

BLAKE.

MIDDS. Sr RICHARD BLAKE of y^e Strand y^e Kings Tayler Knighted at Whitehall 9th May 1675. the Arms on the monument are those of Cawln & Hilcott Wylts Arg. a chev. bet. 3 Garbs Sable (quere if allyed to [them]) quartering Sable 3 Halberds or staves Arg. impaling the coat of bathurst of Lechlade.

Coppy of Inscription on the monum^t. here lyes Sr Richard Blake 5th son of Thomas Blake of Easton town com. South'ton esq^r by Ellenor his wife d^r and coheir of Thomas Hall esq^r of Wyltshire, he married Elizabeth daughter of John Bathurst of London doctor of Phisick by whom he had 2 sons & one daughter deceased & 2 d^{rs} surviving 1 Eliz. married to Robert Berkley of Spechley in Worcestershire, 2^{dly} Mary married to Robert 2^d son of John Dormer of Lee Grange in Bucks esq^t, he dyed 26 of August 1683 aged 69 years.

Thomas Blake of Easton town in Com. South'ton esq^r saith the monument in the Savoy church.

Elianora d^r & co. heir of Thomas Hall of in Wyltshire esq^r saith the monum^t.

5th son Sr Richard Blake Kted as above buried in the Savoy church where a Tablet in the West wall by the Chancell door dyed 26 of August 1683 ætatis 69.

Elizabeth d^r of Jo. Bathurst of Lond. q^{re} heir. D^r of Phisick. the Arms on the monum^t in the Savoy for her are the same with those of Bathurst of Lechlade Glouc.

Elizabeth eldest dau'r & coheir married to Robert Berkley of Spechley in Worcestershire esq.

Mary 2^d d^r & coheir married to Robert 2^d son of Jo. Dormer of Lee Grange bucks esq^r.

2 sons & one d^r all dyed young.

CORNUB. Sr Jo. MOLESWORTH of Pencarrow Kted 18 June 1675 a baronet after.

5801 fo. 120.

HADDOCK.

Sr RICHARD HADDOCK Knighted at . . . July 1675 after one of y^e Commission^{rs} of y^e Navy.

Md. this p'son was born at Lee or Leigh in essex at the Thames mouth where the family long continued sea faring men but never bore the title of Gentlemen & hath no right to Arms tho' he bears the coat of Haydock of Lanc.

. . . . Haddock of Lee in essex. =

Sr Richard Hadock.

BEDF. Sr WILLIAM FRANKLYN of Mavern Kted at Whitehall 30 August 1675 the same Arms as Sr Jo. franklyn of Moor Park. See the Visit. of Bedf. C 31. fol. 4. Coat crest & pedigr. Vide D 14. fol. . . Franklyn. See a pedigree & arms Sr E. Byshe's Bedf. pag. 20.

Indenture dated 26 June 27th Eliz. to prove George Franklyn mar. d^r of Edmund Style the elder. See amongst my deeds of Bedf. See Franklyns Pedigr. & Styles.

George = Anna d^r of Edmund Franklyn of Mavern Bedf. Style of Langley Kent the elder p'ved by the pedigrees of Style.

q^{re} if not the same family matcht with Roberts of Willesdon C 8. Leic. Visit. fol. 89.*

1. Edmund Franklyn obijt sine p'le.

2. George Franklyn of Malvern bedf.

= Dorothy d^r of Will. Halsey of Gadsden Hertf.

3. Nicolas Franklyn a bencher in Linc. Inne obijt s. p'le.

4. John of Ampthill bedf.

George 1 son ob. s. p'le.

Anne married to Rich^d Daston of Wormington Glouc. by whom Doro. 1 Rich^d. 2. Will.

2. Sr Will. Franklyn of Mavern Bedf. Kted as above dyed without issue.

= . . . d^r of . . . relict of . . . Earle of Dunegall.

3. Sr John franklyn K^t M^r of Chancery. See after pag. 121. of Linc. Inne.

PAGE.

CUMBERLAND. Sr THOMAS PAGE Provost of Kings College Cambridge Knighted at Whitehall 19 Sept. 1674.

Sr Thomas Page Kted as above dyed . . day of . . . 1681 buried at . . .

PEMBERTON.

LONDON. S^r FRANCIS PEMBERTON Serjeant at Law Knighted at Whitehall 6 October 1675. See my Visitation of Hertf. fol. 32^B. coat crest & pedigree from Pemberton of Pemberton Com. Pal. Lanc. S^r Goddard Pemberton of S^t Albans 1615.

Robert Pemberton of S^t Albans. = Elizab. d^r of Ralf More of S^t Albans.

Ralf Pemberton of S^t Albans 2^d son. he dyed 8 Dec. 1627. = Frances d^r of Francis Kempe.

Francis Pemberton of the Inner Temple London born at S^t Albans in hertf. . . day of 1625 Lord Cheif Justice of Kings bench . . day of Lord Cheif Justice of Com. Pleas had quietus. he dyed . . day of 1697 ætat. 72. buried in Highgate Chappell where he lived and dyed.

5801 fo. 121.

WARD.

LONDON. S^r PATIENCE WARD Alderman of London Knighted at Guildhall 29th October 1675.

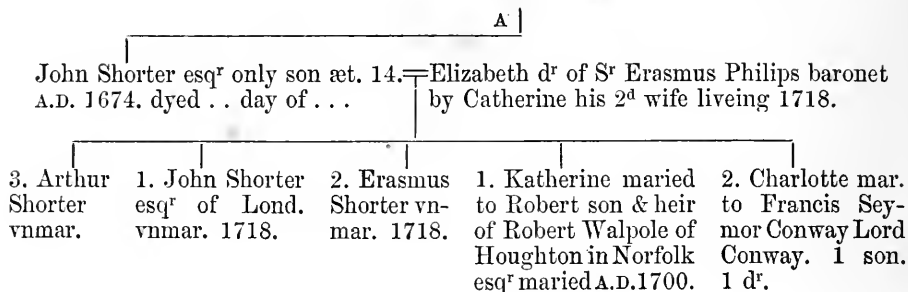
SHORTER.

LONDON. S^r JOHN SHORTER Sheriffe of London Knighted at Guildhall 29th October 1675. See S^r Edward Byshe's Visitation of London fol. 135. Lord Major of Lond. 1688. he dyed suddenly as he was riding vnder Newgate from Proclaiming bartholomew fair 1688. he had a Grant of Arms. See the 3^d volume of Grants pag. 325.

John Shorter of Staines Midds. = Elizab.

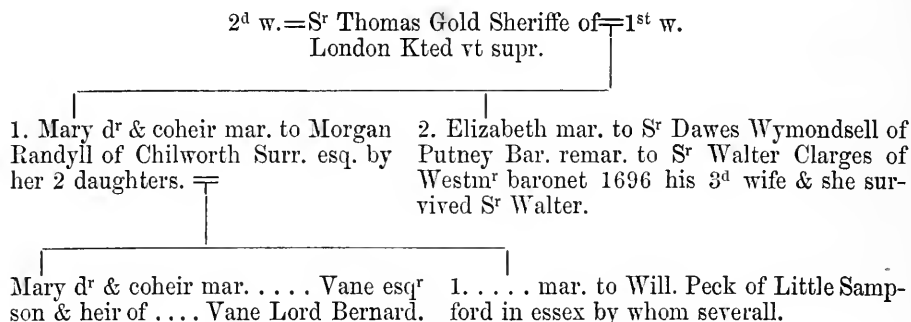
John Shorter of Stanes 3^d son. = Susan d^r of Richard Forbis al's Forebank of Senn Com. Surr.

1. Richard. See his issue S ^r E. Byshe vis. Lond. fol. 135.	2. John Shorter of Christchurch p ^r ish Southwark esq ^r ætat. 49 A.D. 1674. captain of the Trained bands Sheriff Lond. 1675. Lord Major 1688.	= Isabella d ^r of John Birkett of Crois- tath in Borough- dale Cumbr.	Charles see his issue S ^r E. byshe's Lon- don fol. 135.
--	---	---	---



GOLD.

LONDON. S^r THOMAS GOLD Sherriff of London Knighted at Guildhall 29th October 1675.



FRANKLYN AT LINCOLNS INNE 1696.

MIDS. S^r JOHN FRANKLYN of Lincolns Inne one of the Masters in Chancery Kted at Whitehall 12 or 14 Novemb. 1675. the same Arms with S^r Will. his brother. See before pag. 120.

. . . . Franklyn of Wylsdon Midds. = Frances d^r of Francis Roberts of Wylsdon Midds.

S^r John Franklyn of . . . Kt. M^d. this match is entred in the visit. = of Leic.* in Off. Armor. C 8. fol. 89. q^{re} if of this family.

* Harleian Society, vol. ii., p. 203.

5801 fo. 122.

EXTON.

LONDON. S^r THOMAS EXTON Docto^r of Laws Kted at Whitehall 23th Novemb^r 1675.
Gules a cross between 12 crosroslets fitchée Or.

.... Exton of Rotel.=

John Exton D^r of Lawes of Lond. Vide=Thomasyne daughter of Ralf Brook
Paynters book from 1635 to 1687, fol. 67^B. York herald & his coheir.

S^r Thomas Exton K^t Doctor of=.... dau'r of Hore of Everard Exton=
Lawes dyed ... day of ... about relict of Tho. Privian son of Proctor of D^{rs}
1689 bur. in S^t Bennetts pauls S^r Francis Privian. See 46 fol. Com'ons live-
wharfe. q^{re} tamen. this book. ing 1700.

D^r John Exton D^r of Lawes vnmar.
1699 dyed vnmar.

.... d^r & coheir mar.
to Geo. Sayer.

GUYON.

ESSEX. S^r MARK GYON of Dynes hall Hall essex Kted at Whitehall 3 Dec. 1675.
See S^r Edward Byshe's Visitat. of London fol. 136. See S^r E. Byshe's Essex
and a Grant of Arms from S^r E Byshe. London fol. 135^B.

Thomas Gyon of Coggs hall=.... d^r of Shortland
essex clothier. of Cogshall.

2^d w. Abigail d^r of S^r Tho.=S^r Mark Gyon of Dynes Hall=1 wife. Elizabeth d^r of
Abdy of felix hall essex K^t in parish essex. he Richard Fanncourt of
& bart. raised the estate. Glaston Rotel. esq^r.

1. Elizabeth mar. to Edward
Bullock of Falkborne Hall in
Essex esq^r She dyed without
issue.

2. Rachell d^r & coheir mar. to
Jo. Bullock of Cogeshall essex
esq^r brother of Edward.

William Gyon 4 y^{rs}
old 1674 dyed with-
out issue.

MIDDLETON.

S^r THOMAS MIDDLETON of Stansted Montfichet Kted at Whitehall 14 Dec. 1675.

See the Visitat. of Essex C 21. in officio armor. fol. 167. the arms are
Arg. on a bend Vert 3 wolves' heads erased A.

Richard Middleton of Denbigh had 14 children. See baronets vol. 2. pag. 35.

Jane dr of Hugh Dryhurst of Denbigh.

Inquire of Mr Andrews.

1 wife of Sr Thomas, Hester dr of Richard Saltonstall of Lond. Ald.

Sr Tho. Middleton Kt of Lond. Alderman Sheriff Lord Major. 3^d son of Richard. purchased the Maner of Stansted Montfichet in Essex where he lyes buried with a long epitaph was a merchant father of the City. had 4 wives.

2^d wife dr of Tayler Alderman of London.

Sr Thomas Middleton of Chirk Castle in Wales Bar^t. See baronets vol. 2 p. 35.

Timothy Middleton of Lond. Merch^t 7 son of Sr Thomas Middleton.

Martha dr & sole heir of Rob^t Johnson of Lond. Alderman.

Thomas Middleton of Stansted Essex dyed about the y^r 1664 bur. at Stansted.

Constance dr of Tho. Bromfeld of Lond. Merch^t remaried to Sr Andrew Henley of Bramshill Hants bart dyed about 1671 buried at Bramshill. vide Sr Edward Byshe visit. London 62^B.

2. Robert Elizab. Middleton. Anne. Barbara.

2. Bromfeld M. Merchant Lond. dyed vnmarrid bur. at St Antholyns Lond. at Stansted Sr Thomas saith.

1. Sr Thomas Middleton Kted vt supra liveing 1696 dyed . . day of . . . buried at Stansted M.

Mary dr of Sr Stephen Langham of Cotesbroke North'ton K^t dyed ab^t 1688 buried at Stansted.

the estate at Stansted sold to Thomas heath of Mileend esq^r anno dⁿⁱ. 1719.

Thomas Middleton esq^r about 20 y^{rs} old dyed a young man . . day of . . . Parliamt man for Essex County. 5 d^{rs}.

Mary dr of Sr Rich^d Onslow of east Clendon Surr. bart remarried to Baldwyn of London.

1. Mary mar. to John Cater of Kempston Bedf.
2. Constance young mar. to Sr Roger son of Sr Jo. Burgoyne.

1. Mary dr & coheir mar. to Molesworth Coll. of a Regim^t eldest son of Lord Viscount Molesworth.

. . . . son & heir born 1696 he dyed young.

2. Elizab. dr & coheir mar. to Hokenhull of Custom house.

Constance dr & coheir mar. to

Diana dr & coheir mar. . . . Trollop of Linc.

Anne dr & coheir vn-mar. 1720.

2. Stephen Middleton ab^t 14 y^{rs} old 1696 dyed after his brother 17 . . vnmarr. left Stansted to his neices & that part of the estate which came to him as joynt^r of Sr Stephen Langham gave to Lady Langham for life. See his will in Cur^r. p^{ro}g. buried there.

Sr Roger burgoynes widow Constance dr of Sr T. Middleton remar. to wrenn only son of

A |

3. Charles Middleton
liveing 1696 vn-
married.

1. Constance mar. to Joseph Micklethwayt of
... Ebor. in Holderness.

2. Anne never married.

3. Elizab. to Will. Stretton of London Silk-
man very vnfortunate.

CALVERLEY.

EBOR. S^r HENRY CALVERLEY of Eryholm Knighted at Whitehall 4th December
1675. See S^r Will. Dugdale's visitation of Yorkshire* pag. 67^B. Sab. an
orle of owls & inescocch Arg. & the pedigr. higher a crescent diff.

S^r John Calverley of Littleborne=1 wife, Anne d^r of Mathew Hutton
K^t dyed about 1634. | Archbishop of York.

John Calverley of Eryholme Ebor. esq^r dyed A^dni 1660.=

John Calverley of Eryholme
esq^r æt. 25 A^dni 1665. As
supposed dyed s. p^{le}.

2. S^r Henry Calverley=... dau'r of S^r Henry
of Eryholm Ebor. was | Thompson of Escrick
24 y^{rs} old 1665. | in Yorkshire.

Mary sole daughter & heir married to Bennett son & heir of Bennett Lord
Sherrard of Letrim in Ireland & after Lord Sherrard She dyed 8th of May
1702 & buried at Stapleford left one son who dyed very young.

1. Anne mar. to Philip
Prince of York.

Margaret mar. to ... Hesketh of ...
Ebor. by York.

YORK. S^r JAMES RUSSELL of ... Knighted at Whitehall 12 January 1675.
Russell. see L. 2^d. off.

Randolf Russell of ...=

S^r James Russell of ...=

* Surtees Soc., vol. xxxvi., p. 61.

5801 fo. 123.

Sr JOHN HOSKINS of . . . one of the Masters of the Chancery baronet after. See 3^d volume of baronets fol. 209. Kted at Whitehall 24 Jan. 1675-6.

ESSEX. Sr ROB^t RICH of Standon 2^d son of Coll. . . . Rich of St. he was a baronet after Kted at Whitehall 14 Febr. 1675-6.

DEVON. Sr GREGORY HAWKMORE of Buckland Kted at Whitehall 10 March 1675.

KENT. Sr THO. HARDRESS Kted at Whitehall 17 May 1676 Serjeant at Lawe. q^{re} if not a 2^d son of Sr Richard Hardress of Hardress in Kent baronet.

STRODE.

MIDDX. Sr GEORGE STRODE Serjeant at Law of Lee Weston com. Dorsett Knighted at Whitehall 17 May 1676. See Vincent's book of Wylts Dorcet for the pedigree higher. See C 22. fol. 130. See a paper in Letter S. of the familys of Strode in the wills in the p^rogative office.

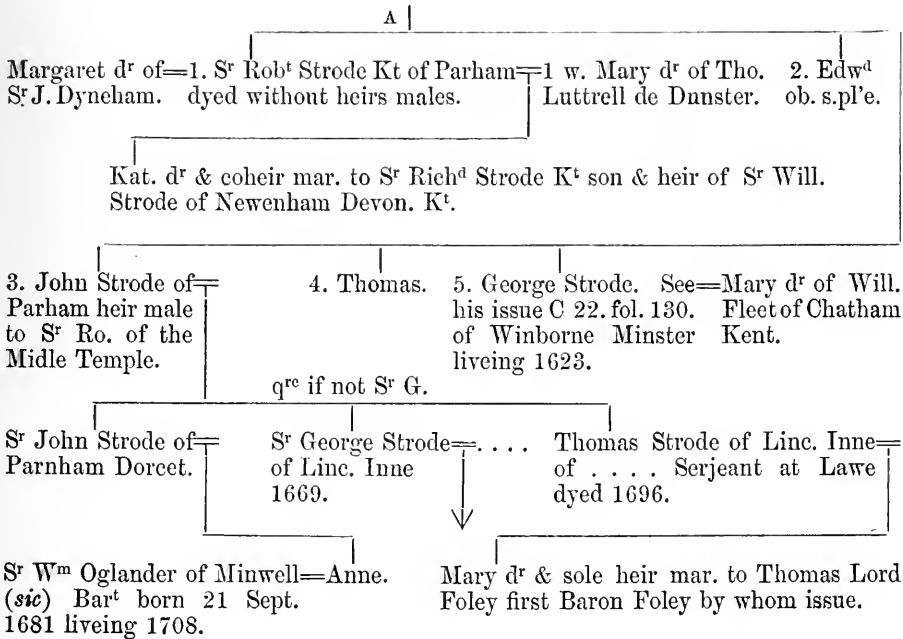
take paper of Strode with me to Sr George.

Register voc. Essex 167 Cur. p^rograt. Dame Anne Strode of Chantmarell Dorset her will dated 12 Nov. 1643 George Hugh Thomas John Executor.

1 w. Xtian d^r of Jo. = John Strode of Parham Dorcet = 2^d w. Elizabeth d^r of Richard Popwell of . . . esch. 24 Eliz. & of Northweek Palshat of . . . Dev. dyed 23 Eliz.

1. Robert Strode of Parham = Elizab. d^r & coheir of 2. Richard 3. Henry
Dorc. 1 son & heir of John Reynald Huddye of Strode. Strode.
23 Eliz. aged 22. Pillesdon Dorcet.

Margaret d^r & h^r = 1. John Strode = 1 w. Catherine d^r of Gregory Lord 2. Thomas
of Xtofer . . . of Parham. Cromwell of Lawnd Abbey Leic. Strode.



BEAUFLOY.

WARWICK. S^r HENRY BEAUFLOY of Emscott Knighted at Whitehall 6 June 1676. See the 2^d volume of Benefactors to the office where it is said that he was Kted in the bed Chamber 12 June 1676. fol. 59 in Lane's pedigree. See Dugdale's Warwickshire pag. 187. ermyne on a bend Azure 3 cinquefoils or.

Tho. Beaufo of Emscot 33 years old in=Vrsula.
 the 25 year of Queen Eliza.

S^r Henry Beaufoy of=Charlotte 1 d^r of S^r George Lane of Tulske Com. Roscomon Guyscliff & emscott Viscount Lanesborough K^t & bar. mar. 8 June 1676 in S^t Warr. Kted as above. Martins in the felds. born 28 Aug. 1658.

Mary daughter and sole heir dyed vnmarrid 12 of July 1705 buried in Westminster Abbey vnder a noble tomb of black & white marble by the Steeple in the north wall of the Church.

5801 fo. 124.

CARRE.

DURHAM. S^r RALPH CARR of Cockin Com. Palatine Dunelm Knighted at Whitehall
26th June 1676.

.... d^r of S^r Ralf Carr of Newcastle mar. to S^r Mark
Milbank of Halnaby Ebor. bar^t 2^d.

WILLIAMS.

CARM^tTHEN. S^r RICE WILLIAMS of Rydedwyne Knighted at Whitehall 12 Aug^t
1676. q^{re} if not a baronet.

PITFEILD.

MIDDX. S^r CHARLES PITFIELD of Hoxdon Knighted at Whitehall 22 Aug^t 1676.
See visit. of Middx. office arm.

S^r Charles Pitfeild of Hoxdon Kted as above.==

2 ^d w. d ^r =Alexander Pitfeild esq ^r of Hoxton	=1 wife. Dorothy d ^r & coheir of
of Moor in Shoredich p ['] ish Treasurer of the	Tho. Boone of Mount Boone
of London. Royal Society whereof a member	neer Dartmouth in Devon.
he dyed at Hoxon .. day of ...	relict of Rob. Bodington of
1727 bur ^d	London.

Charles Pitfeild son & heir killed by	=Elizabeth d ^r of Lyonel Walden of Hunt.
the fall of his horse against a post	son & heir of S ^r Lyonel Walden of Hunting-
which hurt his stones .. day of ...	don town sister & coheir to her brother. She
about 1714 buried at east barnet	was remarr. to Tho. Touchet bro. of
Church in Hertf.	Touchet earl of Castlehaven. 2 children by
	Touchet.

Elizabeth.	Charles Pitfeild ab ^t 12 years old 1724.
------------	---

KNIGHTLEY.

SURREY. S^r ROBERT KNIGHTLEY of Asted High Sheriffe this year a merch^t in London Kted at Worcester Park Surr. 13 Sept. 1676. See Morgan's heraldry Lib. 2 pag. 118, for a coat granted to William Knightley of Kingston vpon Thames in Surrey. q^{ter}ly ermine & pally of 6 Or & Gules over all on a bend Azure a Lance Or.

SURREY. S^r EDWARD EVELYN of Long Dytton Baronet after Kted at Worcester park in Surrey 13 Sept. 1676.

5801 fo. 125.

RANDS.

LOND. S^r OSBERT RANDS of y^e City of London Merch^t Knighted at Whitehall 24th September 1676.

PEAKE.

S^r JOHN PEAKE Sheriff Lond. son of S^r Will. before Kted at Whitehall 2 Octob. 1676. See before pag. 63.

GIPPS.

SUFF. S^r RICHARD GIPPS of Weltham Kted at Saxham Suff. 20 Octob. 1676 & of Greys Inn, my good friend. See S^r Edward byshe's Visitation of Suffolk 175. Azure a fess bett. 6 estoils. See the crest, is in the note book of that county with the arms.

<p>Esch. 15 Jac. 1. p^t 1 n, 190 Suff.</p>	<p>George Gippes Gent held the Mannor of Fornham Sc'e Genevefe & le Priory lands there in Great Whelncetham Rendham Brusyerd, Mesuage in S^t Ethelburgh's p'ish within bishopgate london vocat. le vine, lands in Colchester Essex dyed 23 Aug. then last past.</p>	<p>the additions are S^r Richard's own handwriting.</p>
--	---	---

Richard Gippes son & heir 31 y^{rs} old 15 Jac. 1.

John Gipps of Bury St Edmunds in Suff. = Lucy d^r of . . . Burridge of . . .

Richard Gipps of Bury St Edm^{ds}. = Elizab. d^r & heir of John Sache of Weltham parva.

By Inq. taken by virtue of office dat 13 Apr. 1 Car. 1 n. 37 it is found that Henry Gippes Gent. dyed 17 febr. 1 Car. 1. seised of lands in bury Testoke Thurston & beckton in Suff. his will Recited in the Inquisition & Thomas his son & heir 28 y^{rs} old.

. . . . d^r of = John Gipps of = Mary d^r & coheir
 forde Great Whelt- of David davison
 of Ipswich ham Suff. esq^r of Lond. Alderman
 in vivis 99. ob. . . . buried at
 Weltha. mag.

2. John Gipps.

1. S^r Richard Gipps Kted as above of Great Whealtham liveing 1696 4 y^{rs} old 1664 dyed 21 day of December 1708-9 bur. at Wheltham in the vault of the family the 24th Dec.

= Mary d^r & heir of Edw^d Giles of Bowden in Totnes Devon Esq^r in vivis 99 dyed . . day of . . . 170 .

1. Mary. = Edm^d Colma. of Bury Esq.

3. David ob. s. p.

2. Elizab. = Joh. Warre of Boxford Rector.

3. Ann. = Rob. Fisk of Thursto. Gent. ob.

1. Richard.

2. John.

3. Edw^d-George.

Mary.

BOURCHIER.

EBOR. S^r BARINGTON BOURCHIER of Beningborough Grange Kted at Newmarket 24 Octob. 1676.

S^r Barington Bouchier K^t his son & heir Kted at Kensington 23 Apr. 1697. See 2^d vol. fol. 50^B.

See S^r Will. Dugdale's Visit. of Yorkshire* 123^B. 2 D 5 Yorkshire collections or visitation in Glover's hand pag. 50 & 51.

S^r John Bouchier of Beningb. Knight dyed 1659 the 5 Dec. = Anne d^r & sole heir Md. he was excepted out of the pardon passt 1660. See the Statute bock Act of Gen. Pardon as to his lands. of Will. Rolfe of Hadley Suff.

1 w. Judith d^r of Mark Milbank of Newcastle upon Tyne sister of the first S^r Mark.

= S^r Barington Bouchier of Beningb. Kted vt supra 1676 he was 14 y. (*sic*).

= 2^d w. frances eldest dau'r of S^r Will. Strickland of boynton Ebor. K^t and bar^t.

A

* Surtees Soc., vol. xxxvi. p. 140.

A		
2. . . . Bourchier 2 ^d son dyed with- out issue.	S ^r Barington Bourchier his son &= . . . heir Kted at Kensington 23 Aprill d ^r of 1697 dyed without issue 1700 or . . . 1699 buried at Beningburgh.	. . . . sister & heir married to

STAMPE.

LONDON. S^r THOMAS STAMPE Sherriff of London Knighted at Guildhall 31 October 1676. See S^r Edward byshe's Visitation of London fol. 102^B. See Ashmole's berks the print pag. 272. Tho. Stampe of Peysmore Berks Gent. pag. 272 died 4 June 1636, aged 72. q^{re} if not grandfather.

Richard Stampe of Reading Berks. = Anne d^r of . . . Bye of Reading Berks.

2^d w. Elizab. d^r of Jo. Allen of = 3^d son. Thomas Stampe of London Mercht = . . .
London Alderman descended Kted as above Sherif of London 1676
from Northt. relict of S^r John Lord Major A.D. . . . he dyed . . day of
Terrill of Heron gate Essex K^t 1711 at Herongate in essex buried at
& bar^t She dyed . . day of he was father of the city & a very
Febr 1712 in London buried at good magistrate.
. . . .

5801 fo. 126.

DALTON.

See my great book of Yorkshire pedigrees S^r P. Constables hand pag. 78.

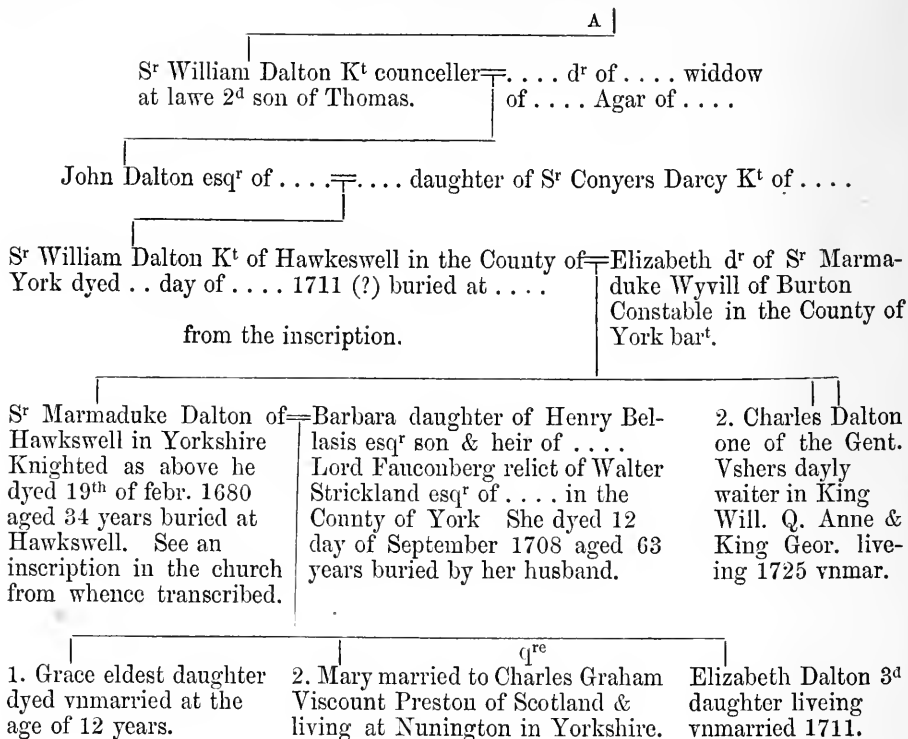
EBOR. S^r MARMADUKE DALTON of Hawkeswell Knighted at Whitehall 2 November 1676. See S^r Hen. S^t George Visit. Cambr. See my copy of the Visitation of Yorkshire by S^r Philip Constable bar^t pag. 78.

Azure seme of Croscrolets a Lyon Or on a cheif Arg. a bar nebule Arg.
& Sab. or the cheif nebule q^r.

Md. the latter part of this I Peter Le Neve Norroy transcribed from a monument designed to be sett vp for S^r Will. & his lady in the church of . . . in Yorkshire & seen by me at Mr. Hardings a stone cutter in Piccadilly 28 of August 1711.

Thomas Dalton of Kings = . . . d^r of . . . Wil-
ton vpon hull. kinson of . . .

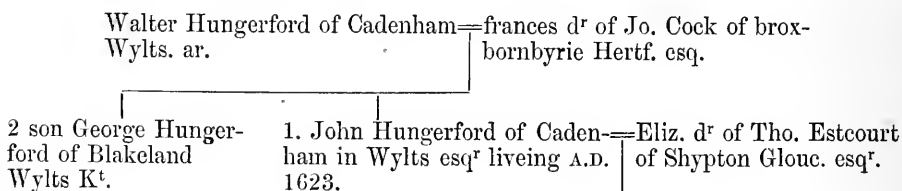
Thomas Dalton of = Anne 2^d daughter of S^r
Kingston vpon Robert Tirwhit of Ketel-
Hull 3^d son of by in Lincolnshire K^t.
Thomas.



HERTF. Sr GEORGE WALKER of Bussey hall Kted at Whitehall 22 Nov. 1676 baronet after.

HUNGERFORD.

WYLTS. Sr GYLES HUNGERFORD of Calne Wylts Knighted at Whitehall 27 November 1676. See the Coat pedigree Crest and Quarterings of Hungerford of Cadenham in Wylts Dors. Somerset fol. 85 C 22.



A |

- | | | | | |
|--|---------|------------|--------|-------------|
| 1. Edward Hungerford son
& heir 23 yrs old A.D. 1623. | 2. Tho. | 3. Walter. | 4. Ro. | 5. Francis. |
|--|---------|------------|--------|-------------|

Edward Hungerford of Cadenham = Susan dr of S^r John Prettyman of Lodyngton
& Calne buried at Calne.

Leic. bart of Nova Scotia sister of Will. Prettyman dyed ab^t 1693 in ang. bur. at Calne.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Walter Hungerf ^d
of Cadenham Wylts K ^t .
dyed vn-
married. | 2. S ^r George Hungerford = Frances dr of Charles Lord Seymor of
Trowbrige Wylts. See Dugd. baronage
vol. 2 p. 370. See M ^{rs} Mary Prettymans
Letter. |
|--|--|

Thomas Hungerford esq^r Burgesse for
Calne in Wylts A.D. . . dyed vnmarried
. . day of . . . A.D. 16 . . bur. at . . .

1. George Hungerford = . . .
esq^r burgesse for Ducy.
A.D. 1700.

Walter Hung^rfd. = dr of
no child. S^r Jo. Bennetts
wifes sister.

Kat. mar. to Henry
Blake esq^r of the
. . . . Temple.

Frances.

Anne
vnmar.

2. John dyed young.

1. Mary to Wilmot of of kin to Wilmot
earle of Rochester.

3. Rob^t dyed young.

2. Elizab. married to S^r Geo. Moor of Bobbing in Kent
bar. & maids morton bucks.

Edw^d dyed young.

3. Susan she dyed vnmarried.

HANMER.

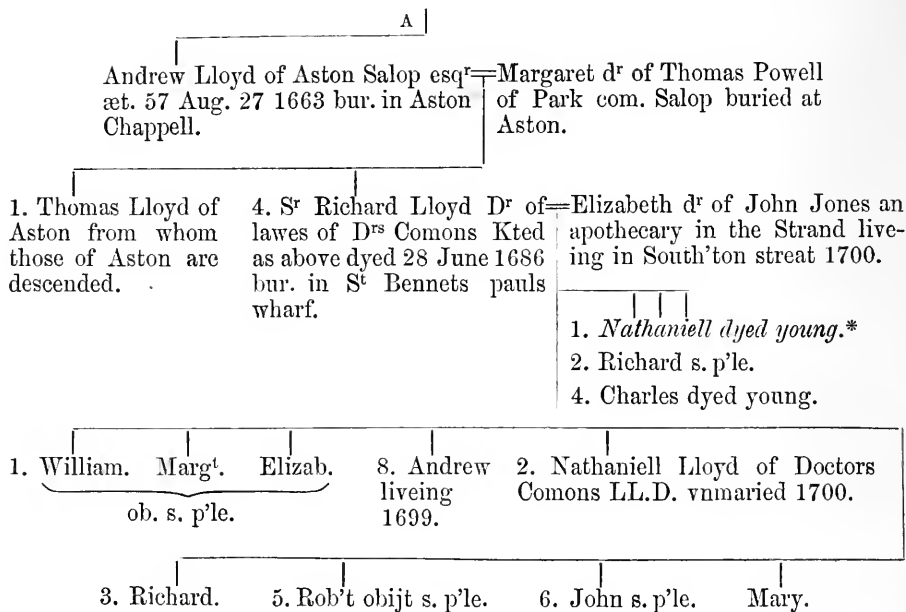
LOND. S^r THOMAS HANMER of y^e Inner Temple Knighted at Whitehall 27 December 1676 he dyed without issue. See Hanmer baronets pedigree. brother of S^r Jo. & vnkle of Tho. now.

LLOYD.

SALOP. S^r RICHARD LLOYD D^r of Laws of Doctors Com'ons Lond. Knighted at Whitehall 16th January 1676. See S^r Will. Dugdale's visitat. of Salop fol. 75^A. coat & pedig. parte p. fess Sa. Arg. a Lyon Ramp. conterchanged.

Richard Lloyd of Aston Com. Salop. = dr of Cherlton of Apley Salop.

A |



5801 fo. 127.

JONES.

GLAMORG. S^r JOHN JONES of ffunman Castle Knighted at Whitehall 2 ffebr. 1676.

S^r John Jones of Funman in = Anne d^r of S^r Thomas Bludworth K^t
 the County of Glamorgan Lord M^r of London 1666 remaried to
 Kted as above. George Lord Jeffrys.

DOLBIN.



LOND. S^r WILLIAM DOLBIN of y^e Inner Temple Knighted at Whitehall 3^d ffebruary 1676 dyed vnmarried buried in the temple church. See the Bishop of Rochesters Pedigree in the volume of Bishops & the loose papers in that

* Erased in MS.

book. See the Archbishops life Wood's Athenæ Oxon. p^t 2 Coll. 684. Sab. a
 Helmet bet. 3 Pheons Arg. See the book of bishops for the pedigree. See
 Wood's fasti Oxon. Dr David Dolbin bishop of S^t Davids obijt 27 Nov. 1633
 ætat. 72 bur. in the Chancell of Hackney Church.

John Dolbyn of Haverford West Com. = Alice dr and sister of S^r Tho. Middleton
 Pembr. descended from Denbighshire. of Chirk Castle Com. Denbigh.

William Dolbyn D.D. of . . . = Elizabeth dr of Hugh Williams of Cicti williar Com.
 dyed 1631 in Sept. Carnarvon neice to Jo. Williams Archbishop of
 York & Lord Keeper relict of Rob't Meres D.D. &
 chancellor of Line.

2. S^r William Dolbyn 1. John Dolbyn D.D. Bishop = Katherine dr of Ralf Sheldon
 Knighted as above of Rochester Deane of Westm^r of Stanton Com. Staff. neice
 dyed vnmarrid. & Archbishop of York 1683 to Gilbert Sheldon archbishop
 dyed . . day of . . . 1686. of Canterbury vide fol. 80^b
 & J 30. pag. 91.

Gilbert Dolbyn esq^r son & heir liveing 1698 he = Anne dr & coheir of . . . Mulso
 was 23 y^{rs} old 1681 created baronet ADⁿi 1704. of Thingdon Com Northt.

John Dolbyn.

2. John Dolbyn of . . . he = Elizabeth the oth^r dr & coheir of . . . Mulso of
 was 19 y^{rs} old 1681. Thingdon Com. North'ton esq^r.

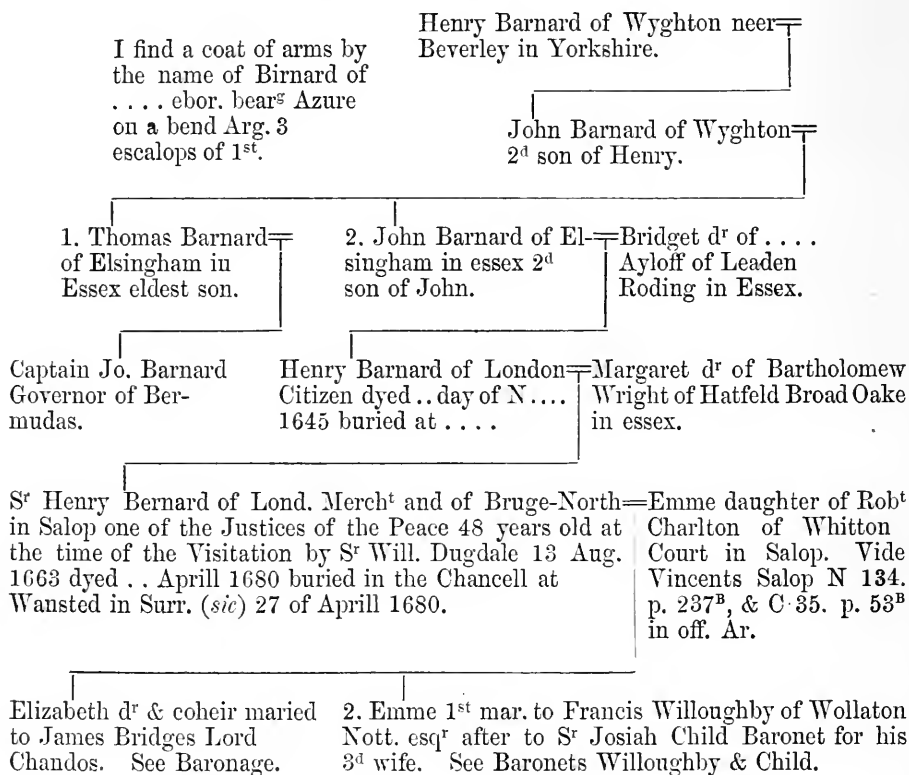
1. Will. 2. John. 1. Kat. 2. Eliz. 3. Anne.

BOTILER.

HERTF. S^r JOHN BOTILER of Watton Woodhall Knighted at Whitehall 10th
 february 1676.

HERTF. S^r JOHN BOTILER of Watton Woodhall Kted at Whitehall 10 febr. 167⁶/₇.
 See before 5.

LOND. S^r HENRY BERNARD of Lond. Merch^t Kted at W. 5 March 167 $\frac{5}{7}$. Arg. on a bend Az. 3 escal. A. See S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Salop fol. 64^B. for the pedigree and arms higher.



SURREY. S^r THO. HEATH comptroller of the house to the Archbishop (Sheldon) of Canterbury Kted at Whitehall 18 March 1676 he dyed a batchelor as his nephew S^r Richard told me. See the 2^d volume of Knights fol. 20 but by another account I had he was said to marry . . . d^r of . . . relict of . . . Doughty d^r of divinity prebendary of Westminster but he certainly dyed without issue.

5801 fo. 128.

HATTON.

SURR. S^r ROBERT HATTON of Thames Ditton Knighted at Whitehall 10th April 1677. See S^r Edward Byshe's Visitation of Surrey fol. 22. B **A** bet. 3 garbs Or. q^{re} of Coll. Hatton. coat crest q^rterings.

MSS Coats vsed at Funeralls P. L.

Norroy fol. 95^B for Mrs. Hatton Robert Hatton serjeant=Alice 1st dau'r of Will.
mar. to Windsor dyed at S^r Ro. at Lawe of Thames & sister & coheir to
Hattons of Thames Ditton . . Ditton com. Surr. Mathew breynes of....
Dec. bur. there 27 Dec. 1677.

Rob ^t Hatton Wol=... len draper in S ^t dr of Pauls Church Yard.	S ^r Richard Hatton=Anne d ^r of S ^r of Thames Ditton Kenelme Jen- Surr. Kted as nour of Much above. Dunmow essex Bar ^t .	Alice mar. to Will. Ward of Houghton p'va North'ton. See Visit. Northt. fol. 43.
--	---	--

1. S ^r Robert Hatton of the= Cecilia d ^r of Franc. Brewster same place Kted as above of Wrentham Suff. remar. to 13 y ^{rs} old 1662 dyed with- Wm. Nuthill of Thames out issue. Ditton Surr. after to S ^r Harry Dutton Colt baronet of Westm ^r in Midds. She dyed without issue .. day of 1712 buried at See page 119.	Richard Hatton dyed s. p'le. mar. to Wind- sor of dyed
--	---------------------------------------	--

WYGORN. S^r JOHN MATHEWS of Evesham and Merch^t London Kted at Whitehall 17 Apr. 1677.

q^{re} of M^s Browne.

LYTTON.

HERTF. S^r W^m LYTTON of Knebworth Knighted at Whitehall 6th May 1677.
See before fol. 27.

JENISON.

NORTHUMB. S^r RALPH JENISON of Elswicke Knighted at Whitehall 18 May 1677.
See the Pedigree Coat Crest S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Northumberland
fol. 2. B. a bend or bet. 2 Cormorants arg.

Ralf Jenison of New Castle Vpon Tyne dyed Major of Newcastle 16 May 1597. = Margaret d^r of Cuthbert Hunter of Newcastle relict of Andr. Bewick Merchant of Newcast.

2. Robert Jenison D.D. =
See his issue there
Vicar of Newcastle.

1. William Jenison of Newcastle afores^d dyed 29 aug. 1634. = Alice d^r of . . . Matfen of Newcastle vpon Tyne dyed . . day of . . .

2^d w. Jane d^r of Ralf Carr Merch^t of Newcastle widdow of Samuell Rawlins of New Castle merch^t.

Md. M^r Joseph Forster of New Castle Paynter sends me word he made 2 Penons for him which are hung up in S^t Nicolas Church. Md. to have them pulled down.

S^r Ralf Jenison of Newcastle vpon Tyne Kted as above & of Elsewyk Northumbr. just. peace deputy Leift^t æt. 52 & 11 months 22 Aug. 1666 he dyed on the 3^d day of April 1701 aged 87 years 6 months bur. in S^t Nicolas church Newcastle vnder an ancient monument belonging to the Carrs much defaced by the Scotts.

1 w. Barbara d^r of Henry bowes Merch^t in Newcastle 1 w. dyed . . day of . . . A.D. . . . buried at . . . sister of S^r Will. Bowes K^t of Stretlam Castle in the bishoprick of Durham.

1. Robert Jenison son & heir esq^r of Elsewyke Northumbr. 26 y^{rs} old 22 Aug. 1666.

. . . d^r of S^r Will. Hustler of . . . Ebor.

2. Henry Jenison of . . . 22 y^{rs} old 22 Aug. 1666.

= Mary d^r of . . . Watson of New-Castle.

Md. this man Ralf Jenison was long confined a prisoner to his house & left many thousands of Pounds to pay which he lost at play.

Ralf Jenison esq^r executor to his grandfather dyed about March 1704¹ given to gaming & ruined the estate bur. at . . .

1. Barbara.
2. Jane.
3. . . .

1 son about 10 y^{rs} old 1706.

1 d^r.

1 wife Mary d^r of . . . =
Ellison of Newcastle
dyed . . day of . . .
no child.

3. William Jenison Town Clerk of Newcastle 16 y^{rs} old 22 Aug. 1666.
no child.

= 2^d w. Katherine d^r & coheir of . . . Read of . . .

Barbara mar. to Will. Widrington of Chipchese Northumbr. Esq^r.

5801 fo. 129.

DUGDALE.

Sr WILLIAM DUGDALE Garter King of Arms Kted at Whitehall 25 May 1677.
See the Visitation of Warwickshire* 1682. See the Augmentation to the
Arms granted by Sr Tho. & Sr Henry St George K^{ts} 1698.

Sr William Dugdale of Blithe Hall War. in Shustoke = Margery dr of John Hum-
parish Garter King of Arms 1677 . . y^{rs} old 12 Sept bach of Seawall Staff.
1682 Kted as above dyed 12 February 1685 buried in Gent. ob. 18 Dec. 1681
a vault in Shustoke Church. bur. at Shustoke Warr.

A

2 ^d wife. Eliz. dr & sole heir of Tho. Pidgeon of Coventry living 1698 Apothecary dyed	= Sr John Dugdale Kted as after Norroy King of Arms æt. 52 dyed . . day of September 1699 buried at Shus- toke.	= 1 w. Mary 2 ^d dr & coheir of Alex- ander Baker of New Windsor berks ob. . . . bur. at Wind- sor.	William dyed vnmar. 3. Xtofer Dug- dale dyed young.	severall drs. See the Visit.†
---	--	---	---	--

1. Jane ob. s. p. young.	William Dugdale esq ^r only son & hr of blith hall in Warr. living 1706.	= Judith dr of . . . Goff of Puryhall Staff. & sister of Sr Harry Goff K ^t his father lived at Wolver- hampton.	1. Mary married to Robert Town- shend of Coven- try esq ^r & live- ing at Chester 1706.
--------------------------	--	---	--

2. William Dugdale.	1. John Dug- dale.	1. Eliz. 1706. 2. Jane 1706.	3. Arabella. 4. . . .
------------------------	-----------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------

1. Mary mar. to White bookseller of Lond.
2. Eliz. mar. to Elias Ashmole esq^r of Middle Temple Windsor Herald remarried to
John Reynolds of Lambeth Surr. Devon.
3. Anne mar. to Hill sadler at York.
4. Martha mar. to Daniell of the new exchange.
5. Judith mar. to Joyce of the Royall Exch.
6. Jane living vnmar.
7. Margery mar. to Dodd of Birmingham Warw.
8. Lettice mar. to Bruyn Radford of the exchange Royall.
9. Ellen mar. to Fitz Patrick living in the new exchange London.
Sarah dyed unmarried.

* Warwickshire Pedigrees, from 'Visitation of Warwick,' 1682. Stow Bardolph Press,
1865. 8vo.

† This seems to have been written before the daughters' names were added to the pedigree.

LOND. S^r HENR. S^t GEORGE Norroy King of Arms Kted at Whitehall 25 May 1677 brother of S^r Thomas S^t G. See my papers of Pedigrees of the officers of Arms & before pag. 86^B.

MIDDS. S^r HENRY DACRES of Clerkenwell Kted at Whitehall 16 July 1677. See the Pedigree higher my book of Pedigrees letter D fol. 154 with all issue male & female.

Hen. Dacres Ald. Lond. Eliz. vx. bur. in S^t Dunstons West Lond. Dr Huttons Monuments Lond. 114.

1 w. Katherine d^r of . . . Colshill by=S^r Thomas Dacres of Chest=^{2d} w. Dorothy whom Eliz. Buried in Chesthunt hunt Hertf. esq^r he dyed 1615 d^r of Thomas Church with her husband. buried in Chesthunt church. Pigott of . . .

S^r Thomas Dacre of Chesthunt Afores^d buried in=Martha d^r of Tho. Elms Chesthunt Church dyed 1668. of Lifford Northt.

1 w. Margaret=S ^r Henry Dacres= ^{2d} . Katherine d ^r of Tho. Le- of Clarkenwell d ^r & h ^r of ver of London Kted as above Francis Gold- s. p. dyed 1684 buried smith of Greys at Chesthunt Inne esq ^r Hertf. s.p ^{le} . dyed s.p. buried at Ash- ton Northt.	S ^r Thomas Dacre=Elizab. d ^r of of Chesthunt S ^r Robt. aforesaid Kted Austen of ... he dyed Bexley Kent before his father baronet by ... 1668 buried Margaret at Williamson his 1 st wife.
---	--

S ^r Robert Dacres of Chesthunt Hertf.=Mary d ^r & heir & clarkenwell Midds Kted as above of Jo. Brown- (sic) one of the band of Pensioners to hill of London to King Char. 2 ^d & King James. One of & Derby a wid- the Gent of the Privey Chamber ex- dow 1703 a gr ^t traordinary liveing 1698 dyed at his of arms to this house in Clarkenwell Midds. 14 No- lady dated 8 vember 1703 buried ... April 1682. See grants of arms vol. 3. fol. 185.	John Dacre of....	Margaret mar. to S ^r Jo. Whotton of Leic. K ^t Anne mar. to S ^r Robt Atkyns Lord Cheif baron of the excheq ^r .
--	-------------------	--

1. Thomas Dacre esq ^r vnmarrd in Italy.	2. Robert Dacre vnmar.	John=Dacres of	Alice d ^r & sole heir of Richard Wynd of Hemingford Hunt. G.	1. Elizab. mar. to Thomas Smith of Clar Hants & Derbyshire born ..
Richard.	Kat.			2. Susan vnmar.
				3. Mary mar. to George Rogers son & heir of D Rogers Dr of Phisick.

HUDSON.

EBOR. S^r THOMAS HUDSON of Breemwich nere Doncaster Knighted at Whitehall 22th July 1677.

5801 fo. 130.

BASTARD.

DEVON. S^r WILLIAM BASTARD of . . . High Sherrieff of Devon. Knighted at Whitehall 13 August 1677.

LOND. S^r GEO. JEFFRYS Kted at Whitehall 14 Sept. 1677 a baron after. See the baronage.

LOND. S^r ROB^t SAWYER of the Inner Temple Kted at W. 17 Oct. 1677 Attorn. Gen'all. See certificate for him in officio armor. J 30 fol. 112 Speaker of the House of Comons temp. Car. 2^di Attorn. Gen. temp. C 2 & Jac 2^di burgesse for Cambridge Parl. 1 W & Mariae. See for the docket of the Grant of Arms by Will. Camden Clarenceux to S^r Edmund Sawyer of dunston in Norff. & of London one of the Kings Auditors my book of Dockets called Shirley pag. 241.

1 w. Elizabeth d ^r of = S ^r Edmund Sawyer of	= 2 ^d w. Anne only d ^r of S ^r Will. Whit-
Robert Parkhurst of . . . K ^t one of the	more of Apley Salop K ^t by his first
London Alderman. auditors of the ex-	wife. See Visit. Salop p. S ^r Will.
dyed s.p'le. cheq ^r .	Dugdale fol. 151.

6 th son S ^r Rob ^t Sawyer of =	Margaret eldest dau'r of Ralf Suckley
High Clere Com. South'ton	or Suckliffe of Cannons bury honse in
Kted as above dyed aet.	Islington p'ish esq ^r sole executrix to
59 on y ^e 5 of July 1692	her husband. See the Grant of the
at High Clere buried	coat of Suckeley to Henry S. Sheriffe
there in the South Ile 6	of London 1541 indorsed coats of Arms
of August foll.	in colors vol. 2 ^d p. 170.

See for the docket of the Grant to Suckliff my MSS called Shirley pag. 234.

Margaret dau'r and sole heir married to Thomas Herbert earle of Pembroke and Montgom'y & was his first wife.

WALDO.

LOND. S^r EDW^d WALDO of London Mercer Knighted at his owne house in Cheap-
side 29th Octob^r 1677.

.... Waldo of

.... Waldo of

2^d w. Elizabeth = S^r Edward Waldo of London & of Pinner = 1st w. d^r of
d^r of in Midds. K^t liveing there 1699.

1. Grace. q^{re} mar. to Nicolas son & heir of S^r Jo. Wolstenholme of
Edmouton Midds. baronet remarried 9 of January 1717-18 to Will.
Ferdinand Cary, Baron of Hunsdon.

BECKFORD.

LOND. S^r THOMAS BECKFORD Sherriffe of London Knighted at Guildhall 29th
Oct. 1677.

.... Beckford of Maydenh^d in Berks Taylor.

2^d w. Mary d^r of Thomas of Fewington = S^r Thomas Beckford K^t Sheriffe
Sussex esq^r relict of John Eversfeld of Den of Lond. K^ted vt supra.
Sussex remar. to Corbet Henne Coll. 2^d son of
S^r Hen. Henne bart of Wingfeld Berks.

William Beckford of London
Esq.

RAWSTHORNE.

LOND. S^r WILLIAM RAWESTHORNE Sheriff of London Knighted at Guildhall 29th
Oct. 1677.

5801 fo. 131.

HACKET OF S^r ROBERT HACKET of Barbadoes Knighted at Whitehall 23th Novem-
BARBADOES. ber 1677.

ROBINSON.

NORTH'TON. S^r HENRY ROBINSON of Cransley N. esq^r Kted at Whitehall 18 Decemb. 1677. Car. 2^d. Vert 3 bucks trippant Or on Chevr. 2^d 3 lozenges Gules. Crest, a demy buck Or arm'd Sab. vnguled g. issueing out of a murall crown Arg. Gules. See my copie of North'tonsh. Visitation.

S^r Henry Robinson of Cransley = Susan dau'r 4th of S^r Jo. Ernle of Wheatham,
Kted vt supra. Wylts K^t Chancelor of the excheq^r.

Jo. Robinson esq^r abt 14 y^{rs} old 1696. Susan.

ROBERTS.

MIDDX. S^r GABRIELL ROBERTS Sub. Governour of y^e Affrican Company Knighted at S^t James 14th January 1677.

.... Roberts of in the Island of Anglesey. =

Lewis Roberts of London. =

S^r Gabriel Roberts =
of Kted as
above. ↓

Delicia married to John
Nelson a turky merchant
in London. Knight's life
of Dean Collet p. 420.

Anne mar. to George
Hanger of Dryfeild Glouc. .
vide visit. Glouc. A.D.
1682. fol. 28^B.

WATSON.

S^r FRANCIS WATSON of Knighted at Whitehall 22 ffebruary 1677.

5801 fo. 132.

SYMPSON.

LOND. S^r JOHN SYMPSON of y^e Inner Temple Serjeant at Law Knighted at Whitehall 26 ffebruary 1677.

LENTHALL.

BERKS. S^r JOHN LENTHALL of Besiles Lay Knighted at Whitehall 13th March 1677. See C 29. fol. 21. for the pedigree higher coat & quartering. Vincent's Oxon. 116^B. C 24. f. 28^B. Lord Anglesey's books N 6. Cop. of Visit. Berks, Bucks, Oxon. f. 87. 2 vol. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. f. 203, &c.

William Lenthall of Lachford = Frances d^r of Tho. Southwell
Com. Oxon. | of S^t faiths in Norff. esq^r.

S^r John Lenthall K^t of Blechington Oxon. & Creslow = Bridget d^r of S^r Tho. Temple
Oxon. Keeper of Kings bench prison he dyed at his | of Stowe bucks K^t & bar.
house in Southwark 20th day of Octob. 1668 buried | & sister of S^r Peter
at . . . Oxon. | Temple.

q.
Edmund Lenthall first son of S^r John dyed = . . . d^r of S^r William Lenthall
before his father 21 of March 1667 buried William Wade esq^r dyed vnmar.
23^d Mar. See MSS P. L. Norroy markt K^t Leift of
Coats at Fun'all's fol. 45^B. | the tower.

William Lenthall of Lincolns Inne esq^r & burford in = Elizabeth d^r of Ambrose
Oxfordshire. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. M^r of the Rolls | Evans of Lodington
Speaker of the house of Com'ons Comissioner of the Great | com. Northt. She dyed
Scale Chamberlain of Chester Chancellor of the Dutchy of | 19 of Apr. A.D. 1661 &
Lancaster he dyed at burford 3 Sept. 1662 bur. 2 days | bur. at burford by her
after there in a little Ile on the North side of the church. | husband.
no monument.

1 wife. . . . = S^r John Lenthall only son & heir = 2^d w. Mary d^r of . . . Blewet
no issue left Kted as above & before Kted by | of Holcombe Devon. relict of
by her. Oliver 9 Mar. 1657 of besiles Lee by S^r James Stonehouse of Amers-
Abendon berks dyed there 9 Nov. | den* hall in Essex dyed . . day
1681 & there buried by his 2^d w. | of . . . A.D. . . & buried at Besils
Lee.

William Lenthall esq^r of Besiles Lee afores^d = Catherine d^r of . . .
he dyed at Burford 5 Sept. 1686 aged 27 | Hamilton of Pasley
& buried by his Grandfather. | Scotland.

1. John Lenthall esq^r.

2. James Lenthall.

* Amberden.

JENNINGS.

EBOR. S^r JONATHAN JENINGS of Rippon Knighted at Whitehall 18th March 1677. See S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitat. of Yorkshire* fol. 28. Arg. a chevron G. bet. 3 weights Sab. See a Dockett of a Grant of Arms by S^r Jo. Borough garter 26 of May 1641 to . . . Jennings of Sillesden in Yorkshire Arg. a 3 plummets Sab. Crest, an arm in shirt coupt at elbow holding a plummett chevron engr. bet. and rope all p'per. MSS P. L. Norroy called Docketts of Segars &c. grants fol. 75^B.

Jonathan Jennings of Rippon = Eliz. d^r & heir of Giles Parker
ebor. dyed 24 Aug. 1649. of Newby Ebor.

S ^r Edmund Jen- nings of Rippon K ^t æt. 38 1665.	=	Margaret d ^r of S ^r Edw ^d Barkham of Totenham High Cross Midds. K ^t b ^t .	S ^r Jonathan Jen- nings of Rippon afores ^d K ^t .	=	Anne d ^r of S ^r Edw ^d Barkham afore- said.
--	---	--	---	---	---

William.	1. Jonathan Jennings.	Edmund.	Peter.	Anne.	Elizab.	Margaret.
----------	--------------------------	---------	--------	-------	---------	-----------

GOUGH.

STAFF. S^r HEN. GOUGH of Pury hall Knighted at S^t James 7 April 1678.

Eliz. d^r of Henry Gough of Wolverhampton mar. to Lancelot Lee
of Cotton esq^r Salop. S^r W. Dugd. Salop 83.

5801 fo. 133.

BOYNTON.


EBOR. S^r JOHN BOYNTON of Rowcliff Knighted at Whitehall 5th June 1678.

DORMER.

GLOUC. S^r FLEETWOOD DORMER of Arle Co^{rt} brother of S^r John Dormer Barr^t
Knighted at Whitehall 13 July 1678.

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 58.

OWEN.

CARNARVON. S^r ROBERT OWEN of Lleuenny Com. Carnarvon now of Porkington in y^e County of Salop Knighted at . . . 16th July 1678. the coat he pretended to was G. a  bet. 3 Lyons Ramp^t Or. said to be the coat of Hufa ap Kyndelw one of the 15 Tribes.

GORING.

S^r ROBERT GORING of Coldeston Knighted at Whitehall 17 July 1678.

5801 fo. 134.

BISHOP.

WARR. S^r WILLIAM BISHOP of Bridge Towne house nere Stratford Vpon Avon Knighted at Whitehall 22 Julij 1677. q^{re} if not of the same family with bishop of Hants entred in S^r Hen. S^t Georges Visit. Hants pag. 168.

q^{re} M^r Clopton.

TALBOR.

MIDD. S^r ROBERT TALBOR one of his Majesties Physicians in Ordinary Knighted at Whitehall 27 July 1678. the arms on his Monument in Trinity church Cambridge are Azure on a chevron engrailed bet. 3 Lyons heads erased Or 3 Leopards heads cabossed Azure. Crest, a Lyons head erased Or.

In the North cross Ile of Trinity Church in Cambridge in the wall a neat Marble monument & a marble Alter tomb the Inscription as follows. Dignissimus Dominus Dom. Robertus Talbor al's Tabor eques auratus ac medicus singularis Carolo 2^{do} Ludovico 14^{to} Ludovicæ Mariæ Galliæ Delphino &c. Medicus Avo Jacobo Talbor ar. Cant. Registrario qui obiit 16 July 1645 patri Joh'e Talbor ar. episcopi Eliensis registrario obiit 10 Apr. 1645 amitis D'næ Elizabab Whin D'ni Mathei nup. vxor obiit 16 Septemb. 1677 et d'næ Margaret. Tabor quæ nupta obiit 14 Nov. 1642 &c.

James Talbor Register of the Vniversity of Cambridge he dyed= 16 of July 1645 bur. in S^t Trinitys church Cambridge.

John Talbor Register to the Bishop of Ely he dyed 10 Aprill 1645.=

Sr Robert Talbor Kted as above he was an Apothecarys man in Cambridge & was the p'son who first introduced the Jesuits powder the King of france's son the dolphin being sick of an ague he was sent for over to cure him & had therefore a noble p'sent he dyed . . day of . . . 16 . . & was buried in St Trinitys Church Cambridge vnmarried I think. he was called the Ague doctor & gott an estate & fame in a little time which he spent almost as fast & dyed not long after his being Knighted.

... Talbor was first a parson & missing of p'ferment turned phisitian A.D'ni. 1704.

CRANMER.

Sr CÆSAR CRANMER of Whitehall Kted there 25 of July 1677. q^{re} if this y^r or the year before. it must be 1677 for his mothers will dated 2 of October 1676 calls him esq^r. Sir Walter Blount mar. 1 d^r. Vide C 24 fol. 404. Arg. on a chevr. B. bet. 3 pellicans vulning y^{ms}elves Sab. as many cinqfoils or. exempl by Sr Ric. St George. Inquisitions taken in Midds. Bucks. Warr. 16 & 17 Car. after death of Sam. Cranmer Ar. mes. & lands in Whitechappell Astwood bury in Bucks lands in Newport Paganell Vpper Ichington M^r & lands Warr. Cole's Collections vol. vii. pag. 74.

Thomas Cranmer of . . .

Jo. Cranmer of Alcester Warr. Vide C 24 fol. 404. a younger son. Joane d^r of . . . Maynard of . . . Heref.

Margaret = Samuel = 2^d w. Mary d^r of Thomas Wood this Ladys Will dated 2 of
d^r of Cranmer (p'ved by the Inquisition) of Octob. 1676 to be buried
. . . . of Lon- Hackney Midds. Serjeant of the at Astwood makes Cæsar
Symonds don Al- Pastry to King Ch. 1. sister of Sr Wood al's Cranmer her only
ob. s.p. derman Henr. Wood of Whitehall & Tho. son executor had an annuity
dyed 1 of Bp. of Cov. & litchfeild remar. to of 300^{li} p. ann. from Sr H.
Oct. 16 Sr Hen. Chester K^t of bath of Lit- Chester. See a copy of her
Car. 1. tington Bedf. no issue by Chester. Will in my hands P. LeNeve.

Mary married to Sr S^r Cæsar Wood al's Cranmer of Astwoodbury = Lilly d^r of . . .
Anthony Chester bucks Kted vt supr. heir to S^r Hen. Wood & Legard of . . .
of Chichley bucks Tho. Bp. of Cov. & Litchfeild only son of Sam. France.
bar^t only sister. & Mary he was 6 years old 1 of Aug. 1640.

3. Charles (Wood al's ordered by S^r H. Wood's will) Cranmer esq^r liveing 1696 vnmarried he is called 2^d son of Cæsar Cranmer esq^r in the will of S^r Henry Wood dated 24th of May 1671 & enjoys most of S^r H. Wood's estate.

1. Mary mar. to S^r Walter Blount of Sodington Wygorn bart.

2. Anne vnmar.

1. Henry dyed about 16 y^{rs} old in france mentioned in S^r Henry Wood's Will dated 1671. See pag. 103.

2. Cæsar dyed about 5 y^{rs} old dead before 1671 not mentioned in S^r H. Wood's Will.

LEVINZ.

MIDDX. S^r CRESWELL LEVINZ of Greys Inne Knighted at Whitehall 2 October 1678. Arg^t a vine branch spread over the field vert on a bend Sab. 3 escalops Arg. a crescent for difference. Crest, a Squirrell sejant p^rper in a garland of vine branches wreathed round him vert. this coat is to be seen vpon a tomb within the quire of the church of Hersham Com. Westm^r & in the Glasse Windows in the parish church of Levinz hall. See Vincent's Copie of Oxon. Visit. Visitat. North'ton Rotel. 1681. fol. 113. Md. if the Vine is left out it is the arms of Kenley. Levinz of Eske Ebor. S^r Will. Dugdale's Ebor.* 236^B. Md. see for the alteration (discharge) of the Coat the new book of Grants fol. 303. Arg^t on a bend Sab. 3 escalops Arg.† ermine. Crest, a Squirrell p^rper sitting on a Torteaux for the descend^{ts} of Will. Levinz his great grandfather. Md. S^r Creswell Levins had a patent to leave out the Vine branches. See Vol. of Grants in Office of Arms.

William Levinz of Croke in Ken- = Agnes daughter of . . . Lockey
dall parish in Westm^rland. of Croke in Kendall Parish.

William Levinz Major of Oxon. & Justice of the peace 1574 = Vrsula d^r of
who had the coat exemp. to him as see in my book of Richard
Grants called Shirley pag. 250 by Ric. Lee Porteuillis Whitting-
Marshall to Clarenc. ton.

Humphrey Levinz of Evenley Northt. = Elizabeth d^r of Thomas Wright of Oxon.

William Levinz of = Mary 2^d d^r of Richard Creswell of Purston North'ton.
Evenley North'ton See Visitat. North'ton 1681 fol. 106. no right to the
liveing 1681. Arms of Creswell.

2. S ^r Creswell Levinz = Elizabeth d ^r of Wil- Com. Kted as above Serjeant at Lawe & one of the Justices of the Court of Com'on pleas at Westm ^r aged 54 A.D. 1681.	liam Livesey second- ary of the Kings bench office. She dyed . . day of . . . 1679 & buried at	William Le- vinz M.D. & president of S ^t Johns Colledge Oxon vnmarr.	3. Hum- phrey married but left no issue.	Severall other sons but no issue left of them.
--	---	---	--	--

1. William Levinz = . . . daughter & sole heir of . . . Buck esq ^r about 10 y ^{rs} of Hatton Garden Midds. esq ^r son of . . . old 1681. Buck bedle of Cambridge Vniversity. have right to arms.	2. Creswell dyed young.	Cath. dyed young.
---	-------------------------------	-------------------------

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 330.

† The word Arg. has been added after.

5801 fo. 135.

HOWE.

LONDON. S^r RICHARD HOWE Sherriff of London Knighted at Whitehall 28th Octob^r 1678. See for the Grants of Arms to his son Richard & 2 daughters 4 volume of Grants of Arms pag. 97. Arg. a fess engr. Sab. guttee d'or bet. 3 wolves' heads erased of the 2^d collared Gold. Crest, a Wolfe's head erased Pean.

S^r Richard How of London Sheriff 1678 Kted as above dyed ..
day of 16 .. buried at a lighter man by trade.

Richard How esq ^r only son & heir lived= . . . d ^r of Elizabeth married to Susan at Cony Hatch Midds. dyed without . . . of S ^r Michael Hicks K ^t mar. issue at S ^r Mich. Hicks house on S ^t London 2 ^d son of S ^r Will. to Peters hill in London 3 ^d of March remaried Hicks of Ruckholts . . . 1704-5 buried at to essex baron ^t .
--

1. Hoe Hicks esq ^r . = . . . d ^r of . . . 2 ^d . 1. d ^r dyed vnmar. buried 23 Febr. 1700 in S ^t Bennets pauls wharf.

CHAPMAN.

LONDON. S^r JOHN CHAPMAN Sherriffe of London Knighted at Whitehall 28th October 1678. Vide C 24 fol. 50 a pedigree q^{re} if of that family Libbe Chapman & Mary Withers.

ROBINSON.

LONDON. S^r W^m ROBINSON of London Knighted at Whitehall 24th November 1678.

S^r Henry Robinson K^t of Cransley in North't. a Lunatick. Jo. Robinson esq son & heir, a bill to make a settlement on John.

LLOYD.

GLOUCESTER. S^r JOHN LLOYD of Bristoll Knighted at Whitehall 27 November 1678.

5801 fo. 136.

NEALE.

NORTH'TON. S^r CHARLES NEALE of . . . Knighted at Whitehall 27 November 1678.

LOND. S^r JEREMIAH SNOW of Lumbard Streat Goldsmith Kted at Whitehall 7 Januar. 1678. baronet after.

WESTON.

S^r RICHARD WESTON Serjeant at Lawe Kted 27 febr. 1678. baron of the excheq^r after.

LANC. S^r ROGER BRADSHEIGH of the Haigh Kted at Whitehall 8 March 1678 baronet after.

MORTON.

NEVIS. S^r FRANCIS MORTON first councellor Chancellor of Nevis Island & Judge of y^e Common Pleas there. Knighted at Whitehall 26 March 1679.

BRAND.

SUFFOLKE. S^r JOSEPH BRAND of Edwardstone Knighted at Whitehall 16 April 1679. See S^r Edward Byshe's Visit. Suffolk fol. 148. Coat crest & Quarterings, B. 2 swords in saltyre sinister surmounting dexter Arg^t Pomelled hilted Or a bord. engrailed of 3^d, granted to John Brand of Greys Inne by S^r Will. Segar Garter 7 Sept. 1616. See a copy of the will of Joseph Brand of Edwardston in Suff. esq^r who married Thomasine Trotter dated 1st of July 1674 26 Car. 2^d.

John Brond of Greys Inne to whom S^r Will. Segar granted the coat 7 Sept. 1616.

John Brond of Edwardstone hall in Suff. Gent. p. cart. dat 20th of June 19 Car. 1. A.D. 1643. See S^r Joseph Alstons pedig. barts vol. 3 p. 242.

A

Joseph Brond of Edwardstone Suff. esq^r = Thomasine d^r & coheir of Thomas Trotter of Lond. Merch^t She had her joynture in the Manour of Castells in Thorp Morieux in Suff. by her husbands will & co-executor with John her [son].
Justice of the Peace 1664 he was Kted as above (*sic*) Lord of the Manour, his will dated 1 of July 1674 & 26 Car. 2^d dyed .. day of October following buried at

1 wife of S^r = S^r Joseph Brond of Edwardstone Kted = Anne d^r & heir of John Rich Jos. as above, mentioned in his fathers will of Dyneshall Essex esq^r had d^r of to whom he gave lands in Cornerd in her joynture in the Manour of Semere in Suff. by her brother Jo. he dyed .. day of father in laws will. A.D. buried at

Joseph Brond grandson & heir had lands in Boxford & Assington in Suff. given to him by y^e will.

2. Thomas executor to his fathers will.

Md. Thomas Brond had the Manor of Flowers hall & Guidons in Topesfeld in Essex with a remainder in Tail by his fathers will. executor to his mother.

3. John Brond joynt executor of his fathers will called his youngest son had the Manor of Castells in Thorpe Morieux in Suff. given to him by his fathers will.

1. Thomasine mar. to S^r Samuell Bernardiston of Lond. bar^t dyed both without issue.

2. Susan mar. to S^r Jo. Morden bar^t of Ricklesmark Kent.

3. Sarah mar. to Tho. Baud of Lond. Merchant by whom Jo. & Sarah.

4. Amy.

5. Mary had 2000^{li} p.an.portion mentioned in Will.

6. Anne had 1000^{li} portionment in Will.

5801 fo. 137.

RAYMOND.

ESSEX. S^r THOMAS RAYMOND of Tremnell Park one of y^e Barons of the Excheq^r Knighted at Whitehall 26 June 1679.

S^r Thomas Raymond baron of the exchequer by pat. dated ...

S^r Robert Raymond of Greys Inne son & heir = ... daughter of S^r Knighted .. day of ... Solicitor Generall Edward Northey K^t 1711 Attorney Generall 1723. Attorney Generall.

ATKYNs.

Sr EDWARD ATKYNs of Lincolnes Inne one of y^e Barons of y^e Excheq^r Knighted at Whitehall 26 June 1679. See before pag. 1^B.

Sr Edward Atkyns of Hensington Com. Oxon. =

<p>Sr Edward Atkyns of Hensington Glouc. Lord=1 w. . . . d^r of Cheif baron of the excheq^r A.D. . . . & before one of the barons he lived at South Picken- ham in Norff. & dyed there . . day of . . . A.D. . . & was buried . . . left many children.</p>	<p>. . . . Lucy of the Strand bro- ther of Sr Rich- ard Lucy bar^t.</p>	<p>Sr Robert Atkyns K^t of the bath. See before fol. 1^{mo}. p 11</p>
---	---	---

2. . . . Atkyns esq^r a Linen Draper in=
Cornhill in Sr Ben. Thorowgoods house
by the Maremaid tavern lived after at
Westham.

. . . . Atkyns of . . . =
purchased the M^r of
Ketteringham in Norff.
of Henry Heron Esq^r.

GREGORY.

Sr W^m GREGORY of . . . one of y^e Barons of y^e Excheq^r Knighted at Whitehall 26 July 1679.

NEWLAND.

LONDON. Sr BENJAMIN NEWLAND of . . . Knighted at Titchfield house in y^e County of South'ton 3^d of Aug^t 1679.

Sr Benjamin Newland of London = Anne d^r of Rob^t Richbell Alderman of South'ton.
Kted as above. See Sr Hen. St George's Visit. of Hants. fol. 106.

5801 fo. 138.

STEPHENS.

MIDDx. Sr RICHARD STEPHENS of Lincolns Inne Knighted at Portsmouth 7th Aug^t 1679.

RAYMOND.

S^r JONATHAN RAYMOND of barton Court & Kentbury K^t Sheriffe Kted at Whitehall 20 Octob. 1679.

S^r Jemet Raymond his son Kted at Skynners hall. See the book of Grants vol. 3 fol. 310. See the Originall in my Custody of Arms to Philip Jemmet. P. L. Norroy. Bl. an eagle disp Erm. wings downwards armed langued G. on a cheif embattled Arg. 3 pellets. Crest, out of a murall crown or a demy eagle displaid ermine charged in the body with 3 ogresses beakt Sab. the wings downwards. dated 11th day of Aprill 1687 by Henry S^t George Clarenc & S^r Tho. S^t George Garter 11 of Apr. 1687. See Ashmole's berks vol. 2, p. 253, & severall other pages. See certificate book. See Morgan's Collection of Grants pag. 214 for the Grant at length.

Philip Jemmet of L. brewer fined for Alderman dyed=Eliz. d^r of Lancelot Grim-
17 June 1678 aged 60 bur. at Kentbury. Seen monu^t shawe of London. Arg. a
there Ashmole's berks p. **Λ** G. sable 3 vnicorns heads Griffon Segriant Sab.
erased or. Crest, vnicorns head or winged armed Sab. &
crined.

S^r Jonathan Raymond of Barton Court=Anne d^r & heir of Philip Jemmet of Lon-
Berks Kted as above Alderman London don Brewer high Sheriff of Berks & fined
Sheriff A.D. 1679 he was servant to for Ald. of London. See the originall
his Master Jemat & married his daugh- Grant of Arms to Philipp Jemet of Lon-
ter a very week silly man but gott a don in my custody Peter Le Neve Norroy
great estate. dat. 17 Nov. 1670.

1. S ^r Jemmet Raymond=Elizabeth dau'r & sole heir of S ^r George Kted at Skynners hall Brown of Wolverton Hants K ^t . She dyed in London when his at her fathers in Lawes house Lond. 20 father Sheriff 1 day of July 1688 atatis 17. See the Certificate May 1680. after her death J 30. pag. 109, buried in Kentbury church the vpper end of the middle Ile.	2. Jonathan dyed ynmarr. buried at Kentbury 1679.
--	---

Jemmett Raymond esq^r born 15 July 1688 5 days (q^r) before
his mothers decease christened 21 July 1688.

LEWIS.

LOND. S^r SYMON LEWIS Sherriff of London Knighted at Whitehall 20th October 1679.

Symon Lewis of Bristoll Linen=. . . . d^r of
Draper had 2 sons & 4 d^{rs}. Lloyd of

A |			
.... Lewis of	S ^r Symon Lewis a linnen draper in Cornhill Sheriff of London 1680 he dyed without issue .. day of ... buried at S ^t Michaels Cornhill church London.	= Mary d ^r of John Bathurst a Linnen draper in Corn- hill. She dyed without issue dyed ... day of ... buried at S ^t Michaels Cornhill church london.	4 d ^{rs} liveing 1698.

RUSSELL.

LONDON. S^r W^m RUSSELL of London Mercer Knighted at Whitehall 20 October 1679. he bears like the Russells of Worc. Arms with diff.

Robt Russell of Lond. Alderman. Eliz. d^r married to S^r Anthony Bateman of Lond. Ald. See Morgan's heraldry Lib. 1, ca. 4, pag. 51. Arg. a **A** bet. 3 cros crosetts fitch Sable a bord endr (*sic*)* Gules pellettee.

Robert Russell Citizen & Skinner of Lond. Ald. & Merchant Arg.=.... d^r of on **A** bet. 3 cros crosetts fitchee Sa. an escalop or. buried in S^t relict of Dunstons in east, lond.

S^r William Russell of Lombard Streat Lond. Mercer=.... d^r of Palmer dyed .. day of ... 1705 buried at Dunstons east. p^t 1 of Chesthunt Hertf. D^r page .. Seen monument there for him in Hatton's ac- Phisick and his heir. count of London & New Stow's Survey.

5801 fo. 139.

BEDF. S^r JOHN KELING of Southill son of the Lord Cheif Justice Kted at Whitehall 26 Octob. 1679. See before pag. 53^B.

q^{re} Mich. Gardiner.

KENT. S^r THO. FITZ or FITCH of Blackfryers Lond. & after of Eltham Kent bar^t Kted at Whitehall 7 Dec. 1679. See baronets vol. 3.

DERING.

LONDON. S^r EDWARD DEREING of London Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 6th January 1679.

* Should be engrailed.

LELY.

MIDDX. S^r PETER LELY y^e Kings Paynter of S^t Pauls Covent Garden Knighted at Whitehall 11 January 1679. See concerning him de Pyle's Art of Paynting translated by Savage printed 1706 pag. 315, 444. See a Grant of Arms to him by . . . in my MSS called Docketts of Grants Segar fol. 45^b Arg. on chevron bet. 3 Roses Gules leaved seeded p^rper a mullet or.

S^r Peter Lely born in Westfalia in Germany 1617 came to= . . . dau'r of . . . England 1641 lived at Cue in Surrey dyed of an apoplexy 30th day of Nov. 1680 in London ætat. 63 buried in Covent Gard. church.

. . . . Lely of esq^r.

JOHNSON.

BLACKWELL. S^r HENRY JOHNSON of Blackwall Knighted at his owne howse at Blackwall y^e 6 or 8 of March 1679.

MILLINGTON.

MIDDX. S^r THOMAS MILLINGTON of York buildings now Lincolnes Inne fields Doctor of Phisick Knighted at . . . 6th of March 1679. Essex. See M^r Newcourt's repertorium pag. . . See Visitations of Essex.

S^r Thomas Millington M.D. Kted as above=Anne 2^d dr of S^r William & sister of Sworn Phisitian in Ordinary to King Wil- S^r Frances Russell of Strensham Wy-
liam . . July 1700 dyed . . day of . . 170 . . gorn. bart sister of the Countess of
buried at Gosfeild in Essex where he purch- Ardglassse dyed . . day of . . 1699
chased an estate. buried at . . . in essex.

GOULSTON.

MIDDX. S^r WILLIAM GOULSTON of White Chappell Knighted at y^e Lord Mayor of London 8 of March 1679. See for a family by this name S^r Edward byshe's hertf. 57 no arms entred.

Rich^d G. of Wydiall.=

James 30 A.D. 1669.

2. Will. G. q^{re} if not y^e K^t.

S^r William Goulston=. . . dr of . . . remar. to S^r James
of London K^t. Etheridge of . . .

5801 fo. 140.

DEREHAM.

LONDON. S^r THOMAS DEREHAM Remembrancer of London Knighted at Whitehall
y^e 3^d or 13th of April 1680.

EDWARDS.

SALOP. S^r JOHN EDWARDS of Heath House Knighted at Whitehall 6th of April
1680.

S^r John Edwards of Heath house Salop Kted as above. = Arabella d^r of

Arthur Edwards of Heath house esq^r. Md. he & his mother had an act of
Parl^t for sale of estate to pay S^r Johns debts in the session ending 170 $\frac{5}{7}$.

S^r EDWARD VILLIERS K^t Marshall of his Maj[']ties Household he or his son created
a baron of England & Visc^t. See baronage. Kted at Whitehall 7 Apr.
1680.

HOLT.

BERKS. S^r THOMAS HOLT Recorder of Reading (or Abbingdon Berks q^{re}) Knighted
at Windsor Castle 16 April 1680 Recorder of S^r John son Lord Chief
Justice of the Kings Bench 1699. Vide berkshire visitation by Ashmole
pag. 38. Arg. on a bend engr. Sab. 3 fl. de lis A.

Francis Holt of Griselhurst = Helen d^r of S^r Jo.
in Lanc. liveing 1567. Holcroft K^t.

John Holt 5th son of = dau'r of
Francis Holt. q^{re} if Scofeild of Wood-
not fater of Jo. rold Lanc.

Thomas Holt of = d^r of
Griselhurst. Littleton of
. . . .

John Holt of = d^r of Cary
. . . . Lanc. of Bucks.

A

Francis = d^r of
Holt. Ashton of

B

A |	B |
Rowland Holt of London Merch ^t 10 th son of John dyed . . day of 1634 buried at	Mary d ^r of Tho. Buckner Citizen of Lond. James Holt 18 y ^{rs} old A.D. 1615.

Abendon
S ^r Thomas Holt Recorder of Reading serjeant at lawe Kted vt supr.

Susan d^r of Jo. Peacock of Comner Parish Com. Berks she dyed . . day of 1701 buried the 3^d of July following at

1. Mary mar. to Leman of 2. Susan mar. to Levett of Edward Levett her son.	S ^r John Holt K ^t his son Kted at 23 y ^{rs} old 1664 Lord Cheif Justice of the Kings bench purchased the mannor of Redgrave in Suff. of S ^r Rob ^t Bacon bar ^t dyed . . day of 1709 buried at Redgrave in Suff. His will dated . . day of 1709 made Will. Longvile Councillor at Lawe & Silvester Petit Gent. his executors who renounced gave his lady 700 pounds p. ann. rent charge sister Leman an annuity of 200 p. ann. for life poore of Redgrave 50 th brother Rowland 1000 p. ann. for life his reall estate to his nephews John Thomas Rowland Henry 7000 ^{li} to be raised to be equally divided between his brother Rowlands younger Sons & daughters Sister levett 200 th p. ann. for life. d ^r of Cropley of Clarkenwell sister of S ^t John Cropley bart. She survived her husband & had all her jewells & household stuff & 3000 ^{li} in money with 700 th p. ann. for her life.
--	--	---

2. Rowland Holt 12 y ^{rs} old 1664	Prisca d ^r of Augustine Ballow of Norwich Merchant liveing 1710 hath right to Arms. See the grant past 1709 to the issue of her father & to Henry Ballow his brother dated 28 th July 8 Anne.
---	---

1. John Holt gent. 17 years old 1710 had Redgrave in tail.	2. Thomas Holt remainder was in tail.	= d ^r of Jo. Knyvet esq ^r of Norwich heir of Ashwellthorp.	3. Rowland Holt the like.	4. Henry Holt the like.
--	---------------------------------------	--	---------------------------	-------------------------

DODSON.

LONDON. S^r WILLIAM DODSON of S^t Pauls Church Yard Wollen Draper Knighted at Whitehall 16 April 1680.

5801 fo. 141.

WYTHINS.

KANC. S^r FRANCIS WYTHINS of Eltham Knighted at Whitehall 18 Apr. 1680. See S^r Edward Byshe's Visitation of Kent fol. 73^b pedigree. One of the Judges of the Kings bench temp. Jac. 2^d. Vide C 16. fol. 136, for the pedigree higher coat & crest. Gules a fess embattled conter embattled ermine bet. 3 martlets Or. granted by William Dethick garter 10 Jan. 1593. See my copy of visitⁿ of Kent.

Will. Withen of . . . in the County of Chester. =

Robert Withen seriff elect of London & Alderman = Margaret d^r of Thomas Parke
of . . . ward. See the monument for him in St. of Passingham. in rough
Michael Crooked Lane in London. Stow's . . . leather cover pag. 65.

S^r William Wythens of Eltham Kent = Mary sister of S^r Nicolas
K^t Sheriff of Kent in the 7 of King Gilborne of Wolwich Kent
James the first. Knight & de Charing.

William Wythens of Eltham 3^d son of S^r = Frances d^r of Rob't King
William but heir as I guess. Gent. of of S^t Mary Cray Kent
the privey Chamber to King Charles 1st. Gent.

S^r Francis Wythens K^t = Elizab. d^r of . . . Tay- Mary 2^d wife of Coll. 1. Katherine
of Eltham Knighted at lor of . . . Kent sister John Lowther of mar. to . . .
Whitehall as above, no ter of S^r Tho. Taylor Lowther Westm^d
child, Serjeant at lawe baronet of Parkhouse. father & mother of the
living 1699. Viscount Launsdale 1699.

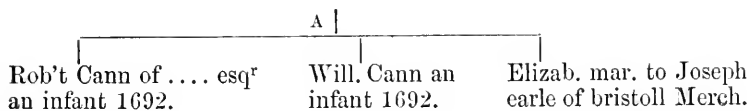
CANN.

GLOUC. S^r THOMAS CANN of Bristoll Knighted at Whitehall 18 April 1680. the coat of arms granted to S^r Rob't Canne K^t, by S^r Edward Walker* as see in my 3^d volume of baronets pag. 134 where the whole pedigree is at large.

1st w. Cecely d^r of Humphrey = S^r Robert Canne K^ted as in this = 2^d w. . . . Anne
Hook of bristoll Alderman volume pag. 56, 22 April 1662 d^r of . . . Pop-
only child. created baronet 13 Sept. following. ley of . . .

S^r Will. Canne S^r Tho. Cann. of = . . . 1. Anne mar. to S^r Dndley North of
baronet. Bristoll K^ted as Lord North.
See baronets. above. 2. Mary dyed vnmarrid.

* Additional MS. 14294.



S^r JEMMET RAYMOND son of S^r Jonathan Kted at Skynners hall Lond. his fathers
house 1 May 1680.

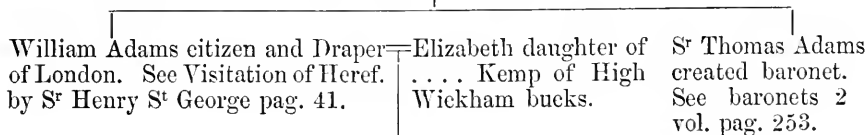
WRIGHT.

SUFFOLK. S^r ROBERT WRIGHT of Waingford Knighted at Whitehall 15 May
1680. See D 14 in the Office of Arms for this pedigree.

ADAMS.

LONDON. S^r ROBERT ADAMS of London Knighted at Windsor Castle 28 May
1680.

Thomas Adams of Wemme Salop. = Margaret dau'r of John Expe of Salop.



S^r Robert Adams Citizen and Draper of London Knighted as above a bachelor.

5801 fo. 142.

GWYNNE.

RADNOR. S^r ROWLAND GWYNNE of Llanelwa Knighted at Windsor Castle 28
May 1680.

DAWSON.

EBOR. S^r WILLIAM DAWSON of Asterley Recorder of Rippon Knighted at Windsor Castle 17 June 1680.

OTTELEY.

MIDD^x. S^r ADAM OTTLEY one of y^e Masters of y^e Chancery Knighted at Whitehall 30 June 1680. See before folio 26. q^{re} if not brother to Thomas O. & son of S^r Rich^d.

HERRERT.

MONMOUTH. S^r JAMES HERBERT of Colebrooke Knighted at Whitehall 1st of Aug^t 1680.

.... d^r & heir of S^r James Herbert mar. to S^r
Tho. Powell of Broadway Carmarthen bar^t.

Mathew Herbert of Colebrooke = Anne d^r of Math. Herbert
Vide C 24 fol. 472^B. of Swansey ar.

William Herbert = Katherine d^r of Tho. Morgan
of Colebrook. of Maughan & Tredegar.

Eliz. d^r of John Cleypole of = William Herbert = Priscilla d^r of Edmund
Norburgh North't. s. p. of Colebrook. Pygott of

Henry Herbert of Colebrook = Mary d^r of James Rud-
Com. Monmouth esq. yard of London.

S^r James Herbert of Colebrooke afores^d =
liveing 1698 Sheriff Monmo. 1678. ∇

5801 fo. 143.

Moor.

Sr JONAS MOOR Surveyor of the Ordinance in the tower of London Kted at Windsor Castle 3 Aug. 1680. See before pag. . . . son of Sr Jonas.

BATHURST.

MIDDX. Sr HENRY BATHURST of Edmunton son of Mr John Bathurst of London Knighted at Mr Coventrys Lodge in Enfield Chase 14 Sept. 1680. See for the Arms Kent Visitation C 16, fol. 131, & the pedigree higher Sr Henry St George's Visit. of Hampshire fol. 149. See Thoresby's Leeds page 13.

John Bathurst of Canterb'y (?) & Cranbroke.

Edward Bathurst of Staplehurst = Margaret dr of George Holland of Kent & of Rye in Odyam p'ish. entred in the former Visitation. Angemoring Suss. relict of . . . Smith of . . .

1. Edward Bathurst of Staplehurst he dyed vnmarrid.

2. John Bathurst of Cornhill a linen draper & lived in Edmunton p'ish Midds. dyed . . day of . . . 16 . . buried at Edmunton Church Midds.

= Rebecca dr of Henry Waller of London Wollen Draper dyed . . day of . . . 16 . . buried at Edmunton Midds. in the Church.

Sr Henry Bathurst 4 son but heir as above he dyed without issue . . day of . . . 16 . . buried at Edmunton church Midds.

= Katherine dr of Sr Tho. Wolstenholme of Edmunton Midds. baronet.

1. John.
2. Edw'd.
3. John.

Katherine sole sister & heir of this branch married to Josias Ent of the City of Westminster son & heir of Sr George Ent Knight Doctor of Phisick both living 1700. See this volume fol. 72.

Mary mar. to Sr Symon Lewis K^t. See before pag. 138^B.

2. Rebecca. Eliz.
3. Eliz. Marg^r.
All dyed s. p'le.

*1 w. Eliz. dr of Francis Keat of Locking berks relict of of Sam. Godson of Drogmersfeld Hants. no issue.

= 3. Anthony Bathurst q^{re} if not of Drogmersfeld Com. South'ton buried in Crundall Church Hants.

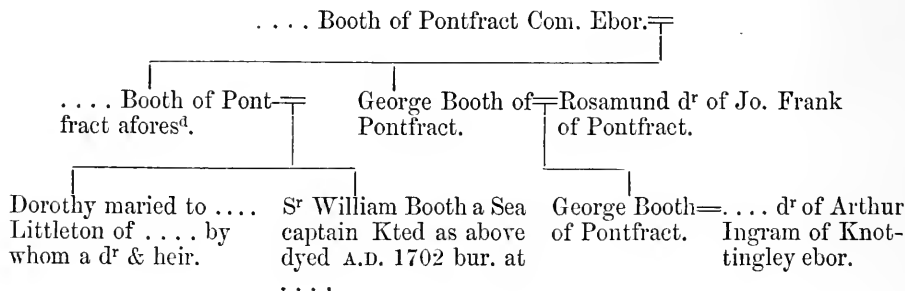
= 2^d w. Mary dr of . . . Alwyn & heir left issue.

Katherine s. p'le. 1. Edward. 2. John. 3. Anthony. 4. Francis. Mary.

* 'Eliz. Godson widd.' was first written in the MS.

BOOTH.

S^r WILLIAM BOOTH a Sea Captain Knighted at . . . 12 Nov. 1682. See S^r William Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire* pag. 253, but it doth not agree with the information from D^r Johnson. One of the Comissioners of the Admiralty temp. Will'i. 3^{ci}.



HART.

BRISTOLL. S^r RICHARD HART Major of Bristoll Knighted at Whitehall 27 October 1680. Vide S^r E. Byshe Somersetsh.

KINGSMILL.

SOUTH'TON. S^r WILLIAM KINGSMILL of Sydmonton Knighted at Whitehall 28 October 1680. See S^r Ro. Howard's ped. . . . sister of S^r Will. mar. to Heneage finch 2 son of . . . carle of Winchelsea.

5801 fo. 144.

PULESTON.

FFLYNT. S^r ROGER PULESTON of Emerall Knighted at Whitehall 12 November 1680. M^r Richard de Pulesden Sheriff of Caernarvon during life with the stipend of 40^{li} yearly 12 E. 1. See this & more of him Enderby's history of Wales 330 & to 333. Roger de Pulesdon a Welshman hanged by the Welshmen ib'm. 331, the King punished them after. See a long pedig. of this

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 358.

family drawn up by Laur. Cromp esq^r York Herald amongst my papers Lett. P. See a docket of a Grant of arms & confirmation to Roger Puleston of Emerall in Flyntshire by Ro. Cook Clar. . . day of . . . 1582 my MSS of dockets called Shirley pag. 44. Sab. 3 mullets A. Crest, a buck at gaze p'per.

M^r Cromp.

Roger Puleston of Emerall = Jane d^r of S^r Roger Mostyn of Mostyn Flynt bart
Com. flynt esq^r. remar. to S^r Jo. Trevor of Brynkynvelt K^t & speaker
of the house of Com'ons.

S^r Roger Puleston of Emerall Kted as above = . . . d^r of . . .
he dyed about the y^r 1695.

JOHNSON.

MIDDX. S^r NATHANIELL JOHNSON one of y^e Contractors of y^e Hearth money
Knighted at Whitehall 28 December 1680 Governor of South Carolina for
the proprietors the Lord Craven & others A^dni 1705.

*q. if not of Yermouth dyed very poor if so.**

TREBY.

LONDON. S^r GEORGE TREBY Recorder of London Knighted at Whitehall 20
January 1680 the Arms he bore were, Sable 3 besants in cheif & a Lyon
Ramp't in base Arg. he dyed Saturday 14 at one in Morning at the Gravel-
pitts at Kensington buried in the temple church Munday night about 11 of
the clock privatly with 1 doz. of escocheons.

. . . . Treby of com. Devon. =

2 ^d w. . . . dau'r =	1 w. . . . =	S ^r George Treby Kted as	= 3 ^d wife. . . . =	4 wife
of Stand-	d ^r of Col-	above Speaker of the	daughter of	dau'r of
ish of Hatton	lonell	House of Com'ons Lord	Ralf Grange	She sur-
Garden dyed	Grosve-	chief Justice of the	an attorney	vived him.
without issue.	nor.	Com'on pleas dyed . . day	at Lawe.	
		of . . . A.D. 1700 buried		
		in the temple church		
		privatly.		

George Treby esq. Secretary at war 1621 (*sic*). 1 d^r dyed young. 2^d son.

* Erased in MS.

DORCET. S^r ROB. NEPIER of Kingston high Sheriff Dorcet and of Punknoll Kted
at Whitehall 27 Jan. 168^q a baronet after.

LANGLEY.

SALOP. S^r HENRY LANGLEY of Abbey foregate Knighted at Whitehall 9th february
1680.

.... Langley of the Abbey = daughter and coheir of Poyner of
in Shrewsbury. Richard Barker of Hamond & Powell of
Worthing Salop mar. y^e other sisters.

John Langley of the same place. =

Jonathan Langley of y^e same. =

S^r Henry Langley Kted as above.

5801 fo. 145.

NICOLSON.

MIDDX. S^r HUMFREY NICHOLSON of Mile end Greene Knighted at Whitehall 4
March 1680. See S^r Edward byshe's Visitat. of London A.D. 1664, fol. 57^B.
no arms.

Xtofer Nicolson of Polton = Jane d^r of Birkett of
neer Lanc. Hornby Lanc.

Will. Nicolson of Polton = Jane d^r of Heblethwayt
Lanc. of Lanc.

Humfry Nicolson of London = Mary d^r of Oliver White
Merch^t Kted as above. of London Merchant.

TUFTON.

MIDDX. S^r RICHARD TUFTON of Westminster. extinct issue. Knighted at Whitehall 7 March 1680 said to be cosen German to the earle of Thanet videl't either son of Nicolas or Cecil Tufton 2 & 3^d bro. of John earle of Thanet. See my Visitation of Essex a copie of that 1619, fol. 16 & 17.

John Tufton K^t and baronet of Rainham Kent &c. he dyed 1624 and of Hothfeild. = Christiana filia et cohæres Humfridi Brown militis de Rooding Abbots in Essex & Judicis Communis banci.

1. Nicolas Tufton first Earle of Thanet of whom issue.	3 ^d son. Richard Tufton of Tutle Streat Westm ^r 3 ^d son and of Tufton Streat dyed at Westm ^r & buried in Westminster abbey.	= Chrysogona 2 ^d dr & coheir of Herbert Morley of Glynne in Sussex dyed buried at	Will. Tufton = 4 th son vide
---	---	--	--

John Tufton of son & heir of Richard.	= dr of Chute of Bristow causey Surr.	Mary married to S ^r Robert Hudleston of
---	--	--

S ^r Richard Tufton of Westminster Kted as above he dyed without issue .. day of and buried at	= Margaret dr of Thomas Lewis of the City of Westm ^r & sole heir remaried to Seymer 2 ^d son of S ^r Joseph Tiedenhams of Tregony Cornub. no issue by either 1698.
---	--

PUDSEY.

OXON. S^r GEORGE PUDSEY of Elsfield Knighted at Oxford 14 March 1680.

CROOKE.

OXON. S^r RICHARD CROOKE Serjeant at Law Recorder of Oxon. Knighted at Oxford 16 March 1680.

5801 fo. 146.

1681. Sr WILLIAM SCROGGS of Greys Inne esq^r Kted at Whitehall 16 Apr. 1681 son of the Judge. See for his mother Ashmole's Berks fol. 83, fettyplace. Md. an ancestor was a butcher therefore called in Lampoons of the race of Kill Mad Ox. the Arms he bore Sab. a cross engr. Arg^t bet. 4 cinqfoils Or. See MSS. P. L. Norroy, Coats vsed at Funeralls, fol. 81.

Sr William Scroggs of Weale hall in essex K ^t Chief Justice of the Kings bench Kted . . . day of lived in Chancery Lane 1675.	Anne daughter of Edmund Fettyplace of Denchworth berks esq ^r . See Ashmole's Visit. berks, fol. 83.
---	---

Mary dyed vnm. 18 of July bur. at St Andr. Hol- born 20 of July 1675.	1 wife daugh- ter & coheir of Sr John Churchill K ^t Mast ^r of the Rolls dyed without leaving any child behind.	Sr William Scroggs= K ^t of Weale Hall Junior & Greys Inne he or his father sold Weale hall to Smith of Clarkenwell Midds.	=2 ^d wife d ^r of mar. to Anth. Gilby Cuncelor at Lawe he dyed 9 th of June buried at St Andr. Holborne 11 th of June 1676. See MSS. P. L. N. en- dorsed coats at funeralls fol. 86 ^B .
---	--	---	---	--

DEREHAM.

- MIDDX. Sr THOMAS DEREHAM resident at fflorence Knighted at Whitehall 17 April 1681.

CHARDIN.

- MIDDX. Sr JOHN CHARDIN a ffrench man Merchant & Jeweler Knighted at Whitehall 17 March 1681.

FLEMING.

- WESTM^rLAND. Sr DANIELL FFLEMING of Rydale Knighted at Windsor Castle 15 May 1681.

WISEMAN.

Sr EDMUND WISEMAN of London Mercer Kted at Hampton Court 19 May 1681.
See Baronets vol. 2^d fol. 84. 2^d son of Sr Will. Wiseman of Canfeld Essex
baronet.

Sr William Wyseman of Great Canfeild bar^t dyed=Elizabeth d^r of Sr Henry Capell
about the y^r 1643 bur. at Oxon. See my 2^d volume of Raynes in Essex buried at
of baronets fol. 84. See C 21, fol. 63. Sab. a **A** Canfeld 1659.
ermine bet. 3 chronells of spears Arg.

1. Sr William Wiseman baronet. Sr Edmund Wyseman a Mercer in Pater-
noster Rowe London Kted as above lived at the Corner house of Paternoster Row
turning towards Warwick lane he dyed 8th of May 1704 buried in the vault vnder
Sr Pauls cathedrall. Elizab. d^r of . . . of
She dyed on y^e 8th day of Decemb. 1694 & was
buried by her husband in the vault under Sr
Pauls London.

E

5801 fo. 147.

WOODROFFE.

SURR. Sr GEORGE WOODROFFE of Poyle Knighted at Hampton Co^{rt} 19 May
1681. See my Coppy of the Visit. of Surrey made 1623 fol. 92. Sr Edward
byshe's Surrey 38^B Coat crest and quarterings. See byshe's Sussex.

Sr Nicholas Woodroffe=Grissill d^r of Stephen Kirton of Lond. Ald. merchant tailor.
K^t Lord Major of London A.D. 1579. See concerning Stephen Kirton, brittania antiqua et moderna
pag. 91, had Benbridges Inne with her.

Sr David Woodroffe of Poyle Surr. K^t. Inquis. after=Katherine d^r of Sr
the death of David Woodroffe Citizen & Ald. lond. 5 John White of
of Eliz. See Cole's Inq. vol. 7th pag. 21. London K^t.

Robert Woodroffe of the same place esq^r he dyed 21 July=Lettice d^r Grisill mar.
15 Car. 1 as appears by Inquisition dated 11 Oct. 15 Car. of George to Sr Fran-
1 seised of the Maner of Poyle in Tangham Surr. & Ayle- duncombe cis Clark of
berton or Albington M^r Glouc. Cole's Inquis. vol. 6 of Weston Bucks
pag. 35. Surr. K^t.

Thomas Woodroffe was son & heir 17 y^{rs} old 24 July 5 Car. 1. Sr George Woodroffe of Poyle Surr.=Francis d^r of Jo.
2^d son but heir Kted as above dyed Smith of Pepper-
. . . day of harrow Surr. esq^r.

A

A						
George Woodroffe esq ^r	=	Dorothy eldest daughter of Francis Tylney of Rotherwick Hants esq ^r & relict of John Glynne of Henley Park in Surrey esq ^r a younger son of S ^r John Glynne K ^t Cheif Justice by his 2 ^d wife. She dyed at Wansted in Essex . . . day of . . . 17 . . buried at . . . leaving Dorothy wife of Richard Child Ld. Visc ^t Castlemaine her only d ^r by M ^r Glynne her heir.	Sev ⁿ d ^{rs} .			
of Poyle Surr. 2 ^d son but heir. Parliam ^t man for 1698 dyed without issue . . day of buried at				1. Lettice.		
				2. Frances.		
				3. Mary.		
				4. Jane.		
				5. Grisell.		

PHILOPSON.

WESTM^rLAND. S^r CHRISTOPHER PHILLOPSON of Colgarth Knighted at Windsor Castle 30 May 1681. See amongst the deeds of Alan Chamber of Kendall Councelor at Lawe entred in D 14, 3^d with his pedigree severall of this name witnesses to the deeds.

S^r Christofer Philopson = Mary daughter & coheir of S^r Thomas Duppa K^t Gent. of Crookhall in Cumberland. Vsher of the black rod and sister & coheir of Thomas Duppa esq^r his son & heir of Erdesley in Herefordshire She was relict of . . . Staples of London Merchant.

MAY.

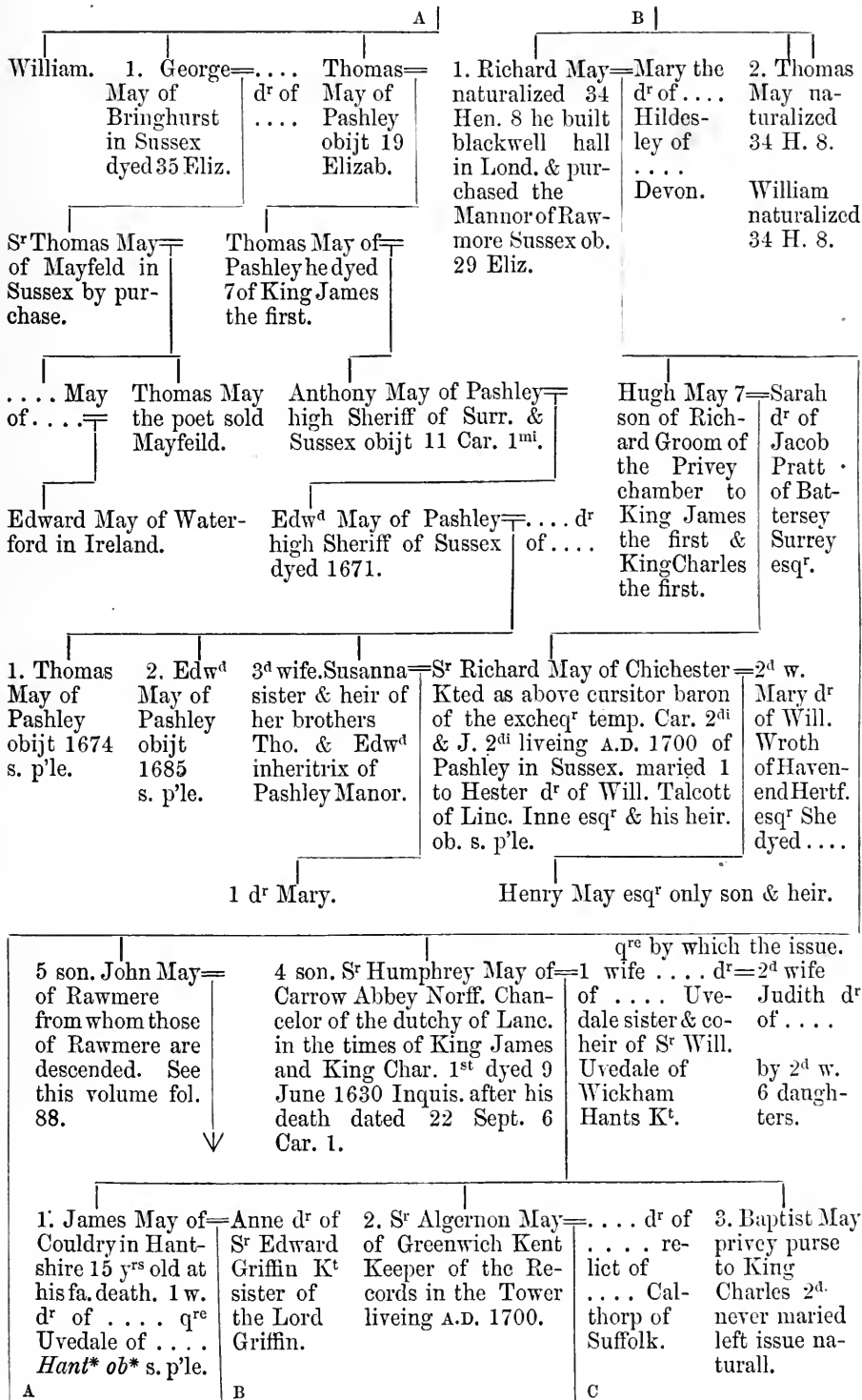
SUSSEX. S^r RICHARD MAY Recorder of Chichester Knighted at Windsor Castle 30 May 1681.

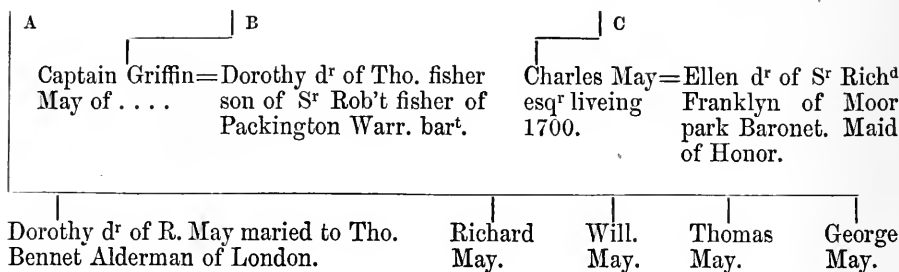
May Richard was a merch^t in London. Gules a fess bet. 8 Billets Arg. MSS. Grenhurst fol. 52. Crest, a Lyon head coupt G. Langd az. out of a ducal crown or.

Richard May of . . . who lived in the time = of King Edward the 4th of bibroake in Kent.

Thomas May of . . . = . . . d^r of . . . Ashburnham of Ashburnham in Sussex.

Richard = May. ↓	Thomas May of Pashley in = Sussex east part by pur- chase he dyed 3 E. 6. A	William May = Isabell d ^r of John of Portugal. Ballero of Pharo in Portugall. B
------------------------	--	---



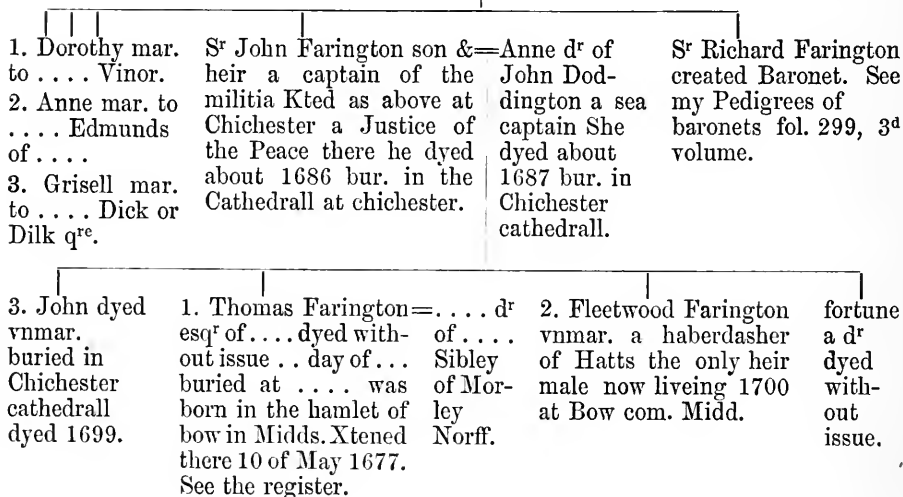


FARINGTON.

SUSSEX. S^r JOHN FFARINGTON of Chichester Knighted at Windsor Castle 31 May 1681. See C 27, Visitation of Sussex fol. 119^B, and S^r Edward Byshe's Sussex fol. 49 for the pedigree higher. Arg. a chevron Gules bet. 3 Leopards' heads caboshed Gules, quartering Gules 3 septfoils Arg. Crest, a Tyger passant vomiting fire p'per.

Thomas Farington of Chichester Alder- = Dorothy d^r of Henry Payne
man and Justice of the peace. of Chichester Sussex.

John Farington of Chichester = Anne d^r of John May of
Justice of the Peace. Rawmere Sussex esq^r.



5801 fo. 148.

WALKER.

DEVON. S^r THOMAS WALKER of Exeter Knighted at Windsor Castle 1 June 1681.
issue extinct.

S^r Thomas Walker of Exeter Kted as above he= . . . d^r of . . . of . . .
dyed without issue buried at . . .

ELLIOTT.

SURR. S^r WILLIAM ELLIOT of Godalmin Knighted at Hampton Co^{rt} 2 June 1681.

STREET.

MIDDX. S^r THOMAS STREET one of y^e Barons of y^e Excheq^r Knighted at White-
hall 8 June 1681.

. . . Street of . . . =

. . . Street of . . .
in Worcestershire.

S^r Thomas Street of . . . Wygorn and of . . . one of the
barons of the exchequer & Justice of . . . Kted as above.

PERKINS executed.

WARR. S^r WILL. PERKINS of Marston Jaberd Com. Warr. one of the 6 clarks of
the Chancery Kted at Whitehall 10th of June 1681 he was drawn Hanged &
q^rtered at Tyborn 3 Aprill 1696 for conspiring to Kill King William the 3^d.

Will. Perkins of Marston Jabet 26 febr. 36 H. 8.

Thomas Blackwell. =

S^r William Perkins of Marston Jaberd =
Warr. Kted vt supra attainted and
Hanged at Tyborn 3 Aprill 1696.

Susan d^r 2 coheir of
Thomas Blackwell of
bushy Hertf. esq^r.

Anne d^r & coheir
mar. to Rowland
Pitt of . . .

5801 fo. 149.

NEVILL.

S^r EDWARD NEVILLE of . . . Recorder of Bath after one of the barons of the excheq^r & one of the Justices of the Com'on pleas 1697 Kted at Windsor Castle 12 June 1681. Nevill's Arms with the Rose. Md. this acc^t I had from S^r Edw^d Neville's own mouth 15 Oct. 1697.

Edward Neville (son & heir of S^r Edward Neville) of New= Catherine sister of S^r
ton S^t Lowe Som'set called deaf Neville. he was 5 Lord Christofer Brome of
Abergaveny he dyed 10 febr. 1588. he was restored by Act Halton Oxon.
of Parl't 2 & 3^d Phil. Mar.

Edw ^d Neville of Berling Kent from whom the late & p ^r sent barons aber- gaveny.	3. Henry Neville= of Bathwike and Bedminster Som'- set he dyed abt buried at Bedminster.	Elianor sister of S ^r Henry Pole of Okley Wylts K ^t .	2. Francis Neville= of Chichester Sussex no issue male left of him.	Mary dau'r of Tho. Lewknor of Selsey Sus- sex esq ^r .
--	---	--	--	--

Franc- ces.	2. Tho- mas dyed s. p ^{le} .	1. Henry Neville esq ^r .	= Dorothy d ^r of S ^r George Hyde of Denchworth berks K ^t .	3. Wil- liam dyed s. p.	4. George Rector of Crudwell dyed s. p.	1. Fran- cis.	2. Hen- ry s. p.
							1 son dyed.

1. Henry Neville of Bathwike & Bedminster living 1697 vnmarrd.	2. S ^r Edward Neville= of Greys Inne Kted as above one of the Justices of the Com'on pleas 1697. no child.	. . . d ^r of John Trenchard & sister of Will. Trenchard of Cutteridge Wylts living 1697.	Ralf live- ing vnmarrd.	1. Katherine live- ing vnmarr. 1697. 2. Elianor mar. to John Creswyk of Langford Sussex. Dorothy vnmarr.
--	--	---	----------------------------------	---

SAVAGE.

DORSETT. S^r GEORGE SAVAGE of Blackworth Knighted at Windsor Castle 13 June 1681.

CHANCY.

HERTFORD. S^r HENRY CHANCY of Ardley Knighted at Windsor 14 June 1681.
See S^r Edward Byshe's Visitat. of Hertf. fol. 11 for the Pedigree higher, of
the . . . Temple Barister at lawe one of the Justices of the Peace Com.
Hertf. Recorder of Hertf. serjeant at Law writt dated . . . , autor of the
Antiquitys of Hertf.

Henry Chancy of Eardley = Anne d^r of Gyles Aleyn
Bury Hertf. of Hasleigh essex.

Henry Chancy of Erdley = Anne d^r of Peter Clark of
Bury esq^r æt. 69. Stebinheath Midds.

1 w. Jane d^r of Francis Flyer = Henry Chancy esq^r æt. 37 A.D. 1669 = 2^d w. = 3^d w.
of Brent Pelham in Hertf. called to be one of the serjeants at
esq. dyed . . day of 16 . . Lawe Kted as above liveing . .
buried at years old 1699.

1. Henry. 2. John. Anne. Jane. Martha.

COLLINS.

WYLTs. S^r JOHN COLLINS of Chutelodge nere Andover Knighted at Windsor 15
March 1681.

5801 fo. 150.

BUCKWORTH. S^r JOHN BUCKWORTH of Lond. Merch^t Kted at Windsor Castle 18
June 1681. his son S^r John Kted S^r H. S^t Geo. Visit. Cambr. 94. no
right to arms.

S^r John Buckworth of Lond Merch^t had =
a great estate in Cambridgeshire.

S^r John Buckworth his son & heir Kted at S^r Hen. Furneis =
House at Petersham Surr. created baronet after.

WENTWORTH.

EBOR. S^r MICHAEL WENTWORTH of Wolley West Ryding Knighted at Windsor
5 July 1681.

Mr. Squire.

S^r John Wentworth = Anne 1 d^r of S^r Tho. Fair-
of Wolley K^t. fax Lord Camaron.

Michael Wentworth of Wolley Kted vt supra = . . . d^r of S^r Will. S^t
dyed . . day of . . . 1696 was member of Quintin of Harpham
Parl^t for Alborough Ebor. ebor. bart.

HERTF. S^r THOMAS FEILD of Stansted-bury Kted at Windsor 23 July q^{re} 29 1681
immediately after S^r Tho. fotherley. See S^r Edw^d byshe's Hertf. fol. 55, for
the Pedigr. higher coat & crest. Sab. a chevr. engr. bet. 3 garbs Arg.
Crest . . . S^r Henry Chancy's Hertf. pag. 195. See a docket of this coat
& crest given to Jo. Feild of Ardeslee in Hertf. by Will. Harvey al's Clarenc.
4 Sept. 1558 & 5 & 6 of King Philip & Queen Mary. See my book of
dockets called Shirley pag. 100.

Edmund feild of Mardon esq^r ob. 3 Junij = Frances d^r of Will. Pert
1676 æt. 56 bur. at Shephale Hertf. of Arnolds essex Ar.

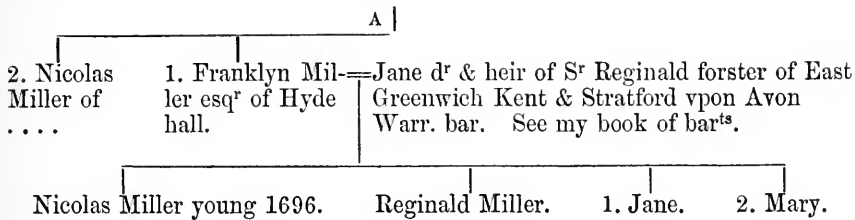
Anne S^r Thomas Feild of Stansted bury Kted = Mary 1st dau'r of S^r 2. Edmund
ob. vt supr. 14 y^{rs} old 1669 he dyed . . day Tho. Byde of Ware Feild.
s. p. of . . . 1689 & was buried at . . . Park in Hertf. K^t.
6 sons. 3 d^{rs}.
Edmund.

HERTF. S^r NICOLAS MILLER of Hyde hall Kted at Windsor Castle Kted just
before feild 23 July 1681.

Nicolas Miller of Wodmans = Jane d^r of Geo. Pollhill
in Horsens crouch Kent. of Prestons Kent.

S^r Nicolas Miller K^t from whom S^r Humph. Miller bart 2. Mathew Miller fellow =
of Kent of Oxenheath place in West Peckham p'ish. of Clare Hall Cambr.

S^r Nicolas Miller of Hyde hall = Mary d^r & heir of Will. franklyn esq^r
in Sandon Hertf. Kted vt of Hyde hall Hertf. & Greys Inne
supr. his only son. Midds. & sister & heir of Will. F.

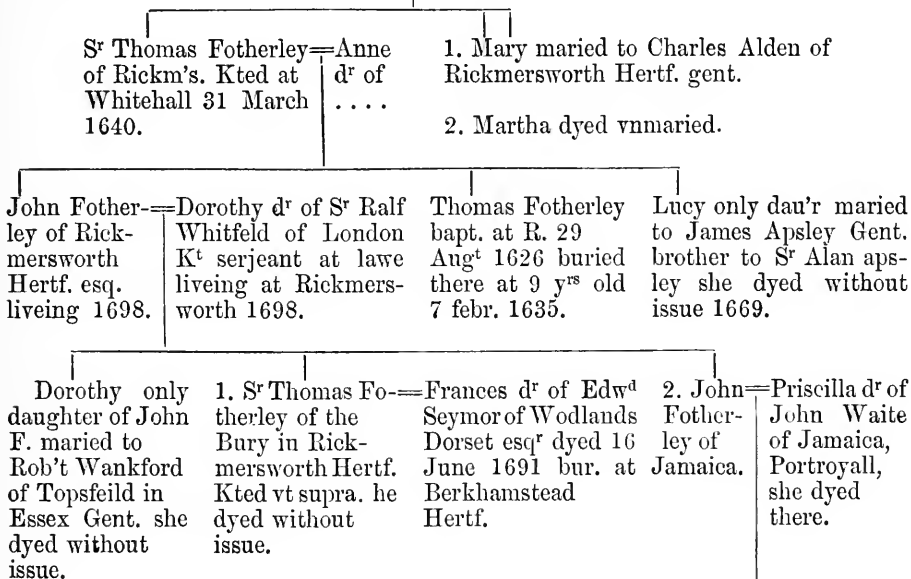


5801 fo. 151.

FOTHERLEY.

HERTF. S^r THOMAS FOTHERLEY of the bury in Rickmeresworth Kted at Windsor 23 July 1681 Kted just before Miller. Frances d^r of S^r Peter Stanley of Alderley Cheshire mar. to S^r Tho. Fotherley q^{re}. See my 2^d vol. of barts fo. 374. Coat confirmed and crest granted by S^r Richard S^r George Clarencieux March 6 A.D. 1623 to Thomas F. son of Thom. Coat, Gules a fess dancette Or. Crest, a broken lance in saltyre Or, the flag G. the cross Or. See the pedigree more at large in the heralds office London in a book markt L. 2. fol. . .

Thomas Fotherly of Rickmares- worth Hertf. dyed 23 Apr. 1624 bur. at Rickmersworth.	= Tabitha d ^r of Gyles Howse of . . . dyed 19 th June 1584 bur. at Rickmersworth. See the monument for her husband.
---	---



Priscilla daughter dyed before her father young & without issue.

RAWLEIGH.

WYLTS. S^r CHARLES RAWLEIGH of Downton Kted at Windsor 1st of August 1681.

S^r Charles Raleigh of Downton Kted as above
dyed . . day of 1698, before May.

CLARK.

SURREY. S^r JAMES CLARKE of Moulsey Knighted at Windsor 3 Aug^t 1681.

MARSHALL.

ESSEX. S^r JOHN MARSHALL of Sculpins in finchingfield Knighted at Windsor 3 Aug^t 1681.

S^r John Marshall of Sculpins in Finchingf^{ld}.=

5801 fo. 152.

BUCKLE.

SURR. S^r CHRISTOFER BUCKLE of Bansted Knighted at Windsor 5 Aug^t 1681.
See Lewis bart^s ped. vol. 2, folio 89.

S^r Cristofer Buckle K^t of Barrow=
in Bansted in Surrey K^t.

... dr of S^r Xtofer mar.
to Will. Lewis son & heir
of S^r Will. Lewis of lan-
gors Com. Brecon bart^t.

S^r Xtofer Buckle=. . . . daughter of S^r Will. Lewis
of Barrow afors^d. of Langrose in brecon baronet
relict of Bilson son of
Leonard bilson of Maple.

Lewis Buckle of Lincolns=Sister & coheir of Lewis son & heir of
Inne barrister. S^r Will. Lewis of Langors Brecon bart.

NOELL.

ROTEL. S^r ANDREW NOELL of Pickwell (Whitwell) Knighted at Windsor 8 (6) Aug^t 1681. See the Visitation of Leic. & Rutland made 1680 in the office for the pedigree higher the coat the same with the Earle of Gaynsborow with the distinction of a 4th brother fol. 239, 242. the visit. of North'ton saith Kted at Whitehall in the bedchamber 6 Aug. 1681.

S^r Andrew Noel of Dalby Leic. = Mabel 6th dau'r of S^r James Harington Knight dyed 1607. of Exton Roteland K^t.

Alexander Noell of Whitwell Rotel. 4 son of S ^r Andrew.	= Mary d ^r of Thomas & sister of S ^r Gefry Palmer of Carleton North-tonshire bar ^t the Attorn. Generall.	1. S ^r Edward Noell K ^t from whence the earle of Gaynsborow. =
--	---	--

S ^r Andrew Noell of Whitwell Kted as above.	= Anne d ^r of James Armston of Burbach Leic. relict of Edward Wigley of Scraptoft Leic.
--	--

Andrew Noell 2^d son but heir 14 y^{rs} old
1681 only son then liveing.

HASLEWOOD.

WIGORN. S^r THOMAS HASLEWOOD of Wyke Knighted at Windsor 18 Aug^t 1681.

OSBALDESTON.

EBOR. S^r RICH^d OSBALDESTON of Hundmandby in y^e East Riding Knighted at Windsor 12 of Aug^t 1681.

S^r Richard Osbaldeston of Hundmanby =
in Yorkshire Kted as above.

.... Osbaldeston esq^r of =

2. Osbaldeston A.M.

5801 fo. 153.

DINGLEY.

WIGORN. S^r GEORGE DINGLEY of Charleton nere Evesham Knighted at Windsor
12 Aug^t 1681.

MIDD. S^r GEORGE RAINSFORD son of S^r Rich^d the Judge. See before pag. . . Kted
at Whitehall 5 Sept. 1681.

CROMP.

BRISTOLL. S^r RICHARD CROMP of Bristoll Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 18
October 1681. M^r Crompt (Laur.) hath the arms he vseth & bears the same.

S^r Richard Crompt of Bristoll=Elizabeth d^r & coheir of . . . Crabb Alderman of
merchant Kted as above live- bristoll. her other sister . . . married to Rich^d Mon-
ing 1701. pesson of . . . Som'set ar.

VERNON.

SURR. S^r GEORGE VERNON of ffarnham Knighted at Whitehall 6 November 1681.
q^{re} of M^r Wodroffe.

Henry Vernon Esq of . . . =
liveing 1658.

George Vernon Esq^r of Farnham =
in Sur. Knighted as above.

George Vernon esq^r lived some time
at Pulham Norff.

WARNFORD.

WILTS. S^r EDMUND WARNFORD of Serington Knighted at Whitehall 11 November 1681. . . . Warnford one of the Chaplains of S^t Saviours in Southwark married . . . d^r of . . . left one d^r . . . dyed 1 May 1724 was succeeded by his bro. . . . Warnford petty Canon of Windsor.

Mr Stebbing.

S^r Edward Warnford of Serington = . . . d^r of William Paule Bishop of Oxon. & Wils. Kted as above. | sister of S^r Will. Paule of Bray & . . .

1 son. | 2 d^{rs}.

5801 fo. 154.

DOWNTON.

MIDDX. S^r RICHARD DOWNTON of Istleworth Knighted at Whitehall 18 November 1681.

S^r Richard Downton of Isleworth in Midds. K^t dyed . . day of Sept. 1711 buried on Thursday night the 27th of Sept. 1711 in the church there without issue.

TOKE.

KANC. S^r NICHOLAS TOKE of Godington Knighted at Whitehall 21 November 1681. See a confirmation of Arms to Walter Took & grant of a crest by Christofer Barker Garter A.D. 1546, to Walter Took al's Toque of Godmas-ton in Kent auditor of the court of Wards & liverys & of Popes in Hatfeld p'ish in Hertfordshire & an alteration of the Crest by Will. Camden Claren-ceux 17 Apr. 1600 & 42 Eliz. my book. MSS of Grants &c. called Shirley pag. 55.

Will. Took al's Toque of Godmanston in Kent Gent. =
Auditor Generall of the court of Wards & liverys.

Walter Tooke esq^r of Popes in bishops Hatfeld p'ish com.
Hertf. auditor of the Court of Wards & liverys A.D. 1600.

WALCOTT.

SALOP. S^r THOMAS WALCOT of Bitterley Salop Serjeant at Law Knighted at Whitehall 21 November 1681. Vide S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitat. of Salop fol. 38^b & 39, coat crest q^rterings & pedigree higher.

Humphrey Walcott of = Alice d^r of Richard Hale
Walcott Salop. of Lond. esq^r.

Humphrey Walcote a barister = Anne d^r of Tho. Docrawa of Puckeridge Hertf.
of the Midle temple dyed on ar. by his 2^d wife Jane d^r & coheir of S^r Will.
Whitsonday A.D. 1650. Periam K^t Lord Cheif baron of Excheq^r.

1. John Walcott esq^r.
See his mariages &
issues Salop as above.

2. S^r Thomas Walcot 3^d = Mary 3^d dau'r of S^r Adam Lit-
son of Bitterley Salop tleton of Stoke Milburge Salop
but 2^d who lived. K^t & baronet. See 1 vol. of
barts fol. 102.

EARLE.

BRISTOLL. S^r THOMAS EARLE Major of Bristoll Knighted at Whitehall 4 December 1681.

S^r Walter Erle of Charleborow Wylts. father of Leift^t Gen'al Erle. Left a d^r mar. to Ernly.

5801 fo. 155.

GRIFFITH.

LONDON. S^r THOMAS GRIFFITH Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 2 January 1681.

Manwarings Coffee house of Griffith of Ll (?)

BATHURST.

LONDON. S^r BENJAMIN BATHURST of Sub Governour of y^e African Company Knighted at Whitehall 17 January 1681. Sable 2 bars ermine in chief 3 crosses patée or. See Thoresby's Leeds for the pedigree page 13.

Edward Bathurst of Staplehurst in Kent. =

A |

A

John Bathurst of Staplehurst
from whom Sr Henry Bathurst
K^t descended.

Lancelot Bathurst of Franks in=
the parish of in Al-
derman of London dyed 1594. Judith d^r.

George Bathurst of Hawthorp a younger=
son (fourth son) of Lancelot of Inner Elizabeth d^r & coheir of Edward
Temple. Villiers of Hawthorp com. North't.
had 12 sons & 4 d^{rs}.

Ralf Bathurst D.D.
Dean of Bath & W.
President of Trin.
Coll. Oxon. dyed
1705.

Sr Benjamin Bathurst=
youngest son of George
Treasurer of the house-
hold to princess Anne
of Danemark Cofferer
when Queen.

Frances d^r of Sr Alan
Apsley of K^t by
Frances his wife d^r &
h^r of John Petre of
Bowkay Devon.

3. Henry
Bathurst
of

2. Peter Bath=
urst of Claren- d^r
don park & heir of
Wylts. Charles
How of
Gretworth
Northt.

Alan Bathurst Esq^r=
of Battlesden in Catharine d^r &
Bedfordshire esq^r heir of Sr Peter
created Baron Bath- Apsley son &
urst of Battlesden .. heir of Sr Alan
day of Jan. 1711-12. above said.
many child^{rn}.

3. Benjamin
Bathurst of
Mixbury
Oxon.

SAMBROKE.

LONDON. Sr JEREMIAH SAMBROOKE Merchant of London Knighted on board y^e
Earle of Barkley's Ship 31 January 1681.
Mr Ford.

BASSET.

GLAMORGAN. Sr RICHARD BASSET of Beaupair (pree) Knighted at Whitehall 3
february 1681. See a certificate after the death of Sr Will. Bassett of
Beaupree Glamorgan K^t J 30 pag. 40.

5801 fo. 156.

ETHERIDGE.

LONDON. Sr JAMES ETHERIDGE of y^e Inner Temple Knighted at Whitehall 17
february 1681.

P^d fee.

CUTLER.

GLOUC. S^r THOMAS CUTLER of Lechlade Knighted at Whitehall 25 february 1681. See before fol. 54 for the descent higher. See S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire for the arms &c.*

S^r Thomas Cutler of Lechlade in the county of Glouc. Kted as above one of the Justices of the Peace &c. æt. 40 1682. Susan d^r of Thomas Cook of Stanton Com. Wigorn relict of Laurence Bathurst esq^r & S^r John fettyplace bar^t. See Visit. Glouc. 54.

Egerton Cutler esq son & heir
born 20 July 1678 very poor
hath a place in the excise
Office in Yorkshire.

.... Cutler Rector of Win-
chendon Bucks was first an
officer in the army dyed . .
day of Aprill 1720 bur. at

q^r Tho.

BUTLER.

LONDON. S^r NICHOLAS BUTLER of London Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 2 March 1681.

Henry Butler of Lanc. Apothecary.

1st w. d^r of
Shaw Parson of
.... neer Man-
chester.

S^r Nicolas Butler of Lond. M^t & a stocking seller
in Cheapside lived at Edmondton in Midds. where
he dyed ye 8th day of June 1706 aged 74 buried
in Edmundton Church vnder a black marble.

2^d w. Jane d^r
of
Harison
of London.

.... 1 d^r mar. to Morley.
Butler 2^d d^r mar. to Stares-
hanged. more of Edmondton.

Jane mar. to Henry 2. Elizab. 3 d^r.
son & heir of S^r
Hen. Chancy K^t.

3.

4.

5.

One of these daughters married to Oba-
diah Sedgewick of bow in Midds.

WILSON.

LEIC. S^r WILLIAM WILSON of y^e Towne & Conty of Leic. Knighted at White-
hall 8 March 1681.

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 4.

5801 fo. 157.

KNIGHT.

BRISTOLL. S^r JOHN KNIGHT of Bristoll Knighted at Newmarket 12 March 1681.
See a grant of Arms to this S^r John Knight by S^r Edward Byshe dated 1668 in Morgan's Collection of Grants fol. 54, & to his . . .

George Knight Maior & Aldermⁿ of Bristoll. =

1. Francis Knight
of Micham in
Surrey in the
Grant.

2. S^r John Knight of the
City of Bristoll Merchant
member of Parl^t for the
City severall years.

4. Isaac Knight
of Bristoll
aforesaid in
the G^t.

3. William Knight
dec^d 1666 in the
grant menc[']oned.

Fitz Herbert Knight in the grant.

SKRYMSHIRE.

STAFFORD. S^r CHARLES SKRYMSHIRE of Norbury Knighted at Windsor Castle 26 April 1682.

Carolina dr & coheir of S^r Baynham Throkmorton of Tortworth
Glouc. bar. mar. to . . . Scrimshire 2^d son of S^r Charles.

OXON. S^r ROBERT DASHWOOD of Northbroke Kted at Windsor Castle 4 June 1682 baronet after. See 3^d volume pag. 255.

SURR. S^r THO. BLUDWORTH of Lederede Kted at Windsor 7 June 1682 son of
S^r Tho. B. See before fol. 14. posted.

COTES.

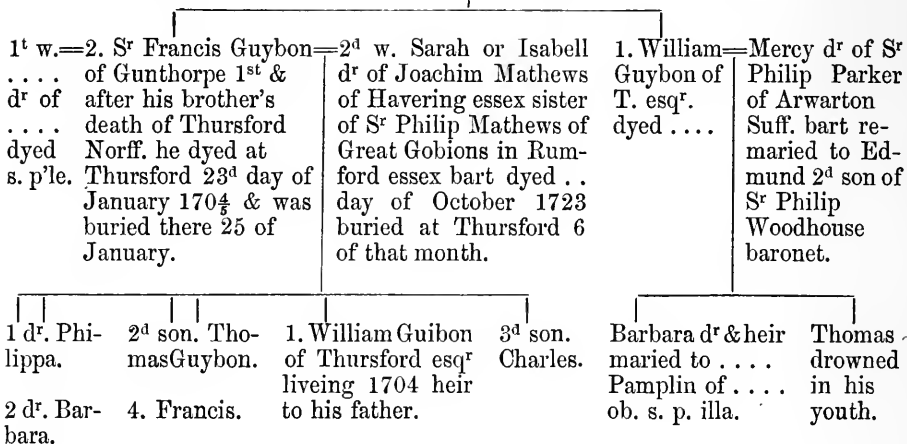
FFLANDERS. S^r RALPH COTES of Bruges Knighted at Windsor 13 June 1682.

GUIBBON.

NORFF. S^r FRANCIS GUIBBON of Thursford Kted at Windsor 19 June 1682. Or a Lyon Ramp^t Sable debrused with a bend g. charged with 3 escalops Arg. Crest, a demy Lyon Sab. charged on the shoulder with 3 escalops Arg. See the Visitations of Norff. my copy fol. 22.*

Will. Guybon of Watling=Elizabeth d^r of Thomas Drury
ton Norfolk. of Fincham Norff.

S^r Thomas Guybon K^t of Thurs=Barbara d^r of S^r William de
ford Norff. dyed 166 . . . Grey of Merton Norff. K^t.



5801 fo. 158.

BRATTLE.

MIDDX. S^r JOHN BRATTLE Assay Master of y^e Kings Mint Knighted at Whitehall
28 June 1682.

S^r John Brattle Kted as above of . . . =Jemya daughter of S^r Robert Bacon of
in the County of . . . he dyed . . day Redgrave in Suff. baronet sister of mad S^r
of . . . buried at . . . Edmund & relict of S^r Tho. Gardiner.

John Brattle esq^r Assay=
Master of the Mint 1711
in his father's place.

Charles Brattle esq^r succeeded his brother in the
office of Assay M^r dyed of dropsie at his house in
y^e Tower friday 25 day of January 1722-3 buried
at . . .

* 'Visitation of Norfolk,' published by Norfolk Archæological Society, p. 182.

LEGARD.

EBOR. S^r ROB^t LEGARD of Anlaby near Kingston vpon Hull Kted at Whitehall 29 June 1682 he is direct lineall heir male of a very ancient family at Anlaby near Kingston vpon Hull from Hen. 3^{ds} time. See my MSS called S^r Philip Constables collection fol. 152.

Xtofer Legard of Anlaby ebor. ar.=Anne d^r of Rob^t Carr of Sleford Linc.

2 ^d w. Frances d ^r of Will. Bernard Gent. of widdow of Tho. John- son of	= Robert Legard of Anlaby Ebor. esq ^r .	= 1 st w. Anne d ^r of Will. Daniell of Beswick ebor. esq.	Edw ^d s. p.	Anne mar. to Tho. Apple- yerd of esq ^r .
---	--	---	------------------------	--

John Legard of Greys Inn slain at Burrow brigg Linc. 1648.	= . . . d ^r of Bramston Widd. of Horne.	Xtofer Legard of Anlaby esq.	= Mary d ^r of S ^r Will Rokeby of Hotham ebor.
--	--	---------------------------------	---

Charles Legard of Anlaby esq ^r dyed about 1650.	= . . . d ^r of Jo. Coke of Holkham Norff. son of S ^r Edw ^d .	2. S ^r Rob ^t Legard of Anlaby Kted as above one of the Masters of the Chan- cery liveing 1696.
--	---	--

Edw ^d s. p.	Bridget.	Anne.	Isabell.	Robert Legard of Anlaby esq ^r .	= Anne d ^r & heir of Rob ^t 2 ^d son of S ^r Ro. Hildyard of Patrington Ebor. 1 st bar.
---------------------------	----------	-------	----------	---	---

HILL.

MIDDX. S^r WILLIAM HILL of Tuddington Knighted at Windsor Castle 23 July 1682.

BRADSHAW.

SURR. S^r CORNWALL BRADSHAW of Asted one of y^e farmours of y^e Hearth money Knighted at Windsor 18 Aug^t 1682.

5801 fo. 159.

GEE.

MIDDX. S^r ORLANDO GEE of S^t Martins in y^e fields Knighted at Windsor 18 Aug^t 1682. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 1.

WHEELER.

HANT. S^r GEORGE WHEELER of Odiam Knighted at Winchester 11 Sept. 1682 he travelled into Greace to constantinople & elsewhere & Published a book thereof he entred into orders is parson of basingstoke and prebendary of Durham. p^d fee.

Charles Wheeler of London an Attorney or Councelor at Law of Greys Inn lived at the palace at Charing in Kent dyed .. day of January 1723-4 buried there within a few weeks after his broth^r.

S^r George Wheeler of Sherfeild=Hants Kted as above one of the prebendarys of Durham 1719 hath many children dyed Wed's-day 22^d day of January 1723-4 buried in the Cathedrall at Durham.

Grace 1 d^r of S^r Tho. Higgons of Grewell in Hants K^t.

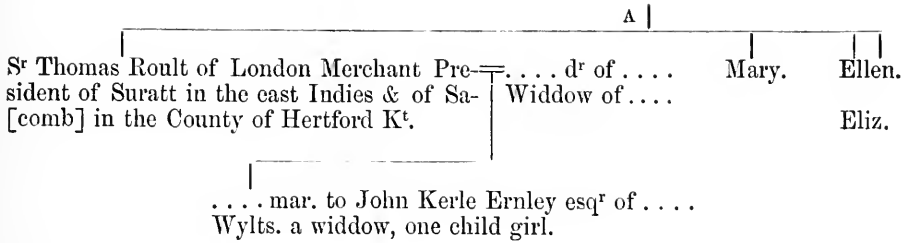
.... Wheeler son & heir dyed .. = d^r of day of October 1716 buried at

ROULT.

LONDON. S^r THOMAS ROULT of London Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 1 October 1682 and of Hertf. K^t. Arg. on a bend sable 3 Dolphins naiant Arg. Crest, a Griffon G. sitting on mount p^rper holding in mouth broken lance Arg. See a family of Rolt Bedf. my copie of Visitation of Kent fol. 72.

Katharine Roul of Darent in Kent widdow bur. in the Chancell of the Chappell of Bow in Midds 10 March 1661 Thom. son of Tho. Roul bur. there 12 May 1662. Thom. son of Tho. Roul bur. there 12 May 1662. Thomas son of Rolt & Kath. of S^t Margarets hill in the parish of Darent in Kent born 2 bapt. 4 of febr. 1661.

Henry Roul of London Merchant. See the tomb of Jacob in bromley Church Midds.



BENTLEY.

BARBADOES. Sr MARTIN BENTLEY of Barbadoes Knighted at Whitehall 5 Novem-
ber 1682.

5801 fo. 160.

GIPPS.

SUFF. Sr RICH^d GIPPES of Horninger hall Kted at Whitehall 27 Nov. 1682. See
Sr E. byshe's Suff. fol. 183. B. a fess bet. 6 estoils or.

Richard Gipps of London Judge of the Sheriffs court.	=	Margaret dr of Valentine Pell of Darsingham Norff.
---	---	---

Richard Gipps of Hornings heath in Suff. esq ^r .	=	Martha dr of Jo. Seaman of Yermouth Norff. remar. to John Green of Boys hall neer Navestoke essex.
--	---	---

Sr Rich ^d Gipps of Horninger hall.	=	Eliz. dr of Sr Edmund Poley of badley Suff. K ^t sister of the Lady Dover.	|	John.	|	Thomas.	|	Margaret.
						George.		Mary.
		1 st son.	|					2 ^d son.

*Richard Gipps of M^d this heir generall of
Pedegree should be in fol. 125. Sache of Essex.

. . . . dr of Forde of & heir gen'all. great Suff.	=	John Gipps of Weltham Mary dr & coheir of Davison alderman of Lond.	|	3 drs.
		Sr Rich ^d Gipps Kted as above = dr & coheir of of great Wealtham. . . . devon.		

A |

2. S^r Edward Sherborne Clerk of the Ordinance in the time of King Charles the 2^d dyed a batchelor born the 18 Sept. bapt. at S^t Gyles Criplegate London 27 Sept. 1616 dyed .. day of ... buried at

6. Justinian Sherborne = Philadelphia d^r & heir of Michael Lilly of esq^r of born Thurs- day 28 June 1627 bapt. .. July at Criplegate 2^d surviving son.

1. Theophila married to S^r Polycarpus Wharton baronet of son of S^r George.
2. Philadelphia wife of Walter Ruding esq^r.
3. Frances wife of James Wale esq^r of
Eliz. vnmar.

1. Justinian Sherborne of born 1656 liveing a batchelor 2^d son which s.
3. Edward Sherborne born 25 Mar. 1672 a batchelor.
2. Edward.
4. Anne.
4. Stanley Balsh
all dyed young.

SALOP. S^r HUMPHREY MACKWORTH (2^d son of S^r Tho. Mackworth of bitton Grange) of the Midle Temple Kted at Whitehall 15 Januar. 168 $\frac{2}{3}$. See before fol. . .

SANDERS.

MIDDX. S^r EDMUND SAUNDERS Lord Cheife Justice of y^e Kings Bench Knighted at Whitehall 21 January 1682.

LOND. S^r DUDLEY NORTH son of Dudley Lord North Sheriffe of London this year Kted at Whitehall 11 febr. 168 $\frac{2}{3}$. See the Baronage fol. . . he dyed without issue.

5801 fo. 161.

WARD.

LONDON. S^r JAMES WARD of London Merchant Knighted at Debtford 19 ffebruary 1682.

DE VALL.

LONDON. S^r THOMAS DE VALL of London Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 21 febr. 1682.

Thomas Devall of London Merch^t buried in S^t Mary=Anne d^r
at hill Church in London .. day of 1700. of

ALNUTT.

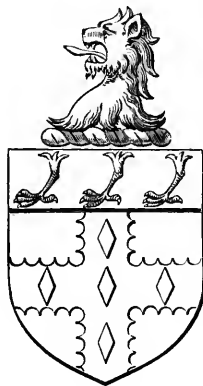
BUCKS. S^r HENRY ALNUTT of Abston Knighted at Newmarkett 17 March 1682.
p^d fee.

MUNDEN S^r RICH^d.

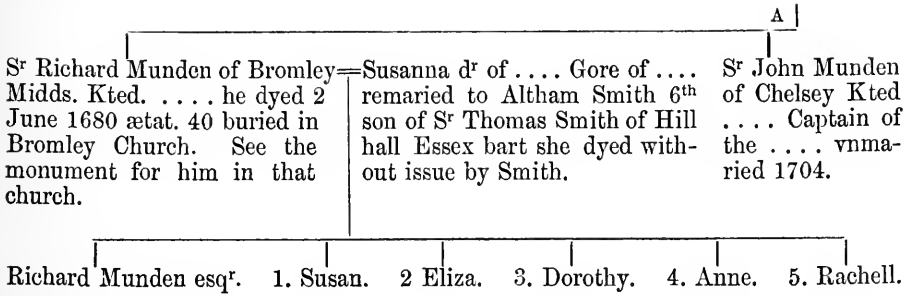
His right place is not here.

MIDDS. S^r RICHARD MUNDEN a Sea Captain of Bromley Midds. Kted at 8 Dec. 1683. Per pale Gules & Sab. on a cross engr. Arg. 5 lozenges B. on a cheif or 3 eagle's leggs erased Sab. on a canton ermine an anchor Or. Crest, in a rostrall crown Or a leop'ds head Sab. besantee.

MUNDEN In Chelsea Church in Midds. (q^r or in the church yard) this inscription
RICHARD. Richard Munden was born in this town in 1602 and dyed in the same in the year 1672 and is here buried, or in bromley Midds. q^{re}. here lyeth buried Eliza Munden wife of the said Richard Munden who was born the 27th day of November A^o Dⁿⁱ 1608 and buried the 26th of June 1694 anno. ætatis suæ 86, the arms as in the margin. [below.]



.... Munden the ferryman at Chelsey in the County of Midds. A |



5801 fo. 162.

SALOP. Sr JOHN WELD of Willy Salop K^t.=

George Weld esq ^r son & heir.	=	Mary 3 ^d d ^r of Sr Peter Pindar of Edenshaw Cheshire. See Benefactors 2 ^d vol. fol. 16.
---	---	---

Sr THOMAS WARNER of the Island of Barbados & Attorney Generall there.	=	Grace daughter of Fowk of Staff. remaried to Will. Bean d ^r of Lawes son & heir of the bishop of Landaff. She dyed 1705.
---	---	---

Grace mar. to Captain

CHURCHMAN.

Vide C 24, fol. 347. No arms entred.

Robert Churchman of London living 1634.	=	Anne d ^r of Richard Binion of London.
--	---	---

John Churchman only son & heir. q ^{re} if not Sr John C. of Illington in Norfolk. q ^{re} whether Sr Jo. Churchmans fathers name was not Osias.	=	Hester daughter of Sr John Gore of Geldeston Hertf. K ^t & sister of Sr Humphrey.
--	---	---

John Churchman esq ^r live- ing at Illington A.D. 1700.	= d ^r of fiske of Stivekey Norff. mar. to Maurice Shelton of Bermingham Suff. esq ^r .
--	---	---	--

5801 fo. 163.

WILLIAM APSLEY of Pulborow 2^d son of Jo. Apsley of Thackham = . . . dau'r of
 in Sussex by . . . dau'r of . . . Green of Bovington in Sussex. . . . Mills of
 See my copie of Visitation of Sussex taken 1633 fol. 113 & 114. Pulborow in
 Sussex.

Nicolas Apsley of Pulborow = . . . dr of . . . Dawtrej of Morehouse.

John Apsley of Pulborow = . . . dr of Edward Shelley of
 in Sussex. Warminghurst in Sussex.

1 wife. . . . dau'r of . . . = Sr Alan Apsley = 2^d wife. Anne dau'r = Lucy dr of Sr John
 Binikes of . . . Staff. K^t Leift^t of the & heir of Sr Peter S^t John of Lydyerd
 widdow of Henry Cow- tower of Lon- Carrew of . . . Tregoz Wylts K^t.
 per of . . . don 1634.

Joyce. Peter Apsley =
 of . . .

Sr Alan Apsley = Frances dr of John Petre of
 of . . . Bowkay in Devonshire.

Sr Peter Apsley of . . . =

Catharine dr & sole heir married to Alan Lord Bathurst 1711.

Sr HENRY MARTIN K^t of the doctors = . . . dau'r of . . . Weld of . . . she dyed
 Com'ons LL.D. Judge of the Court of at her house in little queen streat 17 of Jan.
 Admiralty. Arg. on 2 bars gules 6 buried in South Streat Chapp. in Edmund-
 besants. dyed . . day of . . . buried at ton p'och Midds. 31 of Jan. 1677. See
 . . . MSS P. L. Norroy endorsed coats vsed at
 funeralls fol. 96.

Henry Martin of Longworth in Berks = . . . dau'r
 esq^t son & heir dyed . . day of . . . of . . .

Thomas Parker Lord Morley & Monteagle = Mary dau'r & heir.

MARY 1 dau'r & coheir of HENRY KING son of Henry King Bp. of Chichester mar. to Rich^d son of S^r Rich^d Hubert groom porter After to Edmund Wyndham 2^d son of S^r Tho. Windham K^t grome porter.

THOMAS BULSTRODE of Hugely = Anne d^r of Ambrose Barker
Bucks. or Hedgeley Bulstrode. of Sunning in Berks.

Edward Bulstrode of Hugeloy or H. lived in the = Cecely d^r of S^r John
18th year of Queen Eliz. 1576 Sheriff of Bucks Crook of Chilton in
28 Eliz. K^t. Bucks.

Anne. Cecely.	Henry Bulstrode son & heir of Edward Bulstrode married first Mary d ^r of Tho. Read of Abingdon in Berks esq ^r & had issue Male & Female.	Edward Bulstrode of the Inner Temple 2 ^d son of Edward lived at Astley in Warwickshire.	= Margaret dau'r of Richard Chamberlain of Astley in Warr. & sister of Richard.	Elizabeth mar. to S ^r James Whitlock K ^t Cheif Justice of Chester one of the Judges of the Kings bench.	Dorothy wife of S ^r Jo. Eyre of K ^t .
------------------	--	--	---	---	---

2^d w. = Bulstrode S^r Richard lived at Brussels dyed at S^t = 1 wife. Jocosa or Joyce
Germains en Lay in france 3^d of October 1711 new d^r of Edward Dynely of
style aged 105 years left 17 children the eldest 72 Charleton in y^e County
years old the youngest 13 y^{rs} old buried there. See of Worcester esq^r.
the newspapers of the 16 of October 1711.

Edward Bulstrode of Tewkesbury in Glouc. esq ^r aged 31 A.D. 1683. son & heir.	= Mary d ^r of Samuel Gardiner of Evesham in Worcestershire esq ^r .	2 ^d son. Whitlock Bulstrode of Clifords Inne Lond. aged abt 30 y ^{rs} A.D. 1683 of Hunslow priory in Midds. one of the Justices of the peace for Midds. esq ^r dyed there or at his house in Hatton Garden . . day of 1724 buried at	= Elizabeth d ^r & coheir of Sam. Dingley of Charlton in Wygorn esq.
--	--	--	--

Edward Bulstrode esq^r only son aged 4 y^{rs} A.D. 1683. Eliz. 5 y^{rs} old 1683. aged abt 2 y^{rs} old 1683.

S^r CHAR. BIKERSTAFF.

ISAAC BICKERSTAFF.

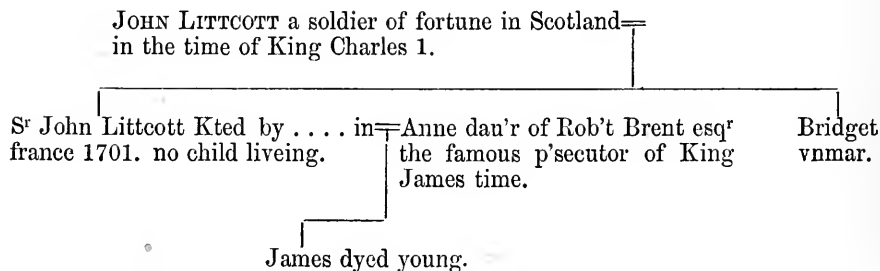
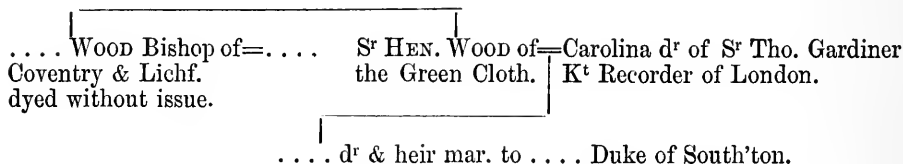
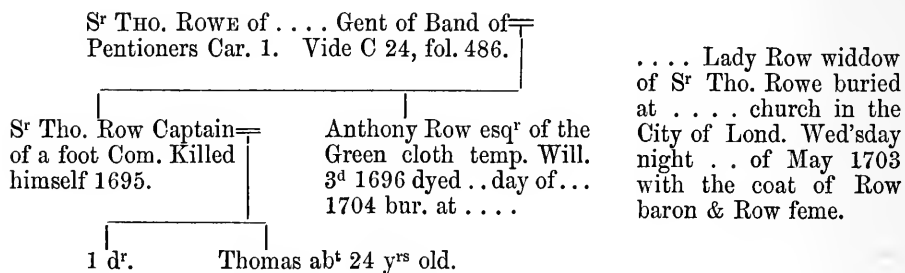
Sr JOHN MIKLETHWAIT K^t Prsident of the College of Phisitians
1680. See Morgan's Collection of Grants fol. 155^B.

5801 fo. 164.

JONES fol. 102. the other (?) Mr Floyte.

Reynill Sr Thomas of East Oghwell Devon. See ped. arms Morgan's
Heraldry Lib. 2, cap. 5, pag. 53.

Bowreman of broke in the Ile of Wight C 29, fol. 23^B.



Sr JOHN HARISON of Balls in Hertf. = Margaret dau'r of Rob^t fanshaw
 Parish. See D 14, fol. 125. of fanshaw gate derb.

Anne mar. to Sr Richard fanshaw.

Sr SAMUEL THWAYTS of Newland hall in essex. =

.... Thwayts of =

James Thwayts capt. at sea in service of East = Dorothy d^r of Major John Child of
 Ind. comp. dyed 26 or 27 Mar. 1697. Lond. elder brother of Sr Josiah.

Sr JOHN FERNE who writt the book of Heraldry married Elizab. d^r of John Needham
 of Wymondley hertf. remar. to Sr Thomas Smith of Holt called Nevill,
 living 1634. See my Bar^{ts} vol. 3^d pag. 67.

Sr Jo. LANEIR captain of the Guards Sab. a saltyre of fusils bet. 4 eagles disp. Or.

ANNE wife of Jo. brother of Sr Edm^d ANDROS K^t d^r of Ralf Kimpton of Broken-
 hurst South't. Sr Hen. St George Visit. Hants fol. 109.

Sr JOHN LAWSON K^t a Captain at Sea Kted=
24 Sept. 1660 a Hamburger or Holsteiner.

Isabell d^r & coheire
mar. to Daniell Nor-
ton of Southwick
Hants esq^r after to
Sr John Chicheley of
Wimpole Cambr.
K^t.=

Richard Norton esq^r.

2. Anne d^r & coheir mar. to
Will. Atwood of Hackney
Midds. Merch^t after to Sr Tho.
St George K^t Garter princi-
pall King of Arms. by At-
wood 1 son Will. 1 d^r Mary.
See this book pag ..

Severall childr. by Sr Jo.
See this book pag. 38^B.

Elizabeth mar. to ...=
Kinaston of Whitehall
buried in St Margarets
Church Westm^r 14
June 1684.

.... Keniston.

STRICKLAND Sr ROGER Kted at day of ...

WYTHERLY. Sr THOMAS of London Doctor of Phisick one of the College of Phisi-
tians & Phisitien in ordinary to King Charles the 2^d Kted at the ..
day of ... ADn'i 16 ... he dyed at his house in Newstreat .. day of ...

.... Wytherley of=

.... Wytherley of in Norffolk by Holt.=

Sr Thomas Wytherley of London Kted as above.

Md. in the Register of the chappell of Bow in Midds. is this note, Lady Berry
carried from Bow to Stepney to be buried 30 of apr. 1696 she was relict of Sr Jo.
Berry Admirall. remar. to Apothecary in Lond. See bow register.

THE SECOND VOLUME OF PEDIGREES OF KNIGHTS
MADE BY KING CHARLES THE II. BEGINNING WITH THE
YEAR 1683 APRILL 12th COLLECTED BY PETER LE NEVE
ROUGE CROIX PURSUEVANT OF ARMS ANNO D'NI 1696 AND
CONTINUED DURING THE REIGNS OF KING JAMES THE II.,
AND KING WILLIAM THE III. & QUEEN MARY, KING
WILLIAM ALONE, QUEEN ANNE.

N.B.—HERALDRY A STUDY WHICH ONLY LOADS THE MEMORY WITHOUT
IMPROVING THE VNDERSTANDING.

1683.

SUSSEX. S^r EDWARD SELWYN of Fryston high Sheriffe this year Knighted at
Whitehall 12 Aprill 1683. See the coat of Selwyn bishe's Sussex fol. 15.
with q^rterings & pedigree C 27, fol. 86, 87. Visit. of Sussex by Vincent
N 121, fol. 405.

p^d fee. q^{re} of Collonell Selwyn.

Edward Selwyn of Bechington Sussex. = Alice d^r of Jo. Burton
of bourne Sussex.

Francis Selwyn of freston Sussex esq^r. = Penelope d^r of S^r George Shirley
of Ifeild house Sussex.

S^r Edward Selwyn of Freeston Kted vt supra. = Mary d^r of S^r Rob^t Smith of Vpton in Westhamme
essex bar^t (by Judith Walmesley) & relict of Edw^d
Garrett son of S^r George G. Sheriff lond. See
Smith's pedig.

.... Selwyn coll. of a = d^r of Bettinson of
Regim^t of foot. in Chislehurst in Kent.

.... Selwyn esq^r receiver = d^r
Gen[']all of Customs.

JACOB.

KANC. S^r ABRAHAM JACOB of Dover Governor of Walmer Castle Knighted at Windsor Castle . . day of June 1683. See the Pedigree higher coat & crest volume first of Benefactors to the Office of Arms fol. 118. Or on a canton G. an eagle displaid of 1st. Crest, a Lyon Ramp't or holding a cross croslet fitchee G.

John Jacob of Dover Gent.=Joane d^r of . . . Lucas of Dover.
dyed 12 Mar. 1627.

John Jacob Serjeant to the Admiralty dyed=Alice d^r of John Golder
in the wars at Bristoll June 1645. Gent.

Abraham Jacob of Dover=Dorothy d^r of James Herbert
Gent. Kted as above. of London Gent.

Herbert Jacob.

1. Dorothy.

2. Alice.

STANHOPE.

S^r WILLIAM STANHOPE of Shelford Nott. gent Vsher Dayly Waiter to y^e Queen
Knighted at Windsor Castle 26th July 1683.

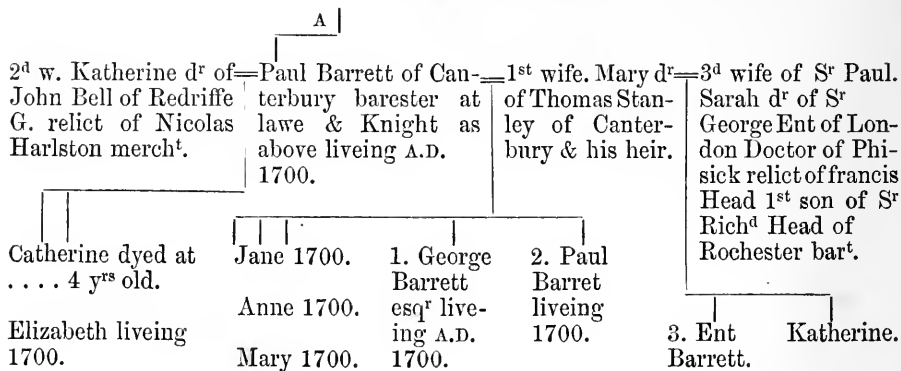
5802 fo. 3.

BARRETT.

KANC. S^r PAUL BARRETT Recorder of Canterbury Knighted at Windsor Castle
7 Aug^t 1683. See S^r Edward byshe's visitation of Kent for the pedigree
higher but no arms entred.

Paul Barrett of Canterbury City.=Silvester d^r of Tho. Lade of Barham Kent.

Paul Barrett of Canterbury.=Jane d^r & coheir of Richard Ewell of Chislett Kent.
A |



WIGLEY.

ROTEL. S^r EDWARD WIGLEY of Whitewell Knighted at Windsor Castle 14 Aug^t 1683.

LEIC. S^r WILL. HOLFORD of Welham Kted at Windsor Castle 14 Aug^t. See before first volume of Kts fol. . .

BROWNE.

extinct.

HANT. S^r GEORGE BROWNE of Wolverton Knighted at Portsmouth 6 Sept. 1683. Gules a Griffon passant & Cheif Or. See the certificate for his daughter & heir J 30 fol. 109.

S^r George Browne of Wolverton Hants. = Jane d^r of S^r Henry Worsley of Apeldorecomb in the Ile of Wight baronet by Bridget his wife d^r of S^r Henry Walop of farley Hants K^t.

Elizabeth d^r & sole heir married to S^r Jemmet Raymond K^t son & heir of S^r Jonathan Raymond K^t Citizen & Alderman of London & Sheriff. She dyed 20 July 1688 (leaving one only son) at 17 y^{rs} old.

JENNOURE.

LONDON. S^r THOMAS JENNER Record^r of London Knighted at Whitehall 4th October 1683. Azure 2 swords argent Hilted or in hunc modum* right between 3 cups covered of the 3^d. Poe's coat, Or a fess between 3 balls Azure with flames issuant thercont p^rper. had the following pedigree from S^r Thomas Jenner's own mouth 1700 April 16.

M^s Browne. had it all from S^r Tho. Jenner.

Thomas Jenner of Norjam Sussex dyed about . . . d^r of Thatcher
60 y^{rs} since buried at Mayfeild. of . . .

2^d w. = Thomas Jenner of Mayfeild Sussex = 1 w. Dorothy d^r of Jeffry Glyde of Dol-
dyed about 24 years since buried lington Sussex dyed about 40 y^{rs} since
at Petersham in Surrey. buried at Warbleton in Sussex.

1 d^r. knoweth
not whether
any issue left.

S^r Thomas Jenner
only son who lived
Kted as above of
the . . . Temple
one of the Justices
of . . . Serjeant at
Lawe.

= Anne only d^r of James Poe son
and heir of Leonard Poe Doctor
of Phisick and Phisitian in ordi-
nary to Queen Elizabeth &
King James she dyed 11 March
1698 buried at Petersham.

2 d^{rs}. knoweth
not whether
any issue left
them of but
they both
married & had
issue.

2. Thomas Jenner = Elizabeth only d^r & heir of
of the 6 Clerks . . . Birkett Goldsmith in
office. no child. Holborn. She dyed A.D. 1700.

1. Leonard = Elizabeth d^r &
Poe Jenner heir of William
esq of . . . Halsted.

Thomas Jenner abt 5 y^{rs} old 1700.

3. Natha-
niell
Jenner
vnmar.
1700.

4. Charles = Mary d^r of
Jenner an . . . Dove
Apothecary of London
London. Apothe-
cary.

5. Samuell
Jenner vn-
mar.

Mar-
garet
vnmar.

1. Ann mar. to Francis
Browne of the Inner
Temple Lond. father &
mother of M^r Brown of
Temple counselor at
lawe 1725.

5802 fo. 4.

JENISON.

NOTT. S^r MATHEW JENISON of Newark vpon Trent Knighted at Whitehall
19 November 1683.

* Swords are here drawn ; two swords the points meeting, between two cups in chief, and another between the swords.

ASTRIE.

Sr JAMES ASTRIE of one of the Masters in Chancery Kted at Whitehall 20 Nov. 1683.

GLOUC. Sr SAMUELL ASTRY of Henbury clark of the Crown in the Kings bench Kted at Whitehall 8 Dec. 1683. q^{re} of a different family from the bedfordshire. Vide C 31, fol. 56 Visit. of Bedf. arms crest Ped.

Sr Henry Astry of Harlington = Mary dr of St John
Bedf. K^t. of Hants.

Will. Astry objt. s. p'le.	2. Francis Astry of Harlington in Ward to the King A.D. 1634 2 ^d son but Heir.	3. Henry Astry.	Barbara.	Mary.
-------------------------------	---	--------------------	----------	-------

CLUTTERBUCK.

BRISTOLL. Sr WILLIAM CLUTTERBUCK Major of Bristoll Knighted at Whitehall 27 November 1683. See the first volume fol. 87 for the pedigree higher & the Arms. See Sr E. Byshe's Visitation of Somerset fol. 16^B pedigree higher no coat there.

Sr William Clutterbuck = Sarah dr of John Vernon of
Major of Bristoll. Hanbury Com. Glouc.

MAC DOWGALL.

SCOTLAND. Sr ANDREW MAC DOWGALL of Knighted at Whitehall 28th November 1683.

WALDGRAVE.

MIDDX. Sr HENRY WALDGRAVE of Chiswick Do^r of Phisick Knighted at St James 29 November 1683.

5802 fo. 5.

BRISCOE.

NORTH'TON. S^r JOHN BRISCOE of Harrawden Knighted at Whitehall 3 December 1683.

GLOUC. S^r SAMUELL ASTRY of Henbury clark of the Crown in the Kings bench Kted 8 Decemb. 1683 at Whitehall. See fol. 4. he dyed there . . day of Sept. 1704.

S^r Samuel Astry of Henbury in Glouc^r dau'r and heir of George Morse of by Bristoll dyed at Henbury . . day of Sept. 1704 bur. there. Henbury in Glouc. remarried to Symon Harcourt clark of the Crown office.

. . . . mar. to
Randall of Aust in
Glouc.

Isabella youngest dau'r & coheir mar. to Henry Lord Walden son & heir of Henry Earl of Suffolk. Lady of the M^r of Henbury aforesaid, they both live there & both dyed without issue.

INWOOD.

SURR. S^r WILLIAM INWOOD of Cobham high Sherrieff Knighted at Whitehall 10 ffebruary 1683.

M^r Shortnidge.

HERBERT.

MIDDX. S^r EDWARD HERBERT of y^e Midle Temple Cheife Justice of Chester and of the Common Bench Knighted at Whitehall 19 ffebruary 1683.

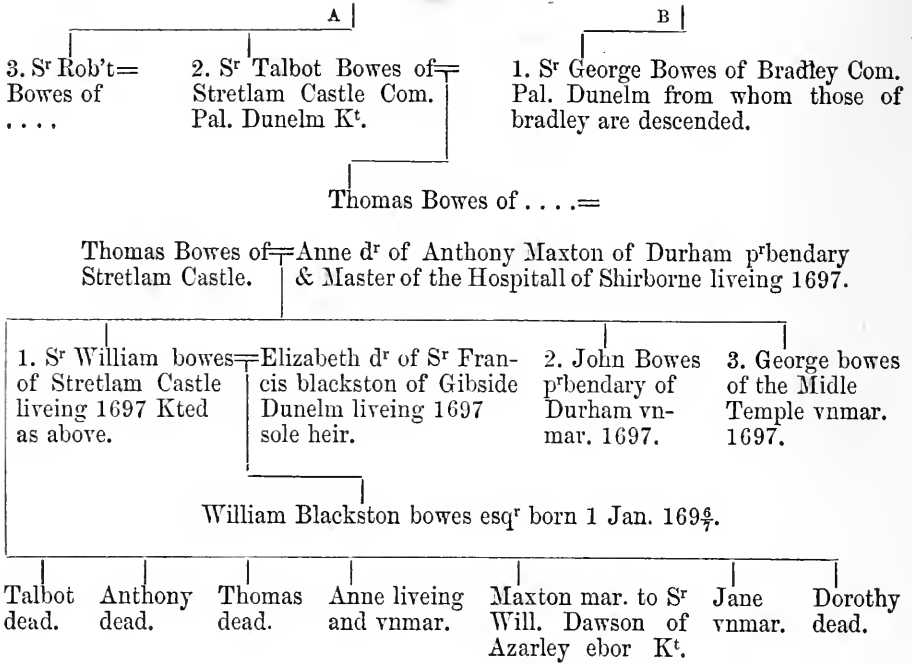
BOWES.

DURHAM. S^r WILLIAM BOWES of Streatham (*sic*) Castle Knighted at Windsor Castle 13 April 1684.

2^d w. . . . d^r of S^r George Bowes of Stretlam 1 w. . . .
Earle of Salop. Castle temp. Eliz. R.

A

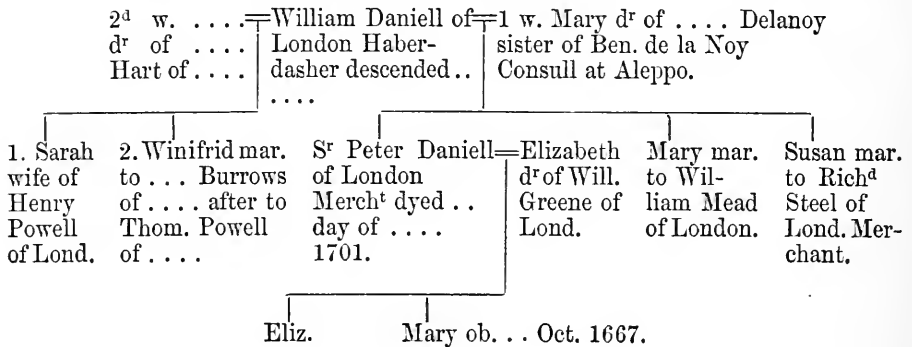
B



5802 fo. 6.

DANIELL.

LONDON. S^r PETER DANIELL Sherriff of London Knighted at Windsor Castle 13 April 1684. g^{re} the right to the Arms of Daniell of Cheshire Arg. a pale fusilee Sab. See my book of London pedigrees & Arms pag. 183.



HUSBANDS.

ESSEX. S^r SAMUEL HUSBANDS of Shalford Knighted at Windsor Castle 13 April 1684.

S^r Samuell Husbands of Shallford afores^d.

Richard Husbands esq^r of the Inner . . . aged 22 circiter.

WHALEY.

SURR. S^r HERBERT WHALEY of Broyle Knighted at Windsor Castle 29 April 1684.

TRAVELL.

MIDDX. S^r THOMAS TRAVELL of Jermyn Street Middx. Knighted at Windsor Castle 20 May 1684. See for the pedigree as I suppose my book of London Pedigrees fol. 191 in gore's pedigree. See the Visitation of London C 24 A.D. 1634. fol. 21^B. Arms and pedigree. Per pale Bl. & Gules on a cheif Arg. 3 garbs of first on bend Or as many mullets peirced Sable. q^{re} if related to this family you will find it the same by 3 vol. of Grants fol. 211, where the coat is discharged of severall parts thereof & altered.

Jane d^r of Will. Gore of London Merchant married to Jo. Travell of London Merchant.

John Travell of London=Timothy d^r of Robert Meredith
Merchant. of Worcestershire.

John Travell of Northampton=Jane daughter Timothy.
Gent 5 years old A.D. 1634 of Will. Gore
son & heir. of London. Mary.

Thomas Travell of Jermyn Streat 2. John. Alexander.
Midds. Kted as above.

5802 fo. 7.

SHUTTLEWORTH.

EBOR. S^r RICHARD SHUTTLEWORTH of fforcett Knighted at Windsor Castle 15 June 1684.

ATHERTON.

LEIC. S^r RICHARD ATHERTON of Busey Knighted at Windsor Castle 22 June 1684.

TAYLOR.

NORFF. S^r SYMON TAYLOR of Lynne Regis Knighted at Windsor Castle 30 June 1684.

TURNOR.

NORFF. S^r JOHN TURNOR of Lynne Regis Knighted at Windsor Castle 30 June 1684. See this vol. 46. the Arms which they vse are that of the family of Turnor of Halberton Devon to which for all that I find yet they have no right. Sab. a chevron ermyne bet. 3 chess rooks Or on a cheif of the 3^d a Lyon passant Gules. Crest, a Lyon passant Gules holding in the left paw a branch Vert vide C 1 fol. 264, confirmed to that family by Rob^t Cook Clarencieux & to which I may be bold to say they have no title *but usurpation*.*

PETER LE NEVE NORROY.

posted to Norff.

Charles Turnor of Elmham in Norff. and Wyssingset=Elizabeth daughter of
he dyed 17 buried 19th of febr. 1681. in the 83 y^r of buried with her husband She
his age and buried in North Elmham Church in the dyed 1 May 1683. aged 79 &
Chappell in the South Ile with his wife under a was buried the 3^d day of May.
black marble. See the Register.

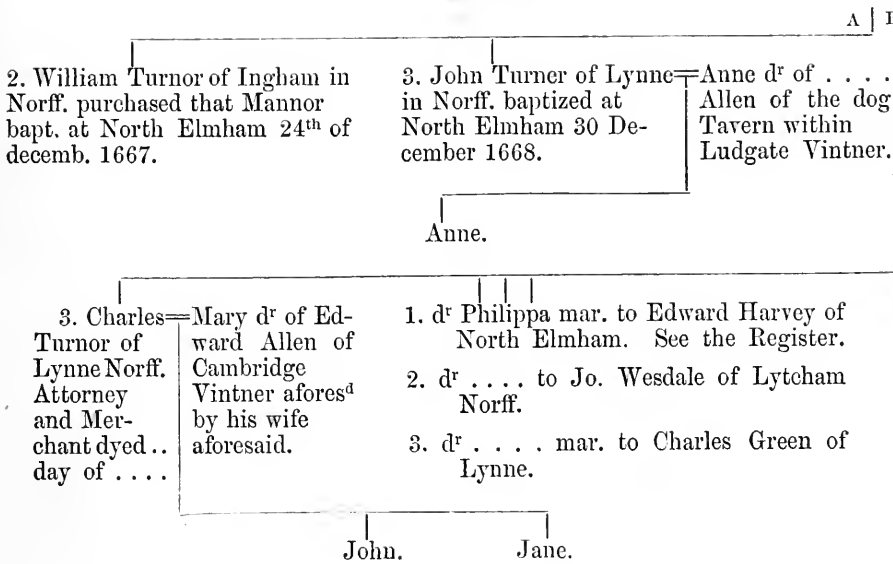
S ^r John Turnor of Lynne= . . . d ^r of in Norfolk merchant relict Kted as above and liveing of . . . 1698. no child. burgesse Allen of for Lynne in several parliaments. Cambridge vintner at the rose.	2. William Turnor of North=Anne d ^r of Elmham Norff. an Attorney Jo. Spooner at Law who in a little time of Elmham got a considerable estate afores ^d . dyed . . day of and was buried there 8 of Janu- ary 1678. See the Register.
---	---

Elizabeth mar. to Charles Harman Legrosse of Crost Weight Norff. esq ^r .	4. Edward Turnor an apprentice in London 1698.	1. S ^r Charles Turner of Warham and=Anne d ^r of Rob ^t Welles in Norff. Kted as in page 46 Walpole of of this book bapt. at North Elmham Houghton in 11 of June 1666. 2 ^d wife. Mary d ^r Norfolk esq. of S ^r Will. Bloys of Grandesburgh in She dyed .. day Suff. K ^t relict of S ^r Nevill Catlyne of of A.D. Kirby Caime in Norff. K ^t . 1702.
--	--	---

1. John Turnor esq^r.

Anne.

* Erased in MS.

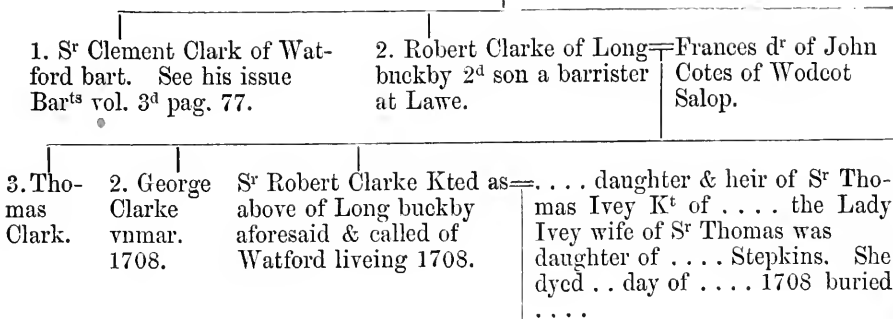


5802 fo. 8.

CLARK.

LEIC. S^r ROBERT CLARKE Jun^r of Long Buckby Knighted at Windsor Castle 13 July 1684. Clark of the Crown in the chancery in the time of King James the 2^d in the room of Milton he turned Roman Catholic & ran away when King James abdicated. See Clark the baronet of North'tonshire.

S^r George Clarke of Watford in the County = Barbara dan'r of Robert Palmer of North'ton K^t dyed A.D. 1648. a merchant in London & sh^reff. of Hill in Bedf. sister of S^r William Palmer K^t.



A

B

*The. Hanbury = Eliza
of Kilmarnock*

*Lis John = Dorothy
Franklyn.*

*Sir Gilbert = Barbara
Clarke of
Somerset*

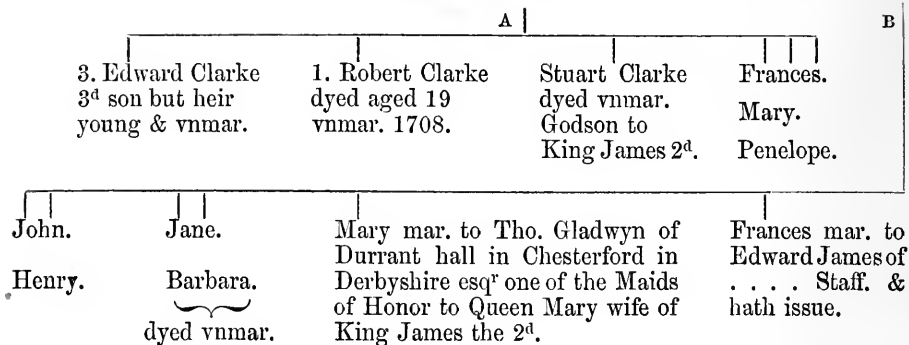
*Mary
s.p.*

*Sir Wm Craven = Mary
s.p.*

*George Clarke = Mary dau to Philip
of Watford esq. Hornsea*

*William Becket
of Hornbury*

*Thos Lewis = Jane
St Pierre*



DASHWOOD.

LONDON. S^r SAMUEL DASHWOOD late Sherriff of London Knighted at Windsor Castle 30 July 1684. Lord Major 1703. See the pedigree with the other branches my 3^d volume of Baronets pag. 255. d^r mar. Will. son of S^r Ambr. Philips of Garrwedon Leic. 4 childr.

Samuell Dashwood of Stoke Gomer p^rish in Somersetshire.

Francis Dashwood citizen of London & fined for Alderman had a grant of Arms by S^r Edw^d Byshe Clarenceux. See his book of Grants pag. ...

Alice d^r of
Slee of
Derbyshire.

2. S^r Francis Dashwood of London & of Wansted in Essex Kted as hereafter & created bar^t. See my vol. of Bar^{ts} p. 3^d p.

1. S^r Samuell Dashwood Kted as above Sheriff of London Lord Major 1703. dyed .. day of 1705.

Anne d^r of John Smith of Tedworth Hants. esq^r.

1. George Dashwood esq^r.

2. Thomas Dashwood Gent.

1. Eliz. mar. to Andrew Archer of Vmberslade Warr. esq^t.

2. Sarah mar. to Richard Crawley of Doctors Commons esq^r 2^d son but heir of S^r Francis Crawley.

3. Jane.
4. Annabella.
5. Henrietta.
6. Sophia.

GOSLYN.

LONDON. S^r WILL. GOSLYN Sherriff of London Knighted at Whitehall 26 September 1684.

S^r William Goslyn = 1 wife. Sarah d^r of Thomas Norwich of Sheriff of London. Bury S^t Edm^d Suff. 1685. born 1641.

VANDEPUTT.

LONDON. S^r PETER VANDEPUTT Sherriff of London Knighted at Whitehall 26 September 1684. Gyles Vandeputt naturalized in Parl^t 21 Jacobi 1^{mi}. Morgan's Heraldry Lib. 1 Cap. 5 pag. 66-70, the Pedigree. Crest. q^{re} if not the Coat of Hublon I think it is.* See the right coat C 24 fol. 290. Or 3 dolphins saliant Azure. See S^r Edward Byshe's Visit. of Lond. fol. 30, quartering Vert 3 pomegranates hanging Or.

Francis finch 2^d son of S^r Heneage finch of eastwell Kent K^t & bart by frances bell married Eliz. d^r of S^r Rob^t Parkhurst of relict of Gyles Vandeput of Lond. Merch^t. See Visit. Midds.† 1663. fol. 1.

1st wife. Elizabeth=Henry Vandeput=2^d wife. Mary d^r of
d^r of Hus- of Antwerp in Napier or Navagheer of
tard of flanders. Ipre in Flanders.

Gyles Vandeput of London Merchant born at=Sarah d^r of John Jaupine of Ipre in Antwerp dyed 14 of febr. 1646. buried in S^t Margaret Pattens in London aged 70. Flanders dyed 4th of March 1656, aged 67. Vert 3 pine Apples Or.

Gyles=Elizabeth 1 d ^r of Van- S ^r Robert Park-deput hurst of in of K ^t and re-married to Francis Finch of	1. Peter Vandeput of Lon- don Merchant a very Rich man liveing 1664. spake many languages. dyed 10 of February 1668. buried in S ^t Margaret Pattens church in London aged 57.	=Jane d ^r of Derick Sarah. Host of Lond. Merch ^t & of Sandringham Norff. She dyed 5 of february 1672 aged 53 buried in S ^t Margaret Pattens church.
--	--	--

S ^r Peter Vandeput of London Merch ^t Kted as above gave 100 ^{li} to the poor of the parish of S ^t Margaret Pattens London.	= d ^r of S ^r John Buckworth K ^t & Alderman of London 800 ^{li} p. ann. joynt ^r .	1. Sarah.	2. Jane mar. to S ^r Edw ^d Smith of Hill hall Essex bart.
--	--	-----------	--

T Vandeput esq^r created baronet by letters Patent dated . . day of 1722 & Georgij.

5802 fo. 9.

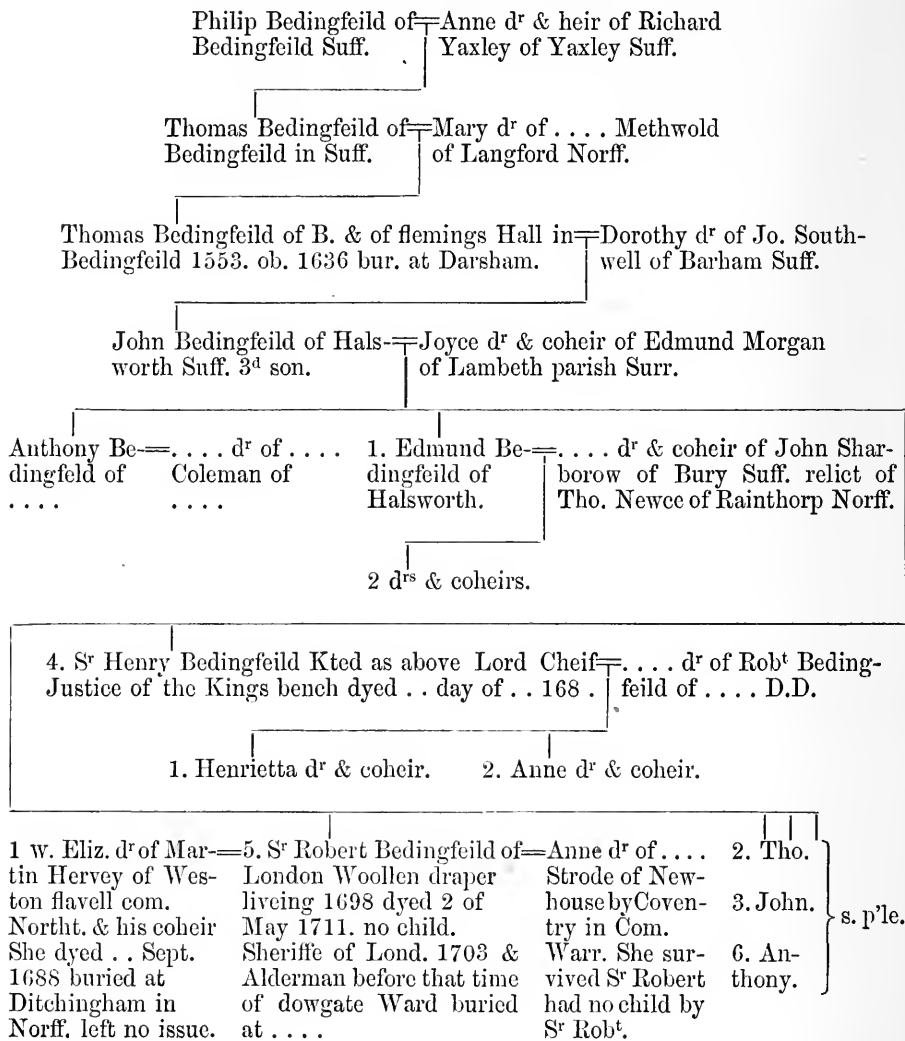
BEDINGFEILD.

LONDON. S^r HENRY BEDINGFEILD one of y^e Kings Serjeants at Lawe Cheif Justice of the Kings Bench Knighted at Whitehall 14 November 1684. S^r Robert Bedingfeild his brother Knighted at Kensington 18 of November

* This refers to a line which has been obliterated in the MS.

† Visitation of Middlesex, Salisbury, 1820, p. 10.

1697. dyed suddenly, found dead in his bed 2^d of May 1711, had been sick but pretty well recovered.



LUTWICH.

LONDON. S^r EDWARD LUTWICH one of y^e Kings Serjeants at Law and Judge of y^e Common Bench Knighted at Whitehall 14 November 1684. See S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitation Salop fol. 35^b. Or a Tyger Passant Gules. Crest, a Tygers head erased Gules crined Or. See an Inquisition after the death of Edward Lutwyche of Stomarton Salop. Cole's Collections vol. 6, pag. 41.

whom I take to be this Edward dated 15 Aug. 15 Car. 1. seised of Stomarton M^r & a mes. called Lutwich in Rusbery Salop mes. in Lond. &c.

Edward Lutwich of Stomarton Salop.==

Edward Lutwich of Lutwich Salop his will dated==Eliz. d^r of Will. Leighton
2 febr. 1628. dyed 4 febr. 14 Car. 1. of Plash Salop ar.

Will. Lutwich son & heir dyed==Eliz. 1 d^r of Richard Lister of Eliz. 2. Sara.
in his fathers lifetime. Rowton Castle Salop her name
p^rved by y^e Inq.

Edward Lutwich of Lutwich æt. 30==Anne d^r of S^r Timothy Turnor of
Annor. 18 Aug^t 1663 barister at Beld Salop K^t.
Lawe of . . . Serjeant at lawe Kted
as above was cousin (*sic*) & heir to
his grandfather 4 y^{rs} old 6 of Sept.
1638. William Lutwich esq^r æt. 4 Anne Eliza-
Annor. 18 Aug. 1663. q^{re} if beth.
not Kings Councill. Hannah.

TRUMBALL.

LONDON. S^r WILLIAM TRUMBALL Do^r of Laws Ambassador at Constantinople (one of y^e Secretaries of State 1696). Knighted at Whitehall 21 November 1684. See for the Arms and pedigree higher Ashmole's berkshire fol. 206. Arg. 3 bulls heads erased Sab. armed Bl. v^rmiting fire p^rper. Crest, the like bulls head. Coat granted by S^r Edward Walker 10 Oct. 14 Car. 2^d, 1662. Vide Walker's Grants fol. 12.

John Trumbull of Craven==Elizab. d^r of . . . Briggden
in Yorkshire. of . . . Ebor.

William Trumbull of East hamsted Berks Agent at==Deborah d^r of Walter Downes
Bruxells one of the clarks of the privy council dyed of Beltung in Kent.
1635.

2^d wife. Mary d^r of Rich^d=William of East==1st w. Elizabeth d^r of George Rodulph
Lybb of Hardwick Oxon. hamsted clerk Weckherlin of the city of Westm^r
esq^r. Signet. esq^r.

Anne.	2. Ralf.	2 ^d w. . . . dau'r=	1. S ^r William Trum-	=1 wife. Katherine d ^r
		of Alex. Earle	bull K ^t of Eastham-	of S ^r Charles Cot-
Dorothy.	3. Geo.	of Sterling in	sted Berks. Surren-	terrell K ^t M ^r of the
		Scotland &	dred his office of	Ceremonys liveing
	5. Peter.	sister of . . .	Secretary in Decemb ^r	1697. no child
		Earle of Ster-	1697 to James Ver-	1697. She dyed
		ling married	non Esq ^r 24 y ^{rs} old	without issue . .
		. . . Octob.	30 Mar. 1665.	day of . . . 1704.
		1706.		

5802 fo. 10.

CLARK.

MIDDX. S^r JOHN CLARK of Twickenham Knighted at Whitehall 1 December 1684.

WARCOPP.

Inter Will^{um}. de Wardecop et Rob. Travers def. Molendini in Wardecop, fines Westm^r v^d ante 40 H. 3.OXON. S^r EDMUND WARCOPP of Northmore Knighted at Whitehall 15 December 1684. See for the pedigree Higher in the office of arms C 29, fol. . . . with the coat q^rterings & crest.

Cuthbert Warcop of English Oxon. =

Leonard Warcop of English. = Rebecca d^r of . . . Cox.Randall Warcop = Anne d^r of Jo. Wheeler
of English. of London.Samuell Warcop = Anne d^r of Will.
of . . . Lenthall of Latch-
ford Oxon.

Edmund 5 son of Samuel Warcop. =

S^r Edmund Warcop of Northmore Oxon. Kted as above. =2. Frances
dyed vn-
mar.. . . . Warcop son &
heir collonell in the
Regiment of foot
guards killed at the
battle of Steenkirk
without issue.2. . . . Warcop 2^d son
killed at the battle of
Steenkirk with his
brother in the year
169 . .Anna Maria married
to S^r John Price of
Newtown hall in com.
Montgomery bart by
whom severall child^r.Ralf Warcop of English Esq^r he lived 1574 & 1603. See a letter = Katherine d^r of
directed to S^r Will. Spencer S^r Anth. Cope K^t Rodolf Warcuppe S^r Will. Mash-
& Jo. Doyle about the Buisness of the court of Wards from am of London
S^r Ro. Cecill M^r of the Wards & liverys amongst my original Aldermⁿ.
letters, dyed . . . without issue.

CREAGH.

NORTHUMBR. S^r WILLIAM CREA^h of New Castle vpon Tyne Knighted at White-
hall 1 January 1684.

FLOYER.

STAFF. S^r JOHN FFLOYER of Litchfield Do^r of Physick Knighted at Whitehall
24 January 1684.

Richard Floyer of Hents in the County of Stafford esq^r.=

John Floyer Gent. . . son. doctor=Mary eldest dau'r & coheir of S^r Henry Arch-
of Phisick of Lichfeld in Stafford- bold K^t Chancelor of Lichfeld relict of . . .
shire Knighted as above. Fleetwood Secretary to the earle of Danby.

THE END OF THE REIGN OF KING CHARLES THE 2^d.

5802 fo. 11.

KNIGHTS MADE BY KING JAMES THE 2^d WHO BEGAN HIS REIGN THE 14 DAY
OF FEBRUARY 1684.

RICH.

SURR. S^r PETER RICH of Southwark Alderman of London Knighted at Whitehall
14 february 1684. See S^r Edward Byshe's visit. of London fol. 133^B.

Edward Rich of Horndon on the Hill Essex.=

Edward Rich of Southwark esq^r.=Susan d^r of . . . Percy of . . . Wylts.

Peter Rich of Lambeth pⁱish Surr. Kted as above Captain of=Anne d^r of Richard
the Trained bands Surr. Justice of peace 1674 Chamberlain Evans of Lond. esq^r.
of London æt. 43 1674 dyed . . day of . . . and buried at
Lambeth.

-
1. Eliah Rich esq^r 11 y^{rs} old 1674. 2. Edward Rich G^t 3 y^{rs} old 1674.

WALKER.

OXON. S^r WILLIAM WALKER Major of Oxon. Knighted at Whitehall 18 february 1684.

FREWYN.

SUSSEX. S^r EDWARD FFREWEN of Northiam Knighted at Whitehall 25 february 1684. See a grant of Arms to Stephen frewyn brother to the archbishop of York by S^r Edward Walker, Walker's Grants fol. 18^B. Ermine 4 bars B. in chief a demy Lyon G. saliant. See the coat & pedigree of bishop frewyn Book of bishops Lowest Shelf of first presse in the Office of Arms title York.

by vnkle Methwold.

.... Frewin of a p^rsbyterian parson.=

Accepted Frewin Archbishop of York dyed vnmarried
28 Mar. 1664 aged 64 y^{rs} bur. 3^d May foll. in York
Cathedrall.

Stephen Frewyn=
of Walbroke
furrier.

1 w.=Thomas Frewyn of London agst St James=3^d w. dr of
Church & of Noriam Sussex.

S^r Edward Frewyn of Noriam.=

WYMONDSOLD.

SURR. S^r ROBERT WYMONDSOLD of Putney Knighted at Whitehall 25 february 1684.

5802 fo. 12.

VERNON.

LONDON. S^r THOMAS VERNON of London Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 8 March 1684.

.... d^r mar. to d^r Walter LL.D.

d^r mar. S^r H. Furnes.

d^r mar. to Coll. Repington.

HEYMAN.

BRISTOLL. S^r WILLIAM HAYMAN Major of Bristoll Knighted at Whitehall 8 March 1684.

DEVON. S^r WILLIAM DRAKE of Ashe baronet after his brothers decease Kted at Whitehall 13 Martij 1684-5.

MIDDS. S^r HENRY JOHNSON of Blackwall son of S^r Henr. Johnson before. See 1 vol. fol. . . Kted at Whitehall 13 or 18 March 1684-5.

DEVON. S^r JOHN SOUTHCOTE of Kted at Whitehall 17 March 1684-5. See Thompson's ped.

5802 fo. 13.

DESBOVERIE.

LONDON. S^r EDWARD DESBOVERIE Merchant Knighted on board a ship 19 March 1684. See the 4th volume of Grants of Arms pag. 178, for the Coat & Crest. Party p. fess Or & Arg. an eagle displaid with 2 heads Sab. Crest, a demy eagle with 2 heads displaid Sab. beakt & gorged with a ducall coronet Or & charged with a cross croslet Arg. on the breast. descended from the family of that name at Lile in Flanders.

S^r Edward Des Bouverie of London Merch^t Kted as=
above dyed . . day of . . . 1695 buried at . . .

1. William Des Bouverie esq^r.==

2. Jacob Des Boverie Gent.==

VINCENT.

LONDON. S^r MATHIAS VINCENT Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 20 March 1684.

WRENN.

CAMBRIDGE. S^r WILLIAM WREN of Wilberton in y^e Ile of Ely Knighted at Whitehall 20 february 1684.

CAMBR. S^r MARMADUKE DAYRELL of Castle Camps Kted at Whitehall 22^d March 1684-5. See 1 vol. fol. . . .

1685.

WARR. S^r RICHARD VERNEY of Compton Murdac Kted at Whitehall 1 April 1685. After called to the house of Peers as Lord Willoughby de Broke.

SURR. S^r JOHN LEIGH of Addington Kted at Whitehall 20 May 1685 holds by a Grand Serjeanty at Coronation. this book 60. See for the Pedigree Higher Vincent's Cheshire 211. C 2, fol. 195.

M^r Blackhall.

Isabella filia & hæres Walteri de Hungerford militis dedit terras in Addington Surr. Ric'o atte legh de Addington quas Beatr. vidua Joh'is de Hungerford militis tenuit p. vita, claus. 8 R. 2. M, 24.

S^r Thom. Leigh of Addington in= Hannah d^r of Anthony Rolf of
Surrey. See Visitat. Surrey. Tuttington in Norff.

John Leigh esq^r son & heir Kted . . day of May=. . . d^r of S^r Stephen Lennard
1702 carried the dish of Dilligroot at the corona- of Westwickham Kent bar^t 21
tion of Queen Anne.* Mar. 1699.

5802 fo. 14.

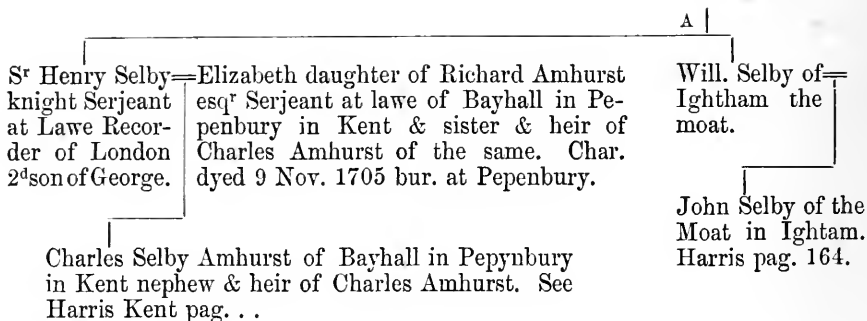
SELBY.

LONDON. S^r HENRY SELBY Kings Serjeant at Law Knighted at Whitehall 5 June 1685.

George Selby Esq^r of Ightham in Kent the moat in that= parish & of London. See Harris Kent pag. 164.

A

* Vide Blount's 'Antient Tenures.' Edition of 1784, p. 35.



COTTON.

CARNARVON. S^r JOHN COTTON of Bottereaux Castle Knighted at Whitehall 9 July 1685.

LACY.

OXON. S^r ROWLAND LACY of Pudlicott Knighted at Whitehall 9 July 1685.

SMITH.

OXON. S^r SEBASTIAN SMITH of Cudsdon Knighted at Whitehall 11 July 1684 (*sic*).

5802 fo. 15.

FRIEND.

S^r JOHN FRIEND one of the Comissioners of the Excise Kted at Whitehall 3 Aug. 1685, he was a brewer in the Minorities.

M^r Gibbon, John, writt a little pamphlet called the whole life & conversation of S^r Jo. friend.

. . . . Friend of S^t Katerines p^rcinct brewer. no descent higher to be found. dyed A.D. 1665 bur. in S^t Kat. Collegiate Church. a monument there for [him]. nomine amicus erat ne amicus minus erat in re.

A |

S^r John Friend of London Brewer Kted vt supra=1st wife=2^d wife. d^r of
 he was indited at the old bayly 1696 and d^r Huntington. Arg.
 found guilty of a conspiracy against King Will. of fretty Sab. a cheif
 the 3^d for which he was executed at Tyborne 3^d Butcher Gules surmounted
 Aprill 1696 born in S^t Katerines p^recinct by the sine with another sable
 tower. s. p. One of the Comissioners of the excise, p^rle. on that 3 mullets.
 he built the statly brew house in the Minories of Stanton Har-
 called S^r John friends brewhouse. court Oxon.

LOND. S^r BENJAMIN THOROWGOOD of Cornhill Lynendraper and of Woodford in
 ESSEX. essex Sheriffe of London Kted at Windsor Castle 13 Aug. 1685. See C 24,
 fol. 67^B. for a descent. q^{re} if allied.

Arg. 5 *cross-crosslets** in saltyre Sab.

George Thorowgood citizen & draper of London had a lease from Prince of
 Wales of Castle Meads in S^t Andrews Parish Hertf. dat. 28 Sept. 1623.

LONDON. S^r THOMAS KYNSEY of L. Vintner Kted at Windsor 24 Aug 1685
 Sheriffe Lond. he kept the Crown Tavern in bloomsbury after the building
 that square and there got his estate. he bears Arg. **A** bet. 3 coneyes sejant
 Gules. q^{re} the right.

RICAUT.

LONDON. S^r PAUL RICAUT (Rychaut) Resident at Hamburgh Knighted at White-
 hall 8 October 1685. See the Visitation of London made 1664. Arg. a fess
 raguly Gules & another in base in this form ...† p^rper coat. Crest, a
 wolves head coupt Gules C 24, fol. 198.

Andrew Rycant of Brabant=Emerentia d^r of Garscia
 in flanders. | Gonsala of Spain.

S^r Peter Rycant of London Mer=Mary d^r of Roger
 chant & of Aylsford Kent. | Vercolad of

A |

* The word here given in italics is *tricked* in MS. as a cross of St. Julian.

† A bend raguly is here tricked in the MS.

A |			
2 ^d .	8 son. S ^t Paul Rycaut of London Kted as above.	3. James Rycaut of London. See the issue my visit, Lond.	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle; text-align: center;"> = Anne d^r of Joseph Cowper of Westm^r. </div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle; text-align: center;"> ↓ </div>
			Mary 1 d ^r mar. to S ^r Jo. Mayney of Linton Kent. bar ^t .

ESSEX. S^r ROB'T NITINGALE 1 son of S^r Tho. Nitingale bart Kted at Whitehall
12 Dec. 1685 High Sheriffe Norff. See baronets vol. 2^d.

KING.

MIDDX. S^r EDMUND KING of Hatton Garden one of his Majesties Physicians in
Ordinary Knighted at Whitehall 2 february 1685 he was formerly a Surgeon.
The Arms born by him are Arg. on a pale Bl. 3 lozenges Ar. a mullet diff.
impaled with Crisp, Ar. on **A** Sab. 5 horseshoes Or. this sett vp over his
door at his wifes decease.



S^r Edmund King K^t Phesitian in Hatton Garden.

S^r Edmund King of=Rebecca d^r of S^r Nicolas Crisp of Lond.
Hatton Garden. K^t relict of John Polsted of . . .

5802 fo. 16.

HOLT.

BERKS. S^r JOHN HOLT of Greys Inne serjeant at lawe son of S^r Tho. See before
vol. 1, fol. . . Kted at Whitehall 9 Febr. 1685-6.

BUCKNALL.

Sr JOHN BUCKNALL of Lond. Merch^t Kted at Whitehall 23 Febr 1685-6. See the first volume fol. 93. son & heir of Sr William Bucknall of Oxhey Hertf.

PORTER.

MIDD^x. Sr CHARLES PORTER of y^e Middle Temple Knighted at Whitehall 28th february 1685. See a pedigree of Porter of Wygorn. C 30, fol. 75, Visitat. of Wygorn.

.... Porter of Wygorn.==

<p>Edmund Porter DD. Prbendary of Norwich bur. in the Cathedrall church of Norwich with an inscription on his monum^t Rector of Heveningham in Norff. where "M.S. Edmundus Porter Vigorniae natus S. Theolog. p^rfessor olim Collegij S. Johⁱs Acad. Cantab. socius dein hujus Ecclesiae Prebendar. &c. fatocessit 5 Octob. 1670 aetatis 75. exuvijs hic positus."</p>	<p>Mary dau'r of Sr Charles Chibborne of Messinghall essex K^t married 5 Nov. 1627 in Essex. See Heringham Register.</p>
--	--

<p>1. John Porter=.... lived at Norwich born 23 Sept. 1629. bapt. 15 Oct. following.</p>	<p>2. Charles Porter esq^r of the Midle Temple=.... d^r of 2^d son born 6 Sept. bapt. 16, A.D. 1631 at Hevengham. Knighted as above. Sent Lord Chanc. into Ireland he dyed of an apoplex as he was writeing at his table 8 of Dec. 1696 buried privatly 1 of Octob. at night in Xts Church dublyn.</p>	<p>Cocksetter of Bampton Oxon. She dyed at Dublin in Ireland .. day of</p>
--	---	---

Mary d^r & sole heir.

<p>1. Leticia.</p>	<p>2. Eliz. mar. to Devenish one of the Dep. Registers in the Chancery in england.</p>	<p>Frederick Porter esq^r liveing in Dublyn in Ireland vnmarr. A.D. 1697.</p>
--------------------	---	---

<p>3. Will. Porter one=Anne d^r of of the Masters of Dye of the Chancery in Norwich Apothecary. Ireland born 30 Mar. bapt. 17 Apr. 1633. See Register Heveningham.</p>	<p>4. Edmund born at Norwich 12 May 1636 bapt. 17 May in S^t Lukes Chapel Norwich.</p>	<p>Katerine born at.... Norff. 29 May 1639 bapt. 9 June.</p>	<p>Mary born 13 Sept. bapt. 21 A.D. 1628. mar. to Nehemiah 1 son of Nehemiah Rogers Rector of Teye in Essex.</p>
---	--	--	--

.... Dawson of the Midle Temple Lond.=Mary d^r & heir.

BECKMAN.

LONDON. S^r MARTIN BECKMAN of y^e Tower of London Knighted at Whitehall
20 March 1685.

1686.

PHILIPPS.

MIDDX. S^r AMBROSE PHILLIPPS of y^e Middle Temple one of his Majesties Ser-
jeants at Law Knighted at Whitehall 11 April 1686. Azure See
MSS P. L. Norroy indorsed coats vsed at Funeralls fol. 89 for the coats of
Philipps & burges &c.

Ambrose Philipps lived in Clare Market he dyed there dau'r of Burges
8 of Jan. buried at S^t Clements church Strond 12 of Hants. She dyed
Januar. 1676. before him.

S^r Ambrose Philipps of Temple Councelor at d^r of Rice.
Lawe dyed . . day of buried at Shephed Leic.

Living at Crokes Easton Berks.*

Ambrose dyed
vnmar. bur. at
Shephed Leic.

William Philipps
esq^r of Garendon
Leic.

. . . d^r of S^r
Samuel dash-
wood bart.

John Phillipps=
a Turkey
Merchant.

1 son.

3 d^{rs}.

3. Charles=Eliz. d^r of Nicolas Cary of London
Phillipps. Goldsmith dyed 20 of March 1709
in childbed bur. at Shipshed.

Mary mar. to Edward Lile
esq^r of Crooks eston Berks
High Sheriff 1704.

2 d^{rs}. Mary dead.
Elizabeth liveing.

MILTON.

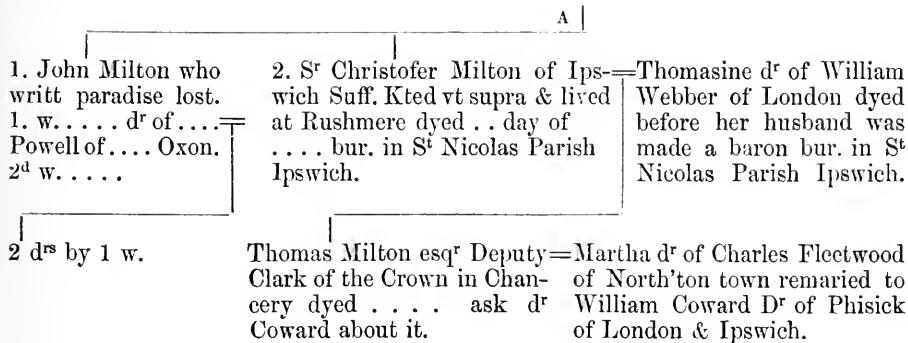
SUFFOLK. S^r CHRISTOFER MILTON of . . . Suff. one of the barons of the excheq^r
Kted at Whitehall 25 Apr. 1686. he was a lawyer in Suff. not a consider-
able one but being a Papist was p^moted at this time.

Milton's discipline of divorce where the Account given.

John Milton a scrivener.=

A |

* It is not clear to whom this entry refers.



5802 fo. 17.

POWELL.

CARMthTHEN. S^r JOHN POWELL of Broadway one of y^e Justices of y^e Common Pleas Knighted at Whitehall 25 April 1686 his son created a baronet. See the 3^d volume of Baronets fol. 303.

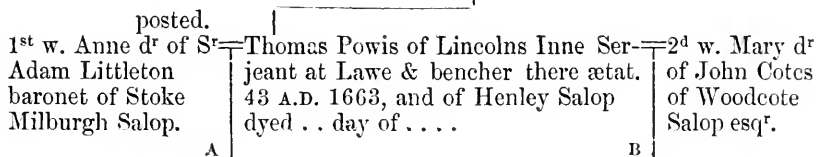
. . . . Powell of

S^r John Powell of Broadway Kted as above.

Thomas Powell esq^r = . . . daughter and heir of S^r James Herbert of
son & heir. Colebroke in Com. Monmouth K^t. mar. 1698.

LINCOLNS INNE. S^r THOMAS POWIS Sollicitor & after Attorn. Gen^l and eminent person in his profession Kted at Whitehall 25 Apr. 1686 his elder brother S^r Littleton Powis Kted at Whitehall 4th of December 1692 one of the barons of the excheq^r 1696. Or a Lyon's paw in bend Sab. bet 2 cross-crosslets fitchée. See the Visitation of Salop by S^r William Dugdale fol. 84, 85, for the pedigree higher the Coat crest & quarterings. See a very good pedigr. of this family in a MSS of P. Le Neve, Nerroy, titled Miscellaneous pedigrees of Derb. Nott. Lanc. Hants &c. fol. 217.

Thomas Powys of Shitton Com. Salop = Elizab. d^r of Rich^d Smith
born 1 Eliz. dyed 19 Nov. 1639. of Credenhill Heref.



A		B			
Edw ^d . John. both dyed young.	Eliz. (or Anne q.) mar. to . . . Hill of Court on the Hill Salop.	Mary d ^r dyed vnmar.	4. Rob't. Powis.	5. Richard of the Trea'y married to dau'r of of Lon- don.	6. . . . 8. George.
1. S ^r Littleton Powis=Anne d ^r of of Lincolns Inne Car- Kted ut supra one ter of Lon- of the barons of the don. no excheq ^r 1696 & Jus- child. tice of the Kings bench afterwards liveing 1724.		2. S ^r Thomas Powis of Linc.=Sarrah d ^r of Ambr. Inne Kted vt supra his 2 ^d Holbeche of Mol- Lady is Eliza d ^r of S ^r Philip lington North'ton- Meadows of bentley hall in shire esq ^r She dyed Suffolk K ^t A.D. 1698 by 1694 March . . . whom Philipp Powis. S ^r buried in S ^t Albans Tho. dyed at his house in Wood Streat Lon- Lincoln's Inne feilds .. day don church. of 17.. buried at			
1. Thomas Powis esq ^r abt 9 y ^{rs} old.	2. Edward Powis about 7 years old dyed vnmar.	3. Ambrose P. 4 y ^{rs} old.	Cornish 1. Sarah mar. to Tho- mas Carthew son of Tho. Carthew serieant at Law.		2. Anne. 3. Jane.

TURNOR.

LINCOLN. S^r WILLIAM TURNOR of Barton Knighted at Whitehall 26 April 1686.

John Turnor Gent bur. in the Chappell at Bow 25 of Oct. 1680.

M^{rs} Sarah Turner buried from Bromley in the Chancell of Bow chappell
12 feb. 1678. See Register.

Turner William Merch^t in London lived in Bow or
Bromley buried in Bow Chappell 27 Jan. 1669.

William Turnor of Barton in Linc. Kted as above
he lived some time at Bromley by Bow in Midds.

MANBY.

ESSEX. S^r THOMAS MANBY of Bawds farm in y^e parish of South Weald Knighted
at Whitehall 25 May 1686.

S^r Thomas Manby of Brent=Elizabeth d^r of S^r George Cary
wood Kted as above. of Torre abbey devon K^t.

5802 fo. 18.

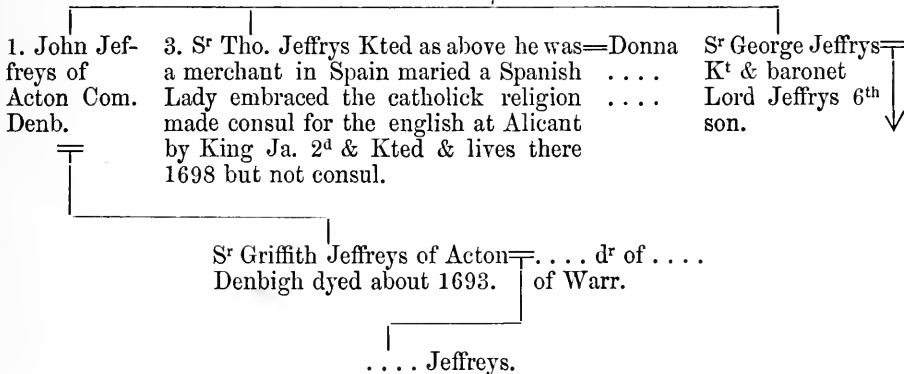
PINFOLD.

LONDON. S^r THOMAS PINFOLD Do^r of Lawes Knighted at Windsor Castle 4 July 1686. See for the Arms of Pinfold granted to Richard P. of Dunstable Bedf. by Clarenc. Macado 17 H. 7. 1501. C. 24, fol. 253.

JEFFRYS.

LONDON. S^r THOMAS JEOFFREYS of Aligant in Spain (bro^r to S^r George) Knighted at Windsor Castle 11 July 1686. See my book of Pedigrees of the Nobility of England fol. 157 for the Pedigree higher. S^r Tho. a K^t of Alcantara.

John Jeffrys of Acton in the County of = Margaret d^r of S^r Tho. Ireland
Denbigh esq^r 60 years old 1668. of Beawsey Lanc.



RAWLINSON.

LONDON. S^r THOMAS RAWLINSON Sherri^f of London Knighted at Windsor 6 Aug^t 1686. Lord Major 1706.

Daniell Rawlinson of London Vintner who lived at the Miter = Margareta dau^r Tavern in Fenchurch Streat buried in S^t Dionise backchurch Lond. of ... buried vnder a stone in the North Ile dyed 1679 aged 65. corpus by her husband. danielis Rawlinson Civis & Oenopolæ London antiquâ familia Graesdale in Lanc. See Adams View of London part 1 pag. 212, Col. 1. Britannia Antiqua et Mod. p. 112.

A			
1. Daniel buried there with fa.	Sr Thomas Rawlinson= Sheriff of London 1686 Lord Major 1706 citizen & Vintner of London.	.... dr of Taylor Vintner who kept the devill Tavern by the Temple remaried to She dyed .. day of 1724 buried at	Eliz. Mary married to John Mazine. } both dyed.

1. Thomas Rawlinson of the Inner Temple esq^r Helluo Librorum=.... dr of
 an ingenious gentleman vnmar. 1715. Md. he spent most of his his maid who
 estate in buying books some part of which he sold during his life waited on him
 by Auction 3 severall times he dyed .. day of A.D. 1725 she survived
 buried at he freely confessed to me Peter Le Neve that him.
 his father had no right to the Arms vsed by him.

2^d son. Richard Rawlinson of College in 3^d son More chil-
 Oxon. an ingenious Gent. vnmar. 1715 LL.D. Rawlinson. dren.

WILLOUGHBY.

WILTS. S^r GEORGE WILLOUGHBY of Bishopston Knighted at Marleborow 25 or
 26 Aug^t 1686.

5802 fo. 19.

WINTER.

GLOUC. S^r CHARLES WINTER of high Sherriffe of Glocestershire Knighted
 at Bristoll 27 Aug^t 1686.

MERRICK.

BRISTOLL. S^r WILLIAM MERRICK Sherriff of Bristoll Knighted at Bristoll 27 Aug^t
 1686.

THOMAS.

GLAM'GAN. S^r EDMUND THOMAS of . . . Knighted at Bristol 27 Aug^t 1686.

FOWLE.

LONDON. S^r THOMAS FOWLE of Lond. Goldsmith Sheriffe Kted at Windsor Castle 26 Sept. 1686. bore G. a Lyon pass^t bet. 3 roses. he lived at the sign of the black lyon bet. the 2 Temple Gates fleet streat. had no right to the Arms his Ex^{rs} were questioned for them in the Court of Honour & Rob^t his kinsman disclaimed right in my hearing. P.L.

S ^r Thomas Fowle Cit. & Goldsmith Sheriffe Lond. 1686 dyed .. day of ... 169 .. buried at S ^t Dunstans in the West lond. d ^r of	Robert Fowle of Lond. Goldsmith in fleet Streat liveing 1696.
--	--------------------------------------	---

. . . . d^r & heir married
to Cope of
Staff.

Rob^t fowle Citⁿ & Goldsmith lond. 1696 was an appren-
tice to his vnkle & had a good legacy given him by him.
he lives 1698 at the black lyon fleet streat Goldsmith.

ALIBOND.

MIDDS. S^r RICHARD ALIBOND of Greys Inne. See Wood's Athenæ vol. 1, fol. 448.

Peter Alibond born at Wardington Oxon. Rector of
Cheyneys bucks dyed 6 Mar. 1628 buried there.

1. John Alibond of Magdalen Coll. Oxon.	3. Job Alibond had a place in the post Office.	d ^r of buried at Dagenham essex.	Peter Alibond of Linc. Coll. Oxon. dyed 1640 bur. in S ^t Bridgets Lond.
---	--	---	--

1. S ^r Richard Alibond of Greys Inne afors ^d Kted vt supra one of the Justices of the Kings bench sworn 28 Apr. 1687. dyed at his house in brownlow streat 22 Aug. 1688 aged 47 buried at Dagenham essex 4 Sept. foll. without issue he was a Roman Catholick.	| | | 1 d ^r . 2 d ^r . 3 d ^r .
--	--

5802 fo. 20.

HEATH.

SURR. S^r RICHARD HEATH of Hatsland Baron of y^e excheq^r Knighted at Whitehall 22 Octobr 1686. this information I had from S^r Richard heath his own mouth A.D. 1697.

.... Heath of Aspley in Tamworth parish Warr. = d^r of
Vide Wood's Athenæ Oxon vol. 1, Col. 603.

Roger Heath of Yatley Hants brother =
& heir to the Archbishop.

Nicholas heath Archbishop of York by Queen Mary. See Wood Athenæ Oxon. Lord Chancellor of England dyed in the Tower of London but falsely lived at Chobham Sur. dyed ... A.D. 1579 buried in Chobham chancell Thomas Heath took administrat. 5 of May 1579.

Richard Heath = Dorothy d^r of Sturt
of Yatley of Sur. remaried
Hants. to Westbroke of
....

2. S^r Thomas Heath
Kted as in the 1st
volume comptroller
to Gilbert Sheldon
Archbishop of Can-
terbury dyed vnmar.

1. Roger Heath of Shalford
neer Guildford Surrey dyed
about 1661 he was a bench-
er of the Inner Temple Jus-
tice of Peace &c. buried at
Shaldeford.

Frances d^r of
Simon Cavill
of Tanley Sur-
rey about
Januar. 1695
buried at Shal-
deford.

Mary married to
Nathaniell
Long of Ling-
ridge Hants (in
east mean
parish) esq^r.

1 w. Katerine d^r of Henry
Weston of Oakham Sur.
dyed . . day of
buried at

S^r Richard Heath bench-
er of the Inner
Temple Serjeant at lawe one of the
barons of the Exchequer turned out
liveing 1699 & of Hatsland in Surrey.

2^d wife. Lettice d^r
of S^r George
Woodroff of Poyle
in Surrey K^t.

1. Katerine married to
Lulls of Ireland.

2. Anne mar. to George
Duncomb Rector of Al-
bury Surrey.

1. Thomas
Heath esq^r
ab^t 17 y^{rs}
old 1697.

Rich^d Heath
ab^t 11 y^{rs}
old 1697.

George
ab^t 9
y^{rs} old
1697.

1. Frances.
2. Lettice.
3. Dorothy.
4. Elizab.
5. Jane.

NEALE.

NORTHUMBR. S^r RICHARD NEALE of Plessy Kted at Whitehall 29th Novembr 1686.

Richard Neale Bishop of Durham Winchester =
and Archbishop of York.

A |

Sr Paul Neale Kted at

Sr Richard Neale of P. and of Codnor
Castle Derb. Kted vt supr.

GARDNER.

BEDF. Sr EDMUND GARDINER Deputy Recorder of Bedf. Knighted at Whitehall
1st December 1686.

REYNES, at D^{rs} Com'ons.

LONDON. Sr RICHARD REYNES Do^r of Lawes Knighted at Whitehall 18 Decemb^r
1686. See a pedigree of Raynes of Merewood in Kent in Philpot's book
markt Cantium fol. 27 with coat and crest.

Sr Rich^d Reynes d^r of the Ciuill Lawe Judge of the prerogative=
Court of Cant. liveing at Charleton in Kent 1704.

. . . . Reynes d^r of Laues=. . . . d^r of Pleydwell of
of D^{rs} Com'ons. Glouc. mar. . . October 1704.

5802 fo. 21.

TILLIE.

CORNUB. Sr JAMES TILLIE of Pentillie Castle Knighted at Whitehall 14 January
1686.

COTTERELL.

Sr CHARLES COTTERELL Junior, Master of the Ceremonies Kted at Whitehall 18 Febr.
1686. descended from a family of the same name at Bois de Lesines in Hey-
nalt now residing there they came some ages agoe & resided in Norffolk as
Sr Charles affirmed to me 9th November 1697. he did not know his grand-
father's name. Arg. a bend bet. 3 escalops Sab.

. . . . Cotterell a captain.

Robert Cotterell of S. Reppes Norff.=Anne d^r of Bohun of Fressingfeld
Suff. B. a cross arg. q^{re}.

A |

3 G

A |

<p>Sr Clement Cotterell of Norff. Kted by King James the 1st lived at Willisford Linc.</p>	=	<p>Anne d^r of Henry Allen of Hather Linc. & Willisford.</p>	<p>2. Francis.</p>
---	---	--	--------------------

<p>Sr Charles Cotterell Kted at Oxon 21 Martij 1644. Master of the Requests and Ceremonys liveing 1696. he was Kted at Oxford after the battle of Edgehill. ætatis 83 dyed . . day of . . . 1701 of Willisford in com. Linc. born there. See Brittainia Antiqua et moderna pag. 1429.</p>	=	<p>Frances dau'r of West of Marshworth Bucks sister of Edmund West serjeant at lawe.</p>	<p>1. Bridget mar. to Sr Tho. Clayton K^t Warden of Merton Coll. 2. . . . mar. to Sr Richard Higham of Stratford bowe K^t. She dyed s. p.</p>
---	---	--	--

<p>1 w. Elizab. d^r of James Burwell of Rougham Suff. esq^r brother of . . . Burwell d^r Phisick & of Sr Jeffry burwell. Sr Jo. Pettus of Norff. mar. y^e other sister & coheir. She dyed bur. at</p>	=	<p>Sr Charles Lodowick Cotterell Junior Kted vt supra the Prince Elector Palatine was his godfather he was one of the Comissioners for the execution of the office of Ld Privey Seale during the absence of the earle of Pembr. 1697 12 Aprilis dyed . . day of . . . A.D. buried</p>	=	<p>2^d wife. Elizab. d^r of Chaloner Chute of the Vine Hants esq^r (son of Chaloner Ch. esq^r Speaker of House of Com.) & Dorothe. d^r of Dudley Ld Northwidd. of liveing 1697.</p>
---	---	---	---	---

4. John Jane.
1 y^r old.

<p>Frances.</p>	3. Sr Clement Cotterell K ^t Master of y ^e Ceremonys.	=	<p>. . . . d^r of Shirborne an oylman in the Strand.</p>	2. Henry Cotterell 12 assistant to his father.	=	<p>1. Charles Cotterell esq^r 14 y^{rs} old 1697 dyed without issue unmar . . day of . . . 1707 bur. at</p>
-----------------	--	---	--	--	---	---

1 son. Clement killed with the Earle of Sandwich buried in Westm^r Abbey. See the tomb there.

1. . . . mar. to Dormer of Dorton Buck. & Roulsham Oxon. by wh^m 1 son Rob^t.
Katerine mar. to Sr Will. Trumball K^t. no child. dead 1702. She s. p^{le}.

POWELL.

CARDIGAN. Sr THOMAS POWELL of Llechweth Derris one of y^e Barons of the Excheq^r Knighted at Whitehall 1 May 1687.

Sr Thomas Powell of L.D. aforesaid. =

William Powell esq. of = d^r of Cornelius Le Bryne esq^r of

TATE.

MIDDX. S^r JOHN TATE Recorder of London Knighted at Whitehall 12 May 1687
See Vincent's North'tonshire fol. . .
M^r Richers.

. . . . Tate of De la Pree = d^r of S^r Gyles Allington of Hoiseth by
Com. North'ton. . . . his 2^d wife d^r of Dalton.

Zouch Tate gent. = dau'r dyed at Tangeir. of . . . . | 2 d ^{rs} .	2. S ^r John Tate of the Temple Kted as above Recorder of London he dyed vnmarr'd . . day of . . . AD ⁿ i 169 . . buried at . . .	William Tate of De la pree esq ^r 1 son.
---	--	--

5802 fo. 22.

JEFFREYS.

DENBIGH. S^r GRIFFITH JEOFFREYS of Acton Knighted at Whitehall 13 May 1687.
See before pag. 18.

SHORE.

LONDON. S^r BARTHOL. SHOWER of y^e Inner Temple Deputy Recorder Knighted at
Whitehall 14 May 1687 dyed 2 of December 1701 at his house in the temple
lane. no right to the Arms he was buried with nor any other as I guess.
the arms he was buried with were those of Shore of Derb. See S^r Will.
Dugdale's Derbyshire fol. 11. q^{re} of exeter.

VAUDREY.

MIDDX. S^r EDWARD VAUDREY of Whitehall Knighted at Windsor Castle 29 May
1687. a batchelor. killed at the battle of the boyne. See pedigree of Vaudrey
amongst Williamson's Collections pag. 4. See L 2. off. Arm.

S^r Edward Vaudrey Knighted as above dyed vnmarr.

. . . . Vaudrey = d^r of Ayrmyrn and relict of Lord
lived in Italy. Bellasis of Kensington created Baroness.

PALLAVICINI.

LONDON. S^r PETER PALAVICINE Merchant Knighted at Windsor Castle 19 June 1687. Blew an eagle displaid arg. descended from Italy.

S^r Peter Pallavicini Knighted as above he was born in Italy came over a poor lad was butler to Charles Torreano merchant in London who preferred him he dyed . . day of february 1694 buried at He lived at one of the great houses in Mincing lane.

1. Mary Pallavicini vnmarried 1695. q^{re} if she or her sister did not live in Cecill Streat in the Strand & dyed there . . day of May 1725 of whom a caracter in the penny post by Heathcote paper of Wed'sday May 12. She was buried at

Katerine d^r & coheir married to Charles Torreano of London Merch^t son of Charles.

3^d d^r & coheir vnmarried 1695.

5802 fo. 23.

PHIPPS.

S^r W^m PHIPPS Captain of . . . Knighted at Windsor Castle 28 June 1687.

S^r William Phipps of . . . governor of Massachusetts bay neer New England Kted as above dyed 18 of Febr. 1694 buried in S^t Mary Wolnoth's Church in London. See Stow, Adams, & Britannia.

FIREBRASSE.

LONDON. S^r BASIL FFIREBRACE Merchant Sheriff Elect Knighted at Windsor Castle 2 Aug^t 1687 baronet after.

M^r Hopkins.

a d^r mar. to E. Denbigh.

HAWKINS.

LONDON. S^r RICHARD HAWKINS Scrivener in y^e Old Baily Knighted at Windsor Castle 15 Aug^t 1687.

M^r Williams.

PARSONS.

LONDON. S^r JOHN PARSONS Sheriffe Elect Knighted at Windsor Castle 15 Aug^t 1687 Lord Major of London 1703 chosen then & served till October 1704. See if he had not a Grant of Arms by S^r E Byshe 1661. See my MSS of Grants & Docketts Segar &c. fol. 100^B.

M^r Gibbon.

S^r John Parsons of London Sheriff Lord Major 170 dau'r of
 Alderman of ward a brewer by S^r Katerines his Milward a mer-
 bear famous called S^r John Parsons beer dyed . . day of chant & had about
 bur. at 6000 with her.

Humphrey Parsons esq^r Alderman of London
 for Ward chosen 1720.

5802 fo. 24.

EYLES.

LONDON. S^r JOHN EYLES Merchant Knighted at Windsor Castle 15 Aug^t 1687.
 no right to arms. he bears Arg. a fess engr. Sab. in Cheif 3 fl. de lis S.
 q. Crest, a dexter arm holding a fl. de lis See Certificate book J 24, in
 Office of Arms page. . .

Francis Eyles esq^r. =

S^r John Iles or Eyles of London Kted as above Sheriff
 A.D. . . Lord Major A.D. 1688. he purchased an estate
 at South brome in Wyltshire dyed . . day of . . A.D. 1703.

Francis Eyles esq^r of =

Mary married to S^r Jo. Smith at
 Istleworth Midds. Baronet.

BANDING.

LONDON. S^r JOHN BANDING Alderman Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octob^r 1687.

ASHURST.

LONDON. S^r WILLIAM ASHURST Alderman Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octobr.
1689. S^r H S Visit. Lond.

Henry Ashurst of Ashurst in the County of Lancaster. = Cassandra d^r of Jo. Bradshawe of Bradshaw in Lancashire esq^r.

3^d son. Henry Ashurst a Cadet of Ashurst Com. Lanc. & an Alderman of London. = Judith d^r of William Reresby of London Gent. a cadet from the family in Yorkshire.

1. S^r Henry Ashurst = of Waterstoke Com. Oxon. bart. see my 3^d vol. of baronets fol. . .

2. S^r William Ashurst of London = Mercer lived at Higate in Midds. lived in Paternoster Rowe. dyed . . day of January 1719-20 at Highgate buried at . . . in essex Tuesd. 26 of Jan. instant.

Elizabeth d^r of Robert Thompson of London esq^r & Culpho in Suff. Governor of the old east india Company living 1704.

Robert Ashurst citizen & sugar baker of London bought the Honor of Heveningham in essex of the Lord Visc^t Cullen.

Henry Ashurst = esq^r chosen town clerk of London July 1700.

Elizabeth d^r & sole heir of Edward Grace of Eltham in Kent & of Hannah his wife d^r of . . . Pritchard of Southw^k sister of S^r Will. Pritchard of London K^t & Alderman living 1704

1. William Pritchard Ashurst abt 5 y^{rs} old 1704.

2. Edw^d Ashurst abt 2 y^{rs} old 1704.

DERING.

LONDON. S^r HENRY DEERING one of y^e Comissioners for Wine Licences Knighted at Whitehall 17 November 1687.

5802 fo. 25.

EDWYN.

LONDON. S^r HUMFREY EDWYN Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 18 Novemb^r 1687. See the he'fordshire visitations for a pedigree by the name and the same coat he bears. q^{re} how descended from.

S^r Humphrey Edwyn of London Merch^t = . . . daughter of . . . Sambroke Knighted as above Lord Major 169 . sister of S^r Jeremy Sambroke K^t.

A |

1. Samuell Edwyn esq ^r = d ^r of Earle of of Westm ^r Vsher of the Court of Receipt of the excheq ^r dyed . . day of 1724.	Manchester by d ^r of Yelverton his 2 ^d wife married . . Sept. 1697.	2. . . . Ed- Charles Edwyn wyn his esq ^r to Earl of brother's Manchester K ^t of deputy. Bath.
--	--	--

ANGLES. S^r WILL. WILLIAMS of Angl. & Greys Inne Midds. Solicitor
Gen^l Kted at Whitehall 11 Dec. 1687 bart after. See 3^d vol. of barts
fol. . .

HEDGES al's LACY.

LOND. S^r WILLIAM HEDGES of Lond. Merch^t Sheriffe Kted at Whitehall 6
March 168 $\frac{7}{8}$. S^r Charles Hedges his brother. See after. these 2 had a grant
of Arms. See the 4 volume of book of Grants in the Office of Arms. Azure
3 swans heads erased Arg. beakt Or. See a copy of the E. M. warrant to
allow the Arms 25 Nov. 1687 & allowance by S^r H. S^t George. See S^r
Henry S^t Georges Visitation of London & allowance under his hand.

John Lacy great Grandfather of =

. . . . Lacy al's Hedges. =

William Lacy al's Hedges of Stratton S^t Margarets Wylts 1645 dyed

S ^r Charles Hedges LL.D. of = Doctors [Commons] and of Richmond Surr. Judge of the Admiralty Secretary of State.	S ^r William = Anne relict of Coll. John Searle Hedges of of Finchley Midds. & dau'r of Lond. Paul Nicoll of Ridgeway & Hen- Merch ^t al's don place in Hendon Midds. Lacy. Gent.
---	---

GIFFORD.

DEVON. S^r THOMAS GIFFORD Major of Exon Knighted at Whitehall 28 June
1688.

ELMES.

NORTH'TON. S^r THOMAS ELMES of Knighted at Whitehall 19 July 1688.

5802 fo. 26.

ROTHERHAM.

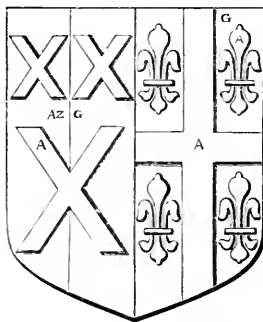
MIDD^x. S^r JOHN ROTHERAM Baron of y^e Excheq^r Knighted at Whitehall 19 July 1688. See a pedigr. of Rotherham C 31. Bedf. fol. 57.

INGLEBY.

MIDD^x. S^r CHARLES INGLEBY Baron of y^e Excheq^r Knighted at Whitehall 30 July 1688.


LANE.

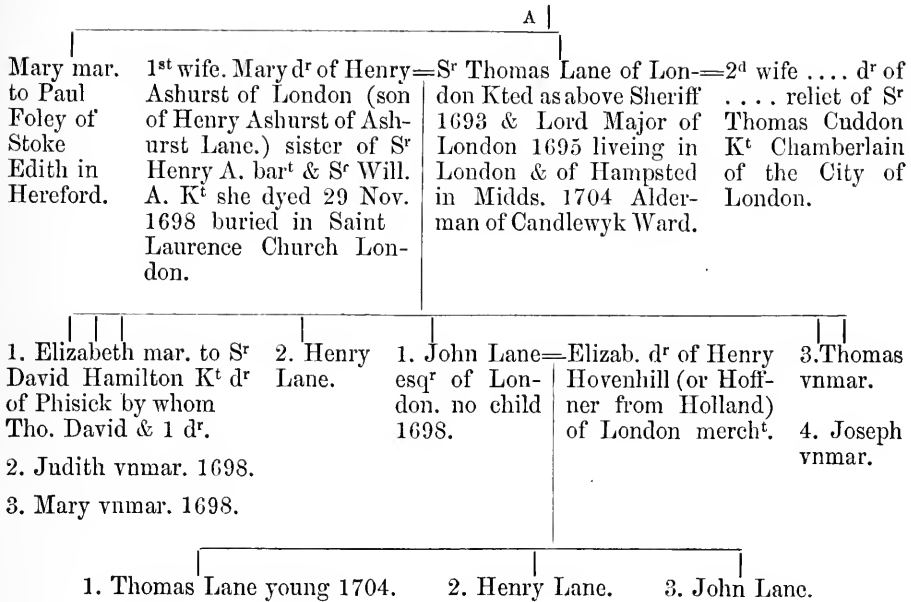
S^r Tho. Lane & his Lady, he no right to his Arms.



S^r Thomas Lane of S^t Laurence Lane in Cheapside.

S^r THOMAS LANE Sheriffe of London Kted at day of 1688. bears the Arms of lane of Northt. q^{re} the right. hath no right. p'tie p' pale Az. Gules 3 saltires Arg.

John Lane of London merchant.  d^r of



FLEETE.

LOND. S^r JOHN FLEETE Sheriffe of London Knighted at Whitehall Octob. 1688. he was a wine cooper Lord Major 1693. See the Grant of Arms to him 4 Vol. of Grants pag. 77. Azure on a bend wavy Or between 2 dolphins embowed Arg. 3 escalops Gules. Crest, a sea lyon Gardant erected the vpper part Or holding an escalop Gules the lower part p^rper.

. . . . Fleet kept an Inne at just by Buckingham. =

1 st w. = S ^r John Fleete Kted vt supr. was a cowper by Trade was one of the members for the City of Lond. in severall parliaments in the reigns of King William & Queen Mary & Queen Anne. Chosen p ^r sident of S ^t Bartholomews Hospital 14 of March 1704 in the Room of S ^r Will. Pritchard K ^t .	= 2 ^d w. d ^r of relict of Newcomb the Kings Printer.
--	--

5802 fo. 27.

KNIGHTS MADE BY KING WILLIAM THE 3^d WHO BEGAN HIS REIGN THE
14 DAY OF FEBR. 1688.

KECK.

MIDD. S^r ANTHONY KECK Councillor at Lawe one of y^e Comission^{rs} of y^e
Greate Seale of England Knighted at Whitehall 5 March 1688. See the
Coat of Keck exempl. in L 2, fol. . . H. S^t George. Sable a plain bend
ermine between 2 cotises flower de lized on each side Or which is the old
coat of Kelke not Keck in the ordinarys. See my thick Ordinary folio 314.

Marg^t dr of S^r Anth. K^t mar. to Will. 2^d son of S^r John baber dr Phisick.

Jeffry Keck of Long Marston in Glouc. . . . dau'r of . . . Care of . . .
Arg. on a bend G. 3 buckles Or.

John Keck of Long Marston dau'r of . . . Keyt of . . .
son and heir. Az. a **Λ** bet. 3 Kytes heads erased Or.

Nicolas Keck of . . . Margaret dau'r of John Morris of . . . Sab. 3 bears
. . . . 4th son. h^{ds} musled G. on a canton of 2^d a ducall coronet Or.

1. Thomas Keck son & Heir of ↓	2. Nico- las. ↓	S ^r Anthony Keck of . . . = Mary dr of Fran- Temple Councillor at cis Thorne of Lawe 5 th son Kted as . . . in the above one of the Com- County of . . . missioners of the great She dyed . . day seale lived in Bell yard of . . . & was by Chancery lane dyed buried at . . . there . . day of . . . 16 . . & was buried at	Jeffry Keck 3 ^d son.	Samuel Kecke 6 son.
---	-----------------------	--	---------------------------------------	---------------------------

1. Katharina mar. to John Tracy of Stanway in Glouc.
after to Edward Chute of the Vine in Hants esq^r
living 1713.
2. Mary mar. to Tho. Vernon of Hanbury in Worces-
tershire esq^r councilor at lawe.
3. Anne mar. to Richard Whithed of Titherley in
Hants esq^r.
4. Margaret mar. to Will. Baber of Lincolns Inne esq^r
living 1713. She dyed Sunday 17 of february
1722-3.

Francis = Mary dau'r
Keck of of . . .
Great Dunch of
Tew in Pusey in
Oxford- Berks esq^r
shire & of Marg^t
esq^r his Wife
living dau'r of
1713. Philip Lord
Wharton.

1. Anthony Keck. 2. John Keck. Mary.

5. Elizab. mar. to Rich^d Freeman of Batisford Glouc. esq^r.
 6. Marina mar. to Edw^d Cressenor of London Grocer in Watling
 Streat.
 7. Winifrid mar. to John Nicoll of Cony Hatch Midds. no* gent
 son of Nicoll Trea^rer of S^t. Barth. Hospitall.

RAWLINSON.

MIDDX. S^r WILLIAM RAWLINSON Serjeant at Law one of y^e Comissioners of y^e
 Great Seale of England Knighted at Whitehall 5 March 1688.

S^r William Rawlinson of Chancery =† Jane daughter of Edward Noseworthy of
 Lane London Kted as above dyed in Cornwall born 21 Sept. 1666 nupt. 1682
 .. day of 1703. dyed 2 Nov. 1712 buried in

..... Rawlinson esq^r dyed young . . . 1 dr mar. to Will. Blathwayte
 day of 1684 1 y^r old circiter. esq^r Secretary at War.

POLLEXFEN.

MIDDX. S^r HENRY POLLEXFEN Attorney Generall Knighted at Whitehall 5
 March 1688. & cheif Justice of the Kings bench.

Md. the mother of Nicolas married to S^r Will. Norris bart.

S^r Henry Pollexfen.

Nicolas Pollexfen esq^r heir = . . . daughter of S^r Thomas Yarborough of . . . Com.
 to the Cheif Justice. Linc. Maid of Honor to Queen Anne.

SIDLEY.

S^r CHARLES SEDLEY naturall son of S^r Charles Sedley of Southfleet Kent baronet
 he was vnder age when Knighted 12 Martij 1688 at Whitehall, baronet
 afterwards.

S^r Charles Sydley baronet of Southfleet. =

S^r Charles Sydley Kted as above liveing A.D. 1701. = dau^r of

* The word No has been erased in the MS.

† In the margin of the MS. opposite this. "qre if by the same woman," but it does not appear
 to refer to this entry.

5802 fo. 28.

PILKINGTON.

LONDON. S^r THOMAS PILKINGTON Lord Major of London Knighted at Whitehall 10 April 1689. See Visitation of Norththonsire Augustine Vincent 'deputy to Camlden C 14, fol. 100 for the pedigree and arms with Crest.

John Pilkington of Okeham in Rotel. = Alice d^r of . . . Raven of Knoston Ebor.

Thomas Pilkington of North'ton = 2^d w. Anne dau'r of Edward
Town liveing 1618. Mercer of Northampton town.

2. Richard = Anne d ^r of Pylkyng- . . . ton of Tooley of	S ^r Thomas Pilkington of London K ^t & = Hannah d ^r Alderman Lord Major for the years of . . . 1689 1690 & 1691 the 2 years succes- Bromwich sively Citizen & . . . of London. of London.
--	--

William Pilking- = . . . d ^r of . . . Strat- 2 ^d John Pil- = . . . d ^r of . . . Strat- ton of . . . ford of . . . Burgesse kingdon. ford a bro. of the other for Coventry in Warr. Stratford.
--

3. John Pyl- kingdon.	Samuell Pyl- = . . . d ^r of . . . Webb a Collonell kingdon. in the Kings Army.
--------------------------	--

WHITLOCK.

MIDD. S^r WILLIAM WHITLOCK of y^e Middle Temple Knighted at Whitehall 10 April 1689.

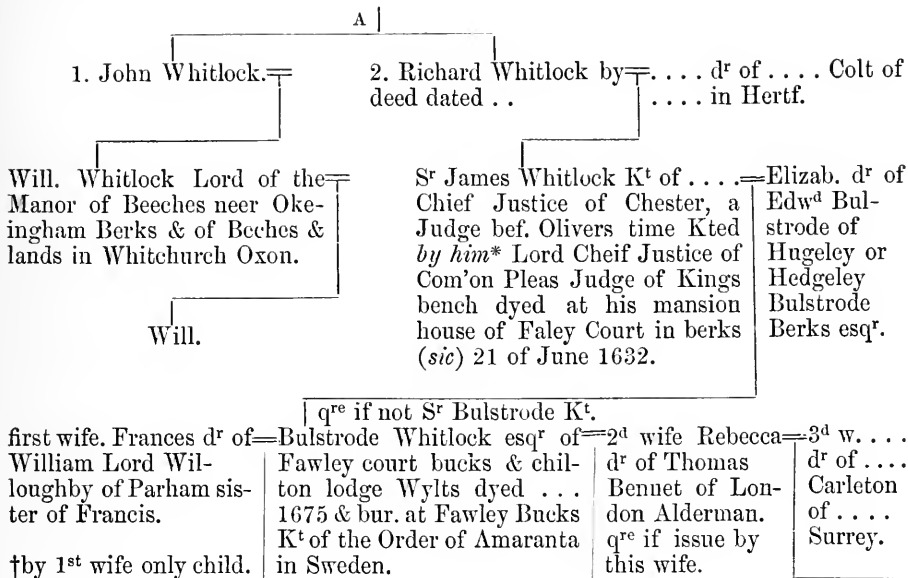
S^r Bulstrode Whitlock Knight of the order of Amaranta in Sweden Ashmole's Garter p. 124. Wood's Athenæ. both vol.

John Whitlock of . . . = Agnes de la Beche d^r of Rob't de la Beche Lord of the
Manors of . . . liveing 31 & 32 H 6.

William Whitlock by deed =
dat. 10 H 7. 1 H 8.

Richard Whitlock of Beches =
by deeds dat. . . H. 8, & 38.

Cecely a d^r of S^r James Whitlock
mar. to Edward Dixon of Heldon
in Tunbridge in Kent. See my
copy of Visitation of Kent f. 56.



Sr William Whitlock Kted as above Coun=celler of the Midle Temple of Phillys court in Henley vpon Thames Oxon. liveing 1703. Mary dr of Sr Thomas Overbury of Burton vpon the hill Glouc. Kt liveing 1703.

1. Overbury dyed vnmar.
3. Bulstrode dyed young.
4. James dyed young.

1. Anne married to Sr Tho. Noell bart of Kirby Mallory Leic. no child Sr Jo. his brother dead likewise.

2. William Whitlock esqr=Anne dr of Edward of Midle Temple he dyed young in his fathers life time .. day of June or July 1709 bur. at ward Nowell Secretary to the Excise Com'ision.

2. Mary mar. to Will Harmar of the Midle Temple gent.
3. Frances dyed vnmar.
4. Hester mar. to Edward Sherwood of Henreth Berks gent.
5. Dorothy vnmar.
6. Eliz. mar. to Will. Wiseman of Sparsholt court Berks.
7. Henrietta Maria vnmar. Diana vnmar.

Mary. Anne. Bulstrod Whitlock a boy about 1 y^r old & 3 q^{rs} 1703.

2. Willoughby Whitlock dyed vnmar.

1. Mary married to George Neville of Sheffield Sussex father & mother of Geo. Lord Abergavenny 1703.

2. Frances vnmar. said.
3. Hester mar. to Scawen of Wales.
4. Anne dead vnmar.

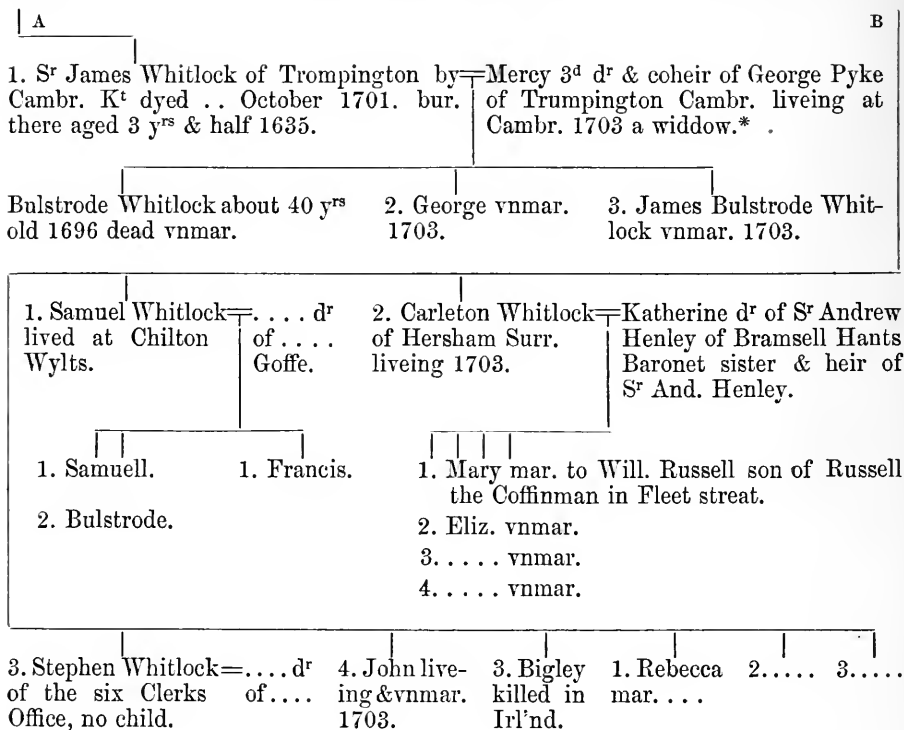
4. Bulstrode dyed vnmar.

A

B

* 'By him' erased in MS.

† From this note it appears that in the MS. the lines of descent are drawn wrongly. The plan followed here is evidently what Le Neve intended, and he forgot to erase the wrong lines.



HARISON.

OXON. S^r ROBERT HARRISON Major of Oxon. Knighted at Whitehall 12 April 1689.

LOND. S^r CHARLES HEDGES LL.D. of Doctors Com'ons and of Richmond Surr.
See before fol. 25.

MOSELEY.

LANC. S^r EDWARD MOSELEY of Huling Knighted at Whitehall 4 June 1689. See
the last Visitation of Lancaster made by S^r Will. Dugdale 166 .. for this
Gentleman entred there 2^d son of Moseley of Ancotes.†

. . . . Moseley of Ancotes in the County=Palatine of Lancaster.

A

* Here follow the words "of . . . Pickhard of . . . Cecely mar. to," apparently intended to be erased.

† 'Visitation of Lancaster, 1664-5,' published by the Chetham Society, 1872, 4to, p. 213.

A |

.... Moseley of Ancotes afores^d.=

Edward Moseley of Chester 2^d son & of Huling= daughter of
in the County of Lancaster Kted as above. Saltingstall of Ebor.

Anne daughter & sole heir married to S^r John Bland of Kyppax
park in the County of York baronet both liveing 1711.

5802 fo. 29.

FORESTER.

SALOP. S^r WILLIAM FFORESTER one of y^e Clerks of y^e Green Cloth of Watling
Street Knighted at Hampton Co^{rt} . . . 1689.

FORBES.

S^r JAMES FFORBES one of y^e Clerks of y^e Green Cloath Knighted at Hampton Co^{rt}
1689. dyed . . day of . . . 1711.

O'HARA.

S^r CHARLES O'HARA of Irish extract. of S^t Martins in the feilds London. Leifte-
nant of a Regiment of Guards Kted at . . . the . . day of August 1689.
p^d fee. Vert on a pale Rayonee Or Lyon R. Sab. impaling Sab. 2 bars engr. Gules.
Rouse of Wygorn. Crest, a demy Lyon Arg. holding an oak branch vert
fructed or between both paws. An Irish baron 1706.

Box.

LONDON. S^r RALPH BOX Citizen and Mercer, Master of that Company, Knighted
at Whitehall 25 Octob^r 1689.

5802 fo. 30.

LETHUELLIER.

S^r CHRISTOFER LETHUILIER Merchant and Sheriffe of Lond. Knighted at Whitehall 29 Oct. 1689. See first volume fol. . . S^r John, S^r Christofer, Abraham, Samuel, & . . . brothers. q^{re} if this family had not their name from a town in Brabant called Thellier in the part of french brabant in the p^rfecture of Genap, pag. 144 Gramay's Hist. Brabant.

HOUBLON.

LONDON. S^r JOHN HOUBLON Merchant one of y^e Sherriffes of London Lord Major 1696. Knighted at Whitehall 29 Octob^r 1689. Houblon signifie hops in French the coat a rebus, Arg. 3 Poles with hops growing round them p^rper.

S^r John Houblon Kted as above Lord Major of London in the dau'r of year 17 . . dyed . . day of . . . buried in S^t Bennett pauls wharf London . . day of . . .



CLARK.

LONDON. S^r EDWARD CLARK Alderman Lord Major 1697. Knighted at Whitehall 29 Octob^r 1689.

CHILD.

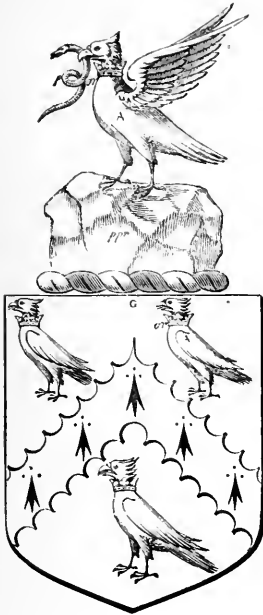
LONDON. S^r FRANCIS CHILD Citizen and Goldsmith Knighted at Whitehall 29 Octob^r 1689. This coat in the margin [see below] with the crest of an eagle rising Arg. on a mount p^rper. holding in the beak an adder p^rper was granted & confirmed to S^r Francis by S^r Thomas S^t George Garter & S^r Henry S^t George Clarencieux by Patent dated Januar. 1700-1.

. . . . Child of Wylts. =

. . . . Child Receiver of the Taxes for Wylts.	S ^r Francis Child of London Goldsmith living at the Marygold within temple bar. Sheriff of London 168 . . Lord Major 1699. d ^r of
---	---	--------------------------------------

1. Robert Child esq^r a partner=
with his father.

2. . . . Child of the
. . . . Temple.

CHILD S^r FRANCIS.

TO ALL AND SINGULAR to whom these presents shall come S^r Tho. S^t George K^t Garter principall King of Armes and S^r Henry S^t George K^t Clarenceux King of Armes send Greeting. Whereas S^r Francis Child K^t late lord Mayor of the City of London hath made application to the most noble Prince Henry Duke of Norfolk Earl marshall of England to have his Warrant or Order directed unto us to signifie his Consent for our Granting & Confirmeing unto him the said S^r Francis Child and his Descendants such Armes & Crest as he hath sometime formerly borne wth such distinction or variation as the Case may Require. And whereas we the said Garter & Clarenceux have received the said Earl Marshalls Warrant or Order dated the 28th day of November last Past under his hand & the Seal of his Office of Earl Marshall of England signifying his Consent in behalf of the said S^r Francis Child K^t. Know ye therefore that wee the said Garter & Clarenceux in Pursuance of the said Earl Marshalls consent and by the Authority of the letters Pattents of our offices under the Great Seal of England to us respectively Granted have Granted & Confirmed & Doe by these presents Grant & Confirme unto the said

S^r Francis Child K^t the Armes & Crest hereafter mentioned, viz^t. Gules a cheveron engrailed Ermin betwixt 3 Eagles Close Argent each Gorged wth a Ducall Coronet Or, & for his Crest, On a Rock proper an Eagle Rising Argent Gorged wth a like Coronet holding in the beak an Adder proper as in the margin hereof is more plainly depicted to be borne & used by him the said S^r Francis Child K^t and the heirs & Descendants of his body lawfully begotten wth their Due & respective Differences according to the Law of Armes wthout the hinderances or Interruption of any Person or Persons Whatsoever In Witness Whereof Wee the said Garter & Clarenceux King of Arms have to these presents subscribed our names & affixed the Seals of our Respective Offices this . . day of January in y^e 12th year of the Reigne of Our Sovereign Lord Will^m the 3^d King of England Scotland France & Ireland Defender of the faith etc^a and in the year of our lord 1700.

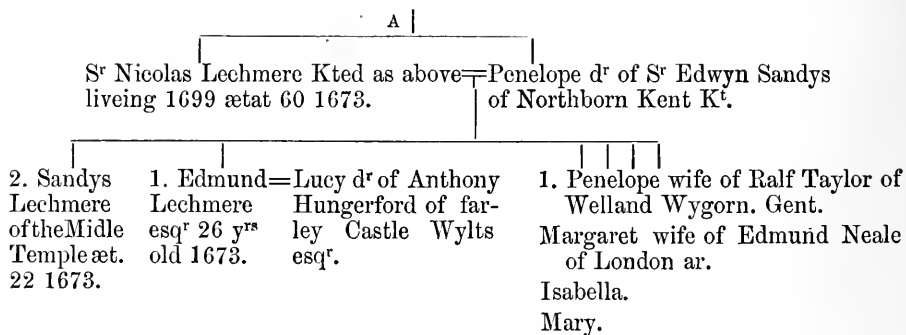
5802 fo. 31.

LECHMERE.

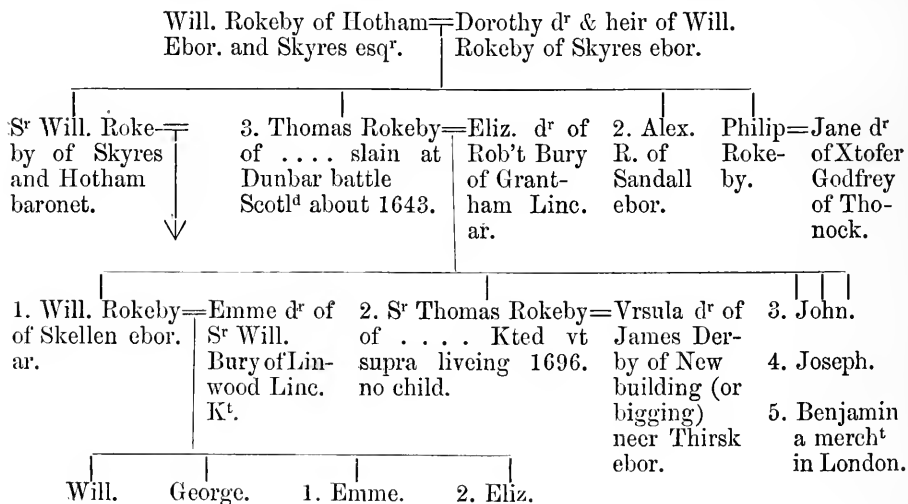
MIDD^x. S^r NICHOLAS LECHMERE Baron of y^e Excheq^r Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octob^r 1689. See the first volume of Benefactors fol. 11 for the coat & pedigree higher. Gules a fess Or in Cheif 2 pelicans Or picking their breasts p^rper. Crest, a pelican like Az. Lechmere Anthony elder Brother of Nicolas Lord Lechmere (he dyed 1720.) marr. Anne d^r of Tho. Foley of Stoke Edith heref. auditor of Imprest. See foley's Pedigr. Visit. Wygorn 1683. by whom Edward, Lucy.

Edmund Lechmere of Hanley = Margaret d^r of S^r Nicolas Overbury of
Castle esq^r dyed 1650. | burton vpon the hill Glouc. K^t.

A



S^r THOMAS ROKESBY one of the Justices of the Com'on Pleas Kted at Whitehall
31 Oct. 1689. See S^r Will. Dugd. Visit. ebor.* in offic. Armor.

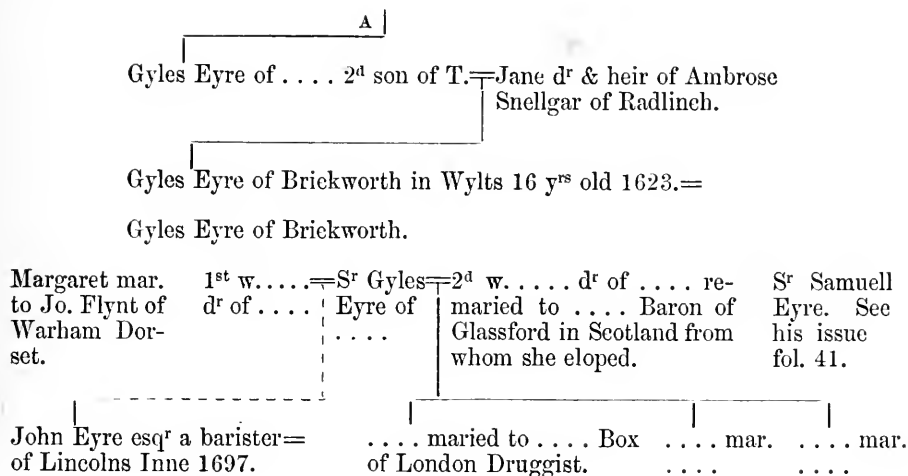


EYRE.

MIDD^x. S^r GYLES EYRE one of y^e Justices of y^e Kings Bench Knighted at White-
hall 31 Octob^r 1689. Vide C 22, fol. 36, for the coat crest q^rtering and
pedigree.

Thomas Eyre of Sarum Wylts.=Elizabeth d^r of . . . Rogers of Poole dorset.
A |

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 184.



VENTRIS.

MIDDX. S^r PEYTON VENTRIS one of y^e Justices of y^e Common Pleas Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octobr 1689.

John Ventriss of Compton Bedf. mar. Rosamond 4th d^r of S^r Wols. Dixy of Bosworth leic. Bart. See 2^d vol. Benefactors fol. 103. See the Ped. S^r E. Byshe's Bedf. fol. 41. & C 31, fol. 61. ped. Higher & Coat.

5802 fo. 32.

TURTON.

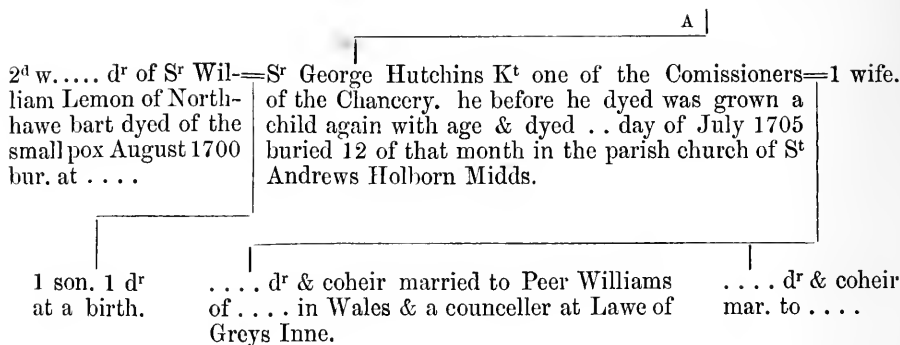
MIDDX. S^r JOHN TURTON Baron of y^e Excheq^r Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octobr 1689. See Dugdale's Visitation of Staffordshire fol. . .

HUTCHINS.

MIDDX. S^r GEORGE HUTCHINS one of his Majesties Serjeants at Law Knighted at Whitehall 31 October 1689. hath no right to the Arms which he made use of scilt. Arg. 3 Lyons passant Sable. left 2 or 3 d^{rs}.

. . . . Hutchins parish clerk at Berdstaple Devon. =

A



WOGAN.

MIDDX. S^r WILLIAM WOGAN one of y^e Kings Serjeants at Law Knighted at Whitehall 31 October 1689. See Vincent's Wales 2^d Volume pag. 546, for S^r William Wogan of Wiston Pembrokeshire K^t living 1619 who married Sibill d^r of S^r Hugh Owen of Bodean K^t & had issue John, Henry, & Hugh, & Morris Wogan of Boulston who married frances d^r of S^r Hugh Owen of Bodean K^t & had issue John, Wogan, & Sibell.

Maurice Wogan of

Rice Wogan of

.... Wogan of

1 wife. Elizabeth d^r & coheir of S^r John Ashburnham of relict of S^r John Jacob of Bromley Midds. Baronet. She dyed Aprill 1697 & was buried at

= 1. S^r William Wogan of & of Hatton Garden Midds. serjeant at Lawe burgesse d^r of Judge of the Great Assises for the Countys of Carmarthen Pembroke & Cardigan in South Wales dyed . . day of ... 1708 left his estate to his nephew William who also dyed without issue buried at worth 1200^l p^ann. & severall 1000 pounds in money.

= 2^d wife. d^r of widd. of Villicrs esq^r comonly called Viscount Purbeck.

2. Wogan of

William Wogan vnder age 1698 of Islington dyed there 1st of August 1710 left Richard Noys his executor buried at

Will. Wogan esq^r left his estate to John Symmons of Martell in pembrokeshire 2^d son of . . . Symmons of Martel who is to take vpon him the name of Jo. Symmons Wogan, his cousin German's 2^d son. See Additions to the remarkables of the year 1710, pag. 38.

TREMAINE.

MIDDX. S^r JOHN TREMAIN one of y^e Kings Serjeants at Law Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octobr 1689.

5802 fo. 33.

THOMPSON.

MIDDX. S^r WILLIAM THOMPSON one of y^e Kings Serjeants at Law Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octobr 1689. See a coat & quarterings by the name of Tomson my MSS book of docketts of Arms called Shirley pag. 103, if this family have a right to that coat.

S^r William Thompson serjeant at Lawe Kted as above=
dyed . . day of . . . 169 . . buried at . . .

William Thomson esq^r a barrister at Lawe=. . . daughter of S^r Christofer Conyers son & heir Member of Parl^t for Orford in B^t of Horden in the bishoprick of Durham Suff. & one of the Managers agst D^r ham relict of S^r Will. Blacket bar^t of Sackverell Knighted . . day of . . . Re- Newcastle on Tyne. Mar. 1711 to her 2^d husb^d.
corder of London & Sollicitor generall.

TRENCHARD.

DORSETT. S^r JOHN TRENCHARD of . . . Kted at Whitehall the 31 March 1689 one of the Kings serjeants at law & Cheife Justice of Chester & after Principall Secretary of estate dyed in that employment.

Thomas Trenchard of=Hanah d^r of Rob^t Henley of Midle Temple esq^r M^r of the Wolton Dorset. Kings bench office sister of S^r A. Henley Bar.

3. Henry Trenchard Gent. dyed vnmar.	2. S ^r John Trenchard of= the Midle Temple Kted vt supra came from Holland with K. W.	. . . d ^r of Hugh Speke of White- lackington Devon esq.	1. George Trenchard of Wolton Dorset esq.	. . . mar. to Rob ^t Ivory esq ^r .
1.	2.	3.	George Trenchard esq ^r Member= of Parl ^t for . . .	

SOMERS.

MIDDX. S^r JOHN SOMERS Solicitor Generall Attorney Generall Lord Keeper and in 1697 made Lord Chancellor and Baron Somers of Evesham Knighted at Whitehall 31 October 1689.

. . . . Somers an attorney at Lawe liveing in Worcester. =

S^r John Somers K^t Sollicitor & attorney Generall Lord Keeper of the Great Seale & Lord Chancelor created 1697 John Lord Somers baron of Evesham.

. . . . sister married to S^r Joseph Jekyll barister at Lawe & Cheif Justice of Chester.

. . . . sister married to Cocks of Worcester city, clerk of the patents.

CASTELLO.

S^r JAMES DE CASTELLO of Knighted at Whitehall 1 Decemb^r 1689.

5801 fo. 34.

CRANMER.

LONDON. S^r WILLIAM CRANMER Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 14 December 1689. q^{re} what relation S^r Caesar Cranmer to this family.

Elizabeth d^r of Robert Cranmer of Lond. Mercht & of Mary his wife Xtened in Stratford Bow parish 4 Sept. 1651 born 24 Aug. See how register.

Thomas Cranmer of Aslacton Com. Nott.* =

John Cranmer = Joane d^r of Aslacton of John Fretcheville of Nott. See Thoroton's Nott. description pag. 138. ↓

Edmond Cranmer Archdeacon of Canterbury deprived for being a married preist temp. Marie Reg. Wood Athenæ Oxon vol. 1 pag. 171 dyed 1571.

= Anne d^r of Saunde of Kent.

Thomas Cranmer Arch-bishop of Canterbury burned tempore Mariæ Reginae.

Thomas Cranmer of Kent register to the Archdeacon's court hath a monument in Canterb. Cathedrall.

Alice mar. to Tho. Norton of See my book of Wylts ped. Nortons ped. Latter end.

A

* Harleian Society, vol. iv., p. 70.

A |

Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 1 pag. 265. Cambden Annal. Eliz. A°. 1600.	1. Tho- mas a Luna- tick.	7 d ^{rs} .	2. George Cranmer 1 son Secretary to Secretary Davison to S ^r Will. Killebrew to Charles blount L ^d Montjoy. Killed at Karlingford Ire- land 13 Nov. 1600.	William Cran- mer deputy governor of the Hamburg company at Rotterdam dyed	= . . . d ^r of Powell sister of S ^r Edw ^d Powell of Penkelly & fulham bar ^t & sister & coheir to S ^r Edw ^d as I suppose.
--	------------------------------------	---------------------	---	--	--

1. George Cranmer dyed vymar.	2. Elizabeth mar. to John Webbine of Rotterdam merchant.	2. S ^r William Cranmer Kted vt supra Governor of the Hamburg company dyed a batchelor Tuesday 20 th Sept. 1697 buried at Bromley Mids. 30 Sept.	1. Susan married to Edw ^d Kenrick of Lond. Merchant her 2 ^d husband was Thomas Tomlins of Lond. Merch ^t .
--	---	--	---

. . . . Kendrick of Lond.
Merchant to whom S^r
Will. left 20000^{li}.

Thomas
dyed
young.

Sarah mar. to S^r Rob^t Jenkinson
of Walcot Oxon bar^t to whom
S^r Will. left a legacy.

3. Mary mar. to Thom. Hartley of Merch^t
after to Tho. Iance of Lond. Merch^t by whom
Susan d^r & heir married to William 2^d son of
William Ld Maynard this William with M^r
Kendrick were exec^{rs} to S^r W. Cranmer.

4. Anne mar. 1 to Slane
of 2^d to Nathaniell South
p^rsident of all India. 3^{dly} to S^r
John Clobury of Bradstone
Devon K^t.

1. Anne mar.
to S^r Charles
Holt bar^t.

2. Kat. to Bromley
1st son of S^r William
bromley K^t of bath.

3. Susan mar. to
S^r Tho. Trollop
of Linc. bar^t.

4. Mary mar. to
S^r Jo. Nowell of
Kirby Leic. bar^t.
3 childr.

MILLER.

SUSSEX. S^r THOMAS MILLER of Chichester Knighted at Whitehall 23 Decemb^r
1689. of no family but a kinsman left him a great estate which he had
covetiously heapt together, his son created a baronet. . . . d^r of S^r Tho.
Miller mar. to John son & heir of S^r Rich^d farington of Chichester Bar^t.

. . . . Miller of Chichester a =

A |

A |

Sr Thomas Miller of Chichester was Knighted as=
above dyed . . day of 1705 buried

Sr Thomas Miller esq^r son & heir created a baronet=
by patent dated 29 of October 1705.

Sr RALF DE LAVALE of Seton de la Vale=Jane d^r of Tho. Hilton
Northumbr. K^t who dyed 1629. of Hilton Dunelm.

William de La Vale sixth son of Sr Ralf de la Vale of Seton de la Vale in the County of
Northumberland esq^r & vnkle to Sr Ralf (*sic.*) Mary d^r & heir of Sr Peter
Ryddell of Newcastle
vpon Tyne K^t.

Sr Ralf Delavall Admirall at Sea Knighted at
. . . . 31 of May 1690 burgess for in the
parl^t held Adm^rall of the squadron
liveing 1705 dyed . . day of 1706 buried
in Westm^r Abbey.

Hester dau^r of
Major of London bur.
in St Martins in the
feilds about the
year 1700.

2. William
de La
Vale.

1. Hester mar. to Richard Lucas Major of
a Regiment of foot after a Collonell.

Mary vnmar.
1700.

HUSSEY.

1690. LOND. Sr WILLIAM HUSSEY Merchant Ambassador to Constantinople
Knighted at Whitehall 17 April 1690.

p^d fee.

Thomas Hussey esq^r of Honington Linc. dyed in his father's life.=

1. Sr Thomas Hus=
sey of Linc.
baronet. See my
baronets.

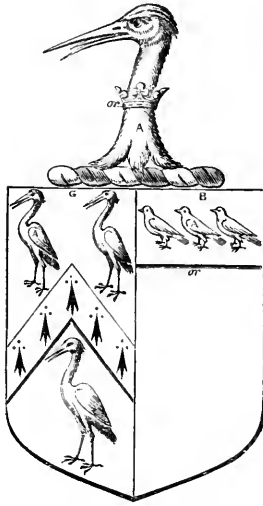
2. Sr William Hussey of Lon=
don merchant Kted as above
he dyed at on his Journey
to Constantinople . . day of
. . . . 1690 buried at
without issue.

. . . . d^r of Sr John Buck=
worth K^t & sister of Sr
John buckworth baronet.
She was remaried to
her husbands partner.

HERNE.

In the house of S^r John Frederick in the Old Jury London.

S^r Joseph Herne
Sheriff of Lond.



... Frederick daughter of
S^r John Frederick K^t.

Ardna petit ardea.

LONDON. S^r JOSEPH HERNE Merchant Knighted at Kensington 15 Sept. 1690.
p^d fee.

Nicolas Herne of Tybenham in Norff.=

Richard Herne of London Alderman 2^d son lived at=Alice d^r of John Pasck
the blew Anchor in Cheapside at foster lane end. of Cambridge DD.

1 wife. Elizab. d^r of Tho.=Nicholas Herne of the same=Sarah d^r of Richard Iron-
Hooker of Lond. Goldsmith. place in London. side of London. 2^d wife.

4. S ^r Nathaniell Herne of Lond. K ^t Sheriff. See the first volume fol. 115 ^B .	6. S ^r Joseph Herne Mer= chant of London dyed . . Jan. 1698 buried at . . . Md. he was a 6 th son of Nicolas.	... d ^r of S ^r John Frederick of London K ^t Lord Major & a Merchant. See the 1 st volume folio 115 ^B dyed . . day of March 1708 bur. at	5. James.
--	---	---	-----------

Frederick Herne=
esq^r of London.

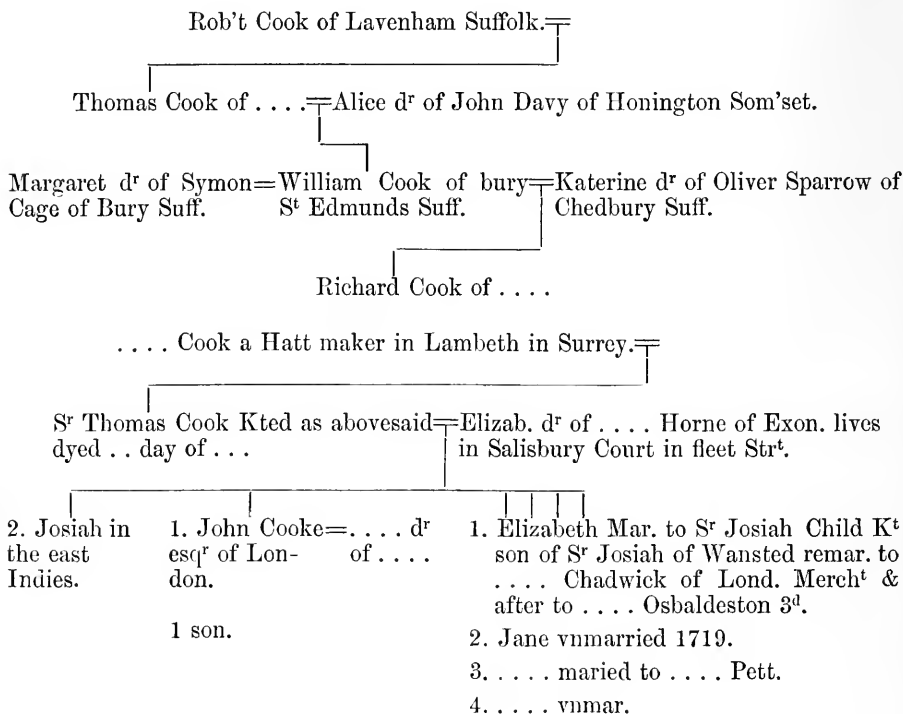
... mar. to Will. Ferrers, he
died 1705 & left 2 childr.

... mar. to S^r Lambert
Blackwell K^t & Bar^t.

Cook.

LONDON. S^r THOMAS COOK Goldsmith Knighted at Kensington 15 Sept. 1690.
Ermine on a cheif Bl. a griffon Segreant Arg. See Hervey's visitation.

fee p^d.



5802 fo. 35.

S^r JOHN DUDLESTON of the City of Bristoll Kted at Bristoll . . . baronet after.
p^d fee.

MEGGOTT.

SURR. S^r GEORGE MEGGOTT of Horsey Downe high Sheriff of Surrey Knighted at
Kensington 9 October 1690. See the Grant of Arms to the descendents of
the dean in the book of Grants vol. 5 fol. 39. Ermines 3 Leopards heads
Gard^t erased Arg. collared Or. Wreath Arg. & Sable, like Leopards head

eras'd Arg. collared Gules between 2 palm branches Vert, gr^{td} by S^r H. S^t George & S^r John Vanbrugh dated 7 of June 11 Anne 1712. See the Coppy at length amongst my loose coppies of Grants lett. M.

p^d fee.

.... Meggot of S^t Olaves parish in Southwark brewer.==

.... Meggott DD. of Divinity Canon of Windsor dean of Winchester dyed .. day of ... A.D. 1692 aged 60 at Twickenham Midds. buried there. born in S^t Olaves bred at Pauls Schol. See his caracter Knight's life of doctor Colet dean of S^t Paul pag. 413.

S^r George Meggot of Kted as above of S^t Olaves Southwark Leif^t Coll.== of the trained bands there Justice of the peace there dyed .. day of ...

George Meggot of S^t Olaves p[']ish afores^d esq^r to whom & all the descendents of his grdfather y^e coat was Granted he dyed .. day of ... 1723 buried at

EVANCE.

LONDON. S^r STEPHEN EVANCE Goldsmith Knighted at Kensington 14 Octobr 1690 he failed in the world & shott himself in the temple dyed vnmarr. being no longer able to keep shop but afterwards when his debts were cast vp there remained after all his creditors were paid a good estate which came to his neice Hester wife of S^r Cæsar Child baronet as I was credibly informed. See Evance of Treveleth Salop S^r Will. Dugdale's visit.

.... Evance of New Engl^d in America.==

2. Stephen Evance citizen and Goldsmith of London Knighted as above liveing vnmarried shott himself with his pistoll dyed a batchelor.

1. John Child was a waiter== in the Custom house in London gott a good estate & left it to his d^r & heir.

.... d^r of remarried to Goodyere merchant liveing at Cleybury essex.

Hester daughter & sole heir of John & neice & heir of her vnkle married to S^r Cæsar Child of Essex liveing at Cleybury in Berking parish 1718.

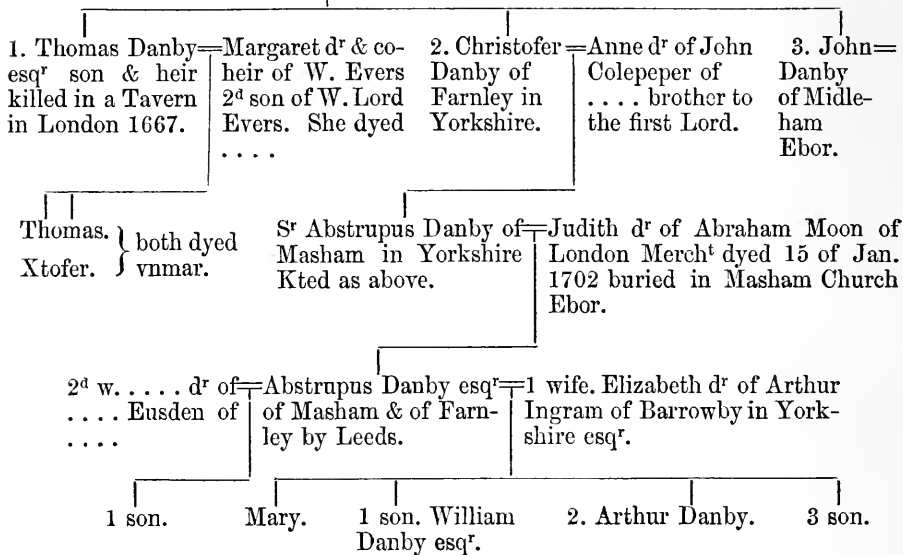
1691.

DANBY.

EBOR. Sr ABSTRUPUS DANBY of Massham Knighted at Kensington 30 Aug^t 1691
Burgess for Alborow in Yorkshire 1699.

p^d fee.

Sr Thomas Danby K^t of Catharine d^r of Sr Xtofer Wandesford of Kirk-
Thorp who dyed 1659. lington master of the Rolls in Ireland.



FURNES.

LOND. Sr HENRY FURNES Merchant Kted at the Hague in the Bedchamber
Sunday 11 Octobr old stile 21 New stile 1691 for carrying the King the
News of the defeat of the Irish at Lymerrick. Md. he was an apprentice to a
p^d fee. Stockin-seller in the exchange and traded in poynt to Flanders by which it
is said he gott an estate Sheriff of London 1700. Created the first baronet of
Great Britain by Patent dated .. day of June 1707. no right to Arms.
Baronet.

.... Furnes of Sandwich in Kent.==

2^d w. daughter of Sr Thomas==Sr Henry Furnes of Lond.=1 wife. Anne d^r of
Vernon of the City of London Merch^t born at Sandwich Borough of
Merchant. in Kent. Lond.Linendraper.

Sr Robert.

5802 fo. 36.

LEVET.

LONDON. S^r RICHARD LEVETT Sheriffe Knighted at Kensington 22 Octob^r 1691
 Lord Major of London 1700. See a pedigree of Levett in Sussex.

p^d fee.

.... Levett of Com. =
 North'ton a parson.

Will. Levett of Ch. Coll. Oxon. Dean of Bristol.
 Wood Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2, col. 885.

S^r Richard Levett Kted as above alderman of Bridge ward without =
 dyed saturday 20th of January 1710 buried at

Richard Levett esq^r of = d^r of S^r John Sweetapple of London Goldsmith
 London Alderman. & alderman & heir to her brothers.

frances =
s.p. mar L
1706 81
ex

POWELL.

LONDON. S^r JOHN POWELL of y^e Inner Temple Record^r of Gloucester Baron of y^e
 Excheq^r since one of y^e Justices of y^e Common Pleas Knighted at Whitehall
 4 Novemb^r 1691.

p^d fee.

HARRIS.

SOUTH'TON. S^r RICHARD HARRIS Record^r of Winchester Knighted at Kensington
 14 Novemb^r 1691. See S^r Hen. St George's Visitation of Hampshire 1686
 fol. 58^B. B A ermine bet. 3 hedgehoggs or.

John Harris DD. warden of Winton Coll & = Elizab. d^r of Roger Hacket of North
 p^rbend of the Cathedrall dyed about 1659. Crawley Bucks esq^r.

Richard Harris esq^r recorder of = Anne d^r of Richard
 Winchester Kted as above æt. Denhed of Win-
 47, A.D. 1686. ton.

1. John Harris of Silksted
 Hants. See his mar. &
 issue there.

1. Roger Harris
 2^d son but heir.

1. Richard ob. cœlebs.
 3. John Harris.

1. Jane.
 2. Martha.
 3. Mary.
 4. Judith.

5. Anne.
 6. Cecilia.

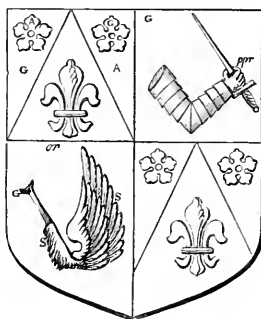
GOLDESBOROUGH.

Sr JOHN GOLDESBOROUGH Comissary gen'all to y^e East India Company Knighted
at Kensington 8 ffebruary 1691.


p^d fee.

5802 fo. 37.

KNELLER.



MIDDX. Sr GODFRID KNELLER Principall Painter in Ordinary to his Majestye
Knighted at Kensington 3 March 1691. Motto, semper ad ardua. Crest,
an eagle disp. S. Md. he had a diploma from the Emperor Leopold to be
p^d fee. A baronet (*sic*) of the Sacred Roman Empire or a Knight q^{re} (dyed without
issue q^{re}) for his excellent skill in paynting.

. . . . Kneller of Lubeck in Saxony. 


Godfrid Kneller esq^r of Lubeck in Saxony
principall painter to his Majestie Kted.

1692.

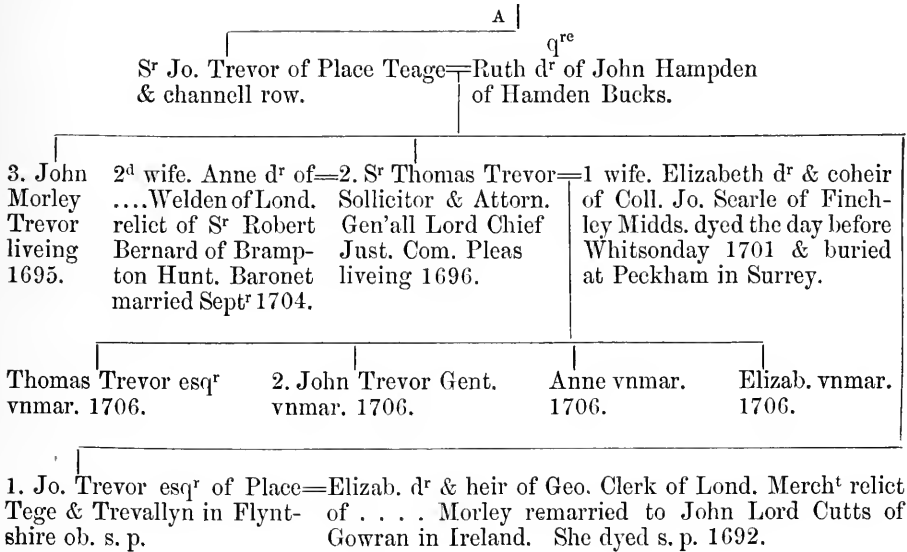
TREVOR.

MIDDX. Sr THOMAS TREVOR Lord Trevor Sollicitor Gen'all to their Majesties
Knighted at Kensington 21 October 1692. See for the pedigree higher my
2^d volume of bar^{ts} pag. 140, & my book of Irish Nobility Visc^t Trevor.

p^d fee.

Sr John Trevor of Channell row Midds.  . . . d^r of . . . Hampden
& Place Tege in flyntshire. of Hampden Bucks.

A



LOVELL.

MIDD^x. S^r SALATHIEL LOVELL Serjeant at Law & Recorder of London Knighted at Kensington 21 October 1692 from North'ton Shire left 3 d^{rs} & coheirs. p^d fee.

Johe's Luvell Comit^s North't. vnus testium cartæ Will'i de Petling terr. in Weldon North't. sine dat. inter cartas P. Le Neve ejusd. Com.

.... Lovell of=

S^r Salathiell Lovell Knighted as above Recorder of London=... d^r of dyed . . day of December 1706 buried at



WILDMAN.

LONDON. S^r JOHN WYLDMAN Alderman Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octob^r 1692. p^d fee.

S^r John Wyldman of London Alderman Kted as above.=

1st w. Elianor daughter & coh^r of Edward Chute=John Wyldman of Bethersden Kent. She dyed s. p'le buried at.... esq^r son & heir. See my 3^d vol. bar^{ts} fol. 256.

GORE.

LONDON. S^r WILLIAM GORE Alderman Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octobr 1692.
p^d fee.

. . . . Gore of Sandon ferm in the parish of Eshore in Surrey. = . . . d^r of . . .

J. John. S^r William Gore Mer = . . . d^r of Walter Hampton of London Mer-
chant of London. chant. Arg. a fess Az. Label of 5 B.

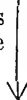
William Gore esq^r of = Lady . . . d^r of George Comp-
Tring in Hertf. ton, Earl of Northt.

5802 fo. 38.

HOUBLON.

S^r JAMES HOUBLON Alderman Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octobr 1692. Arg. on a
mount p^rper 3 Hopps roots on their poles all proper with fruit and leaves.
p^d fee.

S^r James Houblon Alderman of London brother of S^r John = . . . d^r of . . . Wynne
dyed about 25 October 1700 buried in S^t Bennets pauls Vert 3 eagles disp. in
wharf 31 of October ab^t 10 at night in a vault in the middle fess Or.
Ile of that Church.



ROBINSON.

LONDON. S^r LEONARD ROBINSON Chamberlain Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octobr
1692.
p^d fee.

S^r Leonard Robinson Kted as above he was a merchant in = Debora d^r of . . .
London and Chamberlain of the city dyed . . day of Octo- executrix with 2
ber 1696 buried in S^t Laurence Church 14th October at night. persons more.

AYNSWORTH.

LONDON. S^r ROWLAND AYNSWORTH Merchant Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octob^r 1692.

p^a fee. . . . Aynsworth of . . . in the County of . . . =

. . . . Aynsworth of . . . =

Rowland Aynsworth of London Merchant of = Anne d^r of S^r John Flete K^t & Alder-Turkey lived in Basinghall Streat dyed . . man of London. She dyed . . day of day of . . . 1699 buried at . . . A.Dⁿⁱ 1713 buried at Clapham.

Flete Aynsworth esq^r eldest son dyed vmar.

2. . . . Aynsworth esq^r.

1. dau^r mar. to Will. Billers esq^r Ald. Lond.

2. dau^r.

SCAWEN.

LONDON. S^r WILLIAM SCAWEN Merchant Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octob^r 1692.

See Visit. of Cornwall copie in my hands Peter Le Neve for the coat and p^a fee. q^{ter}ings with pedigr. but no crest there fol. 47, 48.

Edward Scawen of Milenock = Joane d^r of Roger Coleourt (?) of Cargrew (?) in in Cornwall he dyed 12 of Cornwall and his heir by Joane d^r and heir of May in 40 Eliz. Ric^d newcourt of . . .

Robert Scawen of Milleneck son & = . . . d^r of Humfry Nicol of Pennose heir aged 30 at his fathers death. in S^t Tudy parish in Cornwall.

1 son & h^r.

Will Scawen son & = Alice d^r of Nic. Saule. heir of . . .

Robert Scawen of = Catharine d^r of Horton in Midds. Cavendish Alsop 2^d son of Rob^t. of London.

6th son. Thomas Scawen = Merchant of London broth^r of S^r Will. Knighted at . . . Citizen & Alderman of London.

5th son. S^r William Scawen = . . . d^r of S^r William = of London Merchant liveing in Wallbroke & at Carsalton Maynard of Walthamstow essex baronet. in Surrey vastly rich dyed She dyed . . of Sept. . . day of . . . 1722 without any child left his brother or his children heirs to the most of his estate buried at 1700 buried on Tuesday 10 at Carshalton in Surrey.

. . . . Scawen esq^r son & heir of S^r Thomas was one of the esq^{rs} to the Lord De la Ware K^t of bath 1725.

. . . . Scawen a Naturall son to whom he left but little.

5802 fo. 39.

CHILD.

Sr JOSIAH CHILD son & heir of Sr Josiah Child baronet Kted at Guildhall
29 Oct^r 1692.

p^d fee.

FOCHE.

LONDON. Sr JOHN FFOCHE Scrivener Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octob^r 1692. See
Lord Angleseys books N 24, Kantium fol. 81. See the Arms Vincents books
p^d fee. of Arms N 182, pag. 231. of Rippelcourt. q^{re} if of this family Foché of Watton.
Gules a fess indented between 6 losenges Or. of the Ile of Thanet in Kent.

.... Foché of=

|

.... Foché of=

|

Elizabeth d ^r of She dyed=	John Foché citizen of=	Jane dau'r & coheir of Tho.
13 of June 1693 æt. 32 buried	Lond. a Scrivener by	Boun of Mountboun neer
in Bonhill feilds Ground. See	Trade lived in Loth-	dartmouth in devonshire esq ^r
the book of Epitaphs there.	bury was a dissenter.	relict of Martin of Lond.
		merch ^t . See bouns pedig ^r .

BEESTON.

MIDD^X. Sr WILLIAM BEESTON Governour of Jamaica Knighted at Kensington
30 Octob^r 1692. See Vincent's Cheshire pag. 349. Sr Henry St George's
Hants Visitation.

p^d fee.

Sr George Beeston of Beeston K^t.=Alice d^r of Tho. Davenport of

POWIS.

MIDD^X. Sr LITTLETON POWIS Kted at Whitehall 4 Dec. 1692, brother of Sr T.
Powis.

p^d fee.

STEED.

KANC. S^r EDWYN STEDE of Stedehill late Governour of y^e Barbadoes Knighted at Whitehall 22 January 1693. See Harris's Kent 144, 2^d col. p^d fee.

S^r William Stede=Hester dau'r of S^r Edwyn Sandys of Latimers in Com. of Stede Hill in Bucks K^t son & heir of Miles Sandys of Latim^r in Herietisham in Bucks. See dugdale's Baronage vol. . . pag. 34, brother of the Archbishop of York, M^r of Kings bench Office. Kent K^t.

Will. Stede of Stede hill esq^r.

S^r Edwyn Stede of Stede= Cecilia dr of S^r Edward Clark of hill created as above. Ford in Wrotham in Kent K^t.

Cecilia only dr mar. to S^r Nicolas Garrad of Eastham in Essex bar^t.

GREENFIELD.

CESTR. S^r CHRISTOPHER GREENFIELD of Preston Lanc. Chamberlain of Chester Knighted at Whitehall 26 January 1692-3. p^d fee.

ROOK.

KANC. S^r GEORGE ROOKE Admirall at Sea Knighted at Portsmouth 20 february 1692 fought the french fleet . . Sept. 1704. See the Visitation of Kent by S^r Edward Byshe fol. 45^b. copies of the other visitations of that county.

Arg. on a chevron engr. between 3 Rooks as many Chess Rooks Sable. See Visit. of Kent made 15 . . & continued to 1620.

no fee p^d.

George Rook Esq^r of Marsham in Kent.= . . . filia . . . Hill.

Laurence Rook of Horton Monachor.= Vrsula a daughter of Reginald Scott K^t of . . .

George Rook of Horton Monachor. Kanc.= Mary dr of Will. Barrell of Depford Kent.

Hayman Rooke esq^r sold Horton to Morris. Harris' Kent p. 156.

<p>1 w. Mary d^r of S^r George Grubbham How of Cold Barwick Wylts or Dorset baronet, she dyed s. p^{le}.</p>	<p>= S^r Geo. Rook Admirall of the english Navy fought the french in the Mediterranean sea but I cannot say beat them 3^d Sept. 1704. 50 y^{rs} old & above of Horton Monachor. in Kent the House called Rooks Rest dyed . . day of 1708 buried at vice admirall of England.</p>	<p>= 2^d wife Mary (<i>Frances</i>, * = 3^d w. Right) d^r of Francis Lutterell of Dunster Castle esq. called Coll. Lutterell. She dyed . . day of July 1702 in childbed of her ch'd, & his co-heir at last after the decease of her brother Tregonwell Lutterell unmarried. She 19 years 12 Jan. 1700 buried at Horton Monachor. in Kent.</p>
--	--	---

George Rook esq^r only child liveing 1704 Queen Anne and the prince were godfather & godmother.

5802 fo. 40.

WAGSTAFFE.

WARR. S^r THO. WAGSTAFFE of Tachbroke Kted at Kensington 24 febr. 1692.
See before 1st volume fol. 32^B.
p^d fee.

GAYER.

LONDON. S^r JOHN GAYER of Knighted at Kensington 18 March 1692.
p^d fee.

1693.

REBOE.

ESSEX. S^r ISAAC REBOE of Colchester Kted at Harwich 26 March 1693. his father had a grant of Arms. See vol. 3 grants in the office pag. 263.
p^d fee.

Isaac Reboe of Colchester in essex Merchant lived and dyed aged 78 = years . . day of 1699 buried in the North Ile east end of S^t Marys church in Colchester vnder a handsome Monument of white marble erected by S^r Isaac.

<p>1^t wife. = S^r Isaac Reboe of Colchester.</p>	<p>= 2^d wife d^r of = 3^d w. Elizabeth d^r & heir of S^r Will. Macro an apothecary in bury in Suff.</p>	<p>Wiseman of Rivenhale essex Bar^t & K^t & relict of Lemott Honywood of essex.</p>
---	--	---

WARD.

LOND. S^r EDWARD WARD of the Inner Temple London Kted at Kensington 30th
October 1693 Attorn. Gen'all after Lord Cheif baron.

p^d fee.

ABNEY.

S^r THOMAS ABNEY of London one of the Sheriffs Kted at Whitehall. . . . q^{re} if
he was not Kted before Ward.

p^d fee.

5802 fo. 41.

LLOYD.

CARDIGAN. S^r CHARLES LLOYD of Maefyvillin Card. one of the dep. leiffenants of
the County Kted at Kensington 24 Nov. 1693.

p^d fee.

BUCKWORTH.

LOND. S^r JO. BUCKWORTH son & heir of S^r Jo. Buckworth K^t merch^t Lond. Kted
Surr. at S^r Hen. Furnes house at Petersham Surr. 2 decemb'r 1693. See before
1st vol. fol. . . created baronet after.

p^d fee.

LOND. S^r SAMUELL EYRES one of the Justices of the Kings bench Kted in the
bed Chamber Whitehall 22 febr. 169³ he dyed at Lancaster in the Northern
Circuit . . September 1698 and was buried the tuesday following at Lanc.
p^d fee. See before fol. 31 for the pedigree higher fol. 31^b. A Hatchment vp for him.
Arg. 3 quaterfoils or on a chevron sable, impaling Lucy of Charlecot Warr.
being G. crusilee of cross crossletts & 3 Lucys hauriant Arg. Crest, a thigh
coupt with leg foot & spur.

S^r Samuell Eyre Kted as before. — . . . d^r of . . . Lucy of . . .

Robert Eyre esq^r a barister of Linc. Inne & Knighted . . day of
. . . . Serjeant at Lawe & one of the Judges of the Kings bench
in the time of Queen Anne & King George Chancelor to the
prince of Wales.

LOND. S^r HENRY GOOLD serjeant at lawe Knighted at Whitehall (Bedchamber) 22 febr. 169³/₄. See the Grant of Arms to S^r Henry, Grants vol. 4, fol. 297. p^d fec. Azure a Lyon Ramp't or between 3 Rolls arg. Crest, on a wreath or & azure a demy Lyon Gold holding in dexter paw a like Roll Arg.

.... Goold of Keynsham Com.
Som'set called Farmer Gold.

living 1699 no other child living.
S^r Henry Gold Knighted as above of Exeter daughter of ... Davidge of
colledge Oxon. of the Midle Temple of Shrap- Somerset an east indian mer-
ham park Somerset Serjeant at lawe. chant & his coheir.

Henry Goold esq^r about 16 y^{rs} old 1699. 2 d^{rs}.

5802 fo. 42.

1694.

MIDD. S^r FLEETWOOD SHEPPERD gent Vsher of the black rod Kted at Whitehall 22^d Aprill 1694 he dyed at Copt hall in August 1698 vnnaried. Vide C 29, fol. 19. Coat Crest & Pedigree. Md. he was a

Md. he p^d no fee.

See S^r Henry Chaney Hertf. in Kings Walden.

Will. Sheppard de Rowland=Mary d^r of S^r Fleetwood
Wright Magna A.D. 1634. Dormer of

William Sheppard an infant 1634.

S^r Fleetwood Sheppard.

Vos omnes qui de vestra salute securi estis
Orate p' animâ miserimi Fleetwood Shepard
Etiamnum viventis
et vbicunq. sit peccantis
Qui fide exegua tamen spe impudentissima
neque optat et neque expectat
Fœlicem resurrectionem.

S^r Robert Sheppard of=Elizabeth
Rowland wright son d^r of
& heir lived at Wood- relict
stoke. 1707.

Will. Sheppard esq^r 1707.

LOND. S^r JOHN SWEETAPLE citizen and Goldsmith Lond. one of the Sheriffs Kted at Whitehall 12 Nov. 1694. the Arms he bears are Vert on a cheif Arg. 3 sweet aples Gules stalkt p'per on a bend of 2 3 roses of the 3^d, but hath not right. his Ladys name Arg. on a cross G. a star of 6 poynts Or. he p^d fee. after took a grant of arms much like this which may be seen in the book of Grants volume 4, fol. 307. Vert on a pale Arg. 3 Roses G. on a cheif Arg. as many red apples slipt vert. Crest, a plain cross Gules standing on a mural coronet arg^t. Md. he was a banker in lombard streat & after broke for a great su^me dyeing in the mint.

S^r John Sweetaple citizen & Sarah dr of John Adams of London Goldsmith in Goldsmith of London. Cheapside. She dyed . . . 1698 buried at . . .

. . . Sweetaple esq^r of the . . . Temple London 1699.

LOND. S^r WILLIAM COLE citizen and . . . the other Sheriffe Knighted at Whitehall 12 Novemb. 1694.
p^d fee.

DAY.

BRISTOLL. S^r THOMAS DAY Major of Bristoll Knighted at Kensington 28 Nov. 1694. Md. he bears the coat following, Ermine on a cheif Indented Az. 2 eagles displaid Arg. membred & beakt G. q^{re} the right.
p^d fee.

S^r Thomas Day of Bristoll burgess
for the town 1697.

Nathaniell Day Sheriff of Bristoll 1697.

John Day Sheriff bristoll 1697.

5802 fo. 43.

DANES.

BRISTOLL. S^r WILL. DANES Sheriff of Bristoll Kted at Kensington 28 Novemb. 1695.
p^d fee.

PRESTON.

NORFF. S^r ISAAC PRESTON of Beeston near Norwich Kted at Whitehall 14 febr. 1694. See S^r E. Byshe's visit. Norff. fol. 193.

p^d fee. hic requiescit corpus Jacobi Preston Gen. qui vitam hanc expiravit in fide Xti lxvi ætatis suæ anno d'ni 1630. Arms carved on the tomb Ermine on a cheif . . . 3 crescents. Crest, a crescent . . .

William Preston of Preston = Rose daughter of . . . Whypple of Dykelburgh in the County of Suff. Norff. She made her will at Guissing 25th of Sept. 1588 p'ved the 5th of March 1588 buried at Guissing Norff.

<p>4. Jacob Preston of Old Bokenham Norff. dyed 8th day of March 1630 aged 66 & buried there 1631 (<i>sic</i>). See the Inscription on the tomb as above, the Arms on the tomb are Ermine on a cheif . . . 3 crescents. Crest a crescent . . . Will dated 7th of March 1630 had lands in Watlisfeld Suff. & the tiths of old bokenham Norff.</p>	<p>= Thomasine d^r of . . . Lovett of Shrop-ham Norff. Survived her husb'd.</p>	<p>3. Abraham = Preston of . . .</p>
--	---	--------------------------------------

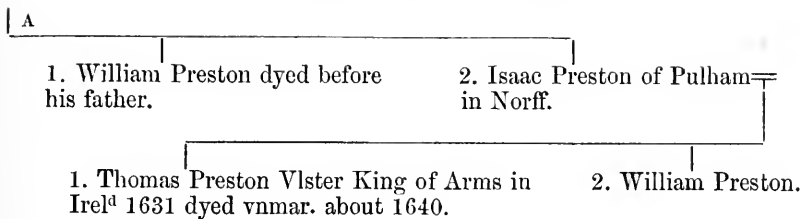
<p>Jacob Preston of Beeston S^t Laurence in Norff. Gent. 16 y^{rs} old 1630. Justice of the Peace of Quor.</p>	<p>= Frances dau'r & heir of S^r Isaac Appleton of little Waldingfeld Suff. K^t dyed . . day of . . . buried at Beeston.</p>
--	--

<p>1. S^r Isaac Preston of Beeston afores^d Kted as above son & heir barrister at Lawe of Line. Inne Justice of the peace &c. dyed Thursday 9 Dec. 1708. buried at Beeston . . day of the same month.</p>	<p>= Elizabeth d^r & heir of Charles George Cock of Norwich Alderman & of Anne his wife d^r & heir of Rich^d Bond esq^r. She was bapt. 28 Mar. 1648 dyed . . day of . . . buried at Beeston.</p>
---	--

<p>Jacob Preston esq^r barister at lawe of Lincolns Inne 1708.</p>	<p>= . . . daughter of Timothy Perry of London Merch^t, had a Grant of Arms.</p>	<p>Elizabeth Preston.</p>
--	--	---------------------------

<p>3. Jacob = . . . dau'r of Preston . . . Waldo of Lond.</p>	<p>Charles Preston Rector of Beeston Barton & little Massingh^m in Norff.</p>	<p>= . . . d^r of . . . Baspole of Worsted sister of Miles Baspole.</p>
---	---	---

<p>Frances only d^r living.</p>	<p>1. Charles. 2. Jacob. 3. Miles. Audrey. Mary. Eliz.</p>
---	--



LOND. S^r EDWARD WILLS one of the Sheriffs of London Knighted at Kensington 14 Oct. 1695.

p^d fee.

q^{re} if not before Wills.

LOND. S^r OWEN BUCKINGHAM one of the Sheriffs Kted at Kensington 14 Octob. 1695. Lord Major of London 1705. Md. S^r Owen had a Grant of Arms in the year 1708 but not entred 1709. he sold Hemp in bread Streat London. p^d fee. Vide Buckingham & Jenour impaled in Lord Anglesey's books N 11, fol. 50^b. falsly writt for bokenham. Arg. a Lyon Ramp't Gules. Six wives. the coat he bears Arg. A L

S^r Owen Buckingham citizen & of London Sheriff Lord Maior member of Parl. for m. . . .

Owen Buckingham of Mouseford in Berks esq^r Gent. of the Privy Chamber to King George One of the Comissioners of the victualling of (*sic*) Member of Parl. for Reading in Berks 1718.

5802 fo. 44.

EBOR. S^r GILBERT METCALF Major of York Kted at Welbeck Nottinghamshire the duke of Newcastle's House when the King lay there in his progress 2 Novemb. 1695.

p^d fee.

COMBS.

NORTH'TON. S^r JOHN COMBS of Daventry Kted at day of . . . Cheif Justice of Chester, he shott himself at Oxon. or cutt his throat 1697 being in a high feaver.

p^d fee.

S^r John Combs of = Katerine d^r of executrix to her husband.

LOND. S^r RICHARD HOLFORD one of the Masters of the Chancery Kted at 21 Nov. 1695.

p^d fee.

See to prove this match MSS. Peter Le Neve Norroy endorsed coats at Funeralls fol. 50.

Richard Holford was = 1 wife d^r of Crew of clerk to S^r Thomas Glouc. she dyed in Chancery lane 23th Januar. bur. in S^t M^{rs} of the Chancery. Dunstans West 21st of Jan. 1670.

LOND. S^r JOHN HAWLIS of Linc. Inne and of Salisbury Wylts Sollicitor Gen'all Kted at 21 Nov. 1695. Md. Hawlis Kted before Holford. his arms are on the inside of the Gate house at Linc. Inne 2 coats q^rterly Sable 3 greyhounds heads erased arg. 2^d. Or a fess bet. 3 cressents G. 3^d as 2. 4 as 1st. Crest, a greyhound's head coupt Arg. in mouth an o branch A. Vide C 22, fol. 137, 138. coat crest q^rterings pedigree. Hawles Edmund of Vp wimborne Dors. & Eliz. d^r of Anthony Hinton.

Thomas Hawles of = Elizab. d^r of Antrobus of Hants & his wife d^r Moanton Wylts. of S^r Richard Norton of Suthwick Hants.

Thomas Hawles of New Sarum Esq^r a batchelor.

2. S^r John Hawles Kted as above a batchelor 1703.

MIDS. S^r JOHN COPE son and heir of S^r Jo. Cope baronet of Kensington Kted at Kensington 26 Januar. 169⁵/₆. See first volume baronets fol. . .

p^d fee. posted.

5802 fo. 45.

BARBADOES. S^r WILLOUGHBY CHAMBERLAIN of the Barbadoes Collonell Kted at Kensington 6 February 1695. he lives at little chelsey. he dyed without issue . . day of . . . 1697 at little chelsey distracted.

paid fee.

Edward Chamberlain of the Iland of Barbados dyed without=Olana dau'r of . . .
issue . . day of . . . 1697 at little Chelsey in Midds. buried remaried to Captain
at Mitford Crowe.

DEVON. S^r EDWARD SEYWARD of the City of Exeter Kted at Kensington
24 March 1695.

p^d fee.

MIDDs. S^r JOSEPH TYLEY of Exeter and of Bromley Midds. Kted at Kensington
DEVON. 24 March 1695-6. he bears Arg. a cross bet. 4 Cressents Gules. no right
to arms. this coat is q^tered by the Duke of Bedford an ancient coat. a bristoll
man.

p^d fee.

S^r Joseph Tyley of Exeter attorn. at lawe and of the=Deborah dr of . . . Powell of
Midle Temple a bristoll man he was engaged with Bristoll Merehant relict of
. . . Mathews receiver of Exeter & on his failing S^r John Roberts of Bromley
he absconded. he & his Lady sold the mannors of Midds. bart to whom he gave
Poplar Midds. & Bromley to . . . Benson of Loud. that Mannor & poplar.
Grocer.

One son.

RIGBY.

LOND. S^r ALEX^{dr} RIGBY of London Merchant Kted at . . . q^{re} when.

p^d fee.

5802 fo. 46.

1695.

SUSSEX. HENRY PEACHY of Sussex Kted at Kensington 22^d March 1696 son of Edward Peachy of Petworth Sussex descended from the ancient family of Peachy in Kingsthorp Leic. Azure Lyon Ramp^t ermine queve furche passed p^d fee. in saltor crowned Or, on a canton Or a mullet peirced Gules. [Crest,] a demy Lyon as before holding a mullet peirced Gules. See a dockett of arms & declaration of Crest to William Peachy of London Merch^t. Mr Bulstrode's Grandson.

. . . . Peachy of = d^r & heir of Bulstrode
in Sussex. esq^r of Whiteh.

1. S ^r Henry Peachy of = Jane dau ^r of Garret Sussex Kted as above live- of London Merch ^t Who ing 1727. had a Grant of arms.	2. Bulstrode Peachy al's liveing at in Sussex 1727.
--	---

TURNOR.

NORFF. S^r CHARLES TURNOR of Wareham Norff. (created Baronet) one of the burgesses for Lynne Kted at Kensington 22^d March 169 $\frac{5}{8}$ at the delivery of the Association for Norff. See this volume fol. 7^B.
p^d fee.

1696.

BEDF. WILLIAM MYLORD esq^r of Houghton Regis Kted at Kensington 12 Apr. 1696 high Sheriff bedf. lodgeth at the Tinmans Holborn by Chancery lane end.
p^d fee.

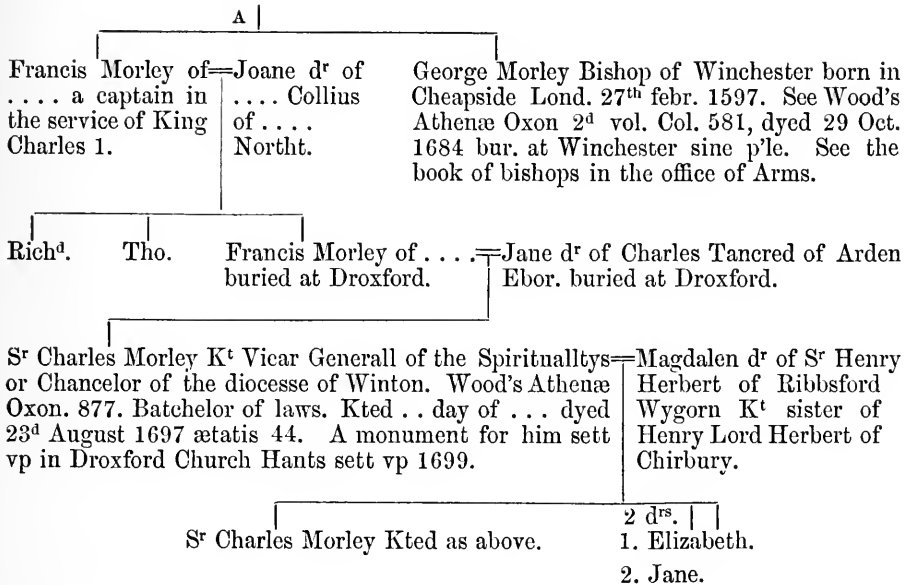
William Mylord. = d^r of of remarried to her coachman.

SUSSEX. S^r CHARLES MORLEY of Droxford Hants Kted at Kensington Bedchamber 20 Aprill 1696 when he p^rsented the Association for the County of Wylts. p^d fee. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. col. 581. see the Coll.

Office of Arms 1 shelf of first press. See book of Bishops for the arms of the Lyon Ramp^t for this bishop. See the Visitation of Hants by S^r Henr. S^t George. no arms allowed. of the Lyon Rampant crowned fol. 54, 55.

Kinsman to Morle b^p Winton, ask Mr Morle of alienation office.

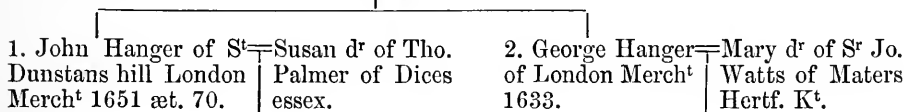
Francis Morley esq^r = Sarah d^r of William Denham sister of S^r John Denham of London.
Kt one of the barons of the excheq^r.



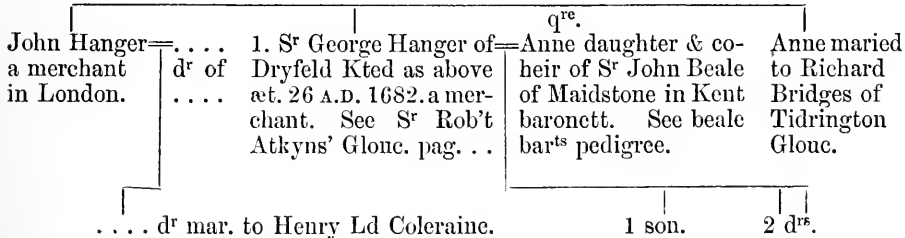
5802 fo. 47.

GLOUC. S^r GEORGE HANGER of Dryfeild Kted at Kensington 27 Aprill 1696. q^{re} if not the 7 so saith partition book but I think I right. high Sheriff Glouc. p^d fee. 1695. Vide C 24, fol. 66^B. the arms respited. no arms entred drawn in the book. See the visitation of Glouc. 1682, fol. 28^B.

George Hanger of Bedf. = Frances d^r of Burges of Sevenoke Kent.



George Hanger of Dryfeld Glouc. æt. 68 A.D. 1682.	Anne d ^r of Lewis Roberts of London Merchant.	Mary 5 y ^{rs} old 1633. a daughter & heir.
---	--	---



DEVON. S^r JOHN ELWILL of Exeter Kted at Kensington 28 Aprill 1696 baronet after. no right to Arms, had afterwards a Grant of Arms & was created baronet. See a letter of his sons in my collection of letters.

p^d fee.

.... Elwill of Exeter Grocer.==

2 ^d w.=1. S ^r John Elwill of Exeter Merchant	=1 w. d ^r	2.	Rebecca.
.... bred at the vniversity & designed by his father to be a parson receiver Gen'all for devon severall y ^{rs} he dyed .. day of ... 1717 bur. at	of S ^r Bampfild of Poltimore Devon bar ^t .	3. Abraham.	

John Elwill esq of = d^r & heir of
in Surrey. Style of Surrey.

LOND. S^r JOSEPH SMART Wollen draper Alderman of Lond. Kted at Kensington 30th Aprill 1696 Sheriff of London 1699. See a pedigree of Smart visit. p^d fee. Wilts Dorcet Somerset fol. 144. See a coat and crest granted to Henry son of John Smart of north pitherruce in the County of Cornwall my book of Grants of Arms called Shirley pag. 198. See another Grant or exemplification by S^r Will. Segar K^t Garter to Rowland son of Rob^t Smart both sword bearers to the Lord Maior of London descended linealy from S^r Jo. Smert garter dated 13 May 7 Jac. 1 my book MSS. S^r Tho. Shirley pag. 13, & severall other books MSS. of mine P. L. Norroy, q^r which or any of these coats &c. belonged to S^r Joseph. Vide C 22, fol. 144. C 24, fol. 345, 140, 608, a match. Inquis'on post mortem Anno 2 Eliz. 13 Octob. 1 p^t, N 147. Ric'us Smart obijt seisisus Man. Burneviles in Levington & divers. terr. in Suff. obijt 25 Aug. vlt p^rterit & Will'us Smart fil. & heres æt. 30 A^o 1 Eliz. See Ashmole's berks pag. 273. Ric'us Smert qui obijt 1468. See the coat of Arms to S^r Smert Garter my MSS. book Wriothlesy pag. ...

S ^r Joseph Smart of London Wollen Draper & Sheriff of London AD'ni ... Alderman of Lond. dyed .. day of ... AD'ni 1703 buried at	= dau'r of Hoskins of Oxted in Surrey. She dyed a little before her husb ^d .. day of ... AD'ni buried at
--	--

.... Smart of the Inner Temple. A councelor at lawe in hare Court.

VENICE. Seignior LORENZO SORENZO one of the Ambassadors from the Republic of Venice Kted at Kensington at the Audience of leave 1 May 1696 & had the sword wherewith the King Kted him as the Ambassadors claimed. he had the augment. to his arms granted him by the King dated 2 May 1696. on a Cheif Gules a Leopard passant or bet. 2 white roses with 2 Red ones within them. no fee to be paid. My lord Chamberlain gave orders not to demand fees.

Jacobus Superantius nobilis Venetas nuncius extraord. temp. E. 6.

.... Sorenzo.

Joh'es Sorenzo nuncius temp. Caroli primi a Republicâ Venet.

Seignr Lorenzo Soranzo ambassador to=
King William in the y^r 1696.

5802 fo. 48.

HANTS. DEWY BULKLEY esq^r of Nether burgate Kted at Kensington 1 May 1696. See for the pedigree higher Vincent's Cheshire fol. 113, 109. See my copie p^d fee. of Wylts visitation for the pedigree higher. Grandson to Justice Dewy Westm^r.

Will. Bulkley of burgate mar. Joane d^r
of Luke bucer & had issue. =

Susan. Cecely. Anne. Judith. John.

Sr Will. Bulkley of Eyton justice = Margaret d^r of Sr Richard
of Chester 5 H 4. Molineaux.

3. Will. Bulkley of burgate Hants. = ... d^r & heir of Sr Jo. Popham.

Rob't Bulkley of Burgate = Anne d^r of Sr Ro. Poynts
Hants. of Acton Glouc.

Robert Bulkley of Burgate = Jane d^r of Sr William Gascoyne
Hantsh. of Carington Bedf. K^t.

2. Charles Bulkley of
White p'ish Wylts.

1. William Bulkley of Burgate.

3. Thomas Bulkley.

Sr Thomas Bulkley of nether burgate. =

.... Bulkley of the = ... d^r of ... Dewy of Westm^r
same place. Justice of the peace 1698.

A

A |

2^d w. d^r of Coventry = S^r Dewy Bulkley of nether = 1st wife d^r of
 & sister of Coventry burgate aforesaid Kted | She dyed 18 months
 of Russell Streat Blomsbr. as above. | after mariage in child-
 bed.

|

1 son. 4 y^{rs} old 1696.

LOND. S^r THEODORE JANSEN of Lond. Merchant Kted at Kensington 1 May
 1696. naturalized by Act of Parliament in the time of King James the 2^d
 baronet after.

p^d fee.

S^r Theodore Jansen born at in France = d^r of S^r
 naturalized by Act of Parl^t. Henley of

↓

SUFF. S^r JOHN ROBINSON of Sudbury (of Sudbury q^{re}) Kted at Kensington 1 May
 1696. partition book saith 29 May 1696. the 1st right.

p^d fee.

LOND. S^r JOHN JOHNSON of L. Goldsmith in Cheapside Kted at Kensington
 9 Octob^r 1696 Alderman of London. Vide C 24, fol. 84^B for the Arms born
 p^d fee. by him. Arg. a Pheon Bl. bet. 3 mascles Gules. John Johnson of London
 Merchant Taylor & Joane hall 1634. had issue John. Symon. Richard. Henry.
 Benjamin. Abigail.

q^{re} if these 3 were not Kted the 8.

S^r John Johnson of Lond. Alderman dyed 5 octob. 1698 = d^r of Ekyns
 at his house in Cheapside buried at of Rushden Northt.

2. Henry Johnson.	1. Thomas = daughter of Johnson esq ^r . Earle of Plymouth.	3.	4.	5.	2 d ^{rs} .
----------------------	--	----	----	----	---------------------

5802 fo. 49.

LOND. Sr JOHN WOLFE Citizen and . . . L. one of the Sheriffs Kted at Kensington 7, 9 Octob. (q^{re} if not the 8 Oct.) 1696 in our partition book the 7th p^d fee. Octob. dyed in London 7 of Apr. 1703 buried in St Helens Church London. the Arms he bore but whether he had right I shall not say, Sab. a chevron Or between 3 wolfs heads erased Arg.

LOND. Sr SAMUELL BLEWET the other Sheriffe citizen and . . . Kted at Kensington 9 Oct. (q^{re} if not the 8) 1696, partition book saith the 7 October. p^d fee. said to be killed by Highwaymen in April 1703.

LEIC. Sr NATHAN WRIGHT serjeant at Lawe Recorder of Leic. Knighted at Kensington . . day of January 1696 Bl. 2 bars Arg. in cheif 3 Leopards heads cabossed Or. Crest, a dragons head compt Or Langued G. issueing out of a ducall crown Gules. A grant by Rob't Cook Clarencieux. See C 21, fol. 10. Visit. Leic. made 1685 fol. 149. 21 of May 1700 made Lord Keeper of the Great Seale.

Robert Wright DD. Rector of Dinnington Suff. 2^d = Jane d^r of John & sister of Sr son of John Wright of Wrightsbridge Essex he was Oliver Botiler of Sharnebrooke Rector of that Parish dyed 74 years old & 34 of his Bedf. buried by her husband ministry there . . Aprill 1634 bur. there under a at Dynington Suff. vnder a graveston in . . . gravestone in the chancell.

Ezekiel Wright of Thurecaston Leic. = Dorothy 2^d d^r of John Oneby of Hinkley Leic. 4th son of Rob^t Batch. Divinity. & coheir to Sr John Ondeby her brother.

Nathan Wright Gent. of Barwell Leic. Barister at Lawe = Elizab. d^r of George Ashby Recorder of Leic. 1682 born 15 febr. 1653 Kted as above of Qucuby Leic. esq^r live-serjeant at law Lord Keeper of the great seale 1700. ing 1681.

1. George 25 = . . . d ^r & heir of . . .	2. Nathan	3. Robert
born 1	born 1	born 5
Mar. 1677	Jan.	Sept.
Bedford of d ^{rs} Com ^{ons}	1678.	1680.
Register of the Admi-		
rality married 1700.		

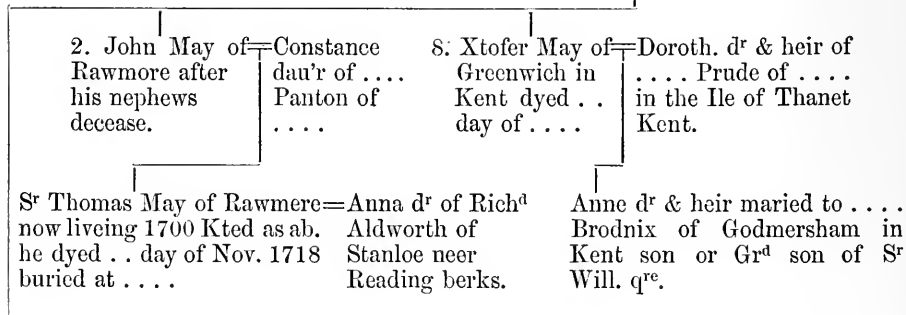
. . . mar. to . . .
Sambroke son &
heir of Sr Jeremy
Sambr. K^t.

SUSSEX. THOMAS MAY of Rawmore neer Chichester in Sussex Kted at Kensington 9 of March 169 $\frac{7}{8}$. See the first volume fol. 88.

p^d fee.

29 Eliz. See an Inquisition after the death of Richard May citizen & merchant Taylor of London my manuscript called Coles Collection out of the Court of Wards vol. 6, fol. 2.

John May of Rawmore neer Chichester in Sussex 5 son = Elizabeth d^r of
of Rich^d May who purchased that mannor. Hill of London.



1. Thomas May of Rawmore aforesaid. = Margt d^r of John Austen of Shaldeford neer Guilford Surr.

Sr John May of Rawmere Kted. See the first volume, he dyed without issue. See his mariages in the first vol. fol. 88.

LOND. RICHARD BLACKMORE doctor of Phisick auctor of prince arthur Kted at Kensington 18 Mar. 169 $\frac{7}{8}$ sworn Phisitian in Ordinary to his Maj^{tie}.

Memerand. no fee paid.

1697.

5802 fo. 50.

CHARLES ISAAC esq^r one of the officers of the Green cloth Kted at Kensington 16 of Aprill 1697. As an officer of the green cloth p^d no fee.

SCOTLAND. ROBERT MURREY esq^r of Kted at Kensington 23 Aprill 1697. could not get fee.

EBOR. BARINGTON BOURCHIER esq^r of Beningborow son of S^r Barington Kted at Kensington 23 Apr. 1697. See the 1st volume pag. 125^B. dyed without issue but maried.

paid fee.

LAMBERT BLACKWELL esq^r K^t harbinger envoy to the Republick of Genoa & the great duke of Tuscany Kted at Kensington 23 Apr. 1697. See a pedigree & arms of Thomas Blackwell Citizen of London C 24 fol. 586. . . . 3 bars . . . on a cheif . . . a Lyon passant . . . are the arms he bears. See a coat of Blackwell p^r pale Arg. Azure on a cheif Gules a Lyon pass^t Gard^t Or a bordure ermyne, impaled with Isley of Kent, in a book of mine in leather cover folio lettered on the back coats & crests q^ttered coats trickt fol. 7^B.

Mr. Blount. paid fee.

. . . . Blackwell of Bed⁼⁼ . . . d^r of . . . Lambert the Parliament Lord & nall Green Midds. General or his Sister, of Calton in Yorkshire.

S^r Lambert Blackwell Kted vt supra he bought the⁼⁼ . . . d^r of S^r Joseph Lordships of Spixworth Redham Hardley & other Herne of London maners in Norff. director vnus of South Sea. Merch^t.

LONDON. BARTHOLOMEW GRACEDIEU one of the Sheriffs of London. Kted at Kensington in the bed chamber 17 Novemb. 1697. a salter, broke, a statute of bankrupt agst him.

p^d fee.

5802 fo. 51.

LONDON. COLLETT. S^r JAMES COLLET the other Sheriff of London Kted at Kensington in the bedchamber 17 Nov. 1697.

p^d fee.

LONDON. THOMAS CUDDON esq^r chamberlain of London Kted at Kensington 18 Novemb. 1697 descended from Suffolk. See S^r Jo. Playters pedigree. p^d fee. Receiver Generall of the taxes & dyed so his son francis Cuddon esq^r had the same imployment & dyed in it the . . day of June 1703.

S^r Thomas Cuddon Cham⁼⁼ . . . d^r of . . . remarried to S^r Owen buckingham berlain of London Kted as K^t Lord Major of London 1704 & 5 or S^r Richard above dyed . . day of . . . Lovett q^{re} to which. She dyed . . day of . . . 1674 & A. D'ni . . . buried at . . . was buried at . . . before S^r Owen was sworn Major.

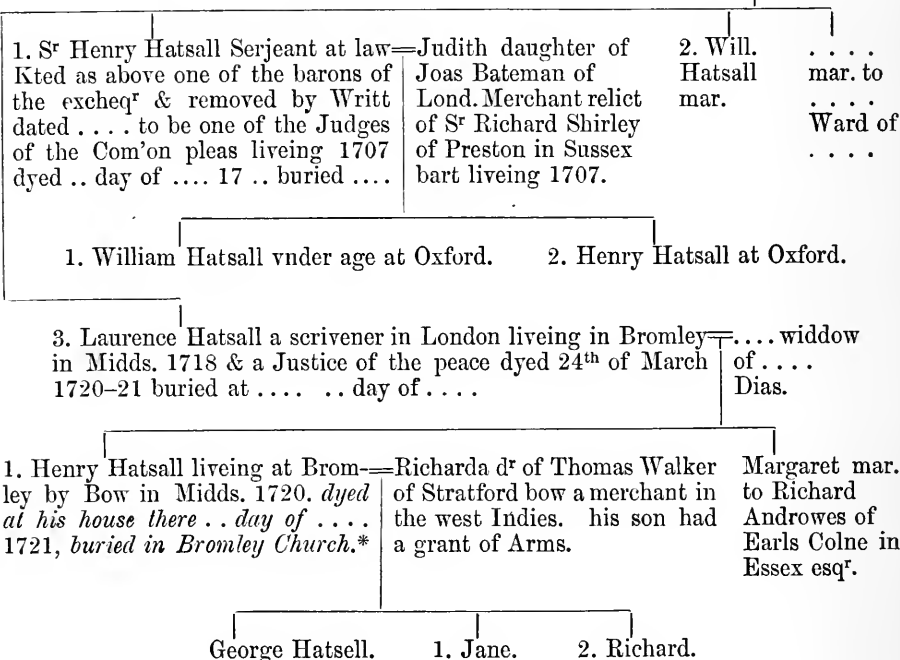
Francis Cuddon esq^r son & heir receiver Generall of the Taxes=
for Lond. & Midds. dyed . . day of June 1703 buried at . . .

LONDON. ROB^t BEDINGFEILD a wollen draper & alderman of London Kted at Kensington 18 Novemb. 1697. See this volume folio 9 brother of S^r Hen.
p^d fee.

LONDON. JOHN BLINCO esq^r formerly one of the barons of the excheq^r latly removed to be one of the Justices of the Com'on pleas Kted at Kensington in the bedchamber 12 dec. 1697. Arg. a canton G.
p^d fee.

LONDON. HENRY HATSALL esq^r serjeant at Lawe then latly called to be one of the barons of the excheq^r Kted at Kensington 12 dec. 1697.
p^d fee.

Lawrence Hatsell of Dors. lived in London a Scrivener.



* Erased in MS.

5802 fo. 52.

LONDON. WILLIAM SIMPSON esq^r made cursitor baron of the excheq^r Kted at Kensington 12 Dec. 1697 Md. he was Kted after S^r Jo. Jekyll.
p^d fee.

LONDON. JOSEPH JEKYLL esq^r made Cheif Justice of Chester in the room of S^r John Combs Kted at Kensington 12 december 1697. Md. he was Knighted before S^r William Sympson. Vide the visitation of essex C 21 in the office of Arms fol. 161. Or 3 asses passant sable. Crest, a naggs head Coupt Argent main Sab. Bridle Or & Sab.
p^d fee.

Thomas Jekyll of Bocking in essex = Elizab. d^r of Richard Leake of
and of Cliffords Inne Lond. Gent. Norton honypeare Somerset.

John Jekyll.	1. Robert Jekyll vnmariéd.	2. = Thomas Jekyll = 1 st . Secondary of the Kings bench.	William Jekyll M ^r of Arts of Magda- len hall oxon.
--------------	-------------------------------	--	--

↓

S^r Joseph Jekyll Kted as above barister at = . . . d^r of S. . . . Somers attorn. at
lawe Master of the Rolls on the death of Worcester & sister of John Lord
S^r John Trevor K^t. Somers Lord Chancellor of England.

LONDON. JOHN JERMAYNE esq^r Kted at Kensington 26 day of February 1697-8
& created baronet immediately after. See the vol. of baronets.
paid fee.

LONDON. DAVID MICHELL admirall of . . . squadron & 1 gent vs her dayley waiter
succeeded S^r Fleetwood Sheppard in the office of Vs her of the black rod
Kted at Kensington 5th Dec. 1698. the Arms he bears are Sab. a fess wavy
bet. 3 mascles Or. Crest, 2 branches of Laurell p^rper out of a crown or, in an
inescoch. of pretence A a **A** G. bet. 3 columbine leaves p^rper, the Crown
seemed to be A Crown of sailes. I after saw a velome escocheon vnder the
Hand of . . . Frazer, Ross Herald in Scotland, of these Arms within a
bordure of sea waves.

Md. he pretended to be exempt from paym^t of fee by his imploym^t.

Md. he bears Arms but hath no right he being a poor boy from Scotland
travelled to Newcastle & there gott on board a collier whence he was prest
in the Dutch wars into the service of Charles 2^d having hid himself vnder
the coals was pulled out. he had an escocheon of Arms signed by Ross
herald of Scotland which I P. L. Norroy saw in the hands of one dazell a
coach painter.

.... Michel of=

.... Michel.=

Sr David Michel of Popes in Hatfeld parish Hertf.=.... dau'r of Sister Sister.
Gent Vsher of the black rod Kted as above he Cook of
died without issue .. day of ... 1717.

.... Cook al's Michel of Popes in=.... dau'r of Dr Gilbert Burnet L^d Bishop of
Hertfordshire heir to Sr David. Sarum mar. day of febr. 1715.

Md. Mr Cook sisters son to admirall Michel & left him his estate on condit.
to take his name & takes both name & arms without the bordure.*

JACOB BANKS esq^r of Kted at Kensington 6 or 7th of Dec. 1698. See the
pedigree pag. 53.

LONDON. STEYNESHAM MASTER of London Merchant Kted at Kensington in the
drawing Room 14 Dec. 1698 one of the Directors of the new east Indian
p^d fee. company. See Sr Edw^d Byshe's Visitat. of Kent for Coat crest pedigr. &
q^rterings.

Sr Edward Master of Ospring=Audrey d^r & coheir of Rob't
in Kent K^t. Strensham of Ospring.

Robert Master of Ospringe=Kath. d^r & heir of Will. Master
in Kent. of Kermerton in Kent.

Streyنشam Master Kted as above=Elizabeth dau'r of Richard Leigh
of London Merchant of S^t And^r. of Lime in Cheshire esq^r liveing
Holborne in Midds. 1704.

2. Streyنشam Master born
.. day of ... 1697.

1. Leigh Master born ..
day of ... 1694.

Anne.

* This note is on fo. 53 of the MS.

5802 fo. 53.

LONDON. JAMES BATEMAN of London Merchant Kted at Kensington in the drawing Room 14 Dec. 1698. another of the directors of the new east Indian Company. The coat he bears is, Or on a fess Sab. bet. 3 muscovy ducks p^d fee. . . . a rose or. Crest, a griffons head coupt bet. wings Or which as S^r James told me they had from flanders but in the year 1707 I persuaded him to take a grant of Arms from S^r H. S^t George Garter & John Vanbrugh Clarenceux which was dated 10th of October 1707. the Arms Or on a fess sable bet. 3 muscovy ducks p^rer a rose of the feild, the crest, a muscovy duck's head & neck coupt bet. the wings expanded all proper. Md. I have heard S^r J^o. Vanbrugh say that old Joas Bateman was book keeper to his grandfather. P. L. Norroy.

Md. one of M^r Batemans sisters mar. to . . . Bourchier of essex no Gent. son of . . . Bourchier the ganster. She dyed in child bed . . day of March 1724 buried at . . . in essex.*

Gyles Bateman of Haesbroke in=
flanders by S^t Omer.

Gyles Bateman of Haesbroke=Jacomina daughter
in Flanders. of . . . de Swaort.

Joas Bateman of London Merch^t naturalized=Judith dau'r of John De La Barr of
by Act of Parl^t . . . Car 2^d with Gerrard fenchurch Streat London Merchant
Van heythusen & others, dyed 13th day of descended from Normandy, liveing
Aprill 1704 84 y^{rs} old buried in the dutch 1704 at S^r James Batemans house.
church in London.

James Bateman of London Merch ^t & of Schobdey hall=	Hester d ^r & coheir of
in Herefordshire Kted as above Sheriff of London AD ⁿ i	John Searle of Finch-
1701. Chosen after the death of S ^r Peter Floyer K ^t who	ley Midds. Gent. She
dyed in his Shrievalty Alderman for the Ward of . . .	is liveing 1707. She
in London this y ^r 1707. Parl ^t man for Ilcester Som ['] set	dyed . . day of Octo-
after Parl ^t man for eastlow Cornwall 1718. he dyed at	ber 1709 buried at
his house in Soho Square Munday 10 of Nov. 1718 bur.	. . . the 11 th day of
at Tooting in Surrey Wedsday 19 of November.	the same month.

- | | | | |
|---|-------------------|----------|------------|
| 1. Anne. William Bateman esq ^r = | . . . daughter of | 2. James | 3. Richard |
| young 1707 married . . | Charles Spencer | young. | young. |
| 2. Judith. day of . . 1720 chosen | Earle of Sunder- | | |
| member of Parl ^t for . . . | land by . . . his | | |
| lives in Soho Square. | wife. | | |

John Bateman born . . day of Aprill 1721 christened Saturday 22 of
Aprill 1721. Dnke of Marleburg, Lord Morpeth, Godfathers, Dutchess
Marleburg godmother.

A

B

* Refers to Joas Bateman.

A	B
Elizabeth dyed young.	William dyed vnmarr- ried.
John Bate- man about 22 years old and vn- married.	1. Mary mar. to Abraham Tillard of London Merchant.
	2. Judith mar. to Sr Richard Shirley of Preston in Sussex bar ^t remaried to Sr Henry Hatshall K ^t of Greys Inne one of the barons of the excheq ^r & Just. Com. Pleas temp. W. 3. & hath children by both.

To the Right Honorable Henry Earl of Bindon Deputy (with her Majesties Approbation) to his Grace Thomas Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshall & hereditary Marshall of England.

The humble Petition of Sr James Bateman of London Knight. Sheweth That your Petitioners Grandfather Gyles Bateman lived at Haesbroke in Flanders neer St Omers being of a Family who bore for their Arms Or on a fess between three muscovy ducks sable a Rose of the Feild leaved & seeded proper & for the Crest a Griffons head coupt winged or That your Petitioners Father transplanted himself into England & was naturalized by Act of Parliament who lived to the age of about 90 years & during his lifetime on all occasions vsed the said Arms as by an old seale & severall escocheons may appear but being a Merchant Adventurer neglected to enter the said Arms & Crest in the Heralds Office London in due form and the seate of the Family being within the French Conquests renders it impossible for your Petitioner to have his right to the said Arms & Crest duly attested from abroad.

Your Petitioner therefore most humbly prays your Lordships Warrant to the Kings of Arms for their granting assigneing & confirming the said Armes & Crest with your Lordships Consent to & Approbation thereof to him & the Descendents of his body lawfully begotten & to be begotten with such Difference as shall be thought fitt.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray &c.

JA. BATEMAN.

[Endorsed] Sr James Batemans Petition the fowle draught of that last p^rsented.
Mr Downes hath Copy of Gr^t.

BATEMAN. TO ALL AND SINGULAR to whom these p^rsents shall come Sr Henry St George Knight Garter principall King of Arms and John Vanbrugh esq^r Clarenceux King of Arms send Greeting. WHEREAS Sr James Bateman of London Knight hath by his petition represented vnto the right Honorable Henry Earl of Bindon deputy (with her Majesties approbation) to his Grace Thomas Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal & Hereditary Marshal of England that his Grandfather Gyles Bateman lived at Haesbroke in Flanders neer St Omers being of a family who bore for their Arms Or on a fess between three muscovy ducks Sable a Rose of the feild leaved & seeded proper & for the crest a griffons head coupt Winged Or that his father Joas Bateman removed thence into England and was naturalized by Act of Parliament who neglected to have his Arms & Crest entred in due form in the College of Arms London And that the seat of the family being within the French conquests rendred it impossible for him to have his right to the said Arms attested from abroad did pray his Lordships warrant to the Kings of Arms for their granting and confirming the said Arms and Crest (with his Lordships consent to and approbation thereof) to him & the descendents of his body lawfully begotten with such difference or distinction as shall be thought fitt. And whereas (his Lordship being satisfied in the p^rmises & that the said Sr James Bateman is duly qualified to support the state of Gentility) did by Warrant vnder his hand & seal dated the

seventeenth of June last past order and appoint vs the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms to grant assign & confirm (after his consent to and approbation thereof) the said Arms & Crest to the said Sr James Bateman with such difference or distinction as he and his descendents may lawfully bear and vse. Know ye therefore that we the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms in pursuance of the said Warrant or order & by virtue of the Letters Patents of our offices to each of vs granted vnder the great Seal of England have assigned and doe by these p'sents grant and confirm vnto the said Sr James Bateman Knight (after his Lordships consent to and approbation thereof) the Arms & crest hereafter mentioned videl't Or on a fess sable betwixt three muscovy ducks p'per a Rose of the first, and for his crest on a wreath Or and Sable A like muscovy ducks head coupt between wings expanded p'per as in the margin hercof is more plainly depicted. To BE BORN and vsed for ever hereafter by him the said Sr James Bateman & the heirs and other descendents of his body lawfully begotten & to be begotten according to the lawe and practice of Arms without the let or interruption of any person or persons whatsoever. IN WITNESSE whereof we the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have hereunto subscribed our names & afixed the seals of our respective Offices this . . day of . . . in the sixth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lady Anne by the Grace of God Queen of Great Britain France & Ireland defender of the faith &c and in the year of our Lord 1707.

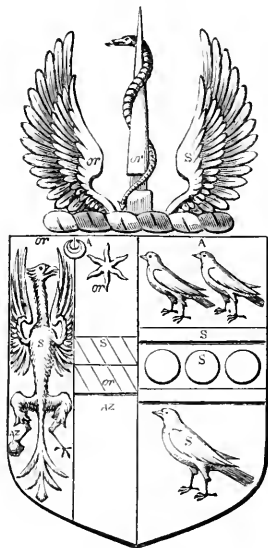
[Endorsed] Draught of a Grant of Arms to Sr James Bateman.

Or on a fess Sable between 3 Muscovy ducks p'per A rose of the 1st birded (*sic*)

Vert. Crest, a like Muscovy duck's head coupt with Wings expanded p'per.

Mr William make a copy of this fair for Sr Henry St George as soon as you can. left the draught with Sr Henry.

BANK.



quoque
difficili.

Sr Jacob Banks a Swed.

JACOB BANKS of Kted at Kensington 6 or 7 of Dec. 1698. a Sweed by birth his elder brother lives in Sweden. he was a sea captain. no fee to be gott because a sea officer.

.... Bank a tradesman in Stockholm as I was informed by=
 Mitford of Bow in Midds. merchant who knew him.

Jacob banks esq^r of Milton Abbas=
 Captain of the Russell man of war
 in the service of King William
 1698. Naturalized by Act of Parl.
 not worth a groat as said, dyed.

Mary d^r of John Tregonwell of Milton Abbas
 com. dorcet & his sole heir relict of Collonell
 francis Lutterell of Dunster Castle Som'set esq^r.
 She dyed of small=
 pox . . day of febr.
 107 $\frac{3}{4}$ before 9th of
 . . .

one of these d^{rs} is mar. to Sr
 Jo. Rooke K^t vice admirall
 & dyed in childbed in 1704.

1 son. John Banks
 of Milton Abbas
 com. Dorcet dyed
 . . day of March
 1724-5.

2^d son.

Tregonwell Lut-
 terell dyed vn-
 mar. about 20
 years of age.

1. Mary Luterell mar. to Sr
 George Rook.

2. Jane dead.

3. frances liveing & vnmar.

LONDON. EDMUND HARISON of London Merchant Kted in the drawing room at
 Kensington 14 Decemb. 1698 one other of the directors of the new east
 Indian company with Sr James Bateman & Sr Streynsham Master.
 p^d fee.

LOND. Sr EDWARD LITTLETON of London Merch^t Kted at Kensington 15th January
 1698. p^sident of Bengall for the english company trading to the east Indies.
 p^d fee.

5802 fo. 54.

DORCET. WILLIAM PHIPARD of Poole Esq^r Kted at Kensington 8 febr. 169 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 p^d fee.

LONDON. NICOLAS WAITE of London Merchant Kted at Kensington 2 Apr. 1699.
 Governor of . . . in east Indies. q^{re} if not a Norff. man. a family there.
 See a family of Waite of Leic. & Hertf. C 28, 2^d part, fol. 87. q^{re} if of that
 family. his father was one of the Kings Judges so no Arms there was an
 p^d fee. old family of that name in the County of South'ton. See Rot. finium in
 sec'io 1 Hillar. 26 H. 6. See a book in the library of the College of arms
 amongst Vincents books markt . . . Arms p^tended to Arg^t a chev. bet. 3
 bugle Horns Sable, quartering.

Sr Nicolas Wayte of London Merch^t Knighted as above = daughter of dyed
 dyed .. day of A.D. buried at Chertsey in the church .. day of buried at
 south side of the Chancell there Trophyeys hung vp. Chertsey by her husband
 Owner of the Abbey & Rectory. See my notes of Chertsy after him.
 in Surrey & Aubreys Surr. p. 173 of 3^a p^t.

1. son disinherited by his father left him only 100 p' ann.	q.	2. Nichol Wayte one of the six clerks in Chancery dyed .. day of Dec. 1714 buried at daughter married to Halsey of She had the bulk of Sr Nicolas his estate.
--	----	--	---

LONDON. Sr JOHN DARNELL of the Inner Temple London counsellor at Lawe
 Knighted at Kensington 1 of June 1699 his right place after Andrews &
 p^d fee. before Duncomb. he bears on his coach Gules on a pale Arg. a lion rampant
 azure impales on an attchevem^t Gules a boar pass^t.

Sr John Darnall K^t serjeant at Lawe dyed at his house in essex streat ..
 day of December 1706 buried on Friday 20th instant in St Clements danes | dau'r of
 Church Midds. in the Chancell vault. See the english post Monday 23 |
 dec. 1706.

.... Darnell esq^r son & heir serjeant at Lawe.

CUMBR. Sr EDWARD HASELL of Dalmayne Knighted 15 of May 1699 at Ken-
 sington.
 p^d fee.

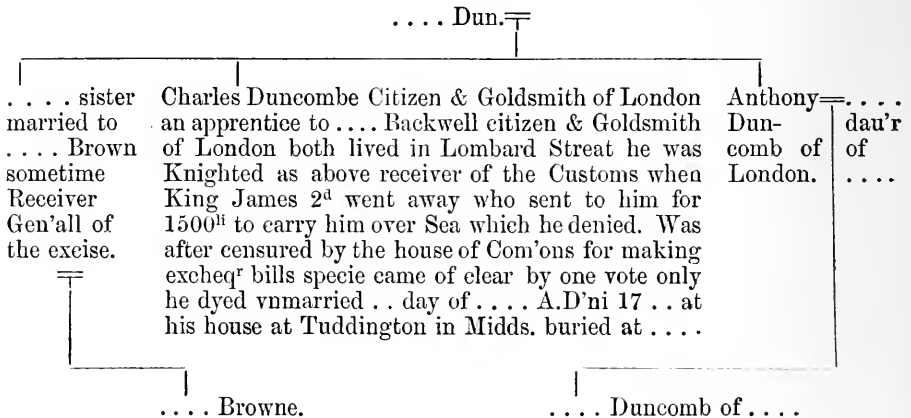
5802 fo. 55.

LONDON. Sr JONATHAN ANDREWS of London an East indian Merchant 31 of May
 at Kensington.
 p^d fee.

Md. there are many of the name of Andrews born Xtened & buried in
 the chappell of Bow in Midds. severall children of Jonathan Andrews &
 severall children of Jonathan Andrews merchant & Sarah his wife.

Sr JOHN DARNELLS right place.

LONDON. S^r CHARLES DUNCOMB Sheriff of London Knighted at Kensington in bedchamber 20 of October 1699. his father a Haberdasher of Hatts in p^d fee. Southwark as some say, others that he was Steward to S^r Will. Tiringham of Tiringham in Bucks K^t.



CASE ABOUT S^r CHARLES DUNCOMBS FUNERALL.

On Monday 9th April 1711 S^r Charles Duncomb K^t & Alderman of London dyed at his House at Teddington in the County of Middlesex. And on Friday Morning after being the 13th of April M^r Ives who is Agent for the Upholsterers Company at their Hall in Leadenhall Street met Samuel Wastel the Porter of the Heralds Office in Cheapside and Ask'd him if M^r Stebbing or M^r Crompt (two of the Heralds) were in Town and the Porter told him yes. Whereupon the said M^r Ives bid him tell the said M^r Stebbing and M^r Crompt to be within about seven or Eight a Clock in the Evening for M^r Williams (who is the Upholsterers Agent or Manager at their House at Exeter Exchange in the Strand) would call upon them about that time to consult with them about four of the Heralds to Attend at S^r Charles Duncombs Funeral but that M^r Dale must not be one so soon as the Porter returned to the Heralds Office he Acquainted M^r Stebbing and M^r Crompt with M^r Ives Message who thereupon staid within or near the Office all the Evening in Expectation of M^r Williams's coming, but he did not come or send either to M^r Stebbing or M^r Crompt that Evening, but the next Morning being Saturday the 14th of April about 11 a Clock the said M^r Williams came to the Horn Tavern near the Heralds Office and sent for M^r Stebbing and M^r Crompt up thither. M^r Crompt went to him first and M^r Stebbing followed soon after but before he got up to the Tavern Mr. Williams being in Haste was come out with M^r Crompt to the Tavern Door and there he told M^r Stebbing and M^r Crompt that it was Intended to bury S^r Charles Duncomb from Goldsmiths Hall at S^t Pauls Cathedral and that the ffuneral being designd to be very handsome and all the trophies of Honour befitting the Degree of a Knight, being Ordered to be prepaid he came to tell them that he had put down in his Bill four Officers of Armes to Attend the Funeral and Carry the Trophies to which the Relations had not as then Excepted Against and told the said M^r Stebbing and Crompt that he was going to Madam Brown S^r Charles's Sister who was to be his Administratrix his own Mother tho' alive having relinquish'd the Administration in favour of her daughter Brown and that he would propose the Attendance of four of the Heralds to her and that they should hear further from him that Evening. Accordingly about the same Evening M^r Crompt receivd a Letter from the said M^r Williams subscribed and written with his own Hand which was thus directed, To M^r Crompt at the Heralds Office. Which Letter was in the Words following viz^t.

S^r I have Propos'd four Heralds to attend the Funeral of S^r Charles and shall have an Answer to it on Monday. I doubt not but that it will be granted of which you shall soon know from S^r

See the Original
Letter.

Your Humble Serv^t

(Signed) W^m. WILLIAMS.

Exetr Change 14^o April 1711.

But between that and Monday following the 16th of April S^r Charles Duncombs Relations having alter'd their mind as to burying S^r Charles at S^t Pauls resolved to bury him at Downton in Wiltshire upon which M^r Williams sent another Letter to M^r Crompt that Evening Which is as followeth viz^t.

[The letter is omitted.]

However the next Evening scil't Tuesday 17th April Mr. Williams himself call'd at the Heralds Office about 7 or 8 a clock to speak with the said M^r Stebbing and M^r Crompt but neither of them being within M^r Peers Mauduit another of the Heralds met with him at the Gate and they went to the Horn Tavern where they discours'd together concerning the Funeral of the said S^r Charles Duncomb and M^r Williams took a Paper out of his Pocket which he shew'd to the said M^r Mauduit and told him that that paper was a Scheme he had drawn that Morning for the Funeral in which he had Nam'd four Officers of Arms to carry the Trophies which he said he had shewn that day to M^r Brown or Madam Brown (he does not particularly remember which) and that they had so far consented to the Attendance of four of the Heralds at the Intended Funeral that it was in his Power to fix the matter with them. But if M^r Dale who is one of the Heralds Extraordinary was to be one of the four Officers that should Attend it should not be a Publick Funeral which was as much as to say that none of the Heralds should attend at the said Funeral to which M^r Mauduit answer'd that he believed M^r Stebbing had that Influence with M^r Vanbrugh as to Engage him not to let M^r Dale serve for him whereupon M^r Williams press'd M^r Mauduit that he might be assur'd of that particular and that he would let him know it by 12 a Clock the next Day which Discourse with the said M^r Williams M^r Mauduit having Communicated on Wednesday Morning the 18th of April to M^r Stebbing and M^r Crompt they both immediately went to Exeter Change to speak with M^r Williams about the matter of the Conference with M^r Mauduit but M^r Williams being not then within M^r Crompt call'd at Exeter Change about three a Clock that Afternoon and spoke with M^r Williams who appointed at seven or eight a Clock that Evening to take a Glass of Wine with the said Stebbing & Crompt and to settle the matter about the Heralds Attendance at the Funeral and of their going down with the Corps to Downton which . . .

[The remainder is wanting in the MS.]

To Peter Le Neve Esq^r These,

20 April 1711.

Hon^d Sir,

I was yesterday Morning with M^r Vanbrugh to acquaint him that M^r Crompt and I had as good as Rec^d Directions for four Officers to attend S^r Charles Duncombs Body to Downton in Wiltshire which we were to know for certain as this day Therefore if M^r Crompt receives such Orders to day M^r Vanbrugh bid me offer it to you in the first place if you please to attend for him and if will not suit with your Affairs to be so long absent then to offer M^r Mawson to go for him but he Excepts against M^r Mauduits going upon any Account even in case it be his own Turn and thinks he should be diverted from it but to let somebody else go in his stead and he to have his Fees. I will be at the Office to Morrow at 11 a clock and in the interim am,

With all Respect S^r,

Y^r most Obed^t humble Serv^t

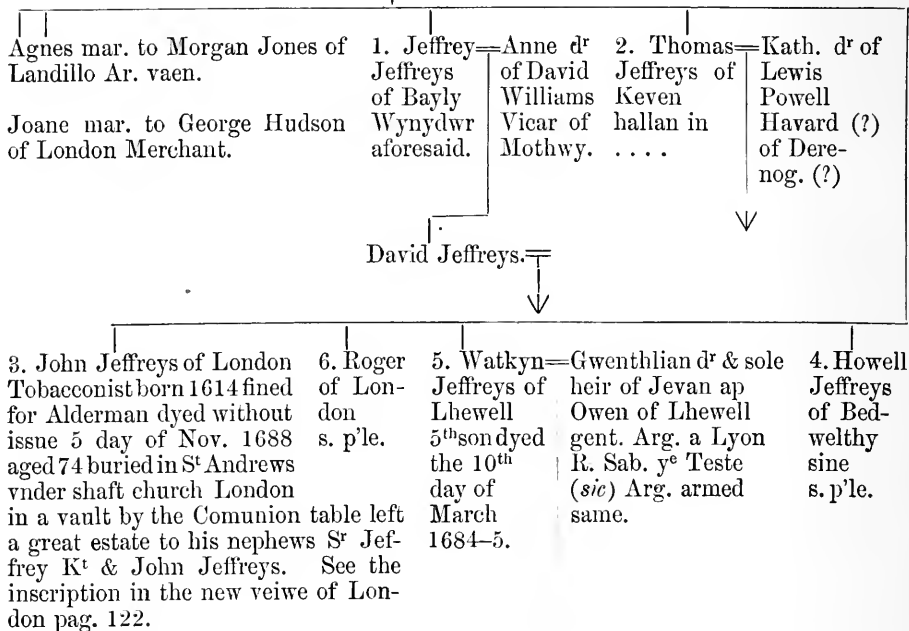
SAM^l. STEBBING.

[Endorsed] 20th of Aprill 1711. M^r Stebbing about S^r Charles Duncomb's funerall.

LONDON. JEFFREY JEFFREYS esq^r Knighted at Kensington in the bedchamber 20 Octob. 1699. his fathers name Watkyn Jeffrys of Breknockshire. Sable a p^d fee. chevron between 3 spears heads Arg^t imbrued at points, these were the Arms vsed at the funerall with many q^terings of the welsh tribes in the pedigree but I have heard many times Coll. Walker of Brecon say the (*sic*) were not of a family which had right to Arms. Md. One . . . Thomas drew a pedigree for S^r Jeffry Jeffreys without consulting the King of Arms or any of the college. q^{re} the truth thereof.

Coll. Walker.

Edward Jeffreys of Baylywyn ydwr = Agnest daughter of Watkin David Lhuyd of in Lhewell in Brecknockshire dyed Lhewell Gent. Sab. a fess or between 2 swords . . day of february 1642. in pale y^e points in Chief & base Arg. hilted pomelled Or.



3. S ^r Jeffrey Jeffreys Knighted as above citizen of London free of the . . . Company Sheriff of London and Midds. in the year 1699 Alderman of Portsoken Ward lived in St Mary Ax he dyed on the road near Marleburgh coming from the bath Tuesday 25 th day of October 1709. buried in the vault with his vnkle Munday 7 of November following aged 57. served in divers Parl ^{ts} for the town of Brecon & in . . .	Sarah daughter & coheir of Nicolas Dawes of . . . She survived her husband.
---	---

1. Anne married to John Morrice of Waltham Stow in Essex.	2. Jane. 3. Sarah. 4. Bridget. 5. Mary.	} all vn-mar. 1709.	Edward Jeffreys esq ^r vnmar.	2. Nicolas Jeffreys G. of y ^e Midle Temple vnmar. 1709.
---	--	------------------------	---	--

A	B
1. Edward Jef=Sybill dan'r of David reys of Lhewell Lhuyd of Glanlog- liveing 1707. dock in Lhewell.	2. Jevan Jeffreys of=Jonett d'r of Will. Lhewell & Llanbadder Howell of Llan- Brecon dyed .. day of spithid.
4. John Jeffreys of London Merchant & of Richmond=Elizabeth dau'r of Anthony Surr. to whom John his vnkle left part of his estate Sturt of London who fined living 1707 dyed at Richmond 20 of Oct. 1715 bur. at for Alderman. See a Grant Jo. was member of Parl ^t for Brecon Radnor & of Arms to her father. Marleburgh severall times.	
John Jeffreys only son.	

LONDON. WILLIAM WITHERS junior Citizen & Alderman of London a linen draper
in Cheapside Kted at Kensington 20 Octob. 1699.

p^d fee.

.... Withers called King of Ham dyed without issue he was very like King Charles the 2 ^d .	William Withers citizen & Linen draper= London lived in Cheapside liveing A.D. 1699 draper by company.
--	--

William Withers esq^r Alderman of London=
Kted as above the .. day of ...

.... Wythers esq^r called Coll. Wythers
liveing at Fulham in Midd.

5802 fo. 56.

SCOTL^p. GEORGE GOURDON esq^r tutor to the Marquis of Huntly Kted at Kensing-
ton Sunday 12 November 1699.

no fee to be gotten.

LONDON. CHARLES EYRE esq^r elected President of the Old east Indian company at Bengall & bahar in the east Indies Kted at Kensington 17 december 1699.
p^d fee.

NORFF. ANDREW FOUNTAIN Junior of Narford esq^r Knighted at Hampton Court 30 December 1699. See for the Pedigree higher the Arms and quarterings the Norfolk books in the office.

Andrew. See S^r Henry Chancy's Antiquitys of Hertf. pag. 531 of Brookmans in North Mymms parish.

p^d fee.

John Fountayne of Salle = Mary d^r & heir of James Brigge of Salle
in Norffolk. aforesaid lord of the M^r of Nuguns there.

Brigge Fountaine of = Joane d^r of Andrew Henley of
Salle aforesaid. Taunton Com. Somerset.

1 wife. Theophila =
d^r of Stubbs
of D.D.

2. Andrew fountayn =
of Bellbar com. Hertf.
& Nerford in Norff.
and liveing 1700
A.D'ni dyed . . day
of . . . 1706 buried
at

2^d wife. Sarah
d^r of S^r Tho-
mas Chichley
of Wimple
Com. Cantabr.
now liveing
A.D. 1700.

1. James fountayn =
of Saule in Norff.

Brigg fountayne of
Salle in Norff. A.D.
1700.

2. Brigg Fountain.

1. S^r Andrew Fountayn of Nerford vn =
married about 21 y^{rs} old Kted as above
Vice Chamberlain to the princess of Wales
an excell^t collector of Medalls.

Elizabeth
vnmar.
1725.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE. ROGER JENNYNS of Ely. Knighted at Kensington

9 January 1 { 699.
700.

q^{re} if p^d fee.

RICHARD WALTER of Knighted at Kensington 1 febr. 1 { 699.
fee paid. 700.

5802 fo. 57.

MIDDS. S^r THEODORE COLLYDON doctor of Phisick Knighted at Kensington
21 febr. 1699 Phisitian to Chelsea Hospital, he was a Walloon.

p^d fee.

S^r SOLAMON DE MEDENA a Jewe Knighted at Hampton Court 23^d day of June
1700. See partition book.

paid fee.

S^r GAUDENTIUS DE CAPOL Kted by King William . . day of . . . 169 . . or. See
D^r Schenchzer Itinera Alpina, Itinere secundo, pag. 46, wherein he saith that
he lived at Richnow amongst the Alps. Salutavimus hic illustriss. D. Gau-
dentium de Capol quem equitis dignitate donavit Gloriossimæ memoriæ
Gulielmus Angliæ rex potentissimus pariter & pientissimus.

LONDON. ROBERT BEACHCROFT esq^r Citizen and . . . of London chosen Sheriff for
the ensueing year Kted at Kensington Thursday 24th of October 1700. Md.
he had a graut of Arms dated . . . See partition book.

fee paid.

not Knighted.

LOND. ROBERT TRACEY *of the . . . Temple Kted in the bedchamber at Kensington*
. . day of . . . q^{re} if Knighted.

*Viscount Tracys son vnkle to the Lord Tracy by half blood. Md, this
gent is not Kted. entred by mistake.**

See S^r Will. Dugdale's Cheshire fol. 59. Sab. 3 Lyons counterpassant Arg.
collered Sab.

Md. S^r WILL. GLEGG was Kted at his own house the morning King William went
on board for Ireland the King being lain at his house the night before
Wed'sday 11 of June. William Forester p^rsent when he was Knighted.

William Glegg of Geaton dyed=Cecely d^r & coheir of Rob't Siphton of
. . day of . . . 1658. Mollington Torret in Cheshire.

A

* This entry is erased in the MS.

A |

1 w. Elizab. dr of Edw^d = Edward Glegg of = 2^d w. Cath. dr of Sr Henry Delves
 Pickford Citizen of Lond. Geaton dyed of Duddington in Cheshire bart.

Edw ^d .	Tho.	1. William Glegge of Gayton in Wirrall in Cheshire esq ^r Kted at his own house . . day of . . . in the year . . . dyed . . day of . . . 1706 buried at Geyton.	= Elizabeth daugh- ter of Sr Rob't Cotton of Cum- bermere in Ches- hire bart.	Kath. Elizab.
Henry.	John.			
Robt.	Josua.			

1. Robert Glegge esq ^r vnmarried 1706.	1. William Glegge vn- mar. 1705.	1. Elizabeth mar. to Robt Lee of Wincham Cestr. 2. Mary vnmar. 1706. 3. Grace vnmar. 1706.
---	--	--

posted.

PHILIP MEADOWES esq^r Knight Marshall of the Household son & heir of Sr Phil. Meadows K^t Kted at Hampton Court 23 of December 1700. See the first volume fol. 59.

p^d fee.

JOHN MERES esq^r son & heir of Tho. Meres K^t Kted at Kensington 26 Dec. 1700. See 1 vol. fol. 23. One of the six clerks of the Chancery.

paid fee.

5802 fo. 58.

LONDON. VANAHER NICHOLAS of London Merchant Kted at Kensington 21 January 17⁹⁰ & p^rsntly after made a baronet. See his pedigree in my book of baronets. q^{re} if not Kted 21 Jan. 1700.

q^{re} if K^t or paid fee.

SUSSEX. EDWARD LAURENCE esq^r of . . . Sussex Kted at Kensington 6 of Febr. 1700. See 2^d volume of Benefactors to Office of Arms fol. 95, Pedigree Coat & Crest . . . q^{re} the partition book saith 21 of Jan. 1700.

paid fee.

Paul Laurence clerk minister of Tangmere in Sussex. = Jane sister of Thomas Grandson & heir of Sr Thom. Palmer of Angmering Sussex K^t.

Edward Lawrence son & heir collector of the Customs at Shoreham in Sussex, Gent. Vsher of his Majestys privy Chamber Kted as above.

BURY THOMAS esq^r one of the barons of the excheq^r Knighted at Kensington 16 Febr. 1700. See the entry in S^r Edward Byshe's visitation of Lincolnshire fol. . . & D 14, the 3^d fol. Lord Cheif baron after the death of S^r Samuel Dodd.

paid fee.

1696.

GLEGG. WILLIAM of Gayton in Wirrall in the county of Chester esq^r Knighted at his own house at Geyton 11th of June 1690. Md. his fee could not be got* as we were told. q^{re} tamen if not sunk between M^r Whitmore & M^r Cromp. See his pedigree in the leaf before having not room to enter it here†. Md. to write to S^r William to send his receipt.
q^{re} time when Knighted.

LONDON. S^r JOHN COOK the Kings Advocate in the Civill lawe in the room of S^r Thomas Pynfold deceased Kted at Kensington 21 of May 1701. q^{re} if not the 30th but rather 21.

p^d fee.

. . . . Cooke of London Merchant. =

<p>3. S^r John Cooke Kted as above his father a merch^t in lond. bred in Merchant Taylors School vnder doctor Goud went to S^t John's Colledge Oxon. by election. Was afterwards a Soldier in Ireland then came to the Doctors Comons dyed . . day of . . 17 . .</p>	<p>= Mary d^r of . . . Bateman of Whitechappell dyed at S^r Johns house 6th of October 1709 buried at S^t Mary Mattfelon al's Whitechappell Thursday the 13th day of the said month. See the Sermon preached by T. Cook A.M. her brother in law at S^t Pauls Wharf Sunday 16 of Oct. 1709.</p>
--	--

<p>1 husb^d = . . . daughter & heir born in the parish of S^t Bennet pauls wharf . . day of . . 16 . .</p>	<p>= 2^d husb^d . . . a pawn broker in Houndsditch.</p>
--	---

1. Thomas Cooke Rector of S^t Peters & St Bennets Pauls Wharf London p^rbendary of S^t Pauls & lecturer of . . . Bread Str^t.

. . . . dau^r of . . . Holgate esq^r of Saffron Walden in Essex descended from y^e Archbishop of York.

2. Edward Cooke a . . . d^r Proctor of the Com[']ons he drowned himself in the Thames being oppressed with debt. of . . . Ward of . . . North^t.

2 sons.

1 d^r.

Severall children.

* This word indistinct.

† This refers to Glegg Pedigree, p. 473.

IRELAND. JOHN St LEGER of . . . in the County of . . . in Ireland Knighted at Kensington . . June 1701.
paid fee.

5802 fo. 59.

JAMES, Duke of QUEENSBURY in Scotland Knighted at his election to be a Knight of the Garter 18 June 1701.
paid fee.

q^{re} if Sr ROB'T SUTTONS right place is not here.

AMSTERDAM. Sr BENJAMIN POULE of Amsterdam Merchant Knighted at Hampton Court (for Good Services done abroad) in the bed chamber at Hampton court 27 Junij 1701.
p^d fee.

LONDON. PETER FLOYER esq^r Sheriff elect a refiner & goldsmith Foster al's St Vedasts lane Knighted at Hampton Court 29 June 1701 dyed that year. See his place after Sutton.
p^d fee.

Sr ROBERT SUTTON a kinsman to the Baron Lexington Kted at Kensington 18 June or July 1701. Md. his place before Floyer. See Thoroton's Nottinghamshire for the pedigree higher pag. 227, 228, &c. Arg. a canton Sable.
p^d fee.

Sr William Sutton of Averham = Susan dau'r of Thomas Cony of Basingthorp in Line. esq^r. She survived her husband & dyed . . .
. . day of . . . A.D'ni 1611.

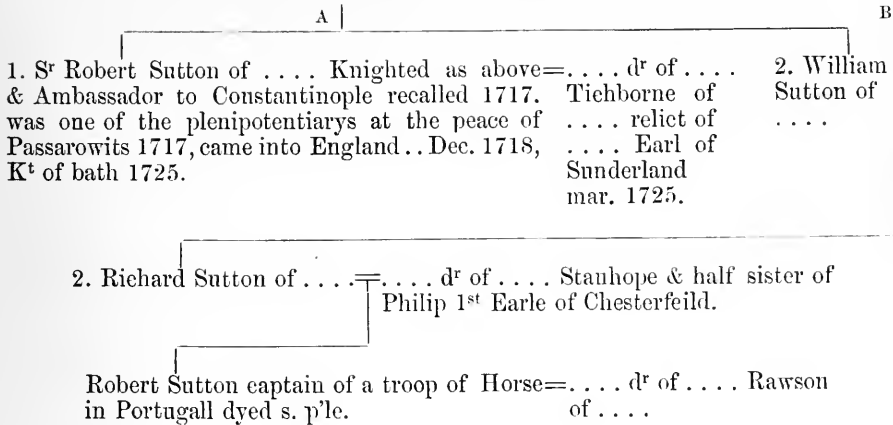
1. Robert Sutton of Averham in Nottinghamshire created Baron Lexington father of the p^{re}snt Lord Lexington A.D'ni. 1705.

3. Henry = Mabel dau'r of Henry Sutton = Faunt of . . . re-married to . . .
of . . .

2. William = Sutton of . . .

1. Robert = Katherine dau'r of William Shirborne of Pembridge Heref. DD. & Rector of that church.
. . . . A

3. Gervase Sutton of . . . B



Sr JOHN MUNDEN Reer Admirall of the Kings fleet Kted on board the William & Mary Yacht vnder the Standard of England on the first of July 1701 lives at Chelsey, had this account from his own mouth & by letter, he hath a Right to Arms. Sr Richard Munden was his brother whose widdow getting a grant to her husbands Sr Rich^{ds} children & to her husbands brother this Sr John about the year 1680. See Grants vol. 3, pag. 111. he dyed without issue at Chelsey . . day of March 1718-19 buried at

FAIRBORNE, Sr STAFFORD, son of Sr Palmes Fairborne K^t before mentioned no fee paid because a Seaman Kted on board his own ship by King William when he brought him over from Holland . . November 1701.

no fee Md. when the person who is a comander of a ship is Kted on board of paid. his own ship or any other then they have formerly claimed the privilege of being exempt from paying fees because not on land but when Kted on land tho' a Seaman ought to pay fees if they can be gott.

5802 fo. 60.

EBOR. Sr ROBERT CONSTABLE of in Yorkshire high Sheriff of the County Knighted at Hampton Court . . day of November 1701, bears Arg. a cinq-foil bet. crosetts Sab. q^{re} the right.
 p^d fee.

WRIOTHESLEY, Duke of BEDFORD Kted at his election into the Order of the Garter
14 of March 1701.
paid fee.

JOHN Duke of MARLEBURGH Kted at his election into the order of the Garter
14 March 1701.
paid fee.

QUEEN ANNES REIGN. HERE BEGINS THE REIGN OF QUEEN ANNE.

OXON. S^r WILL. CLAXTON Mayor of Oxon. 24 Aprill 1702 the day after the
coronation at S^t James.
paid fee.

SURREY. S^r JOHN LEIGH of Addyngton in Surr. Knighted at S^t James . . day of
Aprill 1702 son of S^r John Leigh of Addyngton before mentioned. Vide
before.

p^d fee. he carried up the dish of dillygroot at the Coronation of Queen Anne.
he married to . . . dan'r of S^r Stephen Leonard of West Wickham in
Kent baronet.

MIDS. EDWARD NORTHEY esq^r Attorney Generall to King William & after to
Queen Anne Knighted at S^t James 1st of June 1702. See a Grant to Northey
in Morgan's collection of Grants fol. 42. See severall deeds of lands in
p^d fee. Bocking & braintre in essex wherein severall of this name are mentioned
particularly Richard Northey of Bocking Husbandman hired lands called
Lyons in Bocking dated 19 febr. 16 Eliz. penes me P. Le Neve Norroy.

Thomas Northey of Oldford Gent. said=Eliz.
to have come out of Holland.

<p>2 wife. Elizab.= daughter of Garrett of dyed . . day of . . . buried at . . .</p>	<p>William Northey of the Midle Temple= London barrister at Lawe & of Old- ford in Mids. Steward of the Manner of Hackney his son sold his estate there to Selman a dyer dyed . . day of . . . buried here 6 of Oct. 1683 in Churchyard.</p>	<p>1st wife. Elizabeth dau'r of Lowndes of Walbroke in Lond. descended from Cheshire liveing at Oldford A.D'ni 1704 dyed . . day of . . . 17 . . q^{re}.</p>
--	--	---

A	B
1. Will.=. . . . Northey of dr of Hackney in Midds. 1705.	2. S ^r Edward Northey K ^t =Anne dr of Attorn. Generall Kted as John Joliff abovesaid. Edward son of of London Will. & Eliz. Northey born merch ^t & of 7 bapt 9 th of May 1652. . . . Com. See bow Register. Hertf.
William Northey esq ^r son & h ^r of Compton basset in Wylts Parl ^t man for Wotton basset Wylts 1718 & in the Parl ^t before for Calne Wylts.	Edward bur. 1. Anne married S ^r Rob't Raymond K ^t of Hertf. son of S ^r Raymond the Judge. 2. 3.

- || | 3 drs.
1. mar. to Fettyplace of Berks.
2. Philadelphia mar. to Adams of London merch^t.
3. Rebecca vnmarr. 1705.

OXON. S^r SYMON HARECOURT of the Inner Temple esq^r Knighted at S^t James 1 of June 1702 in the being Solicitor Generall Baron Harcourt after. See p^d fee. the first volume folio 19^B. See Vincent's copy of the Oxford Visitations pag. 84, 85, &c. for the pedigree higher.

Symon Harecourt of Stanton dyed 1577. See a=Mary dr of Edward Aston certificate for him in the Office of Arms. of Tixall Staff.

S^r Walter Harecourt of Stanton Oxon.=Dorothy dr of Will. Robinson and Ellenhale Staff. K^t 1604. of drayton Bassett Staff.

Robert Harecourt of Stanton Harecourt=Frances dr of Geffry Vere in Oxfordshire dyed in the voyage to 4 son of John 5th earle of Guiana with S^r Walter Raleigh. Oxon.

S^r Symon Harecourt of Stanton=Anne dau'r of William Lord Pagett remarried aforesaid K^t Governor of dublyn to S^r William Waller K^t. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. slain there 1642. vol. 2, p. 771.

A |

2 ^d w.	= Sr Philipp Harecourt of Staunton Harecourt	= Anne d ^r of Sr William
daughter of	in Oxfordshire K ^t (See 1 vol. fol. 19 ^B). the	Waller K ^t Generall of
. . . . Lee of	Mannor Possesit after by Hunting-	the Parl ^t army. She
London clerk	don a Parliament (qre.) Collonell he dyed	dyed 23 of August
of the peace.	in or neer London & was buried at Stanton	1664. See Wood's
	12 of Apr. 1688.	Athenæ Oxon. pag.
		771 br.

2 ^d wife.	daughter=	Sr Symon Harecourt of the Inner Temple & of	= 1 wife.
of Sr John Stonehouse	Stanton Harecourt Kted as above	Burgesse for	. . . .
of Radley in Berks	Abbingdon in Berks in severall Parliaments &	daughter	of
bar ^t liveing 1710. Sister	Sollicitor Generall Attorney Generall created a		
of Sr John St.	baron & Viscount declared Lord Keeper of		
	Great Brittain 17 th of October 1710 & created		
	a baron.		

Symon Harcourt esq ^r burgess for Aylesbury in Buckinghamshire	= . . . d ^r of
1711 dyed at Paris before his father left a son or two.	Evelyn of

Sr WILLIAM ROBINSON of Dublyn in Ireland Receiver Generall Kted at S^t James court 19 June 1702.

5802 fo. 61.

GLOUC. SAMUELL ECCLYE High Sheriff of that County Kted at Mr Masters house in Cirencester Com. Glouc. 27 August.
paid fee.

Sr JOHN HAWKINS major of Bristoll Kted there at Sr Thomas days house the 3^d day of September 1702.
p^d fee.

HARDY. Sr THOMAS Captain of her Majesties Ship the day of October Knighted at Windsor for bringing the news of the burning the french fleet in the Bay of Vigo in gallicia October 1702.

Sr Thomas Hardy=	. . . d ^r of Hook of	. . . . Hardy Capt. of
of Pell mell K ^t .	Portsmouth Storekeep.	a man of War.

LOND. EYTON S^r JAMES of London Merchant Knighted at the Guildhall 29 October 1702. Lord Majors day the Queen dining at Guild hall London.

p fee.

LONDON. S^r GILBERT HEATHCOTE one of the Sheriffs of London. Kted at Guildhall 29 October 1702. the Arms he useth are Arg. 3 pomeys or palletts (*sic*) on each a cross formy Or. Crest out of a murall crown Az. a pomeys or ogresse. No arms of right supposed to belong to him as being a derbyshire p^d fee. family. See M^r Brailsfords letter to me Nov. 25 A^o Dⁿⁱ 1706. he bears the arms of an old family of Hethcote found in the old Ordinarys. Arg. on 3 Hurts as many crosses Or. See my Ordinary fol. 233. had afterwards a Grant or confirmation from Garter S^r H. S^t George and S^r John Vanbrug Clarenc. A.D. 1708.

Gilbert Heathcote of Chesterfeild in Derby—Anne dau'r of George Dikins of
shire dyed 24 of Aprill 1690 aged 65 buried Chesterford buried by her hus-
in the Chancell of Chesterfeild Church. band . . day of . . . 1706.

S^r Gilbert Heathcote Sheriff of Lond. 1703 Kted—
as above lives in Lowe Layton p^{ish} in essex
Lord Major of London for the year 1711.

Thomas.
Elizab. } both dyed young.

Gilbert Heathcote esq^r son & h^r Member of
Parlt for . . . in the County of . . .

5802 fo. 62.

LONDON. FRANCIS DASHWOOD of London silk marchant & liveing at Wansted in essex Kted at Guildhall 29 October 1702.

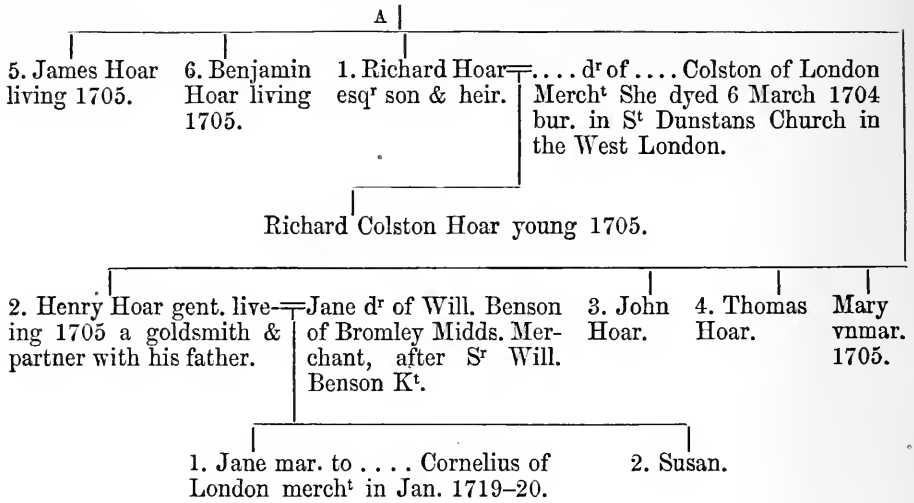
p^d fee.

LOND. S^r RICHARD HOARE of Lond. Sheriff Kted at Guildhall 29th October 1702. Md. I find in a MSS of mine markt coats at funeralls fol. 28 the one M^r Hore p^d fee. vsd this coat Arms who was a grocer in Newgate Mercate liveing 1660.

. . . . Hear of Smithfeld a Horse courser & gott—
400^{li} p^r ann. by buying and selling Horses.

Richard Hoar esq^r Sheriff of—Susannah d^r of . . . Austin who fined
London A.Dⁿⁱ 1710 Kted as for Alderman of London a Jeweller.
above dyed . . day of . . . S^r Will. Benson mar. another d^r.

A



HOBSON S^r THOMAS Knighted at S^t James 29 Nov. 1702 for his good service at Vigo in breaking the boom & 200^{li} p^r ann. settled on him & his Lady & the Survivor of them.

Md. we could not get the fee.

OXON. THOMAS CRISP of Dransford Kted at S^t James 9 or 13th febr. 170³.
p^d fee.

5802 fo. 63.

1702.

LAKE S^r ANDREW Captain of her Majesties Ship the Kted at S^t James .. day of for his service at Vigo. Was killed in a sea fight against the french this year in the Streights 3 Sept 1703.

No fee to be gott.

Md. his place I beleive afore S^r Tho. Crisp.

LONDON. S^r DAVID HAMILTON K^t Doctor of Phisick then sworn one of her Majestys Phisitions in Ordinary & Kted at S^t James Thursday 5 of Aprill 1703. A man midwife, his coach with Hamilton, Gules 3 cinqfoils Arg. impaling lane, but hath no right to neither of the Arms so far as I yet know.
q^{re} no fee to be gott.

S^r David Hamilton of S^t Martins in = Elizabeth d^r of S^r Thomas Lane K^t & Alder-
the feilds Midds. Kted as above. man of London. See this book fol. 26.

-
1. Thomas Hamilton esq^r. 2. David Hamilton.

DALBY THOMAS Esq^r of . . . in essex & of London Kted at Windsor Castle on Sunday the first of August 1703 went Governor of fort S^t George in the east Indies dyed there.
p^d fee.

S^r WILLIAM LOUIS Kted at the bath 30th day of August 1703.
p^d fee.

5802 fo. 64.

BERKS. THOMAS DOLEMAN of Shawe in buckinghamshire esq^r Kted at S^t James 11 November 1703 (M^r Davis note 9 Nov.) the Queen having dined at his p^d fee. house in her return from the bath. Son & heir of S^r Thomas Doleman. See the first volume fol. . .

JOHN LEAKE esq^r vice admirall of the blew Kted at . . . 3 of february 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ for his good service in the releif of Gibraltar in Spain, his Lady dyed . . day of December 1709 buried friday the 15th of Dec. in Stebenheth Church Midds. See the Grant of Arms to him dated 16 of Aprill 12 Anne Reginae 1713 by S^r H. S^t George Garter & Jo. Vanbrugh esq^r clarenceux. Grants vol. 6 p. 95. Or vpon a saltire engr. Azure 8 anulets Arg. in a canton Gu. a castle triple towered of 3^d. Crest, On wreath Or & Gules a ship cariage & thereon a piece of Ordinance mounted all p^rper.

no fee p^d.

. . . . Leake of. $\overline{\text{A}}$
A |

A |

Capt. Rich^d Leake of Woolwich in Kent & Master Gunner of England. =

St John Leake Kted as above rear Admirall of Great Britain Admirall & comander in Cheif of her Majesties fleet one of the Comiss. for executing the office of L^d High Admirall of Great Britain he dyed . . day of . . . 17 . . buried at Stebenheath church Midds. = . . . dau'r of . . .

Captain Martin of Mile End married this lady's sister. q^{re} of him.

. . . . Leake esq^r dyed . . day of . . . 17 . . before his father without leaving any issue.

SCOTLAND. DAVID NEARNE esq^r a Scotchman Kted at St James . . February 1703, & constituted Recorder of the order of St Andrew in Scotland.
no fee p^d nor to be gott.

WILLIAM MATHEWS esq^r Governor of the Leeward Islands Kted at St James 23 of March 170³/₄ he dyed . . day of March 170⁴/₅.
p^d fee.

LONDON. THORALD CHARLES esq^r Alderman of Cordwayn^{rs} Ward in London Kted at St James Pallace 05 (*sic*) Aprill 1704 some say the 5th. See Hattons viewe of London book 1 pag. 123.

p^d fee.

William Thorold of Marston = 1st wife. Dorothy d^r of Thomas in Lincolnshire. = Lecke of Hallum Nott.

William Thorold of Harmeston = Margaret d^r & heir of . . .
Line. 2^d son. = Baldock of Lond.

Prudence d^r of Mathew = Thomas Thorald of = 1 wife. Rebecca d^r of Thomas Greene
Bedell of Lond. remar. = Harmeston in Lin- = of Lond. brige Haberdasher. See my
to Edward Kirkeby = colnshire & of Lon- = copy of Visit. of Essex pag. 166
draper of Lond. = don Merch^t. = Greens pedigree.

A

1 wife. Anne d^r of William Wheat
of Glympton Oxon. Gent.

Charles Thorald of London=
Merchant fined for Sheriff
& Alderman he dyed 13 day
of November 1691 aged 71
years. See a monument for
him in S^t Andrews Vnder-
shaft church Lond.

Anne daughter of
George Clarre of
London. She sur-
vived her hus-
band.

Thomas dyed at Smyrna vnmar.

4. S^r George Thorald a merchant & batchelor 1705 Kted=... one of sisters of
18 day of March at S^t James 1708. See at fol. 74, a S^r Jo. Rushout Bar^t
batchelor, created baronet by Letters patent dated . . now liveing. remar.
day of August 1709 after his brother's decease dyed 2^d of July 1726 to
without issue . . day of . . . 172 . Sheriff Lond. . . . George Compton
Ld Maior . . . Earl of North'ton.

1. S^r Charles Thorald Kted as above one of the
Sheriffs of London and Midds. for the year 1705.
A batchelor dyed Friday evening first day of
Aprill 1709 at his house in S^t Osiths Lane Lon-
don buried at S^t Andrews Vndershaft church in
London Tuesday 12th of Aprill 1709 a publick
funerall. (see the Certificate after his death in the
office) in a grave just by the Chancell with his
father.

2. John.

5. William.*

3. George.

6. Stephen.

all dead s. p'le.

* William Thorald was killed
by a fall from his horse dyed
at the Queens head at Strat-
ford Bow carried thence to
be buried at S^t Andrew
Vndershaft London 30 April
1707.

7. Samuel
Thorald
of London
Merchant
vnmarried
liveing
1709.

1. Anne 1 d^r mar. first to Rich^d Shirwyn of . . . remar. to S^r Adam
Otley K^t of . . .

2. Rebecca Thorald mar. to Daniell Mercer of . . .

3. Elizabeth sister mar. to John Smeth of Beaufort buildings Strand
one of the Comiss. of the Excise 1705.

4. Prudence.

5. Mary mar. to Jo. Grainger deputy teller of the exchequer.

6. Martha.

7. Jane dyed young.

5802 fo. 65.

SYDNEY LORD GODOLPHIN Kted at S^t James 6 July 1704 when he was elected K^t
of the Garter. See his pedigree amongst the nobility.

p^d fee.

LONDON. JOSEPH WOLF esq^r Sheriff of London Kted at St James 6 of Sept. 1704.
brother to S^r John Wolf Kted before.
p^d fee.

GEORGE MATHEWES esq^r Captain of a company of . . . Kted at St James pallace
7 of Sept. 1704.
fee paid.

BEDF. THOMAS BROMSELL of Biggleswade in the county of Bedford esq^r a Justice
of the peace was Knighted at St James Pallace 21 or the 22 of October 1704
being p^rsented to the Queen by the Earle of Kent Lord Chamberlain of the
Household.

GEORGE BYNGE esq^r rear Admirall of the red Squadron and after vice admirall of
the white Squadron of her Majesties fleet Knighted at St James for services
done in the sea fight against the french in the Mediterranean Kted 22^d of
October 1704 created baronet afterwards by King George in the . . year of
his reign. See a Grant of Arms to Robert Binge of Wrotham in Kent my
MSS. called Shirley of grants & docketts of Arms pag. 133 quartering hills
pag. 153. q^{re} if descended from this family.
no fee to be gott.

5802 fo. 66.

DILKES THOMAS esq^r rear admirall of the red Knighted at St James for good ser-
vices done at sea in the fight against the french in the Mediterranean Kted
24 of October 1704 dyed at Legorn the 3^d or 13 of December 1707.
no fee to be gott.
q^{re} of Mr Wentworth.

WYSHART JAMES esq^r Captain of her Majesties Ship the . . . and rear Admirall of
the red afterwards was Knighted at St James pallace the 24 of October 1704
for like Services performed in the sea fight against the french. A Scotch-
man. Azure 3 pyles in poynt Gules.
no fee to be gott.

JENNINGS JOHN comander of her Majesties Ship the St George Knighted at St James Pallace 24 of October 1704 for like services done at sea in the fight against the french.

no fee to be gott.

LOND. WILLIAM HUMPHREYS esq^r Sheriff of London 1705. Kted at St James 26 October 1704. An oylman in the Poultry. Lord Major 1715 & baronet.
fee paid.

5802 fo. 67.

JUMPER WILLIAM comander of her Majesties ship the Lennox Kted at St James for many good services p^rformed against the french Kted at St James 21 November 1704. See before the first page of this book.

no fee to be gott.

EDWARD WHETACRE esq^r captain of her Majesties Ship . . . Kted at St James pallace . . day of December for good services done at Gibraltar in Spain.

no fee to be gott.

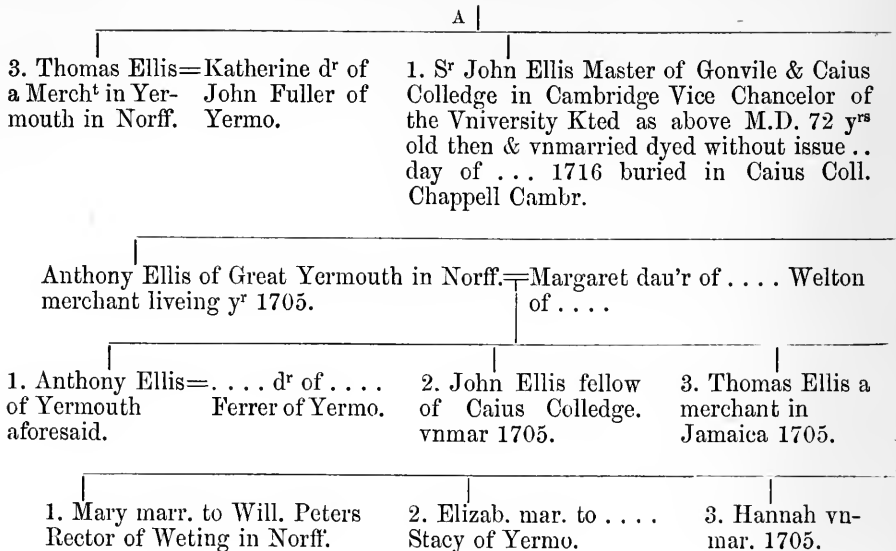
WHETSTONE WILLIAM esq^r rear Admirall of the white Squadron & comander in cheif of the Squadron designed for the West Indies captain of the Mountagu man of war Kted at St James . . day of february 1704¹/₂ for great services done at sea.

no fee to be gott.

CAMBR. ELLIS, JOHN, Doctor of Phisick master of Keys Colledge Com[']only called the divel of Keys Vice Chancelor of the Vniversity of Cambridge Knighted fee at Trinity Colledge on the Queen and princes visiting the vniversity 16 of paid. Aprill 1705. the coat he pretends to is . . . a mermaid Gules armed with a mirrour & comb Or, but I beleive hath no right to Arms.

. . . Ellis of Somerley town in Suff. an ordinary=
man & had no pretence to Arms.

1. Thomas Ellis of Lounde in Suffolk. dr of . . . Colvile.	2. John Ellis 2 ^d son of Frostenden in Suff. dyed at Southwold & buried there born at Ashby in Suff.	= Mary dau'r of Barre of Syleham an Attorney of the Court of Wards.	3. Edward Ellis of	4. Nicolas Ellis of
---	------------------------------------	--	--	-------------------------------	--------------------------------



5802 fo. 68.

LOND. MOUNTAGU, JAMES, esq^r. one of her Majesties counsell Learned in the Lawes
brother to Charles Lord Halyfax Kted at Trinity Colledge 16 Apr. 1705.
fee paid.

S^r Henry Mountagu K^t Lord Cheif Justice of = 3^d wife. Margaret dau'r of John
the Kings bench created Lord Mountagn of Crouch of Cornybury Hertf. esq^r
Kymbolton Hunt. Visc^t Maundevile & Earle widdow of John Hare of Tot-
of Manchester dyed .. Nov. 1642 buried at teridge in the same County esq^r.

<p>6. George Mountagu of Horton in = Elizabeth dau'r of S^r Anthony Irby of Quap- the County of North'ton 6th son lode Lincolnshire K^t by frances his wife esq^r Master of S^t Kath. Hospitall dau'r of S^r William Wray of Glentworth Linc. Lond. dyed 19 July 1681 buried at bar^t by frances his 2^d wife sister & coheir of S^t Kath. S^r Rob. Drury of Hawsted Suff. K^t.</p>	
---	--

<p>6th son. S^r James Mountagu Kted as above = Tufton dau'r of S^r William one of the Queens counsell & of the Mid. Wray of Ashby cum Temple barrister at lawe liveing 1705. in Lincolnshire K^t.</p>	<p>5. Charles Mountagu baron of Halyfax.</p>
---	--

Charles Mountagu esq ^r young 1705.	Elizabeth 1705.
---	-----------------

NEWTON ISAAC esq^r master & worker of her Majesties Mint in the tower of London p^rsident of the Royall Society formerly Mathematicall professor in Cambridge & fellow of Trinity Colledge Kted at Trinity Colledge 16 Aprill 1705. his fee Arms are proved by the Visitation of Linc. C 23. & of the same family with paid. S^r John Newton of Hather in Lincolnshire bart Vide D 14,* fol. . . where his pedigree is entred at length. Sable 2 shin bones in saltyre A.

Robert Newton of Woolstrobe in Lincolnshire inherited Lands there from his father Richard & Grandfather John Newton & purchased the said Mannor buried at Colsterworth (in which parish Woolstrobe is situate) 20 of Sept. 1641.

Isaac Newton of Woolstrobe—Hannah dau'r of James Ascough of Mercate Overton in Rutlandshire Gent. remarried to Bernabas Smith Rector of North Wytham in Linc. She dyed at Stamford in Linc. . . day of . . . 1689 & buried there By her 2^d husband barnabas Smith she had Benjamin Mary & Hannah.

Isaac Newton only child of Isaac & Hannah born 25 December 1642 & baptized at Colsterworth the first of January following Lord of the Mannor & owner of the lands of Woolstrobe aforesaid Master of Arts late fellow of Trinity Colledge in Cambridge Warden of the Mint by patent dated 13 of Aprill 1696 now Master & worker of her Majesties Mint by Pat^t dated 3 Febr. 1699 and President of the Royall Society in Lond. Kted as above liveing in S^t James parish in Midds. 20th of Nov. 1705 vnmarried.

NEW ENGLAND. HOBBY, CHARLES esq^r Knighted at Windsor Castle for good service done in New England to the crown Kted 9 July 1705.
fee paid.

LONDON. PARKER, THOMAS esq^r her majesties serjeant at lawe & one of her counsell learned in the lawes Kted at Windsor castle 9 July 1705 hath good right to Arms being allowed to this family by S^r W. Dugdale in his Visitation of Staff.
fee paid.

William Parker of Parwich—Eliz. d^r of . . . Wilson of
derb. Gent. Perwich Com. Derb.

A

* 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' Monthly Series, Vol. I., p. 169.

was a barbour at Ashdon in Essex. had no right to arms but bore by usurpation the com'on coat of Read Azure a griffon segreant.

.... Read of Halsworth = dau'r of liveing at Halsworth
in Suff. Showmaker. 1705 & mentained by her son.

Sr William Read Kted as above liveing in Durham = 2^d wife dau'r
yard the occulist dyed at Rochester. of

LONDON. HANNES, EDWARD, Doctor of Phisick & first Phisitian to the Queen
Kted at Windsor Castle 29 of July 1705. Md. this man p^rtends as I am
told to supporters to Arms but I make a great question whether he hath any
right to Arms much less to supporters his father is said to have kept an herb
shop in bloomsbury mercate the coat was said to have been granted to
Richard Hannes of the City of Oxford 1641. See a book of mine P. L. Norroy
titled Segar's grants 76^b, & Sr Edward by Sr John Boroughs p. pale Gules
& azure on fess indented between 3 mullets Arg. as many cross crosslets
Sable. granted to Richard Hannes of the City of Oxford 3^d of December
1641. See the MSS. Crest, a Saltyre Sable y^ron a mullet arg.

HANTS. GYBSON JOHN esq^r governor of Portsmouth Knighted at Winchester 6 of
September 1705 when the Queen was there. a Scotchman.
paid fee.

HANTS. GIFFORD, WILLIAM, esq^r comissioner of the Dock at Portsmouth & one
of the burgesses for that town in the Parliament Knighted at Winchester
6 Sept. 1705.

disputes fees cannot be sued because Parl^t man.

5802 fo. 70.

NORRIS, JOHN first Captain of her Majesties Ship the Brittania Kted at St James
25 Nov. 1705 being sent express by Sr Cloudsley Shovell to the Queen of the
takeing of Barcelona. the coat of Norris of Speke Lanc. Crest, a falcon
volant, impaling, Arg. a cross between 4 Cornish choughs p^rper.

no fee to be gott.

LONDON. STANNIER SAMUELL esq^r one of the Sheriffs of London Knighted at St James . . day of December 1705 Lord Mayor of Lond. 1714. Md. S^r Charles Thorold y^e other Sheriff was Kted before. See my MSS indorsed Coats vsed at funeralls folio 72^B for the arms, crest, Azure a chevron Or bet 3 great coch horse bitts for bridles arg. q^rtering, Or a fl. de lis Sab. no crest.

Robert Stannier of London Merch^t lived at Bednall Green dyed there 25th of Nov. & buried in great St Helens church first of March 1673.

S^r Samuell Stannier
of London Merchant.

. . . . Stannier brother of S^r Sam.
dyed . . day of Aprill 1709.

MIDDS. MILMAN, WILLIAM, esq^r of the Inner Temple barrister at lawe & of Ormund Streat by red lyon square Knighted at St James 22^d of February fee 1705 being introduced by the duke of Devon. no gentleman. this account paid. I had from . . . Mynheer of Staple Inne attorney who was his old acquaintance & fellow clerk with him.

. . . . Milman of . . .

. . . . Milman a Showmaker over against the new exchange in the Strand where he failed and after kept a coffee house. . . . dau'r of . . .

2 ^d w. . . . dau'r=	1 w. Elizabeth=	1. S ^r William Milman Attorney=	3 ^d w. Elizabeth
of . . . Master	dau'r of Coll.	at lawe was of Staple Inne as	dau'r of . . .
of Arts & minis-	Silvanus Tay-	I was told & haveing got a	Vaughan of
ter of Bride-	lor of . . . by	little money entred into the	. . . in Wales.
well. no child.	whom 2 chil-	trade of Stock jobbing & lived	no child. She
	dren who dyed	to increase his estate to 20000 ^{li}	outlived him &
	young.	dyed 3 ^d day of February	was his execu-
		1713-14 aged 64 buried at	trix.
		Chelsea 7 febr. a worthless	
		p'son by the Generall caracter of	
		him. canis pessimi ne catulum	
		esse relinquendum.	

2. John Milman of . . . lived a poor man to whom his brother would not exhibite. . . . dau'r of . . .

4 dau'r's heirs at lawe.

LOND. NEWLAND, GEORGE a Scrivenor in Smithfeild London & of Gatton in Surr. member of Parliament for Gatton in Surr. he lived in Smithfeild one of the deputy Leifts for London Knighted at Windsor Castle 3^d of June 1706 on fee the p^rsenting their address. he was taken with a High feavor which put paid. him in a great madness & jumping out of bed threw himself out of the Chamber window.

.... Newland of

.... Newland of

George Newland citizen and Scrivenor of London lived in=.... dan'r of
Smithfeild Kted as above dyed .. day of March 1713-14
buried .. day of Aprill 1714 at Gatton in Surrey.

George Newland esq^r of Gatton=.... dan'r of Sheppard citizen & druggist in
in Surrey member of Parliamt. Fleet Streat London & his heir expectant.

5802 fo. 71.

LOND. FAZAKERLEY, WILLIAM, a Merchant in London hath a house in Totteridge in Hertf. & Chamberlain of London Knighted at Windsor Castle 3^d of June 1706 one of the deputy Leifts for London when their address was p^rsented.
fee paid.

LOND. BENNET, JOHN, serjeant at Lawe steward of the Marshalsea of her Majesties household & Judge of her pallace court Knighted at Windsor Castle on the delivery of the address from the county of Midds. 10 of July 1706.
fee paid.

.... Bennet of London.=

2. Bennet.

1. S^r John Bennet Kted as above dyed Saturday=
21 of Dec. 1723 and on Munday 30th instant
buried at Witham in Essex.

3^d
Bennet
of

1. John Bennet esq^r one=
of the Masters in the
Chancery.

2^d son. Thomas Bennet
one of the Masters in
the Chancery.

.... d^r married to Jo.
Vaughan visc^t Lisborne in
Ireland she dyed before her fa.

CLARK, THOMAS of Brickendonbury in the county of Hertf. esq^r Knighted at Windsor Castle 14 of July 1706.

p^d fee.

S^r Thomas Clark of Brickendonbury.

COLE, THO^s Captain of S^r Cloudsley Shovells Ship Kted at Kensington . . day of October 1706.

not yet paid fee.

5802 fo. 72.

BENSON, WILLIAM esq^r sheriff of London for the year ensuing Kted at S^t James 8 Dec. 1706 See the gazette of 12 Dec. 1706. Md. he lives at Bromley by bowe in Midds. Md. by what I can find he hath no right to the Arms he p^d fee. bears tho he shows a pedigree from H. 1. but forged in many places Arg. 3 cinqfoils slipt Sab. bet. 2 cotises G. q^rters Spilman, Nerborough, & frowick on his coach to which hath no right as I can conceive. P. L. Norroy.

Rob^t Benson esq^r one of the Comissioners for Yorksh. mar. the Lord Guernseys d^r.

Christofer Benson of . . . = Agnes daughter of . . . Atkinson of . . .

William Benson = Elizabeth daughter of James Cotes of
of . . . the Vicarage in Halyfax.

Robert Benson of . . . = Mary daughter of Daniell Maud of
Ebor. liveing A.D. 1640. Maysthorp neer Wakefeld Ebor.

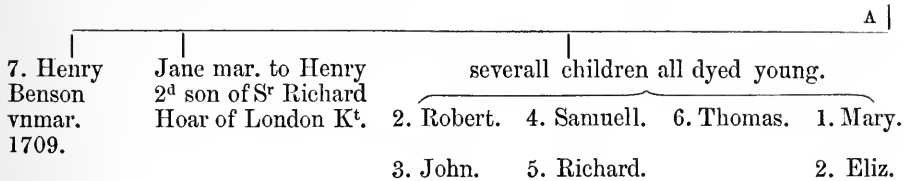
William Benson citizen & . . . of London by trade an Iron merchant Kted as above Collonell of the 2^d Regiment of the tower hamletts vnder Algernon Earle of Essex 1709 Constable of the Tower Sheriff of Lond. 1707 Justice of y^e Peace Midds.

Martha dau^r of John Austyn citizen & . . . of London a Jeweller by trade. q^{re} the right.
Vert a **A** engr. ermyne bet. 3 ducall coronetts Or.

8. Benjamin Benson.

9. Septimus Benson.

William Benson esq^r son & = . . . d^r of . . . heir high Sheriffe of Wylts Earle of Bristoll. in the year 1710.

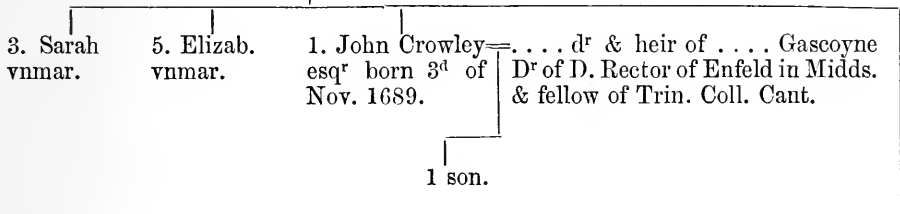


CROWLEY, AMBROSE esq^r the other of the Sheriffs of London K^ted at S^t James in the Bed chamber on the first day of January 170⁹. Md. he was an Iron-
p^d fee. monger by Trade but free of the drapers company, he had a grant of Arms
dated . . June 1707 by S^r Henry S^t George Garter & John Vanbrugh Clar.

Ambrose Crowley of = Mary daughter of . . . Granger
Rowley in Staff. dead. of . . . Worcestershire, dead.

Ambrose Crowley of Sturbridge in the = Mary daughter of Thomas Hall
Cownty of Worcester. no gent nor any of Bromsgrove in Worcester-
p^tence to Arms, a quaker, liveing 1706. shire dead above 40 years.

Ambrose Crowley esq^r only = Mary d^r of Charles Owen (5th son of S^r Will. Owen of
child elected Sheriff of Lon- Cundover in the County of Salop K^t) & of Mary his
don from Mich[']as 1706 to wife daughter of Francis Knight citizen and fishmonger
Mich. 1707 K^ted as above of London who fined for Sheriff & had a grant of Arms
dealt in Iron lived in Thames by S^r Edward Bysh & sister & sole heir of John
Streat London & at Green Knight of Mitcham in Surrey & brook Streat London.
wich in Kent dyed . . .



1. Mary Crowley mar. to James Hallett junior Citizen & Goldsmith of London.	2. Lettice vn- mar. 1707 mar. to . . .	4. Anne vnmar.	one of S ^r A. C. dan ['] s mar. to S ^r Jo. Hind Cotton baronet of Matingley Cambr. 10000 ^l por- tion & dyed young leaving 1 son & 1 d ^r .
--	--	-------------------	--

KNIGHTS OF GREAT BRITAIN.

THORNTON, WILLIAM esq^r of the City of York in the County of York K^ted at S^t James 11th day of May 1707 on his p^resenting the address from that County about the vnion of the 2 Kingdoms. See Gazette.

p^d fee.

LOND. HALLET, JAMES citizen and goldsmith of London liveing in Cheapside one of the Comissioners for the leiftenancy of the said City Knighted at Windsor Castle 16th of July 1707 hath no right to the Arms he bears, had afterwards a Grant of Arms past by Jo. Anstis Garter & S^r Jo. Vanbrug K^t Clarencieux . . day of . . . 1723, solicited by Jo. Warburton Somerset. See Morgan's Heraldry L. 2, Cap. 4, p. 42 Halden of Halden in Kent & Camd. p^d fee. remains. Hallet of Misterton in Somersetshire see Aubrey's Surrey pa. 35. A coat of Arg. a cheif Gules over all a bend engrailed Azure born by S^r Tho. Leake of . . . Derby. K. whose d^r & heir was married to Will. Angevile of . . . Essex see my old copy of Essex visitation 1569 p. 45. had a grant of arms dated . . day of . . . 1722-3 by John Anstis Garter esq^r & S^r John Vanbrugh K^t Clarencieux.

. . . . Hallet of . . . in Com. Dorset. =

. . . . Hallet a Goldsmith liveing by Clare Market in Vere = . . . d^r street & a pawnbroker for plate. I P. L. Norroy knew him. | of . . .

1. John Hallet Citiz ⁿ & Goldsmith = . . . d ^r of London dyed without issue male of . . . lived in the Strand at the corner of . . . York buildings broke there.	James Hallet Citizen = . . . daugh- and Goldsmith of ter of . . . London Knighted as above.
--	---

James Hallet esq ^r was p ^t ner with his father in the same = trade lived after in Hatton Garden run out his fortune which his father settled on him went into france & lives there 1723, came over again & dyed before his fa. . . day of November 1723 buried at . . . in Essex.	Mary d ^r of S ^r Ambrose Crowley K ^t over leaf.*
---	--

. . . . Hallet.

* Vide supra.

5802 fo. 73.

PEERS the lower Sheriff.

LONDON. CHARLES PEERS of London Merchant & free of the Salters company one of the Comissioners for the Leiftenancy of London & Midds. Knighted at Windsor Castle 1707 immediatly after Sr James Halet chosen Sheriff for the City of London and Midds. the Michaelmas day after Lord Maior of London A.D. One of the Comissioners of the customs of London port hath a right to arms vide C 24. in the office of arms p. . . See my copy essex visit. for arms & crest, Sab. a cheif or a chevron ermine bet. 3 Lyons' heads Arg.

John (q^{re} Charles) Peers of London. = . . . d^r of . . .

Edmund Peers of London Grocer = . . . d^r of . . .
lived in Criplegate parish. Heath of . . .

Edmund Peers of London Merch^t = Mary d^r of Lionel Walden of Huntingdon
Confectioner to the King. sister of Sr Lionel dyed . . day of . . .

. . . . sis- = Sr Charles Peers Kted as = 1st wife. Sarah d^r = 2^d w. Elizab. d^r = 3^d w.
ter mar- above born in St Brides of Tho. Bauds of of John Street . . .
ried to p'ish Citizen and Merch^t Lond. merch^t of . . . Wygorn. d^r of
. . . . one of the Comis- She dyed first relict of Sr Ben- . . .
sioners of the Customs day of May 1704 jamin Green K^t.
liveing at Bromley in buried at St Dun-
Midds. 1723. stans in east Lond.

1. John Peers esq^r Citizen & = d^r 2. Charles Peers 1. Susanna.
Merch^t lived in Mark lane. of . . . of London. 2. Sarah.

Kted before Sr Charles Peers q^{re}. he was the vpper Sheriff.

GREEN, BENJAMIN a brewer in Leather lane in Holborn one of the Sheriffs of London for the year 1707 Knighted at St James Sunday the 16th of November 1707. I beleive hath no right to Arms, q^{re}, but bears the com'on coat of Green. dyed and left severall children. Sr Charles Peers married his widdow.

Sr Benjamin Green of Lond. Brewer = Elizabeth daughter of John Street of . . . in Sheriff 1707 lived in Leather Lane Worcestershire brother of Sr Thomas Street in Holborne dyed . . . day of . . . one of the barons of the excheq^r & Justice of . . . She remarried to Sr Char. Peers K^t buried at . . . dyed . . day of . . . A.D. . . . buried at . . .

SCHARD.

had a grant of Arms in the y^r 1714.

SOUTHWARK. ISAAC SCHARD of Horsleydown Southwark in the county of Surrey & citizen of London one of the deputy Leift^s for the said city Kted at Windsor Castle on p^rsenting the address to the Queen 18th day of March 1707 6 Annæ High Sheriff of the County of Surrey A.D. 1707. See the grant of Arms to him & crest entred in Grants vol 6, pag. 101. Arg. a bend betwixt a bugle horn in Cheif Sable stringed and garnisht Or in base a bucks head coupt p^rper attired Or. Crest, a Lyon pass^t p. pale Or & Sable Guttee conterchang. holding in right paw like bugle horn. d^r of S^r Isaac Shard mar. to Applebe son of Appleby brazier of Snow Hill.

William Shard of

. . . . Shard of

S^r Isaac Shard of Horsleydown in Surrey Kted as above.=

CLARK.

LONDON. JAMES CLARK citizen and of London Kted at Windsor Castle at the same time with S^r Isaac Schard, one of the deputy Leift^s.

5802 fo. 74.

THORALD.

LONDON. GEORGE THORALD of London merchant brother to S^r Charles Kted at Windsor Castle . . day of See before fol. 64^B.

SCOTT.

LONDON. JOHN SCOTT citizen & a soape boyler by trade one of the deputy Leift^s of the city of London hath a fine house and garden at Enfeild in Midds.

. . . . Scott of Winchester Streat in London=
citizen & soape boyler by trade.

John Scott esq^r Knighted at Windsor Castle . . day of

JOHNSON.

LANC. THOMAS JOHNSON esq^r of Liverpool in Lancashire Merchant one of the representatives in the parliament then held Kted at Westminster in the princes chamber immediatly after the Queen returned out of the house of Lords on the 20th of March 170⁷/₈ on his p^rsenting the address from Liverpool to her Majestie. Md. I have both writt to and spake to this Knight but could get no account from him.

WRAY.

LONDON. DANIELL WRAY Citizen and of London a soape boyler by trade liveing in little britain just without Aldersgate against S^t Butolphs Church he purchased the Mannor of in essex & was made high sheriff of that County for the year 1708 Kted at S^t James on his p^rsenting the address from the said County the 31st of March 1708.

. . . . Wray of

S^r Daniell Wray citizen of London high=
Sheriff of Essex County 1708.

BURY.

DEVON. THOMAS BURY Citizen and Merchant of the City of Exon Knighted at Windsor castle Sunday 18 day of July 1708. q^{re} 18th. this right.
q^{re}.

5802 fo. 75.

DUNKLEY.

LONDON. ROBERT DUNKLEY of Westm^r one of the deputy leiftenants WESTM^R. Knighted at Windsor Castle on delivering the Address to the Queen 16 of July 1708.
broken merchant.

*Md. I askt this worthy Ironmonger for his descent who gave me an answer very vnfitting a Gent. of blood because he was afraid of exposing the meanness of his family.**

* This sentence erased in MS.

KNIPE.

LONDON. RANDOLF KNIPE of London Russia Merchant Kted at Windsor Castle the 16th of July 1708 at the same time and on the same occasion with the other.

.... Knipe of in Swedeland.==

.... Knipe of==

Sr Randolf Knipe of London Merch^t born in Sweden==Sarah dau'r of Letton of London. Merch^t sister of Beaw Lond. for the year 1715. broken Merch^t. Letton. Susan another sister being

WEBSTER.

LONDON. GODFREY WEBSTER of London Citizen & a packer by trade one of the Comissioners for the Leiftenancy of the city of London. Kted at Windsor on Munday the 2^d of August 1708 father of Sr Tho. Webster bar^t.

HUTCHINSON.

HERTF. RICHARD HUTCHINSON esq^r of Hertf. a bachelor. T. Rose.

Richard Hutchinson of==Anna daughter of Richard Child of London Treasurer of Portsmouth & sister of Sr Josiah Child the Navy. bar^t she dyed . . day of 1680.

.... Hutchinson of==

Sr Richard Hutchinson of Kted as above.=

5802 fo. 76.

KING.

LONDON. PETER KING esq^r councelor at Lawe of the Temple and Recorder of the City of London Kted at Windsor Castle on Sunday the 12 of September 1708. Md. he was put an apprentice to a grocer in excester & from thence came to London to study the lawe, tis said his father was a grocer there, he hath Published a book of divinity & is an ingenious worthy gentleman.

DANIELL.

CHESHIRE. SAMUELL DANIELL of Over Tabley in the County of Chester esq^r Knighted at St James within the virge of the bedchamber Munday the 21 day of February 170^g. See Sr Peter Leicester's Antiquitys of Cheshire pag. 368. A Gent of ancient coat armor, Arg. a pale of fusils Sa.

Peter Daniell of Over Tabley in Cheshire esq^r One of the Knights of the shire for the Parl^t 1625 dyed 18 of Aprill 1652 aged 68 buried at Great budworth. = Christian daughter of Richard Grosvenor of Eaton boat (*sic*) in Cheshire esq^r survived her husband dyed . . day of . . . 1663.

Peter Daniell of the same place esq^r. = Sarah d^r of Richard Wilcocks of London. = Robert Hyde of Nantwich. 2^d husband.

Thomas Daniell of Over Tabley aforesaid esq^r. = Alice da^r of William Smith al's Nevill 2^d brother of Henry Smith al's Nevill of Holt. Leic. Marga-ret.

1 wife. Anne d ^r of Rob ^t Tatton of Withinshaw in Cheshire esq ^r relict of Sr Will. Meredith of Ashley in Chesh. baronet. She dyed . . day of January 1707 buried at Bardon in Chesh. no issue by Daniell.	= Samuell Daniell of Over Tabley aforesaid esq ^r Knighted as above a widdower 1708 was a batchelor com'oner at Trinity College in Cambridge in the y ^r 1677.	= 2 ^d w. Frances only dau'r of Robert Dormer of Rowsham Oxon. esq ^r sister of Jo. Rob ^t & James Dormer, mar. 12 th of April 1709.
---	--	---

Sarah. 4. William Daniell dyed young. 2. Thomas Daniell liveing 1666. 3. Nevill Daniell liveing 1666. 5. Peter Daniell liveing 1666.

DODWELL.

GLOUC. WILLIAM DODWELL of Sevenhampton in the county of Glouc. esq^r Kted at St James Munday the 21 of March 1708-9.

HOPSON.

WESTM^r. CHARLES HOPSON one of the Sheriffs of London 1709 Joyner to the Queen. q^{re} if not of Benham in Berks.

5802 fo. 77.

GUY, S^r RICHARD.

JOLLIF, WILLIAM of London Merch^t mar. Martha 1 dau'r of Thomas Foley of Whitley court Wygorn esq^r. W. J. was younger brother of Thomas Jolliff of Coston hall Wygorn ar. See Foley's pedigr. in Visit. Wygorn. 1683.

COX.

CHARLES COX.

WAGER, CHARLES.

CHADWICK.

5802 fo. 78.

DUNK.

DEVON. DUKE.

EYRE, S^r ROBERT. See fol. 41.

LLOYD.

LOND. NATHANIELL LLOYD Doctor of Lawes advocate in the Court military Kted son of S^r Rich^d Lloyd & his heir. See before.

TREVANION.

NICOLAS TREVANION captain of her Majesties Ship.

OLDES.

WILLIAM OLDES esq^r gentleman vsher of the black rod Kted at Sunday
4th of June 1710.

5802 fo. 79.

COTERELL.

CLEMENT COTTERELL esq^r Master of the Ceremonys son of S^r Charles Kted at
Kensington 24th of July 1710. See before pag. . .

RAYMOND ROBERT Esq^r of Greys Inne in Midds. Sollicitor Generall Kted at
Hampton court . . day of October 1710. See before vol. 1 p. . . son of the
Judge.

PHIPPS.

CONSTANTINE PHIPPS esq^r.

OWLDS, WILLIAM mentioned as footman or other servant to her grace *Sarah**
dutchess of Somerset in the account of Rob^t dawes Steward to her
grace in the years 1672-3 &c. See my book in folio of his accounts
pag. 83 at bow amongst books of accounts of divers countys. q^{re} if this
was not the same person with S^r Will. Owlds after Gent. to . . . esq^r
after Gent. vsher to her grace the dutchess of Rotland then Gent. vsher
dayly waiter to King W^m & Queen Anne after Gent. Vsher of black
Rod & dyed 30. . . . buried at friern barnet Midds. in the churchyard
a tomb for him.

Lady
Sarah
Dutchess
Md.

* Erased in MS.

CASS. Sheriff. Lond.

STEWART. Sheriff.

WILLIAM STEWART of London Sheriff Kted at St James . . day of . . . was a barber Surgeon by comp. p'sident of blew coat hospitall.

Stewart. Sr William of London Lord Maior . . . Sheriffe was a Surgeon then turned merchant dyed without issue 3^d of March 1722-3 buried at

CLARK.

SAMUELL CLARK of London Merchant.

5802 fo. 80.

STEVENS.

SEAMAN.

NORWICH. PETER SEAMAN one of the Aldermen of Norwich.

GERY.

PETER MEWES.

5802 fo. 81.

LOND. JOSEPH MARTIN.

Beaufort.	}	Kted at a chapter of the Garter held at Windsor 25 of October 1712. See pedigrees of the nobility.
HENRY Duke of Beaufort.		
HENRY Duke of Kent.		
JOHN Earl Paulet.		
ROBERT Earl of Oxford.		
THOMAS Earl of Stafford.		

LEWIN.

WILLIAM LEWYN Alderman & one of the Sheriffs of London. Kted at St James
17 of December 1712-13.

MERTINS.

LONDON. GEORGE MERTINS citizen & Goldsmith of London & alderman of bridge
Ward within liveing in Cornhill Knighted at St James on p'senting the
address about the peace from the . . . 15th of Aprill 1713. See the Grant
of Arms to him Grants vol. 6, pag. 110. Azure 2 bars Or in cheif a catha-
rine wheel between 2 bugle horns Arg. Crest, on a wreath Or & Azure an
anchor erected Or thereon a bugle horn pendent Sable. On the monument
these Arms. 1, Mertins a new Grant, impaling Mitford, Arg. a fess bet.
3 moles Sab. In the Cloister in Xts hospitall london on the south side in a
tablet on the wall of white marble:—Neer this place lyeth interred the body
of Dame Philadelphia Mertins late wife of Sr George Mertins K^t alderman &
one of the Sheriffs of Lond. & Midd. & Treasurer of this Hospitall. She
departed this life vpon the 24 day of aprill 1722 aged 49 years & left 3 sons
& 3 daughters.

To the Right Hon^{ble}.

The humble Petic'on of George Mertins Esq^r Alderman of Bridge Ward in
the City of London.

Humbly Sheweth,

That your Pet^r Amerton (*sic*) did make use of a Coat of Armes and Crest but
in regard their Residence was at Franckfort in Germany he is not able to make out
such a Right to them as the Law of this Kingdome may require and being unwilling
to make use of any without a Just authority,

Yo^r Pet^r therefore most humbly prays.

. . . . Mertins of Francfort in Germany.==

. . . . Mertins of London Goldsmith &==
Jeweller lived in Cornhill.

Sr George Mertins citizen &==
Goldsmith of London Alder-
man of Bridge Ward within
Kted as above hath right to
Arms Treasurer of Christs
hospitall & Alderman of . . .
Ward in London.

Philadelphia dr of . . . Mitford a merchant trading
to Sueden & liveing at Stratford bow in Midds.
descended from Mitford in Northumberl^d, his father
born there, hath right to Arms, Arg^t a fess bet.
3 moles Sab. She dyed at St Georges house in
Christs Hospitall 24 of aprill 1722 aged 49 buried
in the cloister of that Hospitall. See the monum^t
for her there.

1 son.

2^d son.

3^d son.

1 dr.

2 dr.

3 dr.

HANTS. ANTHONY STURT esq^r of . . . Hants High Sheriff of the County Kted at St James on p^resenting the address from the County of Southt. about the peace 27 of Aprill 1713. See the Grant of Arms to his father dated . . day of . . .

Anthony Sturt of London a meal man first after a Comissioner of excise fined for Alderman of London gott a great estate & had a Grant of Arms.

Anthony Sturt of . . . in Hantshire esq^r Kted as above.

. . . Sturt of . . . = Lady Anne youngest d^r of Richard Earl of Bradford mar. at St James church Midds. tuesday 8th of Aprill 1719 by d^r Pelling.

5802 fo. 82.

posted.
See a good Pedigr. of Powis my MSS. book of Miscellaneous pedigrees Derby. Nott. Lanc. Hants. &c. fol. 217.
posted all to Knights pedigrees.

THOMAS POWIS = Elizabeth d^r of Rich^d Smith of Snitton Salop. of Credwell Heref.

Gedenh

2^d wife. Mary d^r of John Cotes of Wodcote Salop.

Thomas Powis Serjeant at Law bencher of Linc. Inne dyed . . day of . .

1 wife. Anne d^r of Sr Adam Littleton of Stoke Milburgh Salop K^t & bar^t.

Mary Robert.
dyed
vnmar. Richard.

Sr Littleton Powis of . . .

= Anne d^r of . . .

3. Edward Powis dyed s. p^{le}.

4. John Powis dyed young. Anne.

= Agnes d^r of . . . Carter of Lond. no child living wife of Sr Littleton Powis serjeant at Law one of the Justices of the Kings bench 1724.

1 wife. Sarah d^r of Ambrose Holbech of Mollington Warr. dyed . . day March 1694 bur. in St Alb. Wood Streat.

= 2. Sr Tho. Powis.

2^d wife. Eliz. d^r of Sr Philipp Meadows K^t living 1714.

Philip living.

1. Thomas living vnmar.

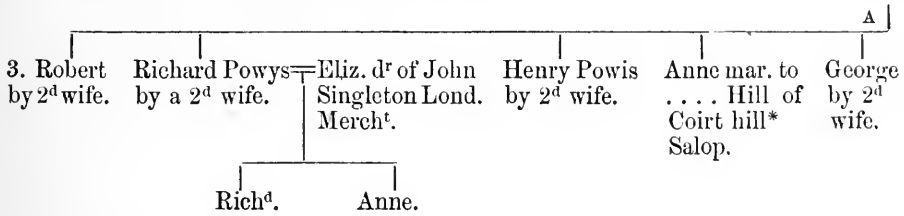
2. Edw^d dead.

3. Ambr. living vnmar.

1. Sarah mar. to Tho. Carthew son of the Serjeant at law.

2. Anne vnmar.

Jane.



CHESHIRE of Shropshire. Gules 2 Lyons paws in chevron Arg. bet. 3 Lures with strings vpper part Or lower Arg. See my MSS. called Ordinary of Coats & Crests markt 13 pag. 107.

Sr Jo. Cheshire bears this coat. Serjeant. q^{re} his right.

HOOPER.

DEVALL.

THOMAS DAVALL esq^r son & heir of Sr Thomas Davall K^t. See before vol. 1, pag. 161. Knighted at Kensington 19th of June 1713. dyed without issue.

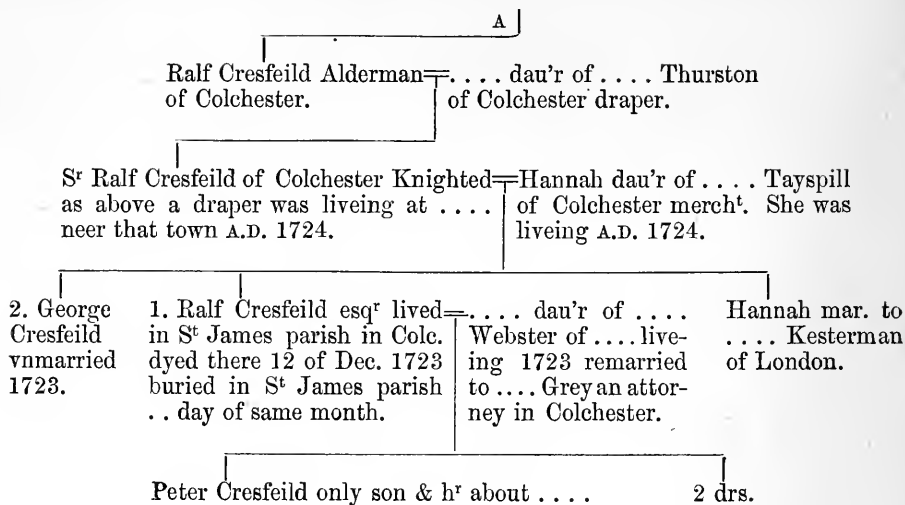
CRESSFELD. CRESFELD.

ESSEX. RALF CRESSFELD esq^r of Colchester in St James parish, Knighted at the same time the arms he bore were these he was said to have been of Foreign extraction from Flanders or Heynault & came over about the Duke D'Alva's time vsed (the clothing trade) with the Reboes Davalls Greets & other familys in that town. Quarterly Arg. Sable in 1 q^r & 2^d two sinister hands coupt & erected & 2 legs coupt at thighs in the 2 lower quarters conter-changed in the center a humane heart Gules. Md. I Peter Le Neve Norroy A.D. 1724 saw this coat in an Attchevem^t set vp for the son of this K^t & the church hngng round with escocheons thereof. See for the arms my little octavo book of Arms collected by ... writt at the beginning G. J. ex dono F. H. pag. 109, where is set down another coat for the same name, Gules a fess bet. 6 fl. de lis Or. Crest, a demy Lyon Ramp^t Sa. holding in dexter paw a cingfoil slipt or.

... Cresfeild of Colchester. =

A |

* Court of Hill.



5802 fo. 83.

ONGLEY.

LOND. SAMUEL ONGLEY citizen of London formerly a Linen draper in Cornhill one of the directors of the South Sea company Kted at Kensington on p^rsenting the Address from the company 23^d of June 1713 past a Grant afterw^{ds}. Amongst the deeds of lands in Gouthurst in Kent now 1726 in my possession I find the name of Ongley possest of lands in that p^rish sold to S^r Alexander Colepeper of Bedgebury 25 H. 8. Will. Ongley (& Theodore his elder brother dec^d) of the p^rsh of all hallows in bred Streat London clerk 10 y^{rs} purchase. q. the deeds.

Md. he hath no right to Arms but had a grant afterwards.

. . . . Ongley of Maidstone in Kent mercer.=

Samuel Ongley Citizen and linen draper of London Kted as above a batchelor he lived in Cornhill in London dyed .. day of 1726 buried at he was very Rich said 10000 ^u p ^r ann. 5 to be sure. buried at	= Ong- ley of
--	---	-----------------------------

.... Ongley nephew & heir to whom he left his estate.=.... d^r of

DESBOVRIE.

LOND. XTOFER DESBOVRIE one other of the directors of the said company Knighted at the same time and place. See before pag. 13 of this volume.

WILLIAMS.

LOND. JOHN WILLIAMS another of the directors of the said Company Knighted at the same time, from essex.

OLDNER.

SUFFELD.

CHARLES MORDANT Earl of Peterborough & Monmouth Kted at a chapter of the Garter held at Kensington Munday the 3^d day of August 1713. I Peter Le Neve officiating as Garter at his election at this time & at the installation of the Dukes of Beaufort & Kent the earls Paulet Oxford Strafford and Peterborow the next day by virtue of a Warrant from the Queen.

5802 fo. 84.

PENDARVIES.

COPE.

FORBES.

SHARP.

JOSUA SHARP Citizen and Stationer of London free of the Leather sellers company lived in the poultry one of the Sheriffs of London for this year Knighted at Windsor 30th of December 1713. See the Grant of Arms to his elder brother John Lord Archbishop of York & to this Josua dated . . day of . . . Grants

vol. 5 page . . . See a coat by the name of Sharp of Rolston in Leic. descended of a younger brother of Sharp of Baydon in Cumbr. Azure a Pheon Arg. a bord. of 2 charg^d with torteaux. MSS. Grenhurst fol. 69.

Thomas Sharp of Bradforth in Yorkshire. =

1 st wife . . . d ^r of . . . =	2. Josua Sharp Sheriff of London =	2 ^d wife. Rebecca d ^r of
Heath of Lond. her	Kted as above citizen and leather	. . . . Hervy of Lon-
sister mar. to . . .	seller of Lond. M ^r of the comp.	don a Turkey mer-
Cleggat D.D. She	1717 a Stationer by Trade an	chant in Lond. living
dyed ab ^t 6 months	apprentice to Rob ^t Watkins.	on S ^t Mary hill. G.
after marriage buried	S ^r Josua dyed in London of an	on a bend arg. 3
in S ^t Mildreds in the	appoplex Sunday 21 of Dec. 1718	Trefoils slipt p ^r per on
Poultry London . .	buried Tuesday 30 of Dec. in S ^t	a canton arg. . . .
day of 16 . .	Mildreds pultry church in Lond.	She survived her
s. p ['] le.	Sheriff of Lond. 1713.	husb ^d .

1. John Sharp D.D. of . . . College =
in Deane of Norwich confirmed
July 2 consecr. Archbishop of York
July 5 A.D. 1691 & 3 W. & M. he
dyed at the bath 2^d of febr. 17¹/₄
buried 16 febr. in York Cathedrall.

. . . . d^r of . . .
. . . . Pal-
mer of . . .
She is
liveing 1718
at Rippon.

3^d. James Sharp
liveing at Brad-
forth, Ebor a
batchelor 1718.

Hannah mar. to
. . . . Richardson
an attorney at
lawe at Brad-
forth.

John Sharp esq^r Member of Par-
liament for of in the
County of hath a seat at
Leeds.

. . . . d^r of
Hosier a Silver-
smith in London.

2. Thomas
Sharp.

1 d^r mar. to
Dering D.D.
Dean of Rippon
Ebor.

2 sons.

2. d^{rs}.

5802 fo. 85.

GRIMANI Venetian Ambassador.

CAMPBELL.

STATHAM.

last K^t of Queen Anne.

DERB. JOHN STATHAM of Wigwell in Derbyshire esq^r one of the Justices of the peace and one of the deputy Lieftenants of that County was Kted at Kensington saturday evening 19th of June 1714.

5802 fo. 86.

2^D OF AUGUST 1714. KING GEORGE BEGAN HIS REIGN.

WILLIAM SANDERSON of Greenwich in Kent captain of the Perigrine Yacht who brought over the King was Knighted by the King in the Yacht immediatly before he landed Saturday 18th day of September 1714. baronet after.

Note Mr Sanderson of attorney of & of the bishoprick & Robert Sanderson of the Rolls Chappell both disclaim him being of their family.

William Sanderson of Branspeth a cabin boy first & after=...
 Captain of a ship, born at Scarborough in Yorkshire, it is | dr of
 said by severall folks that his name was sanders.

as the son of Will. Sanders.

William Sanderson one of the Gentl. Vshers dayly waiters=... dr of
 & capt. of the perigrine Yacht Kted as above created baro- | Wray of
 net after Gent. Vsher of the black rod. Linc.

.... Sanderson esq^r yeoman vsher of
 the house of Lords dyed .. day of
 before his father vnmariied.

.... Sanderson captain in the
 .. Regiment of the Gards now
 son & heir & Yeoman vsher.

VANBRUG.

JOHN VANBRUG esq^r Clarenceux King of Arms & Comptroller of the Works at Whitehall Knighted at Greenwich house sunday 19th of September 1714 introduced by his grace the duke of Marleburgh. no fee paid. See the confirmation to John Vanbrugh esq^r & the liveing descendents of Gyles dated 30 Apr. 13 Annæ 1714 by S^r H. S^t George Garter & Peter Le Neve Norroy. Gules on a fess Or 3 barulets vert a Lyon issuant arg. Crest, demy Lyon arg. issuant from a bridge composed of 3 arches reversed Or. See a book of mine MSS. of Coats of Arms.

Vanbrugghe Jo. of Ipres 1383.

John Baptist Gramay in his Antiquitys of West Flanders in his discourse of the City of Ipres Chapter 2^d says that the prætorship of that town was possest by severall eminent Knights amongst whom he names John Van Brugghe in the year 1383.

Gyles Vanbrugh fled from flanders in the Duke D'Alvas p'secution lived in S^t=
 Stevens Walbrook Lond. dyed there .. day of 1646 buried in a vault
 there made denison by King James 1st by letters pat. dat. 17 Sept.

A

1. William Vanbrugh= merchant eldest son of Gyles. See fuller's piscgah sight printed 1650. of Wal. & of Walton vpon Thames.	Dorothy dr & coheir of S ^r Dudley Carle- ton afores ^d .	2. Gyles Van= brugh of Chester suger baker dyed at	Elizabeth dr & coheir of S ^r Dudley Carleton K ^t of Im- bercourt in Surrey. She dyed at Chargate in Eshere parish in Surr. 13 th of August 1713 bur. 15 in Thames Ditton church in Surr.
---	--	---	---

William Vanbrugh Gent of Walton on Thames & White- hall.	1. S ^r John Vanbrugh Clarenceux King of= Arms liveing. Knighted as above vnmar. 1718 Comptroller of the works Surveyor of the Gardens to King William Queen Anne & King George dyed at Whitehall .. day of March 1726 buried at Walbroke S ^t Stephens in the Va'l ^t of the Family.	... daughter of Yar- borough esq ^r of mar. . . day of Nov. or Dec. 1718.
---	---	--

.... Vanbrug esq^r son & heir about 6 y^{rs} old. 2 son. 1 dr.

2. Carleton.	Kendrick.	1. Lucy.	Philip.	2. Anna-maria.	4. Victoria.
Gyles.			Charles.	3. Mary.	5. Robina.

THOMAS.

SNELLING THOMAS a brewer in Deptford in Kent.

LAURENCE.

CHILD, S^r ROBERT son & heir of S^r Francis Child. See before pag. 30. Kted at
S^t James 23^d of Sept. 1714.

5802 fo. 87.

WARDE, JOHN Lord Major of Lond. 1718.

CONYERS.

THOMAS SCAWEN esq^r (brother of S^r William) one of the Aldermen of London Kted
at

DELME.

LOND. PETER DELME of the City of London esq^r Knighted at St James 23^d of
Sept. 1714 alderman of Langborn Ward. See the Grant of Arms to him
dated 17 of March 13 Anne 1713. Or an anchor erected Sab. between
2 Lyons pass^t gardant in fess Gules. Crest, a Lyon passant Gules before an
anchor Sables. wreath or & Sab.

LOND. JOHN CHAPMAN.

5802 fo. 88.

DOLIFF. D'OLIVE.

LOND. JAMES DOLLIFFE of London merchant al's D'Olive one of the directors of
the south sea Company. See the Grant of Arms or confirmation & assign-
ment of crest vol. 6 Grants pag. 137. azure on a **A** or bet. 3 crescents Arg.
as many olive branches p'per. Crest out of a castle Arg. an olive tree fructed
p'per dated 22 febr. 12 Annæ 1713-14. Knighted at St James 4 of October
1714.

MASTERS.

HARCOURT MASTERS esq^r. See for the coat quarterings crest & pedigr. higher
the Kentish visitations.* See my Manuscript of Grants & docketts of Arms
called Shirley pag. 182 for the coat & crest granted to Richard Master D^r of
Phisick to Queen Eliz. by G. Dethick Garter Ro. Cook Clar. Will. Fellow
Norroy 1 December 1568 & 11 Eliz. Gules a Lyon R. Gard^t or supporting
a Rose Arg. stalk Vert. & another coat to Will. Master doctor of Divinity
& the Civill Law by Will. Dethick & Ro. Cook 1587 there in the same page.

Gyles Master of Henhurst in Kent=1 w. Mary dau'r & coheir of Edward
in Woodchurch parish. | Hales of Chilham in Kent esq^r.

A |

* 'Visitation of Kent, 1619,' edited by J. J. Howard, LL.D., pp. 19, 26.

A]

Sr Edward Master of the City of Canterbury K^t = Dorcas d^r of Sr Hugh Hamersley
 2^d son born 2^d of August 1610 married 11 of K^t Lord Maior of London. She
 Sept. 1635 Kted 18 June 1666 dyed 23^d Jan. was born 16 May 1611 dyed 14
 1690 & was buried in S^t Pauls church in Can- Dec. 1670 buried in S^t Pauls
 terbury. church Canterbury.

Edward Master son & heir = Anne d^r of 2. Gyles Master of the = Eliz. d^r & sole heir
 of Sr Edward liveing 1663. Jo. Power. Midle Temple London of Rob^t Harcourt
 Gent. 2^d son of S^r whose fa. was bro.
 Edw^d liveing 1663 of Ro. Harcourt
 dyed in New Engl^d esq^r great Grand-
 there buried. father of the 1st
 L^d H.

Hugh Master esq^r Mary dyed vnmar. 10 Apr. 1716.
 dyed s. p^{le}.

Sr Harcourt Master of London only = Anne d^r of Henry.
 surviving son of Gyles & heir male
 of S^r Edw^d Knighted as above 4 of 2^d wife. Lady
 October 1714. now liveing 1717 one d^r of Earl of
 of the directors of the South Sea Leicester & sister
 Company p^rscribed. of Robert married
 .. day of ... 1720.

1. Dorcas Rachel vnmar.
 2. Elizab. vnmar.
 3. Anne mar. to Captⁿ
 Rich^d Sandys by wh^m
 Edw^d 1717.
 4. Martha vnmar.

2. Edward 1. Harcourt Master esq^r 3. James æt. 10. 4. Charles æt.
 M. æt. 12. atat 16 A.D. 1716. 7 & $\frac{1}{2}$.

1. Eliz. 2. Mary. 3. Anne. 4. Arabella. 5. Joane.

HETCHETTER. HOCKSTETTER.

DAVID HETCHETTER of London Merchant Knighted See a Grant of Arms
 to Hetchetter of Germany amongst my Grants in MSS. Shirley and loose
 papers.

David Hetchetter of London Merchant & of Southgate = Mary eldest dau^r of Xtofer
 in Midds. Knighted as above he dyed .. day of ... Watkinson Maior of Leeds.
 17 .. buried at

.... Hockstetter esq^r of =

MEYER.

Sr PETER MEYER of the City of London Merchant Kted at St James 9 of October 1714. See the confirmation of a coat of Arms & crest to him dated 30 of June 1716 & 2 Georgij by Sr Jo. Vaubrug Clarenc. & Peter Le Neve Norroy but Sr Jo. took all the money. Arg. on a mount in base a Savage in a walking posture bet. 2 oak trees about his head & below wast a garl^d of oak leaves p'per club in right hand.

Peter Meyer of the dutchy of Holsteyn.==

Jacob Meyer of Hamburgh merch^t.==

Peter Meyer of London merch^t Knighted as above.==

5802 fo. 89.

DOD.

SAMUEL DOD esq^r counselor at Lawe Kted at St James 11th of October 1714.

Sr Samuel Dod of the Inner Temple London counselor at law made==
 Lord Cheif baron of the Exchequer & Kted as above dyed at London
 14 of Aprill 1716 deposited in the vault in the temple church 22^d
 of Aprill instant.

1. John Dod member of Parl't for Wells in Somersetshire
 only son liveing, of Hamsted Norris in Berkshire esq^r.
 See Ashmole's berks pag. 273.

2. . . . Dod examiner
 in Chancery dyed vn-
 mar. 1715.

PRATT.

JOHN PRATT serjeant at Lawe knighted.

GARTH.

SAMUEL GARTH Doctor of Phisick an excellent poet author of the dispensary sworn
 Phisitian in Ordinary to the King Knighted at St James Sunday 10th day of
 October 1714.

CHARLES Duke of BOLTON, JOHN Duke of ROTLAND, LIONEL CRANFELD Earl of DORS & Midds. one of the Gent of his Majesties Bedchamber & CHARLES Earl of HALIFAX first Commissioner for executing the office of Treasurer of the excheq^r all 4 Knighted at a Chapter of the Garter before their elections into that Order held at St James 16 of October 1714. See pedigrees of Nobility.

5802 fo. 90.

Allowance and confirmation of Arms by S^r John Vanbrug Clarenc. nominated Garter & Peter Le Neve esq^r Norroy Kings of Arms dated 6 of August the 3^d of King George A.D. 1716. Arg^t a demy buck Gules between his forelegs an arrow erected in pale Or. crest, a like demy buck & arrow. Word, Deckt Elck Gebreckt. Grants vol. 6 pag. 267.

Cornelius Decker of Harleem in the province
of Holland from flanders.

Dirk Decker of Amsterdam.

Mathew Decker of London Merch^t created baronet.

S^r HENRY SHERE surveyer of the ordinance Ktd at the same time.

.... Shere Sea Captain of Debtford.

S^r Henry Shere surveyor of the ordinance
a batchelor liveing 1696.

.... d^r mar. to Healing
captain of a man of War.

5802 fo. 91.

.... d^r of relict of Broughton of Staff. bart one wife of S^r Adolphus.

.... Oughton of d^r of Ripplingham of

.... Oughton. Martha d^r of Prescott of Toby essex.

A

A |

.... Oughton of Fillongley War. = d^r of Samwell of Vpton.

S^r Adolphus Oughton bar^t vnmar. (*sic*). = d^r of S^r Tho. Wagstaff K^t widow
of Fillongley in Warr. of S^r Bagot Staff. B^t.

Black rod.

Garter with commission.

Register.

If odd Junior elect K^t passeth alone according to seniority of election in Chapter house.

Garter 3 reverences p^rsented Com. of installation to senior Comiss. he delivers it to register.

Garter sent for the senior K^t 2 Junior Kts meet him at Inner door invested with surcoat & Kirtle.

Admonition read sword girt by Comiss. & garter by assistance.

Then all the rest one after the other & left in chapter house.

Knight elect bet. 2 senior comissioners junior comissioner.

.... G before.

TURNER S^r EDMUND K^t of Stoke Linc. 1672.

S^r Edmund of Stoke in Lincolneshire K^t by Bill in Chancery in the time of Heneage Lord Finch of Daventry after Earl of Nott. Lord Chancellor p^rferred complained that George Duke of bucks was seised in fee of the Manor of East Tirrington in Lincolnshire and in the Rectory & of lands tenem^{ts} &c in east & west feild lyeing open & in the manor of Wragby where the freeholders claimed comon of pasture adjoining & dorothy & Eliz. Grantham d^{rs} & coheirs of Thomas Grantham of Goltho Linc. esq^r of another Manor in Wragby Humfry Booth Rector of East Tirrington Frances Grantham Mother of Dorothy & Elizab. agreed to inclose their lands.

Henry Smith vicar of Wragby & all the freeholders the numbers of acres divided & sett out to be inclosed sett forth in the bill that George Duke of Bucks sold his Manors of Tirrington east & Wragby to S^r Edmund Turner but Dorothy Grantham being married to James Holt esq^r & the other freeholders who before had agreed to inclose & had accepted of their allotments denied to agree to them the'fore desires the court of Chancery to compell them.

See the original bill amongst my originals of Lincolnshire P. L. Norroy.

Grant of Arms to S^r JOHN COLBACH of S^t Martins in the feilds in Midds. K^t Phisitian & to his neer kinsman D^r John Colbach of Trinity College in Cambrige Casuisticall professor of divinity in that university. Party p. pale Gules & Vert a fess dancette arg. Guttee de sang bet. 3 flowers de lys or. Wreath Or & Gules, a dexter arm embowed habited p. pale indented Vert & Azure the cuff turned vp ermine holding in hand a pine apple downward leaved & slipt all p'per, dated 2 of November 3^d of King George 1716, by John Vanbrug Clarenceux, Norroy being at Hanover.

MASTER. S^r WILL. of Cirencester in Glouc. K^t had Master son & heir & Robert Master younger son who married Honor 2^d d^r of Robert Foley of Sturbridge in Worcestershire & Anne Blurton his wife. See Foley's pedigr. visit. Wygorn. 1683.

S^r JAMES COLLET. dame Elizabeth widdow of James Collet K^t. 23^d July 1712.

Indenture dated 23 of July in the 11th year of Queen Anne 1712 between Ro^{bt} Knight Citizen & Grocer 1st part Will. Snell of London Merch^t of 2^d part Thomas Knight Cit. & Grocer London son of the said Robert Knight of 3^d part Reciting that whereas Dame Elizabeth Collet of London widdow & Nicolas Skynner of Lond. Merch^t became joynly bound to Robert Will. & Thomas in an obligation of 5000^{li} penalty conditioned to perform certain articles of the same date &c.

S^r WILL. GORE born at the M^r & farm of Sandon
an approp. to the abbey of Merton.

John Gore slopseller.

Geraldine Gore went beyond=. . . . d^r of
sea lived at Eshore.

S^r THOMAS LINCH Lord of the M^r=. . . . d^r of S^r Edward Herbert sister
of Eshore in Surrey. of the Earl of Torrington.

Thomas Cotton 2^d son but=Philadelphia d^r & heir mar. 2^{dly} to King Captain
heir of S^r Rob^t. a half pay officer. no child yet.

S^r Rob^t Cotton.=. . . . d^r of the Earl of Dyzzert.

5802 fo. 92.

Mr^s Eliz. Northey wife of Tho. Northey
of Oldford Gent. bur. in bow chap. 31 Dec.
1652.

Thom. son of Will. Northey esq^r
buried in bow chap. 26 . . . A.D.
1662.

Northey Will. of Oldford Esq. Midds. in Bow
Hamlet living there 24 Mar. 1647 one of the
Justices of Peace, liv. 1653.

Elizabeth d^r . . . buried in bow
q. chap. 31 Dec. 1652.

Eliz. d ^r bur. in chancell of bow chapp. Mid.	Anne 25 Jan. 1648 bur.	Ester bur. 30 Mar. 1649.	Martha bur. 20 febr. 1660.	Rebecca born Thurs- day 9 bapt 17 of Oct. 1673.
--	---------------------------	--------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Thomas Northey Merch. lived at the black
& white house in the back streat buried
.. day of . . . 1652.

Elizab. d^r of buried
21 of Sept. 1652 in Bow chapp.

Anne d^r bur. 9 Jⁿ 1656.

THOMAS son of Will. Northey esq^r bur. 26 May 1662 vnder Com. Table.

MARY d^r of Will. Northey esq^r bur. in bow chapp. 12 Sept. 1664 vnder Com. Table.

THOMAS NORTHEY Merchant bur. 2^d Nov. 1664 in the chancell.

TURNER NORTHEY son of Will. Northey bur. 20 of March 1676 in chancell.

Mr^s MARY NORTHEY bur. in Chanc. 4 Apr. 1678.

SUSANNA NORTHEY buried in Wollen 24 Aug. 1678.

WILL. NORTHEY son of Will. Northey Merch^t bur. in Bow chappell 15 Dec. 1679.

WILL. NORTHEY esq^r bur. in churchyard 6 Oct. 1683.

NATHANIEL NORTHEY bur. in church 12 June 1686.

EDWARD son of Edward Northey esq^r bur. in chancell 21 Jan. 1688-9.

JOHN son of Will. Northey esq^r bur. 8 Sept. 1690 at Chancell door.

MARY NORTHEY bur. in Chancell 24 Aug. 1695.

JOHN NORTHEY bur. in Chancell 9 Nov. 1697.

Madam ELIZ. NORTHEY widdow of Will. Northey of Oldford. q. if not mother of
S^r Edward.

ELIZ. d^r of Will. Northey esq^r & Eliz. born 10 Apr. 1648 bapt. 20.

HESTER d^r of Will. & Eliz. born 31 July bapt. 10 Aug. 1649.

THOMAS son of Will. & Eliz. born 19 Nov. baptized 4 dec. 1651.

ABIGAIL born 13 bap^t. 19 of May 1654.

THOMAS son of Will. & Eliz. born 31 Aug. 1655 bapt. 21 Sept.

BEN NORTHEY son Will. & Eliz. born 2 bapt. 15 of Aprill 1658.

MARTHA d^r of Will. & Eliz. born 27 Dec. bapt. 28 1660.

ROBINSON THOMAS Draper in York, Will 1660, elder brother of S^r Leonard Robinson of London K^t.

Wednesday 20th of June 1660 Thomas Robinson of the City of York draper gave directions to his brother Mathew Robinson clerk to make his Will which he Writt down in Manner following to his Mother Frances Robinson 150^{li} to his brother M^r William Robinson 10^{li} to sister Blencoe 5^{li} brother Blencoe 50 shill. nephew Henry Blencoe sword Belt & mare to his sister Grey 40^{li} brother Gray 50 shill. neice frances Gray 40^{li} to brother Mathew Robinson Clark 40^{li} to his sister Jane meaning the s^d M. Robinsons wife 45^{li} to his Brother Leonard Robinson 250^{li} then vnder age. his mother and brother Mathew Executors &c. this nuncupative Will proved before the dean (Rich. March) & Chapter of York during the Vacancy of the See of York by Mathew Robinson clerk & Frances Robinson renounced and administration granted to Math. 28 Sept. 1660.

ex originali penes me Petr. Le Neve, Norroy. Letter R.

S^r CHARLES THORALD Citizen & Alderman of London.

Make out lists of K^{ts} & baronets compleat & noblemen.

Md. to bespeake gowns of vndertakers.

K^{ts} room hung with bays.

next Room Rushed (?).

see if S^r Samuells is come to town.

escoch. Pall. 5 Br.

Standard 4 yds.

Penon single & q^rterings.

Md. to

Helme. Crest.

Sword. Targe.

Coat. 6 penons.

Cheif Mourner. 4 Assistants.

Names of Chaplains.

q^{re} Names of Aldermen supporters.

Make my catalogues of baronets.

Knights & Nobility.

What p^{sons} of quality & relations to be at the funerall.

Md. none of the vndertakers men to carry Standard or Penon.

q^{re} who to be appointed by S^r George.

q^{re} the names of the Supporters.

to stop at Lime streat end on the other side of the way.

Certificate of the death.

S^r Charles Thoralds atcheivements in S^t Andr. Vndershaft.

Standard.

S ^t Barth. Hospi- tal penon.	City penon.	Thorald single coat.	Thoralds q ^r terings.	Ironmon- gers penon.	Xts Church Hospitall penon.
--	----------------	-------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------------

*

* Here is a rough trick of a surcoat, helmet, and gauntlets, etc.

... ROBINSON of Frances d^r of ... called Frances in the Administra-
 Rookesby in Yorkshire. tion to Thomas' Will & executrix but renounced.

<p>1. ... S^r Leonard Robinson K^t & Camberlain Robinson of London took a Lease of Wyer Hall of Rookes- Edmundton of John Huxley of Eaton by in Bray in Bedfordshire esq^r for 2 y^{rs} by Yorkshire. deed dated 6 of Aprill 1694. See the originall amount my deeds of Midds. he is called by Thom. his brother Leo- nard to whom he devised 250^{li} & was then vnder age.</p>	<p>Deborah d^r Thom. Robin- of ... called son of York deer sister city Draper. in law in Will dated 20 the Will of of June 1660 Mathew p^{ved} 28 of Robinson. Sept. 1660.</p>
--	--

Thomas Robinson nephew
 of Mathew mentioned in
 Mathew's will.

Thomas Robinson Merchant of London called son
 of Leonard his brother in the Will of Mathew
 Robinson of Burniston Ebor. clerk & joynt execu-
 tor with his father.

Will. Robinson son of Nephew Thomas.

<p>Mathew Robinson of ... Clerk bro. of Thomas & exe- cutor born at Rookesby as by his Will app^s dated 20 of August 1692. Calls Leo. Robinson Chamberlain of Lond. his brother ob. s. p^{le}.</p>	<p>Jane d^r of ... Ogle- thorp of Firby Ebor. She outlived her husb^d had lands in Barden & Barden dykes, sister of Sutton Oglethorp of Firby in Ebor ar.</p>	<p>William Robin- son 10^{li} by Thom. Will his broth^r.</p>	<p>....mar.to....Blen- coe of ....had a son Henry all 3 named in Thomas' will. married to George Grey of Seedwick Ebor. Frances d^r & George a son Clerk of Bur- niston Ebor. nephew John Grey.</p>
--	---	--	--

5802 fo. 93.

MATHEW ROBINSON of Burniston in Yorkshire clerk his last will brother
 of S^r Leonard Robinson K^t chamberlain of London. 20 Aug. 1692.

Mathew Robinson late of Burniston in the County of York clerk by his Will
 dated 20th of August in the 4th year of King William and Queen Mary and
 1692 to be buried in his parish church of Burniston had lands in Barden and
 Barden dykes in Hawkeswell parish to be to his wife Jane of 106^{li} p^{ann}. to
 her neice M^{rs} Eliz. Pomfret of Ripley severall goods & after to his brother
 Leonard Robinson Chamberlain of London for life remainder to his son
 Thom. Robinson of London Merch^t & his heirs lands in Scab Newton in
 Burniston Parish those settled on nephew George Grey of Burniston clerk &
 his heirs in trust for paying 43. 0^s p. ann. to his schools & hospitalls in Burniston
 lands called Windmill closes lands in Barfoot in Com. Pal. Dunelm. Moorton
 Thorneby Bishopdale settled on brother Leonard & his heirs. Neice Frances
 Madison, M^{rs} Pomfretts two children John and Jane, to the poore of

Rookesby the place of his nativity 40 shill. legacy to nephew Thomas Robinson of Rookesby & to his son & heir Will. Robinson a Guiney each Brother in law George Grey of Ludwick Gent. sister in law M^{rs} Eliz. Oglethorp & her son Joseph Oglethorp, Cozen James Collit of London the elder after S^r James Collet, many small legacys, makes his brother Leonard Robinson esq^r Chamberlain of London & his (Leonards) son Thomas of London Merchant executors, Thomas Bendlows elder & Jo. Warcop Gent. sup^rvisors. this Will was p^ved by Thomas Robinson his nephew 15 of Dec. 1695 by the Surrogate of the Archbishop of York.

OGLETHORP, SUTTON esq^r 10 febr. 20 Car. 2^d.

SUTTON of Firby in the County of York esq^r mentioned in an Indenture dated 10 of february 20th of King Charles the 2^d of lands in Wyghill in Yorkshire. See the originall deeds amongst my Yorkshire deeds & in the Will of Mathew Robinson of Burniston Yorkshire clark. See his Will amst my deeds letter R. wife Elizabeth son Joseph Oglethorp.

S^r WILLIAM GORE'S funerall.

29th January 1707 went thro. the City.

1. Grey coat boys not singing.
 2. Blew coats singing.
 - 4 conductors foot.
the standard by man on horseback.
as many old men as years of age.
City Marshall.
se^v'nts on Horseback.
Spurs and Gauntlets.
Sheild & sword &
Horsemen.
Coat.
Horsemen.
Helmet & Crest.
2 Penons Gore & wife.
2 Penons of Hospitalls.
2 Penons of
-

Coat born by S^r Rich^d Blackmore K^t the Phisitian granted to George Blackmore of Over in Cheshire & to Ralf & Arthur Blakamore by Ric. S^t George Norroy 1606. See my book of dockets of Grants called Shirley pag. 223.

S^r JOSEPH WOLF Sheriff of London 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ chosen Alderman of broad Streat Ward in the Room of S^r Will. Pritchard K^t deceased 5 March 170 $\frac{4}{5}$.

JUMPER, WILL. Captain of a man of war called Kted . . day of by King William. See a grant of arms to Will. Jumper of London by Edward byshe esq^r Garter dated 24 of Febrnary 1651, so not good now, as said, q^{re} about it in the Act of Indemnity 1660. Arg. 2 barrs gemmells Sab. bet. 3 mullets of six points Gules. Crest a wing Arg. charged with 2 bars gemells Sab. torce Arg. Sab. mantled Gules doubled Arg. See my MSS. of Grants called Watson pag. . . See pag. 67 of this book.

GOUGH S^r RICH mar. . . . d^r of Crisp. See in subscribers to Atlas printed 1722 pag. 12, Col. 4 h, 4.

KNIFE. See my book called Morgans pag. 28^B & 35^B.

ISAAC HOUBLON of Lond. Merch^t mar. Eliz. 2^d d^r & coheir of Henry King 3^d son of Henry King Bp. of Chichester.



INDEX OF NAMES.

Names in *Italics* have their arms blazoned.

„ **SMALL CAPITALS** are the headings of pedigrees.

- Abbott, Maurice, 83, 84.
 Abdy, Abigail, 303. Alice, 14.
 Anthony, 14. Christopher,
 233. Robt., 61. Tho., 303.
 Abell, Mary, 81. William, 81.
Abney, 287.
 ABNEY, 287. Edward, 261,
 Gilbert, 261.
 Acland, Hugh, 158.
 Acton, Elizabeth, 20. Will. 20.
 ADAMS, 188. —, 479. Eliz.,
 211. Jo., 148, 447. Margaret,
 148. Sarah, 447. Thomas,
 42. William, 73, 211, 257.
 Agar, — 312. Thomas, 290.
 Aishcomb, Edw., 111. Hester,
 111.
 Alcock, Edmund, 120. Margery,
 120.
 Alden, Charles, 355. Mary, 355.
 Alder, John, 85, 252.
 Aldersey, Dorothy, 215. John,
 215. Margaret, 215.
 Aldworth, Anna, 229, 458.
 Richard, 229, 458.
 Aleyn, Anne, 353. Elizabeth,
 250. Gyles, 353. Tho., 57.
 Alfrey, Samuel, 36.
 ALIBOND, 407.
 Allen, — 190, 265, 386. Anne,
 98, 387, 410. Edward, 387.
 Elizabeth, 311. Henry, 410.
 John, 311. Mary, 12, 387.
 Robert, 98. Thomas, 196.
 Allington, Elizabeth, 200. Giles,
 411. Juliana, 165. Lord,
 165, 200. Will. 165. Will.
 (Lord), 37.
 Alsop, Catherine, 441. Caven-
 dish, 441.
Alston, 109.
 ALSTON, 109, 110, 111. Joseph,
 130, 392. Mary, 104, 130.
 Altham, James, 6.
 Alwyn, Mary, 341.
 Amhurst, Elizabeth, 398. Rich.,
 398.
 Anderson, —, 26, 235.
 Andrew, Ensebius, 274.
 Andrews, Damaris, 287. Henry,
 190. Jane, 190. Jonathan,
 467. Matthew, 262, 298.
 Andros, John, 375.
 Andrews, Richard, 460.
 Angell, Eliz., 88. Robert, 88.
 Anglesey, Mary, dau. of James,
 Earl of, 24. Mary Christian,
 dau. of Rob., Earl of, 30, 31.
 Anguish, Thomas, 134.
 Antellminelli, Amerigo, 150.
 Philippa, 150.
 Antrobus, Elizabeth, 450.
 Appleton, Elizabeth, 448. Fran-
 ces, 448.
 APSLEY, 372. Cath., 361. Fran-
 ces, 361. James, 355. Peter,
 261, 297, 361.
 Aram, Thomas, 70.
Archbold, 242.
 ARCHBOLD, 242. Henry, 259,
 394. Mary, 394.
Archer, 178.
 ARCHER, 388. Henry, 178.
 John, 178, 256.
Ardern, 90.
 ARDERN, 90.
 Arderne, — 252.
 Argall, Kath., 188. Rich., 188.
 Argles, — 103.
 ARMIGER, 76. Clem., 252.
 Armston, Anne, 357. James, 357.
 Arscott, Arthur, 117. Honora,
 117.
 Arundel, Elizabeth, 204. Joan,
 263. John, 204, 263.
 Ascough, Hannah, 489. James,
 489.
 Ashburnham, —, 36, 229, 348.
 Elizabeth, 428. John, 428.
 Ashby, Eliz., 457. George, 457.
 Ashfeld, Humphrey, 120. Joice,
 120.
 Ashley, Gabriel, 123. Kath, 123.
 Ashmole, Elias, 319.
 ASHURST, 414. Henry, 414.
 Mary, 414.
 Aske, —, 9.
 Ashton, Richard, 67.
 Askew, Henry, 57. Mary, 57.
 Aslaby, Chas., 114. Tho., 114.
 Aspin, —, 249.
 Aston, —, 94. Edw., 479. Mary,
 202, 284, 479. Ralph, 94.
 Richard, 336. William, 87,
 112. Willoughby, 284.
 ASTRIE, Asty, 382, 383. Mary,
 115. Ralph, 115.
 Asty, Eliz., 221. Francis, 221.
 Atherton, Richard, 386.
 ATKINSON, 120. —, 11, 252,
 274. Agnes, 494. Anne, 248.
 Thomas, 248.
Atkyns, 11.
 ATKYNS, 11, 12, 332. —, 25,
 250. Edward, 85. Elizabeth,
 17. Henry, 286. Mary, 286.
 Richard, 70. Robert, 6, 170,
 250, 317. Thomas, 17.
 Atwood, Mary, 112. William,
 112, 224, 376.
 Audley, Agnes, 104. Alice, 191.
 Ellenor, 104. Hugh, 191,
 192. John, 191. Will., 104.
 Austen, —, 117, 254. Anne,
 132. Elizabeth, 320. John,
 80, 229. Margaret, 229.
Austin, 147.
 AUSTIN, 147. Susannah, 481.
Austyn, Jo., 494. Martha, 494.
 Aylesbury, Mary Christian, dau.
 of Robert, Earl of, 24.
 Ayloff, Bridget, 316.
 AYNSWORTH, 441.
 Ayrmyrn, —, 411. William, 71.
 AYSCOUGH, 59. —, 251, 253.
 William, 122.
 BABER, 129. —, 33. Eliza-
 beth, 104. Francis, 20. John,
 254. Tho., 104. Will., 418.
 Babington, Anne, 124. Eleanor,
 70. Eliz., 194. Kath., 164.
 Thomas, 164, 194. Will., 70.
 Backhouse, Nicholas, 176. Sa-
 rah, 176.
 Backwell, Edward, 24. Tiring-
 ham, 24.

- BACON, 14. —, 115, 156.
 Edmund, 17, 19. Elizabeth,
 19, 22. Francis, 9. Jemima,
 364. Nathaniel, 22. Nicho-
 las, 6, 20. Robert, 364.
 Badger, Elizabeth, 158. Ro-
 bert, 158.
 Bagnoll, —, 76.
 Bagot, —, 517. Edward, 97.
 Baker, Alexander, 319. Mary,
 319.
 Baldock, Margaret, 484. Ro-
 bert, 119, 260.
 Baldry, Elizabeth, 206. George,
 206.
 Baldwin, Samuel, 238.
Baldwyn, 238.
 BALDWIN, 238, 239. Samuel,
 261. Timothy, 259.
 Bale, Elizabeth, 80.
 Ball, Henry, 126.
 Balle, Anne, 245.
 Ballero, Isabel, 348. John, 348.
 Ballew, Isabel, 229. John, 229.
 Ballow, Augustine, 337. Prisca,
 337.
 Bamfeld, John, 77. Margaret,
 77.
 Bampfeild, —, 454.
 Banding, John, 413.
 Bands, Thomas, 136.
Banks, 465.
 BANKS, 465, 465. —, 251.
 Anne, 213. Jacob, 462. John,
 134, 213. Ralph, 55.
 Bankworth, Dr., 16. Judith,
 16. Robert, 16.
 BARINGTON, 92. Gobert, 253.
 Barham, Anne, 43. Arthur, 43.
 Barker, Ambrose, 373. Anne,
 373. Bridget, 288. Edmund,
 135. Elizabeth, 172. John,
 209. Joseph, 134. Lettice,
 192. Mary, 168. Richard,
 172, 247, 260, 288. Of Sibe-
 ton, 254. Thomas, 192. Wil-
 liam, 107.
 Barkham, Anne, 325. Dorcas,
 179. Edward, 19, 88, 183,
 325. Ellen, 183. Jane, 88.
 Robert, 179. Susan, 19. Wil-
 liam, 233.
 Barlowe, Alice, 28.
 Barnard, Edward, 227, 258.
 Barnes, —, 149.
 Barney, William, 265.
 Barnham, Anne, 91. Benedict,
 290. Bridget, 290. Francis,
 129. Martin, 91.
 Barnston, Trafford, 52.
 Barre, Mary, 487.
 Barrell, Mary, 443. Will., 443.
 Barret, Anne, 21. Charles, 21.
 BARRETT, 379, 380.
 Barrow, —, 105, 169.
 Barry, —, 102.
 Barton, Thomas, 114.
 BASH (Bashe), 28. Anne, 273.
 Edward, 260, 275. Ralph, 6.
 Baspole, —, 448.
Basset, 89, 150.
 BASSET, 89. Richard, 361.
 William, 206.
 Bassett, Elizabeth, 150. Fran-
 cis, 150. Maud, 194. Of Cle-
 ferton, 252. William, 194.
 Bastard, William, 4, 321.
Bateman, 334, 463.
 BATEMAN, 47, 463, 464. —,
 251. Anthony, 46, 334.
 Grace, 490. Hugh, 490.
 Joas, 460. Judith, 460, 464.
 Margaret, 139. Mary, 475.
 Bates, Anne, 192.
 Bath, John, Earl of, 239.
Batherst (Bathurst), 360.
 BATHURST, 188, 341, 360, 361.
 Alan (Lord), 372. Elizabeth,
 299. John, 299, 334. Mary,
 334. Thomas, 257.
 Baud, Tho., 331.
 Bauds, Sarah, 497. Tho., 497.
 Bavaud, Jane, 269.
 Baylie, Richard, 129.
 Baynes, Frances, 116. John,
 173. Thomas, 260, 279.
 Richard, 116.
 Baynham, Isabel, 37. Tho., 37.
 Bayning, Anne (Viscountess),
 130. Richard (Viscount), 130.
 BAYNTON, 32. —, 251. Ed-
 ward, 4, 6.
 Beachcroft, Robert, 473.
 Beale, Jane, 3, 453. Jo., 3, 453.
 Bean, William, 371.
 Beaucock, Edmund, 188, 257.
 Beaufort, Henry, Duke of, 504.
Beaufoy, 307.
 BEAUFROY, 262, 307.
 Beaumont, Richard, 149. Tho-
 mas, 83, 252.
Beaverley, 91.
 BEAVERLEY, 91, 92.
 Beche, Agnes, de la, 420. Ro-
 bert, 420.
 Beckford, Thomas, 322.
 Beckman, Martin, 402.
 Bedell, Matthew, 484. Pru-
 dence, 484.
 Bedford, —, 457. William,
 Earl and Duke of, 37. Wrio-
 thesley, Duke of, 478.
 BEDINGFELD, 389, 390. Do-
 rothy, 161. Henry, 204.
 Mary, 22. Robert, 460.
 Thomas, 22, 161.
Beecher, 118.
 BEECHER, 118, 119. Isabel,
 166. William, 166.
 Beeling, Richard, 257.
 Beesley, Robert, 146.
 Beeston, George, 442. William,
 442.
 Beke, Judith, 190,
 Beling, 204.
 Bell, Dorothy, 141. Edmund,
 143. Frances, 143. John,
 380. Kath., 380. Rob., 141.
 Bellasis, Barbara, 312. Henry,
 8, 312. John (Lord), 25.
 (Lord) 411. Mary, 101.
 Rowland, 8. William, 101.
 Bellingham, Edward, 41. Ur-
 sula, 41.
 Bencely, Emma, 98. Rich., 98.
 Bendish, Dorothy, 78. Thomas,
 78, 202. Susan, 202.
 BENNET, 493. Henry, 40. Joan,
 173. John, 173. Rebecca,
 421. Thomas, 254, 350, 421.
 BENNETT, 145. John, 6, 33.
 Margaret, 30. Richard, 88.
 Thomas, 30. (Lord Sherrard),
 149.
Benson, 494.
 BENSON, 494, 495. Jane, 482.
 William, 482.
 Bent, Mary, 183. Thomas, 183.
 Bentley, Elizabeth, 91, 152.
 John, 152. Martin, 367.
 Ber, Mary, 48.
 Beresford, John, 90
 Berkeley, —, 114. Charles,
 Earl of, 8. John (Lord), 90.
 Robert, 299.
 Berkham, William, 193.
Bernard, 316.
 BERNARD, 316. Frances, 365.
 John, 147, 254, 262. Lucy,
 274. Robert, 67, 274, 439.
 Bernardiston, Samuel, 85, 331.
 Thomas, 299.
 Berry, John, 2, 376. Frances,
 11. Thomas, 4, 260, 263.
 Bertie, —, 171. Peregrine, 200.
 Robert (Earl of Lindsey), 179.
 Sophia, 179.
 Bertram, Edward, 274. Elea-
 nor, 274.
 Bettenham, —, 157.
 Bettinson, —, 377.
 BEVERLEY, 159. John, 253.
 Beversham, William, 245, 259.
 Bewick, Andrew, 318. Cuth-
 bert, 274. Jane, 274.
 Bickerstaff, Chas., 373. Isaac,
 373. Philip, 378. Stuart, 378.
 Biddoff, Theophilus, 46.
 Bigg, John, 274.
 Biggs, John, 262, 297.
 Billers, William, 441.
 Billingsley, Colonel, 224. Jane,
 242. William, 242.
 Billington, John, 226.
 Bindlosse, Jane, 26.
 Bingham, Martha, 14. Rich., 14.
 Bingley, Robert, 51.
 Binion, Anne, 371. Richard,
 371.
 Birch, —, 298.
 Bird, Thomas, 141, 254.
 BIRKENHEAD, 162. John, 255.
 Birkett, Elizabeth, 381. Isa-
 bella, 301. Jane, 344. Jo., 301.
 Bishop, Anne, 152. Will., 326.
 Blackmore, George, 522. Rich-
 ard, 458, 522.

Blackston, Elizabeth, 384. Francis, 384.
Blackwell, 459.
 BLACKWELL, 459. Anne, 351. Susan, 351. Thomas, 351.
 Blagrove, John, 164.
 Blague, Henrietta Maria, 167. Thomas, 167.
Blake, 262, 299.
 BLAKE, 299. Henry, 313.
 Blaker, William, 199.
 Blancher, —, 199.
 Bland, Francis, 149. John, 423.
 Blathwayte, William, 419.
 Blease, Nicholas, 284. Susan, 284.
 Blencoe, —, 521.
 Blesby, Jane, 71. Will., 71.
 Blew, —, 164.
 Blewet, Mary, 324. Samuel, 457.
Blinco, John, 460.
 BLOWELL, 260, 264, 265.
 BLOWORTH (or BLUDDER), 48.
 Blomfield, Barnaby, 106.
Bloundell (Blundell), 135.
 BLOUNDELL, 135. —, 254.
 Blount, Eleanor, 27. Richard, 27. Thomas Pope, 88. Walter, 327.
 Blomer, —, 296.
 Bloys, Mary, 161, 386. William, 147, 161, 386.
 Bludworth, Anne, 251, 314. Thomas, 314, 363.
 Blundeville, Frances, 110. Margaret, 78. Simon, 110. William, 78.
 Blyant, John, 121. Margaret, 121. Simon, 120.
 Bodington, Robert, 308.
 Bodwell, Anne, 120. Tho., 120.
Bohun, Anne, 409.
 Bokenham, Henry, 96. Timothea, 96.
 BOLDOCK (Baldock), 265, 266.
 Bolles, Isabel, 51, 59. John, 59. Mary, 290. Robert, 51, 290.
 Bolter, —, 218.
 Bolton, Charles, Duke of, 516.
 Bolton, William, 176, 256.
 Bond, —, 216. Anne, 20. George, 80. Rose, 80. William, 20.
Bonfoy, 191.
 BONFOY, 191. —, 169, 296.
 Susan, 88. Thomas, 88, 257.
 Bools, Anna, 161. Thomas, 161.
 Boone, Dorothy, 308. Tho., 308.
 BOOTH, 342. Of Pontefract, 2. Agnes, 211. Audrey, 82. Charles, 211. Philip, 82. Robert, 217, 258.
 Borlace, Francis, 209. Jo., 209.
 Borrough, Anne, 436. Elizabeth, 34. Katharine, 22. Thomas, (Lord), 22. Walter, 34.
 Bosville, —, 268. Henry, 256.
 BOSSVILLE, 180, 181.

Botiler, 25.
 BOTTLER, 25, 26. Elizabeth, 16, 69, 107. Henry, 16. Jane, 457. John (Lord), 16. John, 69, 107, 262, 315, 457. Katharine, 107. Martha, 150. Philip, 150. Thomas, 150. William, 95.
 Bouchier, Mary, 113. Barington, 262, 459, 463.
 Boughey, Constance, 231. Sampson, 231.
 Boun, Jane, 442. Thomas, 442.
 BOURCHIER, 310, 311. Anthony, 124. Elizabeth, 52. Joan, 21. John (Lord Berners), 21. Jo., 52. Mary, 124.
 Bourman, —, 84. William, 3.
 Bourne, John, 234.
 Bowdler, Anne, 100. Rich., 100.
 BOWES, 383, 384. Barbara, 318. Elizabeth, 52. Henry, 52, 318. Ralph, 139.
 Bowreman, —, 374.
 Bowyer, Alice, 86, 187. Edmund, 2. Will., 22, 86, 187.
 Box, —, 427. Ralph, 423.
 Boyle, Anne, 149. James, 149.
 Boynton, John, 325.
 Brabazon, Edward (Lord), 14. Elizabeth, 14.
 Brace, Julian, 85.
 Bradford, Anne, dau. of Richard, Earl of, 506. Francis, Earl of, 54.
Bradshaw, 284.
 BRADSHAW, 284. Cassandra, 414. James, 261. John, 414.
 Bradshawe, Cornwall, 365. Roger, 77.
 Bradsleigh, Roger, 330.
 Bradstone, 226. John, 226. Ursula, 226.
Brahams, 55.
 BRAHAMS, 55.
 Brampston, John, 6. Mundeford, 140, 232, 254.
Bramstone, 14, 365.
 BRAMSTONE, 14, 15. Anthony, 86. Eliz., 232. John, 250.
Brand, 330.
 BRAND, 330.
 Brathwayte, Stratford, 260, 274. Susan, 274.
 Brattle, Charles, 364. John, 364.
 Brent, Anne, 374. Rob., 374.
 Brerewood, Robert, 3. Will., 3.
 Bretby, Kath., 13. Will., 13.
 Brett, —, 49. Elizabeth, 48. Margaret, 49. Robert, 48.
 Brewer, 190.
 Brewse, John, 121. Mary, 121.
 Brewster, Amy, 299. Cecilia, 317. Francis, 238, 259, 293, 299, 317. Samuel, 140.
 Breynes, Alice, 317. Will., 317.
 BRIDGES (Bruges), 179. Anne, 134. Henry, 12. James (Lord Chandos), 316. John,

BRIDGES—*continued*.
 206, 256. Richard, 453. Thomas, 6.
 Bridgewater, Earl of, 8.
 BRIDGMAN, 288. Dorothy, 244. Edward, 280. Francis, 247, 261. John, 244. Mary, 280.
 Briggden, Elizabeth, 391.
 Briggs, James, 472. Mary, 472.
 Briggs, Humphrey, 123.
 Bright, John, 241.
 Brigstock, Owen, 268.
 Briscoe, Edward, 70. John, 383.
 Bristol, John (Earl of), 236. Earl of, 494.
 Britland, Eliz., 45. James, 45.
 BROADNIX (Brodnex, Brodnux), 186. —, 458. Colonel, 230. Katharine, 55. Robert, 55. William, 257.
 Brockden, Mary, 151.
 Brockett, Eliz., 142. Will., 142.
 Brockman, Margery, 101. William, 43, 101.
Brodrick, 102.
 BRODRICK, 102. Alan, 253. Alan (Lord), 245. Thomas, 5.
 Broke, Mary, 105. Rich., 105.
 Brome, Cath., 352. Tho., 319.
 Bromfield, Constance, 304. Thomas, 304.
 Bromhill, Elizabeth, 297. Richard, 297.
 Bromley, —, 431. Will., 6, 67.
 Bromsell, Thomas, 486.
 Bromwich, Hannah, 420.
 Brook, Barbara, 238. Peter, 97. Ralph, 303. Richard, 238. Thomasine, 303.
 Brooke, Anne, 26. Frances, 20. Henry, 26. William, 20.
 Brookes, —, 252. Robert, 68.
 Broomfield, —, 251. Lawrence, 50.
 Broughton, —, 516. Bryan, 72.
 Brown, Elizabeth, 333. George, 333. Radford, 252. Richard, 113. William, 265.
 Brownbill, Jo., 320. Mary, 320.
Browne, 267, 380.
 BROWNE, 27, 183, 267, 268, 380. Christiana, 345. Elizabeth, 122, 146. Francis, 381. George, 6, 84, 250. Humphrey, 345. Jane, 137. John, 128, 168, 219, 256. Magdalen, 128. Margaret, 95. Mary, 81, 219. Philippa, 265. Richard, 12, 57. Robert, 81. Samuel, 122, 253. Thomas, 95, 137, 265.
 Browning, Ursula, 225.
 Brownlow, William, 5, 132.
 Brudenell, Christian, 104. Robert, 104.
 Bruges (Brydges), James, 244.
 BRUGGES (Bridges), 37, 38.
 Bryne, Cornelius le, 410.
 Bucer, Luke, 455.

Buck, —, 328.
 Buckbrook, Edward, 285.
Buckingham, 449. Owen, 449.
 BUCKLE, 356.
 Buckminster, Agnes, 213.
 BUCKNELL (Bucknall), 241, 259.
 John, 401.
 Buckner, Mary, 337. Thomas, 337.
 Buckworth, John, 353, 389, 432, 445.
 Buggs, Humphrey, 237.
 Bunkenham, Richard, 23.
 Bukton, Lucy, 184. Ralph, 184.
 BULKLEY, 455, 456.
 Buller, Emlyn, 177. Francis, 177. Mary, 45.
 Bullock, Edward, 303. Henry, 175. John, 303.
 BULSTRODE, 2, 373. —, 452. Edw., 421. Eliz., 421.
 Bunbury, —, 298.
Bunce, 43, 44.
 BUNCE, 42, 43, 44. —, 251. James, 101.
 Burges, —, 402. Elias, 7. Francis, 453. Joan, 142.
 Burgoyne, John, 116. Mary, 116. Robert, 82. Roger, 304.
 Burlimachi, Mary, 50. Philip, 50.
 Burlington, Charles, Earl of, 46.
 Burnet, Gilbert, 462.
 Burrell, Sarah, 13.
 Burrett, Thomas, 106.
 Burridge, Lucy, 310.
 Burrows, —, 384. Joan, 209. William, 209.
 Burton, Anne, 297. John, 297.
 Lancelot, 168. Tho., 116, 225.
Burwell, 166.
 BURWELL, 165, 166. —, 98. Elizabeth, 410. James, 410. Jeffery, 19. Mary, 19. Redmayne, 95. Sarah, 238.
 Bury, Elizabeth, 426. Emma, 2, 426. Robert, 2, 426. Thomas, 475, 499. Will., 2, 426.
Busby, 144.
 BUSBY, 144. John, 254.
 Bushe, Lawrence, 261.
 Bussfield, —, 148.
 Bussy, Hugh, 226. Joan, 70, 71. Miles, 70, 71.
 Butcher, —, 399.
 BUTLER, 362. —, 88. James, 260, 275. Philip, 6. Prudence, 229. Richard (Earl of Arran), 246.
 Button, John, 145. Martha, 70. William, 69, 70.
Byde, 131.
 BYDE, 131, 254. Mary, 354. Thomas, 354.
 Bye, Anne, 311.
 Byng, George, 486.
 Byott, Elizabeth, 135. John, 135.

BYSHE, 135. E., 254.
Cæsar, 88.
 CÆSAR, 88. Anne, 203. Cæsar, 252. Charles, 192, 260, 268.
 Cage, Elizabeth, 56. John, 56.
 Margaret, 434. Simon, 434.
 Caley, —, 254. William, 5, 147.
 CALTHORP, 9, 10. —, 349.
 Christopher, 6. James, 60.
 L'Estrange, 87, 262, 298.
 Reynolds, 60, 214.
 CALVERLEY, 305. —, 262.
 Cambell (Campbell), —, 510.
 Hester, 70, 100, 164. James, 70. John, 89. Philadelphia, 89. Thomas, 100, 164.
 Can, John, 244, 259.
 Cane, Adam, 193.
 CANN, 338, 339. Hester, 209.
 Robert, 155, 206, 255. Thos., 206. William, 209.
 Canne, —, 256. Robert, 210. William, 175.
 Capel, Elizabeth, 347. Henry, 347. Henry (Lord), 8.
 Capol, Gaudentius de, 473.
 Carbery, Earl of, 8.
 Cardigan, Anne, dau. of Robert, Earl of, 38.
Care, —, 418.
 CAREW, 263, 264. Anne, 372.
 John, 34. Peter, 372. Thomas, 4, 260.
Carey (Cary), 103.
 CAREY (Cary), 103, 104. —, 253, 336. Anne, 25. Edward, 28. Elizabeth, 402.
 Frances, 28. George, 25, 63.
 John, 28. John (Earl of Dover), 291. Mary, 291.
 Nicholas, 402. Robert, 4, 5.
 Carleton, —, 421. Anne, 82, 246. Anthony, 147. Dorothy, 512. Dudley, 246, 512.
 Elizabeth, 65, 512. George, 82. Margaret, 147.
 Carr, Anne, 365. Frances, 156.
 Jane, 318. John, 31. Mary, 31. Ralph, 262, 308, 318.
 Carrell, Cecilia, 30. Edw., 30.
 Carrick, Earl of, 182.
 Carrier, Jennett, 490. Rob., 490.
Carter, 65.
 CARTER, 65. —, 250. Agnes, 506. Anne, 404.
 Carteret, Anne, 28. George, 12, 28. Louisa, 12. Margaret, 12. Philip, 210.
 Carthew, Thomas, 404, 506.
 Caseson, Henry, 24.
 Cass, —, 504.
 Castillon, Barbara, 58, 174. Jo. Baptist, 58, 174.
 Catchmay, Jane, 158.
Catelyne, 162.
 CATELYNE, 161, 162. Nevill, 255, 386.
Cater, 116.

CATER, 116. Edw., 253. John, 304.
 Cave, Anthony, 16. Judith, 16. Thomas, 227.
 Cavendish, William, Marquis of Hartington, 216.
 Cavill, Frances, 408. Simon, 408.
 Cawe, John, 261, 294.
 Cawthorne, Eliz., 66. Rich., 49.
 CAYLEY, 72. —, 252.
 Cecil, —, 154. Frances, 205, 286. James (Earl of Salisbury), 286. Thomas (Earl of Exeter), 205.
 Chadwick, —, 434, 502.
 CHALONER, 282. Edw., 261.
 CHAMBERLAIN, 50. —, 48. Edward, 175. Judith, 179. Margaret, 373. Richard, 373. Tho., 157. Willoughby, 451.
 Chambers, Thomas, 203, 257.
 CHAMPANTE (Ciampante), 219. John, 6.
 Champernon, Katharine, 73. Philip, 74.
 CHANCY, 353. Henry, 13, 362.
 Chandler, —, 119.
 Chandos, James, Lord, 64.
 CHAPLYN, 221, 222.
 Chapman, James, 153. John, 2, 329, 513. Rebecca, 82. Thomas, 82.
 Chardin, John, 346.
 Charleton, —, 177. Emma, 316. Robert, 316.
 Chartres, Alice, 134. Edmund, 134.
 Chater, John, 101.
 Chatfield, Elizabeth, 212.
 Chator, William, 139.
 CHAWORTH, 179. Of Richmond, 256.
 Chaytour, Agnes, 122. Will., 122.
 Cheke, Frances, 152. Francis, 152.
 Cherlton, —, 313.
 CHESENHALL (Chisenhall), 247, 248. Edward, 260.
Cheshire, John, 507.
Chester, —, 16.
 CHESTER, 16. Anne, 215. Anthony, 327. Edward, 66. Henry, 6. Robert, 215.
 Chesterfield, Philip, Earl of, 246.
 Chestlyn, Eliz., 47. Rob., 47.
 Cheyney, Anne, 105. Rich., 105.
 Chibnall, —, 24.
 Chiborne (Chibborne), Charles, 170, 401. Elizabeth, 170. Mary, 401.
 CHICHELEY, 234, 235. Dorothy, 62. John, 112, 376. Sarah, 472. Thomas, 62, 259, 472.
 Chichester, Arthur, 107, 253.
Child, 424.
 CHILD, 139, 140, 285, 286, 424, 425. —, 95. Anna, 500.
 Cæsar, 435. Dorothy, 375.

CHILD—continued.

John, 375, 435. Josiah, 316, 434, 442. Lacon William, 254, 261. Richard, 105, 500. Robert, 512.
Chiverton, 176.
 CHIVERTON, 176, 177. Richard, 256.
 Cholmley, William, 83, 84.
 Chohmundleigh, Elizabeth, 207. Hugh, 160. Jasper, 186. Margaret, 186.
 Christopher, Robert, 149.
 Chudleigh, Bridget, 264. John, 103, 104.
 Church, —, 169.
 Churchill, 240.
 Churchill, John, 206, 240, 259, 346. Winston, 179, 256.
 Churchman, John, 100, 371. Robert, 371.
 CHUTE, 91. —, 345. Chaloner, 410. Edward, 418, 439. Eleanor, 439.
 CLAPHAM, 67. Christopher, 151, 252. Margaret, 151.
 Clare, Diana, dau. of John, Earl of, 38.
 Clarges, Thomas, 41. Walter, 280, 302.
 Clark, 56, 246.
 CLARK, 56, 246. Anne, 353. Barbara, 123, 236. Cecilia, 443. Edward, 424, 443. Francis, 118, 194, 251, 257, 347. George, 12, 123, 236. Gilbert, 259. James, 498. Jane, 163. John, 163, 393. Mary, 12. Peter, 353. Robt., 143. Samuel, 504. Tho., 494.
Clarke, 283.
 CLARKE, 387, 388. James, 356. Samuel, 283.
 Clarre, Anne, 485. George, 485.
 Claxton, Maurice, 121. William, 478.
 Clayton, 130, 187, 270.
 CLAYTON, 86, 130, 187, 270. Bridget, 35. Henry, 252. Robert, 260, 263. Thomas, 35, 254, 410.
Cleaver, 66.
 CLEAVER, 66. Henry, 251.
 Clement, Anne, 181. Rich., 181.
 Clenk, John, 111.
 Clerk, Elizabeth, 439. George, 87, 439.
 Clevpole, Eliz., 340. John, 340.
 Clifford, Francis, 59. Nicholas, 59. Thomas (Lord), 35.
 Clifton, Clifford, 148. Elizabeth, 208. Gerard, 6. Gervase, 31. Margaret, 6. William, 208.
 Clinton, Bridget, 133. Edward (Lord), 8. Edward (Earl of Lincoln), 133. Francis, 142.
 Clitherow, —, 249.
 CLOBURY, 66, 67. —, 251. John, 4, 431.

CLOPTON, 159, 160. Anne, 120. John, 255. William, 120.
Clutterbuck, 225.
 CLUTTERBUCK, 225. Thomas, 258. William, 206, 352.
Cobb, 125.
 COBB, 125, 126. William, 69.
 Cock, Charles George, 14, 418. Elizabeth, 448. Frances, 312. John, 312.
 Cocket, Anne, 223. Tho., 223.
 Cockram, Alice, 121. Philip, 121.
 Cocks, —, 430. John, 260. Miles, 261.
 Cocksetter, —, 401.
 Codony, —, 257. Henry, 196.
Coell, 194.
 COELL, 194, 195. —, 257.
 Coke, Edward, 291. John, 365. Robert, 19. Sarah, 281.
 Coker, Jane, 144. Ralph, 144.
Colbach, John, 518.
Colchester, 295.
 COLCHESTER, 295. Duncomb, 117, 261.
 Cole, Catharine, 156. John, 198. Martha, 175. Robert, 247, 260. Thomas, 175, 494. William, 447.
 Coleman, —, 390.
 Coleourt, Joan, 441. Roger, 441.
 Colepeper, Anne, 436. John, 436.
 Coleraine, Henry, Lord, 453.
 Coles, Lawrence, 91.
Colledon, 186.
 Colledon (Collydon), 257. Theodore, 473.
 Collet (Collett), James, 459, 518.
 Collins, Joan, 453. Jo., 5, 353.
 Collithrup, —, 102.
 Colmar, Edward, 310.
 Colonnell, Augustine, 145.
 Colshill, Katharine, 320.
Colston, 223.
 COLSTON, 223. —, 157, 482. Joseph, 258. Margaret, 225. Richard, 225.
 COLT, DUTTON, 392. —, 421. Harry Dutton, 317. Gentilis, 230. John, 230.
 Colthurst, Eliz., 160. Robert, 160.
 Columbello, Grace, 246.
 Colville, —, 487.
Combes, 127.
 COMBES, 127. —, 254. Martha, 160. William, 160.
 Combs, John, 97, 450. Mary, 97.
 Compton, Alatheia, 34. Francis, 148. George (Earl of Northampton), 440, 485. Hatton, 35. Penelope, 35.
 Conesby, Blanch, 17. Henry, 17.
 CONEY, 136. Dorothy, 71. Thomas, 71.
 Connock, —, 145.
 Conquest, —, 159. Mary, 92.

Constable, 477.
 Constable, Alice, 171. Christopher, 126. Elizaeth, 114. Ellen, 126. Jo., 171. Philip, 114. Robert, 477.
 CONSTANTINE, 217. William, 258.
 Conway, Brilliana, 21. Edward, 21. Viscount, 21.
 Conyers, —, 513. Christopher, 429.
 Cony, Susan, 476. Tho., 476.
 CONYSBY (Conyngsby), 69, 70. —, 252.
 Cook, 434.
 COOK, 290, 434. —, 59, 462. Susan, 362. Thomas, 362.
 Cook (Coke), John, 126. Winifred, 126.
 COOKE, 475. John, 11. Margaret, 11.
 Cooks, Thomas, 151.
 Cooper, Eliz., 10, 264. James, 10. John, 264. Will., 10.
 Coote, Charles, 76. Richard (Earl of Bellomont), 378. Thomas, 224.
 Cope, —, 407, 509. John, 450.
 Coppinger, Eliz., 3. Henry, 3.
 Copley, —, 26.
 Corbet, Andrew, 21. John, 202. Margaret, 21. Mary, 128. Robert, 82. Vincent, 128.
 Corey, Mary, 233. Robert, 233.
 Coriton, John, 177.
 Cornelius, —, 482.
 Cornwallis, Charles, 6, 20, 185, 232. (Lord), 197. Dorothy, 232. Fred., 6. Rachel, 185.
 Coteeles, Mary, 25. Tho., 25.
 Cotes, —, 123, 237. Eliz., 494. Frances, 387. James, 494. John, 387, 403, 506. Mary, 403, 506. Ralph, 363.
Cotterell, 409.
 COTTERELL, 409, 410. Bridget, 130. Charles, 391. Charles Lodwick, 166. Clement, 130, 503. Katharine, 391.
 COTTON, 171. Dove, 30. Elizabeth, 474. John, 208, 398. John Hinde, 495. Robert, 81, 238, 252, 256, 474, 518. Sarah, 12, 238. Thomas, 518.
 Courteen, Anne, 18. Will., 18.
Courthope, 134.
 COURTHOPE, 134. George, 254.
 Coventry, —, 456. John, 6. Katharine, 139, 285. Thomas, 139. William, 189, 257.
 Covert, John, 78.
 Coward, William, 403.
 Cowley, —, 168.
 Cowper, Anne, 400. John, 30. Joseph, 400.
 Cox, —, 190. Charles, 502. Rebecca, 393.
 Crabb, Elizabeth, 358.
Cradock, 139.

- Cradock, 139. Joseph, 254.
 Crane, Robert, 19. Susan, 19.
 Cranfield, Lionel, Earl of Dorset
 and Middlesex, 516.
Cranmer, 327.
 CRANMER, 327, 430, 431. Anne,
 66. Caesar, 272. Samuel, 16,
 272. Susan, 272. Will., 66.
 CRAYEN, 143, 144, 151. —,
 255. William, 20, 67.
 Crawley, Richard, 388.
 Creagh, William, 393.
 Crawford, Gilbert, 52. Mary, 52.
 CREMER (Cremer *als* Skryne)
 89, 252.
 Cremp, Richard, 206.
 Cressenor, Edward, 419.
Cressfield, 507.
 Cressfeld (Cresfeld), 507, 508.
 Cressy, Nicholas, 133.
 Creswell, Mary, 328. Rich., 328.
 CRESWICK, 175. Henry, 256.
 John, 352.
Crew, 284.
 Crew, —, 450. John, 284. Of
 Utkinton, 261.
 Crewe, Elizabeth, 18. John, 18,
 97. Thomas, 112.
 Crewes, James, 71. Kath., 71.
 Crichlow, Dorothy, 231. George,
 231.
 Crisp, Abigail, 85. Nicholas,
 83, 85, 400. Rebecca, 83,
 400. Rowland, 156. Thomas,
 482.
 Croft, Cecily, 121, 195. Henry,
 121, 195.
 CROFTS, READ, 293.
 Crofts, Thomas, 220, 258.
 Croke, —, 253.
 Cromp, Richard, 358.
 Cromwell, Cath., 306. Eliz.,
 201. Gregory (Lord), 306.
 Vere Essex (Earl of Ardglass),
 201.
 Crooke, George, 116. Rich., 345.
 Cropley, —, 337. Edward, 2,
 107. Luke, 288. Percilla,
 288.
 Crosland, —, 2. Bridget, 114.
 Jane, 2. Jordan, 114.
 Crouch, John, 33, 488. Mar-
 garet, 488. Sarah, 33.
 CROWLEX, 495. Ambrose, 496.
 Mary, 496.
 Cruse, Elizabeth, 139. Robert,
 139.
 Cuddon, Francis, 459. Thomas,
 417, 459.
 Cuffe, James, 128.
 Culen, Rushout, 73.
 Cullomb, —, 34.
 CURTEIS, 213. George, 258.
 Curtis, —, 165. William, 165.
Cutler, 152.
 CUTLER, 151, 152, 362. —,
 252. Elizabeth, 2. Jervace,
 2. John, 75. Of York, 255.
 Cutting, Eliz., 142. Giles, 167.
 Cuttings, Roger, 197, 257.
 Cutts, John (Lord), 439.
 DACRES, 320. Anne, 11. Tho-
 mas, 11. Ursula, 11.
 Dacre, Margaret, 164. Thomas,
 164.
 Dalby, Thomas, 483.
 Dalston, George, 180, 256. John,
 180.
Dalton, 311.
 DALTON, 311, 312. Marmad-
 uke, 262.
 Dalyson, Anne, 105. Charles,
 105.
 DANBY, 436. Elizabeth, 236.
 John, 236.
 Danes, William, 206, 447.
Daniell, 384, 501.
 DANIELL, 157, 384, 501. —,
 319. Anne, 365. Of Bes-
 wick, 255. Mary, 125, 226.
 Will., 125, 199, 365. Thomas,
 226.
 Danvers, —, 133. John, 33.
 Susan, 33.
 Darcy, Conyers, 312. John
 (Lord), 7.
 Dare, Thomas, 224.
 Darnell, John, 467.
 DARELL (Darell), 240. Mary,
 56. Robt. 56. Of Calehill, 259.
 Dartignave, —, 265.
 DASHWOOD, 388. Francis, 481.
 Robert, 363. Samuel, 402.
 Daston, Richard, 300.
 DAVALL (Devall), 507.
 Davenport, Alice, 442. Thomas,
 442.
 Davers, Robert, 54.
 Davidge, —, 446.
 DAVIES, 212. John, 66. Of
 Pangbourne, 255. Tho., 258.
Davis, 162.
 DAVIS, 162.
Davison, 101.
 DAVISON, 101. David, 310.
 Margery, 178. Mary, 310,
 367. Tho., 253. Will., 178.
 Davy, Alice, 434. John, 434.
 DAWES, 270. Elizabeth, 101.
 Jonathan, 260. Nicholas,
 470. Thomas, 101.
 Dawney, Faith, 167. John, 60,
 167, 188. Mary, 188.
 Dawson, —, 149. William, 340,
 384.
 Dawtrey, —, 372.
Day, 447.
 DAY, 447. Thomas, 206.
 DAYRELL, 274, 275. —, 227.
 Frances, 237. Francis, 260.
 Marmaduke, 397. Mary, 224.
 Thomas, 224, 237.
 Deane, Anthony, 127. Jane,
 238. Robert, 238.
Decker, 516.
 DECKER, 516.
 De Bustie, Lawrence, 282.
 De Capol, Gaudentius, 473.
 De Castello, James, 430.
 De Grey, Barbara, 364. Eliz.,
 98. William, 98, 364.
 De Medina, Solomon, 473.
 De Vall, Thomas, 370.
 De Vaux, Theodore, 188.
 De la Barr, John, 463. Judith,
 463.
 De la Beche, Agnes, 420. Rob.,
 420.
 De la Fortrie, Jane, 294. John,
 294.
 De la Fontaine, Andrew, 234.
 Anne, 5, 71. Erasmus, 5, 71.
Dege, 231.
 DEGGE, 231, 232. Simon, 259.
 Delaunoy, Mary, 384.
 DELAUNE, 179. William, 256.
 DELAVAL, 432.
 Delme, Peter, 513.
 Delves, Catherine, 474. Henry,
 474. Thomas, 18.
 Demarias, —, 251. Anthony, 41.
 Denbigh, Earl, 412.
 Denham, John, 6. Sarah, 452.
 William, 452.
 Denbed, Anne, 437. Rich., 437.
 Denne, Bridget, 240. Tho., 240.
 Dennis, Mary, 118.
 Dent, Elizabeth, 18. Giles, 18.
 Denton, Alexander, 219.
 Derby, Earl of, 8. James, 426.
 Ursula, 426.
 Derehagh, Eliz., 166. Tho., 166.
 Dereham, Thomas, 336, 346.
 Dering, —, 510. Edward, 179,
 201, 240, 334. Elizabeth,
 201, 240. Henry, 414.
Desbouverie, 396.
 DESBOUVERIE, 396. Christo-
 pher, 509.
 DETHICK, 134. George, 145.
 Thomasine, 145.
 Devenish, —, 401.
 Devereux, Robert, Earl of Essex,
 172. Margaret, 269.
 Devon, Duke of, 502.
 Dewy, —, 455.
 Dick (or Dilk), —, 350.
 Diggs, Anne, 170. Dudley, 55,
 170. Elizabeth, 55. Mary,
 186. Maurice, 209. Tho.,
 186.
 Dikins, Anne, 481. George, 481.
 Dilke, Fisher, 36.
 Dilkes, Thomas, 486.
 Dillington, Mary, 217. Robert,
 217.
Dimock (Dymoke), 132.
 DIMOCK, 132, 133. Charles,
 254, 285.
 Dingley, Edward, 358. Eliza-
 beth, 373. Jane, 98. John,
 98. Samuel, 373.
 Diston, Richard, 286.
 Dixie, Rosamond, 427. Wolstan,
 427.
 Dixon, Edward, 420.

- Docwra, Docwray, Anna, 360.
 Eliz., 92, 159, 234. James,
 234. Thomas, 92, 159, 360.
- DOD, 515.
- Dodd, —, 319.
- Doddington, Anne, 350. Fran-
 cis, 5, 206. John, 350.
- Dodson, William, 337.
- Dodwell, James, 146. Sarah,
 146. William, 501.
- Doe, 195.
- DOE, 195. Charles, 257.
- Dolbyn*, 314.
- DOLBYN, 314, 315. John, 209.
 William, 71, 262.
- Doleman*, 126.
- DOLEMAN, 126, 127. —, 254.
 Humphrey, 261, 297. Tho-
 mas, 483.
- Dolliffe* (D'Olive), 513.
- DOLLIFFE, 513.
- Domvill, William, 102. Of
 Fryern Barnet, 253.
- Done, John, 284. Mary, 284.
- Dormer, —, 410. Anne, 33.
 Fleetwood, 325. Frances, 501.
 Jane, 144. John, 144, 198.
 Mary, 144, 446. Robert, 299,
 501.
- Dorrell, Marmaduke, 368.
- Dorrington, Anne, 274. Rich.,
 274.
- Doulben, Jane, 155. Jo., 155.
- Dove, —, 381.
- Downes, Deborah, 391. Doro-
 thy, 233. Fortune, 141. Wal-
 ter, 391.
- Downing, George, 42.
- Downton, Richard, 359.
- Dowse, George, 176. Maria,
 176.
- D'Oyle, William, Jun., 182.
- Doyley, —, 133, 256.
- DRAKE, 219, 220. —, 65. Of
 Ashe, 251. James, 4, 62.
 William, 4, 396.
- Draper, Mary, 130. Thomas,
 130. William, 158.
- Drax*, 76.
- DRAK, 76, 77. James, 64, 178,
 256. Of Dereselt, 252.
- Drury, Anne, 98. Anthony, 98.
 Bridget, 130. Dorothy, 113.
 Dru, 25, 109. Elizabeth, 364.
 Frances, 25. Robert, 113.
 Thomas, 364. William, 130.
- Dryhurst, Hugh, 304. Jane,
 304.
- Ducane, Jane, 294.
- Duckenfield, Robert, 128.
- Ducy, —, 313. Hugh, 6, 27.
 William, 8, 27.
- Dudleston, John, 206, 434.
- Dudley*, 9.
- Dudley, Anne, 9. John, 9.
- DUGDALE, 319. John, 57.
 Mary, 57.
- Duke, —, 203.
- Dunch, Mary, 418.
- DUNCOMB, 468, 469. George,
 347, 408. Lettice, 347. Will.,
 28.
- Dunham, Catherine, 194.
- Dunk, —, 502.
- Dunkley, Robert, 499.
- Duppa, Mary, 348. Thomas,
 249, 348.
- Dury, Walter, 387.
- Dutton-Colt*, 392.
- DUTTON-COLT, 392.
- Dutton, Elizabeth, 392. John,
 392. Ralph, 267.
- Dye, Anne, 401.
- Dyke, Thomas, 86.
- Dyneham, John, 307. Mar-
 garet, 307.
- Dynely, Edw., 373. Joyce, 373.
- Dynham, Anne, 30. John, 30.
- Dynne, Beatrix, 368. Henry,
 368.
- Dyos, Anne, 175. William, 175.
- Dyot, —, 163.
- Dyzert, Earl of, 518.
- Earl, Erasmus, 10.
- Earle, —, 415, 494. Alexander,
 391. Joseph, 339. Robert,
 24. Thomas, 206, 360. Wal-
 ter, 360.
- Eaton, Dorothy, 203.
- Ecclye, Samuel, 480.
- Echard, Laurence, 296.
- Edcombe*, 25.
- EDGCOMBE, 25. Rich., 6, 250.
- EDGEWORTH, 250. John, 261.
- Edmunds, —, 350.
- Edolph, Eliz., 215. John, 215.
- EDWARDS, 242, 336. Elizabeth,
 214. Henry, 2. Humphrey,
 82. James, 259. Judith, 82.
 Lucy, 79. Thomas, 79.
- EDWYN, 414, 415.
- Egerton, —, 144. Honora, 6.
 John, 6, 8. John (Earl of
 Bridgwater), 152. Magdalen,
 152. Philip, 79, 252. Row-
 land, 79. William, 6, 8.
- Eggleston, Mary, 281.
- Ekyns, —, 456.
- Eldred, Anne, 171. John, 171.
- Ellerker, Dorothy, 284. John,
 284.
- Elliot, William, 351.
- Elliott, Eliz., 191. Rich., 191.
- Ellis*, 487.
- ELLIS, 487, 488. Will., 248, 260.
- Ellison, —, 318.
- Elmes, Elizabeth, 286. Martha,
 320. Thomas, 286, 320, 416.
- Elryngton, Edw., 161. Judith,
 161.
- Elton, Ambrose, 2.
- Elveston, Philip, 277.
- Elways, John, 74.
- ELWES, 199. John, 277.
- ELWILL, 454. John, 4.
- ENGLAND, 266. George, 260.
- Engler, Anne, 158, 215. Tho-
 mas, 158, 215.
- English, Persis, 100.
- Ennis, Florence, 99. Tho., 99.
- ENT, 190, 191. George, 257,
 380. Josias, 341. Sarah, 380.
- Enton, Peter, 98.
- Erle, Eliz., 124. Thomas, 124.
- Ernley*, 199.
- ERNLEY, 199. John, 77, 257.
 John Kyrle, 367. Michael, 33,
 360.
- Erskine David (Earl of Buchan),
 268.
- Essex, Arthur, Earl of, 8.
- ESRCOURT, 127, 128. Eliz.,
 312. Thomas, 5, 254, 261,
 292, 312.
- Estland, Thomas, 156.
- Etheridge, James, 335, 361.
- Eustace, —, 255. John, 165.
- EVANCE, Stephen, 435.
- Evans, Ambrose, 324. Anne,
 394. Eaton, 166. Eliz., 324.
 Herbert, 261, 293. Jane, 146,
 166. Lewis, 146. Rich., 394.
- Evelyn, —, 62, 262, 480. Edw.,
 309. Elizabeth, 16. George,
 51. Mary, 51. Richard, 16.
- Everard, Richard, 199.
- Evers, Margaret, 436. W., 436.
- Eversfield, John, 322.
- Ewell, Jane, 379. Rich., 379.
- Ewer, Henry, 87. Mary, 87.
- Expe, Jo., 339. Margaret, 339.
- Exton*, 303.
- EXTON, 303. Tho., 131, 262.
- Eyles*, 413.
- EYLES, 413. Jo., 13. Mary, 13.
- EYRE, 187, 426, 427. —, 255.
 Anthony, 2. Bridget, 2.
 Charles, 472. Christopher,
 257. John, 373. Robert,
 502. William, 165.
- Eyres*, 445.
- EYRES, 445.
- EYTON, 298. James, 481. Ken-
 rick, 262.
- Fabian, Ursula, 89.
- Fairborne*, 268.
- FAIRBORNE, 268, 269. Staf-
 ford, 477.
- Fairfax, Alatheia, 267. Anne,
 354. Dorothy, 241. Eliza-
 beth, 151. Ferdinando (Lord),
 151. Henry, 267. Nicholas,
 101. Thomas, 241. Thomas
 (Lord), 354.
- Falconbridge, Viscount, 8.
- Fancourt, Eliz., 303. Rich., 303.
- FANE, 7.
- FANSHAW, 124, 125. —, 254.
 Margaret, 375. Richard, 41,
 375. Robert, 375. Thomas,
 6, 28.
- Farington*, 350.
- FARINGTON, 350. George, 48,

- FARMER, 93. —, 253. Mary, 10. William, 10.
 Farnham, Clement, 198, 257.
 Farroll, —, 251.
 Faulner, Margaret, 208. Will., 208.
 Faunce, Robert, 207, 258.
 Faunt, Henry, 476. Mabel, 476.
 Fazakerley, William, 493.
 Feild, 354.
 FEILD, 354.
 Felton, Adam, 80. Dorothy, 121. Henry, 121.
 Fenwick, Dorothy, 87. Robert, 378. William, 40.
 Ferne, John, 375.
 Fernham, Frances, 72. Francis, 72.
 Fernley, Frances, 62. Tho., 62.
 Ferrer, —, 488.
 FERRERS, 246. Anne, 17. Edward, 17. Humphrey, 259. Rebecca, 48. Thomas, 48.
 Fetherstone, Henry, 184.
 Fetherstonhaugh, Frances, 2. Timothy, 2.
 Pettyplace, —, 479. Anne, 346. Edmund, 346. John, 164, 255.
 Filmer, Edward, 89. Robert, 245. Sarah, 89.
 Finamore, Mary, 199. Roger, 199.
 FINCH, 143. —, 254. Francis, 70, 389. Heneage (Earl of Winchelsea), 241. Will., 216.
 Firebrace, Basil, 412.
 Fish, —, 95. Edward, 138. Eliz., 29, 138. Walter, 29.
 Fisher, —, 15. Clement, 110, 153. Dorothy, 158, 350. Francis, 72, 84. Lettice, 110. Mary, 153. Robert, 24. Thomas, 3, 68, 350.
 Fiske, Margaret, 106. Robert, 310. William, 106.
 FITCH, 232, 233. Baro, 15, 259. Or Fitz, 334.
 Fitzherbert, John, 12, 61. Elizabeth, 61.
 FITZJAMES, John, 90, 252. Robert, 192. Thomasine, 192.
 Fitzpatrick, —, 319.
 Fitzroy, Chas. (Duke of Northumberland), 60, 272.
 Fitz Symon, Joan, 36.
 Fitzwilliams, Jane, 289. William (Lord), 89, 289.
 FLEET, John, 417. Mary, 307. William, 307.
 Fleetwood, —, 242, 394. Charles, 403. Elizabeth, 282. Martha, 403. William, 282.
 Fleming, Daniel, 346. Eleanor, 148. Thomas, 117, 131. William, 148, 282.
 Flete, Anne, 441. John, 441.
 Floswick, John, 147.
 Flowre (Flower), William, 108.
 Floyd, —, 251. Andrew, 269.
 Floyer, John, 242, 394. Peter, 476. Richard, 394.
 Flyer, Francis, 353. Jane, 353.
 Flynt, Robert, 161. John, 427.
 Foche, 442.
 FOCHE, 442.
 Foley, Paul, 417. Sarah, 18. Tho., 18. Tho. (Lord), 307.
 Foljambe, Francis, 80.
 Foot, Priscilla, 31. Thomas, 31.
 Forbes, —, 509. James, 423.
 Forbis, *als* Forebank, Richard, 301. Susan, 301.
 FORD, 49. Henry, 4, 261, 279. Richard, 251.
 Forde, —, 310, 367.
 Forester, William, 423.
 FORSTER, 122. Bambr., 253. Jane, 355. Margaret, 126. Will., 126. Reginald, 355.
 Fortescue, Edmund, 181, 256.
 Foster, —, 257. Francis, 114. Thomas, 189.
 Fotherby, 355.
 Fotherby, Charles, 55.
 FOTHERLEY, 355. Priscilla, 55.
 FOUNTAYNE, 472.
 Fox, 197.
 Fox, 197, 198. Stephen, 257.
 Fowke, Grace, 371.
 Fowkes, Martin, 62.
 Fowle, 407.
 FOWLE, 407.
 Fowls, Daniel, 160.
 Fownes, Alice, 123, 237. Thomas, 123, 237.
 Frampton, —, 27.
 Frank, John, 342. Rosamond, 342.
 FRANKLYN, 300, 302. Dorothy, 152. Ellen, 350. George, 233. Henry, 152. John, 262. Mary, 354. Richard, 72, 350. William, 262, 354.
 Frappe, Jane, 294. John, 294.
 Freake, Frances, 58. Ralph, 58.
 Frederick, 81.
 FREDERICK, 81, 82. —, 252. John, 292, 433.
 Freeman, 13.
 FREEMAN, 13. George, 6, 250. John, 150. Richard, 419.
 Frere, Anne, 127. John, 127.
 Fretchville, Joan, 430. Jo., 430.
 Frevill, Eliz., 246. Nicolas, 246.
 Frewen, 395.
 FREWEN, 395.
 FRIEND, 398, 399.
 FROWDE, 190. Philip, 257.
 Fryer, William, 214.
 Fulham, —, 270.
 Fuller, 176.
 FULLER, 176. Frances, 65. John, 488. Katharine, 488. William, 65.
 Fulwar, —, 97.
 Furness (Furnese), Henry, 25, 395, 436. Robert, 25.
 Gage, Elizabeth, 91. John, 26. William, 120, 253.
 GAIRE (Geere), 23, 24. Robt., 250.
 Game, Amice, 8. Hugh, 8.
 Gardener, William, 6.
 GARDINER, 94, 95. —, 253. Anne, 263. Brocas, 150. Carolina, 374. Edmund, 409. Frances, 263. Mary, 373. Michael, 94, 150, 263. Robert, 242. Samuel, 374. Thomas, 364, 374.
 Gardner, William, 32.
 Garford (Garfoot), Rich., 211.
 Garneis (Garneys), John, 121, 392. Mary, 392. Mirabel, 121.
 Garrad, Nicholas, 443.
 Garrard, Jane, 220. John, 26, 220, 221. Samuel, 145. Ursula, 221.
 Garraway, Anne, 267. Paul, 267.
 Garrett, Edward, 377. Elizabeth, 478. Jane, 452.
 Garth, Samuel, 515.
 Gascoyne, —, 495. Alice, 227. Anne, 2, 108. Jane, 455. Tho., 2, 108. Will., 227, 455.
 Gates, Richard, 64.
 GAUDEN, 212, 213. Dennis, 258.
 Gayer, John, 444.
 Gayre, Robert, 6, 30, 31.
 Gedding, Constance, 120. Eliz., 297. Tho., 297. Will., 120.
 Gee, —, 87. Orlando, 366.
 Gelsthorp, —, 504.
 Gerrard, —, 244. Digby (Lord), 34. Francis, 67. Gilbert, 129.
 Gery, —, 504. Tho., 209, 258.
 Gethyn, Richard, 58.
 Gibbons, Frances, 203. Gervase, 203.
 Gibbs, Richard, 262.
 Gibson, Isaac, 261, 295.
 Giffard, George, 201. Mary, 201. William, 491.
 Gifford, John, 4. Tho., 4, 415.
 Gilbert, Otho, 73.
 Gilborne, Mary, 338. Nicholas, 338.
 Gilby, Anthony, 346.
 Gildensholme, Conrade, 100.
 Giles, Edw., 310. Mary, 310.
 GIPPEs, 310.
 GIPPEs, 309, 310.
 GIPPEs, 367.
 GIPPEs, 367. Richard, 121. Sarah, 43, 44. Tho., 43, 44.
 Gladwyn, Thomas, 388.
 GLASCOCK, 141, 368. —, 254. Mary, 275. Will., 15, 26, 275.
 Glegg, 473.
 GLEGG, 473, 474. Will., 475.
 Glemham, Sackville, 94, 95. Thomas, 23.
 Glover, Dorothy, 141. Rich., 141.
 Glyde, Dorothy, 381. Jeffery, 381.

Glynn, 263.
 Glynn, John, 116, 348.
Godfrey, 207.
 GODFREY, 207, 208. Anne, 237. Christopher, 426. Edmund, 258. Jane, 426.
 Godolfin (Godolphin), Francis, 4, 6, 13. Sydney (Lord), 485.
 GODRICK, 154. —, 136. Francis, 255. John, 108. Sarah, 108.
 Godscall, John, 79, 252.
 Godyer, Mary, 153.
 Goff, Francis, 66. Judith, 319.
 GOLD, 302. Dorothy, 177. Eliz., 26, 280. Nicholas, 26. Thomas, 262, 280. Will., 177.
 Golder, Alice, 379. John, 379.
 Golds, Henry, 4.
 Goldesborough, John, 438.
 Goldsmith, —, 65. Francis, 320. Kath., 320.
 Gomeldon, Thomas, 77.
 GONNING, 209, 210.
 Gonsala, Emerentia, 399. Gar-
 scia, 399.
 Goodall, Lettice, 264. Richard, 264.
 Goodyere, —, 435.
Goold, 446.
 GOOLD, 446.
Gore, 100.
 GORE, 100, 107, 164. —, 255. Abigail, 144. Alice, 174. Hellen, 201. Gerrard, 87. Humphrey, 253. Hester, 371. Jane, 385. John, 144, 174, 371. Robert, 201. Susanna, 371. Thomas, 206. William, 385, 440, 518, 522.
 Gorge (Gorges), Arthur, 7. Dorothy, 103. Edw. (Lord), 7, 117, 131, 227. Edw., 103. Eliz., 7, 36. Margaret, 117, 131. Thomas, 24, 36.
 Goring, Robert, 326.
 Goslyn, William, 388.
 Gostwick, Edward, 76. Mary, 76. William, 220.
 Gotts, Eliz., 140. Tho., 140.
 Gouch, Leonard, 162.
 Gough, Henry, 325. Rich., 523.
 GOULSTON, 335.
 Gourdon, Abigail, 218. Bramp-
 ton, 218. George, 471.
 Gowsell, Edmund, 162. Susan, 162.
 Grace, Edw. 281, 414. Eliz., 414.
 Gracedieu, Bartholomew, 459.
 Graham, Charles (Viscount Preston), 312. Elizabeth, 378. George, 378. Richard, 378.
 Grainger, John, 485.
 Grange, Ralph, 344.
 Granger, Mary, 495.
 Grantham, Thomas, 3.
 Granville, Bevil, 172. Bridget, 172. Francis, 74. John (Earl of Bath), 51.

Gratwicke, Barbara, 42.
 GREEN, 497. Charles, 387. John, 135, 367. Margaret, 135.
 Greene, Elizabeth, 384. Giles, 218. Kath., 218. Rebecca, 484. Roger, 98. Susan, 98. Thomas, 484. William, 384.
 Greenfield, Christopher, 443.
 Gregory, —, 282. Will., 332.
 Grenaway, Erasmus, 168.
 Grene, Jane, 141.
 Grenfeild, Eliz., 158. Richard, 158.
 Grenville, Amy, 219. Bevil, 35. Bridget, 35. Francis, 277. Roger, 219.
 Gresham, Edward, 117.
 Grey, 508. Geo., 521. Henry, 115. Hanna Maria, 10. John (Viscount Lisle), 21. Mary, 136. Thomas, 10. Thomas (Earl of Stamford), 54, 118.
 Greville, Francis, 32.
 Griffin, Anne, 349. Edw., 349. Lucy, 81. Thomas, 81.
 Griffith, Anne, 21. John, 188, 257. Thomas, 360.
 Grimaldi, —, 510.
 Grimes, Anne, 147. Audrey, 136.
 Grimesditch, Dorothy, 43. Thomas, 43.
 Grimshawe, Eliz., 333. Lance-
 lot, 333.
 Grimston, George, 110. Jane, 114.
 Grosvenor, Colonel, 344.
 Grubham, Richard, 20.
Guiblon, 364.
 GUIBBON, 364.
 Guy, Henry, 271. Rich., 502.
 GUYON, 303.
 Gwynne, Rowland, 339.
 Gybson, John, 491.
 Gyles, Edw., 183. Joan, 183.
 Gyon, Mark, 262.
 HACKET (Hackett), 244. An-
 drew, 259. Elizabeth, 437. Roger, 437. Robert, 322. Thomas, 164.
 HADDOCK, —, 262. Rich., 300.
 Hadnoll, —, 11.
Hale, 80.
 HALE (HALES), 29, 80, 152, 153. —, 252. Alice, 360. Anne, 158, 215. Charles, 72. Chris-
 tian, 101. Edw., 513. John, 204. Judith, 178. Marian, 213. Mary, 513. Matthew, 256. Rich., 178, 360. Robt., 213. Rowland, 158, 215. Samuel, 101. Simon, 115. Stephen, 6, 250. Will., 216.
 Haley, William, 71.
 Halfhead, Eliz., 45. John, 45.

HALFORD, 286. Will., 261.
 Halifax, Charles, Earl of, 516.
 Halke, Joan, 53. Thomas, 53.
 Hall, Eleanora, 299. Joseph, 168. Mary, 495. Thomas, 299, 495.
 HALLET, 496.
 HALSEY, 233. —, 193, 467. Dorothy, 300. John, 259. William, 300.
 Halsted, Eliz., 381. Will., 381.
 Halton, Frances, 153. Robert, 153.
 Hamlden (Hampden), —, 438. Elizabeth, 18. John, 18, 439. Ruth, 439.
 HAMBY, 221. John, 258.
 Hamersley, Dorcas, 514. Hugh, 514.
Hamilton, 483.
 Hamilton, Cath., 324. Charles, 153, 256. David, 483. Hans, 147.
 Hamond, Anthony, 19.
Hampton, 440.
 Hampton, Robert, 199. Walter, 440.
 Hancock, Anne, 104. Jo., 104.
 HANGER, 453. George, 323.
 HANMER, 104. John, 106. Katharine, 106. Thomas, 262, 313. William, 11.
 Hannes, Edward, 491. Rich-
 ard, 491.
 Hansby, Eliz., 205. Ralph, 205.
Hanson, 201.
 HANSON, 201, 202. Robert, 257.
 Hara, Charles, 250.
 Harbord, William, 59.
 HARBY, 221. Clement, 222. Elizabeth, 159, 216. Eras-
 mus, 159. Job, 51, 159, 216.
 HARCOURT, 61, 62, 479, 480. Agnes, 22. John, 22. Philip, 251. Simon, 383.
Harding, 297.
 HARDING, 297. —, 262.
 Hardresse, —, 262. Tho., 306.
 Hardy, Thomas, 480.
 Hare, —, 95. Elizabeth, 371. Henry (Lord Coleraine), 110. John, 137, 488.
 Harlete, Joan, 55. Mary, 55. Walter, 55.
 Harington, Bridget, 100. Edw., 100. James, 133, 357. John, 136. Kath., 133. Mabel, 357.
 Harison, Charlotte, 145. Ed-
 mund, 466. Jane, 362. John, 282, 375. William, 145.
Harley, 21.
 HARLEY, 21. Edward, 6, 119. Robert, 119. Of Brampton Bryan, 250.
 Harlston, Nicholas, 380.
 Harman, John, 3.
 Harmer, William, 421.
 HARRIS, 437. Christopher, 245. Edward, 47. Frances,

- HARRIS**—*continued*.
 245. John, 23. Mary, 47.
 Thomas, 123, 237.
HARRISON, —, 149. Dorothy,
 126. John, 83, 126, 134.
 Kath., 148. Mary, 83, 134.
 Robert, 422. Thomas, 148.
Hartley, Thomas, 431.
Hartop, 78.
HARTOP, 78. —, 252.
Hart, Percival, 261, 282. Rich.,
 206, 342.
Harvey, 53, 54. —
HARVEY, 53, 54. —, 9, 251.
 Edw., 387. John, 45. Kath.,
 45. Martin, 390. Peter, 186,
 257.
Haslewood, 226.
HASLEWOOD, 226, 227. —, 258.
 Thomas, 357.
Hassell, Edward, 467.
Hastings, —, 240. Henry, 224.
 Mary, 224.
Hatcher, Anne, 26. Faith, 71.
 John, 26, 71.
HATSALL, 460. Henry, 464.
Hatton, 125, 317.
HATTON, 125, 317. —, 293.
 Christopher (Viscount), 227.
 Henry, 156. Robert, 262.
Hautree, Philip, 65. Prudence,
 65.
Havard, Katharine, 470. Lewis
 Powell, 470.
Haviland, Mary, 193. Matthew,
 193.
Hawes, Edmund, 134.
Hawkins, John, 480. Richard,
 412.
Hawley, —, 297.
Hawlis, 450.
HAWLIS, 450.
Hawkmere, George, 4. Gregory,
 306. Jeffery, 4.
Hayes, 237.
Hayman, William, 206, 396.
Hays, —, 19. Elizabeth, 74.
 James, 206, 250. Thomas, 74.
Hayward, Emma, 22. Mary, 95.
 Michael, 95. Thomas, 22.
 William, 5.
Hazard, Eliz., 125. Peter, 93.
 Rebecca, 93. Robert, 125.
Head, Frances, 121. Francis,
 191, 380. Richard, 121.
Heale, Samuel, 34.
Healing, —, 516.
HEATH, 18, 132, 408. —, 497,
 510. Edward, 6, 125, 250.
 Mary, 30. Rich., 30. Robt.,
 256. Thomas, 262, 316.
Heathcote, 481.
HEATHCOTE, 481. —, 193.
 Thomas, 490. William, 490.
Hebdon, 169.
HEBDON, 169, 170. John, 255.
Heber, Martha, 67. Reginald,
 67.
Heblethwayt, 68.
HEBLETHWAYT, 68, 69. —, 252.
 Jane, 344.
Hedersey, —, 157.
Hedges, 415.
HEDGES, 415. Charles, 422.
Hele, Jane, 34. Jo., 34. Joan,
 30. Thomas, 30.
Hellier, —, 177. Eliz., 288.
Hempsted, Elizabeth, 110.
Hendon, John, 5.
HENEAGE, 184. Miles, 256.
HENLEY, 171. —, 456. An-
 drew, 96, 117, 304, 422, 472.
 Elizabeth, 117. Hannah, 429.
 Hen., 193. Joan, 472. Kath.,
 422. Robt., 256, 429. Susan
 (or Mary), 193.
Henne, Corbet, 322. Dorothy,
 60. Hugh, 60.
Henshaw, Thomas, 100.
HERBERT, 340. Dorothy, 379.
 Edward, 383, 518. Henry,
 453. James, 379, 403. Kath.,
 32. Magdalen, 453. Matt.,
 32. Philip, 8. Thomas, 2,
 152.
Herne, 292, 433.
HERNE, 291, 292, 433. John,
 265. Joseph, 82, 459.
HERON, 26, 27. —, 250. Alice,
 118. Hen., 6, 291. Nathaniel,
 261. Thomas, 118.
Hervey, Ann, 177. Peter, 186.
Herry, Rebecca, 510.
Hesket, Hesketh, —, 167, 305.
Hetchetter, David, 514.
HEVENINGHAM, 290, 291. Abi-
 gail, 27. Will., 27, 261.
Hewit, *Hewyt*, 119.
HEWIT, HEWYT, 119. Henry,
 81. Margaret, 93. Mary,
 81, 293. Thomas, 93, 293.
 William, 253, 265.
Hewley, 172.
HEWLEY, 172, 173. —, 256.
Hext, Edward, 2. Elizabeth, 2.
Heydock, Thomas, 200.
Heyward, Anne, 179. Thomas,
 179.
Hickox, John, 287.
Hicks, Harry, 204. Michael,
 329. William, 70.
Higgins, Baldwin, 49.
Higgins, 172.
HIGGONS, 172. —, 224. Grace,
 366. Thomas, 35, 256, 366.
Higham, Dorothy, 38. John,
 38. Richard, 410.
Hildesley, Mary, 349.
Hildyard, —, 117. Anne, 69,
 365. Philip, 218. Richard,
 69. Robert, 365.
Hill, 217.
HILL, 217, 218. —, 245, 319,
 404, 443, 507. Abigail, 45.
 Colonel, 124. Elizabeth, 229,
 458. Roger, 258. Trevor
 (Viscount Hillsborough), 102.
 William, 365.
Hilton, George, 287. Jane, 432.
 Thomas, 432.
Hinde, John, 234. Mary, 234.
Hippisley, Eliz., 101. Jo., 101.
Hoar, Henry, 495.
HOARE, 481, 482.
HOBERT, 141, 142. Henry, 118,
 267. Nathaniel, 254.
Hobby, Charles, 489.
Hobson, Eliz., 490. Tho., 482.
Hockmore, —, 262.
Hockstetter, David, 514.
Hodges, Henry, 200.
Hoe, Emma, 153.
Hockenhull, —, 304.
Holbeck, Holbeche, Ambrose,
 404, 506. Barnabas, 72.
 Sarah, 404, 506.
Holcroft, Helen, 336. Jo., 336.
Holder, William, 289.
Holford, —, 114. Richard, 450.
 William, 380.
Holgate, —, 475.
Holland, 65.
Holland, —, 297. Elizabeth, 65.
 Francis, 238. George, 341.
 Margaret, 341. Mary, 238.
Holles, Arabella, 53. John (Earl
 of Clare), 53.
HOLLOWAY, 378.
Holmden, George, 42, 44. Mary,
 42, 43, 44.
Holme, Henry, 274. Margaret,
 274.
HOLMES, 204. Eliz., 3. John,
 3. Robert, 3.
Holt, 336.
HOLT, 336, 337. Charles, 67.
 431. John, 400. Rowland, 23.
HOLWORTHY, 193. —, 233.
 Matthew, 257.
Holyday, Margaret, 34. Wil-
 liam, 34.
Honywood, Hester, 38. Lemott,
 444. Mary, 55. Robert, 38,
 55.
Hoo, Catherine, 76. John, 76.
Hook, Cecily, 338. Elizabeth,
 175. Humphrey, 175, 338.
 Thomas, 45.
HOOKER, 202. Elizabeth, 292,
 433. Nicholas, 292. Tho.,
 433. William, 257, 294.
Hookes, Humphrey, 127, 206.
Hooks of Bristol, 254.
Hooper, —, 507. Edward, 201,
 257.
Hope, —, 197.
HOPKINS, 108. —, 253.
Hopson, Charles, 501.
Hopton, Arthur, 200. Phila-
 delphia, 200. William, 78.
Hore, —, 131, 303.
Horn, Elizabeth, 434.
Horne, —, 365. Anne, 240.
 Robert, 240.
Horner, 79.
HORNER, 79. —, 252.
Horsely, Dorothy, 7.

Horton, John, 285.
 Hosier, —, 510.
Hoskins, 217.
 HOSKINS, 158, 159, 215, 216, 217.
 —, 454. Edward, 255. John,
 103, 262, 306. William, 258.
 Host, Derick, 389. James, 19.
 Jane, 389.
Houblon, 424, 440. Isaac, 523.
 James, 440. John, 440.
 Houghton, Charles, 113. Eliz.,
 161. John, 77. Mary, 161.
 Meliora, 77. Robert, 161.
 Houson, Anne, 195. John, 195.
Hovell, 62.
 HOVELL, 62.
 How, —, 157. Charles, 361.
 Elizabeth, 232. Mary, 444.
 Scrope, 255.
 Howard, Cecil, 40. Charles
 (Earl of Carlisle), 53. Earl
 of Berkshire, 230. Henry
 (Earl of Suffolk), 117. Mar-
 garet, 171. Mary, 21. Philip,
 53. Thomas (Duke of Nor-
 folk), 21. William (Lord),
 171.
Howe, 165, 329.
 HOWE, 165, 329. George Grub-
 ham, 444. John Grubham,
 200. Thomas Grubham, 125.
 Susan, 200.
 Howell, Janet, 471. John, 218,
 258. William, 471.
 Howse, Giles, 355. Tabitha,
 355.
 Hubert, Richard, 373.
 Huddye, Elizabeth, 306. Regi-
 nald, 306.
 Hudleston, Charles, 155. Ro-
 bert, 345.
 Hudson, Christopher, 110. Geo.,
 470. Susan, 110. Tho., 110.
 Huesen, Gertrude, 75. Sprink,
 75.
 HUGENSON (HUGESSEN), 101.
 —, 253.
 Hughes, —, 11, 234. Eliz., 112.
 Huick, Alice, 106.
 Humbach, John, 319. Mar-
 gery, 319.
 Humphreys, William, 487.
 Hungate, Anne, 69. Robert, 88.
 Thomas, 69.
 HUNGERFORD, 33, 34, 312, 313.
 Agnes, 102. Anthony, 171,
 199, 426. Bridget, 198.
 Catherine, 31, 171. Edward,
 4, 113, 251. Giles, 5, 262.
 John, 31, 198. Lucy, 426.
 Susan, 199. Walter, 199.
 Hunsdon, Robert (Lord), 6.
 Hunt, —, 137.
 Hunter, Cuthbert, 318. Mar-
 garet, 318.
 Huntington, —, 399. Anne,
 368. Robert, 368.
 Husbands, Rich., 385. Samuel,
 385.

HUSSEY, 432. Margaret, 91,
 104. Robert, 104. Tho., 91.
 Hustler, William, 259, 285, 318.
Hutchins, 427.
 HUTCHINS, 427, 428.
 Hutt (Huit?), Anne, 221.
 Hutton, Anne, 305. Matthew,
 305. Ralph, 139.
 HUXLEY, 166. —, 255, 270.
 Elizabeth, 118. John, 118.
 Thomas, 118.
Hyde, 138, 174.
 HYDE, 58, 59, 138, 174. —,
 251, 254. Dorothy, 352. Eliz.,
 179. Frederick, 256. George,
 179, 246, 352. Henry (Lord
 Cornbury), 8. John, 246.
 Mary, 199. Robert, 5, 501.
 William, 179, 199.
 Hyet, Mary, 270. Rich., 276.
 Iance, Thomas, 431.
 Iles, Sarah, 207. Thomas, 207.
 Ingham, —, 251. Thomas, 54.
 Ingleby, Charles, 416. John,
 243. Margaret, 236. Wil-
 liam, 236.
 Ingoldsby, Anne, 282. Rich.,
 6, 13, 282.
 Ingram, Arthur, 186, 257, 292,
 296, 342, 436. Eliz., 436.
 John, 241. Katharine, 296.
 Ingrey, Thomas, 140.
 Inwood, William, 383.
 Irby, Anthony, 488. Eliz., 488.
 IRELAND, 74. —, 252. Mar-
 garet, 405. Thomas, 405.
 Ironside, Richard, 292, 433.
 Sarah, 292, 433.
 Isaac, Charles, 458.
 Isham, Justinian, 244, 275.
 Mary, 275.
 Ivey, Thomas, 5, 143, 387. —,
 254.
 Ivory, John, 63, 378. Robert,
 429.
 Jackson, —, 251. Anthony, 39.
Jacob, 379.
 JACOB, 379. Ellen, 170. John,
 55, 170, 428. Mary, 55.
Jaggard, 140. Elizabeth, 140.
 Humphrey, 140.
 JAMES, 192, 193. Demetrius,
 257. Jane, 186. Edward,
 388. John, 241, 259. Wil-
 liam, 186.
 Jansen, Theodore, 171, 456.
 Williamza, 171.
 Jarvis, Elizabeth, 168.
Javpine, 389. John, 389. Sarah,
 389.
 Jay, Henry, 35. Jane, 35.
 Thomas, 5.
 Jefferson, Isabella, 111. Wil-
 liam, 111.

Jefferys, 470.
 JEFFERYS, 470, 471. George,
 (Lord), 49, 228. Margaret,
 228.
 Jeffryes, Robert, 261.
 JEFFRYS, 405. George, 321.
 John, 245. Margaret, 245.
 Robert, 288.
Jekyll, 461.
 JEKYLL, 461. Joseph, 430.
 Jemmet, Anne, 333. Philip,
 333.
Jenison, 318.
 JENISON, 318. Matthew, 381.
 Jenkinson, Anne Mary, 285.
 Robert, 285, 431.
Jennings, 325.
 JENNINGS, 325. Edmund, 253.
 Edward, 298. Elizabeth, 298.
 John, 212, 487. Robert, 92,
 253. Will., 3, 92.
 Jenkins, Leoline, 228, 229, 259.
 William, 53.
Jennoure, 381.
 JENNOURE (JENNER), 381. An-
 drew, 3, 131. Anne, 131,
 317. Chrysogona, 3. Ken-
 elm, 317.
 Jennyns, Roger, 472.
 Jenour, Andrew, 15.
 Jecofrys, Griffith, 411.
 Jermayne, John, 461.
 Jerny, Anne, 87. John, 87.
 Jermyn, —, 24. Anne, 121.
 Henry (Lord Dover), 121.
 Robert, 121. Susan, 195.
 Thomas, 195.
 Jervice, Thomas, 176.
 Jervoice, Lucy, 193. Richard,
 193.
 JESSON, Mary, 150. William,
 150, 220, 258.
 Joanes, Jane, 23. Thomas, 23.
Johnson, 266, 456.
 JOHNSON, 266, 456. Henry, 335,
 396. James, 260. Martha,
 304. Nathaniel, 343. Robert,
 304. Thomas, 365.
 Jolliffe, Anne, 134, 479. John,
 479. Thomas, 134. William,
 502.
 Jone, —, 253.
Jones, 109.
 JONES, 109, 249, 250, 269, 270.
 Anne, 170. Edward, 202.
 Elizabeth, 314. John, 49,
 262, 314. Katharine, 202.
 Morgan, 470. Rachel, 34.
 Rice, 34. Thomas, 260. Wil-
 liam, 260.
 Jordan, Joseph, 257.
 Jordayne, Joseph, 197.
 Jory, Joseph, 276.
 Joseclyn, Joan, 36.
 Jowers, Anne, 78. Luke, 78.
 Joyce, —, 319.
Junper, William, 487, 523.
 JUXON, 170. George, 256.
 William, 126.

Kathart, George, 50.
 Keat, Eliz., 341. Francis, 341.
Keck, 418.
 KECK, 418. Anthony, 130.
 Margaret, 130.
 Keckwich, Anne, 66.
 Keepings, Anne, 240. Dorothy,
 240. Robert, 240.
 Keith, Isabel, 87. William (Earl
 Marshal), 87.
Keling, 150.
 KELING, 150. —, 254. John,
 83, 334. Philippa, 83.
 Kemp, Dorothy, 100, 234. Eliz.,
 339. Jane, 96. Robert, 17,
 96, 121. Thomas, 234.
 Kempe, Frances, 301. Francis,
 301.
 Kempthorne, John, 233, 259.
 Kenart, George, 50.
 Kenedy, Richard, 108.
 Kenrick, Edward, 431. Mat-
 thew, 178. Susan, 178, 431.
 Kensington, Henry (Lord), 90.
 Kent, Henry, Duke of, 504.
 Kerne, John, 33.
 Kesterman, —, 508.
 Keynell, Edmund, 276. Frances,
 276.
Keyt, 418. Eliz., 63. John, 63.
 Kildare, Gerald (Earl of), 25.
 KILLIGREW, 39. —, 251. Jo-
 seph, 2.
 Kilmorey, Charles (Viscount),
 130.
 Kimpton, Anne, 375. Ralph,
 375.
 Kinarsley, Eliz., 53. Henry, 53.
 KINASTON, 106. —, 376.
 Francis, 112, 253. John,
 288. Judith, 288.
King, 295, 400.
 KING, 295, 296. —, 190, 518.
 Andrew, 68, 252. Daniel, 281.
 Edmund, 400. Eliz., 113.
 Frances, 338. Henry, 373.
 Jo., 61, 113, 261. Mary, 373.
 Peter, 500. Robert, 17, 338.
 Thomas, 17.
 Kingsmill, Bridget, 392. Wil-
 liam, 227, 342, 392.
 Kirkeby, Edward, 484.
 Kirkham, Anne, 128.
 Kirle, John, 200. Vincentia, 200
 Kirton, Grisel, 347. Stephen,
 347.
 Knatchbull, Bridget, 213. Ed-
 ward, 123. Thomas, 213.
Kneller, 438.
 KNELLER, 438.
 Knevet, John, 6.
Knight, 175.
 KNIGHT, 175. —, 15. John,
 206, 254. Richard, 61, 214,
 258. William, 74.
 KNIGHTLEY, 17, 18. Devereux,
 284. Rich., 6. Robert, 262,
 309.
 Knipe, —, 523. Randolph, 500.

Kniveton, Mary, 179. Thomas,
 179.
 Knowles, Francis, 25. Kath., 25.
 KNYVETT, 21, 22, 23. Jo., 337.
 Kynnersley, —, 246.
Kynsey, 399. Thomas, 399.
 Kyte, Eglantine, 159. Jo., 159.
 Lacon, Rowland, 140, 285.
 Lacy, Rowland, 398.
 Lade, Silvester, 379. Thomas,
 379.
Lake, 64.
 LAKE, 63, 64, 243, 244. Andrew,
 482. Essex, 77. Lancelot,
 77, 251. Thomas, 259.
 Lambard, Margaret, 207.
 Lambert, —, 459. Mary, 80.
 Lambton, Eliz., 101. Will., 101.
 Lamme, Anne, 69. John, 69.
Lane, 416.
 LANE, 416, 417. —, 78, 490.
 Charlotte, 307. Eliz., 483.
 George, 40, 307. Richard,
 106. Thomas, 483.
 Laneir, John, 375.
 LANGDALE, 114. —, 253.
 Langham, Edward, 48. Eliz.,
 25, 48. James, 50, 110. John,
 25, 42, 44, 50, 244. Mary,
 304. Rebecca, 244. Stephen,
 260, 275, 304. William, 226,
 227, 271.
 LANGLEY, 344. Rich., 261, 284.
 LANGTON, 209. Thomas, 206,
 210, 258.
 Lapworth, Mary, 77.
 Laton, Robert, 101.
 LAURENCE, 474. —, 512. Jo.,
 252.
 Lavallera, Anthony, 82. Eliz.,
 82.
 Law, —, 253.
 LAWRENCE, 75.
Lawson, 111.
 LAWSON, 111, 112, 376. —,
 253. Anne, 224. Isabella,
 234. John, 224, 234.
 Layer, Thomas, 265.
 Lazencroft, John, 226. Judith,
 226.
 Lea, Elizabeth, 106. John, 106.
Leake, 483.
 LEAKE, 483, 484. Dorothy, 104.
 Elizabeth, 461. Richard, 461.
 Thomas, 104.
Lechmere, 425.
 LECHMERE, 425, 426.
 Lee, —, 61, 480. Francis, 199.
 Henry, 177. Isabel, 202.
 Joyce, 177. Katharine, 3.
 Lancelot, 235. Mary, 30.
 Richard, 3. Robert, 199, 474.
 Tho., 3, 30, 162. Will., 202.
 LEECH, 34, 35. Simon, 6, 251.
 William, 75, 252.
 Leeds, Anne, dau. of Thomas,
 Duke of, 19. Magdalen, 221.

Leeke, Dorothy, 484. Thomas,
 484.
 LEGARD, 365. —, 225. Lilly,
 327. Robert, 22.
 Legatt, Margaret, 131. Tho-
 mas, 131.
 Legge, Geo. (Lord Dartmouth),
 242.
 Legrosse, Charles Harman, 386.
 Le Hunte, George, 14.
 Leicester, —, Earl of, 514.
Leigh, 137.
 LEIGH, 137, 397. —, 254.
 Eliz., 462. Francis, 260, 271.
 Honora, 6. John, 39, 115,
 478. Cath., 129. Margaret,
 90. Richard, 234, 462. Tho-
 mas, 90, 129, 225, 258. Tho-
 mas (Lord) 6.
 Leighton, —, 251. Eliz., 391.
 Ellis, 41. William, 391.
 Lely, Peter, 335.
 Leman, —, 337. Thomas, 162.
 Lemon, William, 428.
 Le Neve, Firmian, 168. Oliver,
 23. Ursula, 168.
 Lennard, Stephen, 137, 397, 478.
 LENTHALL, 324. Anne, 393.
 William, 393.
 Leominster, Lord, 32.
 Lestrangle, Roger, 127.
 Lethbridge, —, 156.
Lethulier, 294.
 LETHULIER, 294. Christopher,
 424. John, 202, 261.
 Letton, Sarah, 500.
 Levell, Margaret, 157.
 Leventhorpe, Dorothy, 88. Jo.,
 88.
 Lever, Margaret, 320. Tho. 320.
 LEVETT, 437. —, 337.
 Laving, Richard, 490.
Levinz, 328.
 LEVINZ, 328.
 Lewis, —, 356. Elizabeth, 275.
 Henry, 152. John, 46. Mar-
 garet, 99, 345. Samuel, 146.
 Simon, 333, 334, 341. Tha-
 mar, 146. Thomas, 99, 345.
 William, 275, 356.
Lewknor, 16.
 LEWKNOR, 16. Edward, 10,
 213. John, 6. Katharine,
 10. Mary, 352. Richard, 10.
 Thomas, 352.
 Lewyn, Justinian, 140, 254.
 William, 505.
 Ley, William (Earl of Marle-
 burgh), 119.
 Lhnyd, Agnes, 470. David, 471.
 Sybil, 471. Watkin David,
 470.
 Ligon, —, 89.
Lile, 198.
 LILE, 198. —, 244, 292. Ed-
 ward, 402. William, 257.
 Lilly, Etheldred, 62. Michael,
 369. Philadelphia, 369. Tho.,
 62.

- Linch, Thomas, 243, 259, 518.
 Lister, Christopher, 241. Eliz., 391. Jane, 293. Martin, 78. Richard, 293, 393.
 Littcott, John, 374.
 Little, Ellenor, 14. Thomas, 14.
 LITTLETON, 153, 154. —, 255, 336, 342. Adam, 360, 403, 506. Anne, 403, 506. Edward, 17, 84, 466. George, 268. Jane, 17; 63. John, 63. Margaret, 84. Mary, 360. Timothy, 260.
 Litton, Anne, 180. William, 180.
 Liuesey, Elizabeth, 328. William, 328.
 Lloyd, 314.
 LLOYD, 313, 314. Anne, 99. Charles, 445. Ellis, 166. Godfrey, 40. John, 99, 206, 329. Katharine, 166. Mary, 205, 282. Nathaniel, 502. Philip, 261, 293. Piers, 269. Rich., 261, 262, 290. Samuel, 235.
 Lockey, Abigail, 218. Agnes, 328. John, 218.
 Long, —, 100. Anna, Margaret, 5, 132. Dorothy, 27. James, 5, 27, 132. Nathaniel, 408. Walter, 5.
 Longford, Mary, 58. Nicholas, 194.
 Lort, John, 149.
 Louis, William, 483.
 Lovecombe, Jane, 118. Oliver, 118.
 Lovelace, Dorothy, 77. John (Lord), 187. Richard (Lord), 177.
 Lovell, 226. Elizabeth, 226. Salathiel, 439. Susan, 189. Thomas, 189, 226.
 Lovet, Elizabeth, 16. Robert, 233. Thomas, 16. Thomasine, 448.
 Lowden, John, 67. Mary, 67. Lowe, 103.
 Lowe, 102, 103. Charles, 287. Edward, 261, 283. John, 135, 254.
 Lowndes, Elizabeth, 478.
 LOWTHER, 148, 149. —, 3, 204, 254. John, 338.
 Lucas, Joan, 379. Rich., 432.
 Luckyn, Capel, 59.
 Lucy, —, 106, 163, 286, 332, 445. Elizabeth, 12. Francis, 12. Richard, 82.
 Lufkin, Mary, 146.
 Lulls, —, 408.
 Luttrell, Francis, 444, 466. Mary, 307, 444, 466. Thomas, 307.
 Lutwich, 391.
 LUTWICH, 390, 391. Edward, 235.
 Lyddall, Thomas, 184.
- LYTTON, 82, 83. —, 252. Humphrey, 84. Jane, 293. Judith, 83, 84. Robert, 84. Rowland, 84, 223, 293. William, 150, 317.
- Mabbet (or Mallat), Elizabeth, 48. John, 48.
 Macclesfield, Earl of, 132. Chas., Earl of, 5.
 Madowgall, Andrew, 382.
 Mackworth, Henry, 78. Humphrey, 369.
 Maddox, Benjamin, 141.
 Madocks, Edmund, 11.
 Mager, John, 106.
 Mahew, Parnell, 219.
 Mainwaring, —, 287. Arthur, 106. Eliz., 138, 155. Judith, 144. Margaret, 106. Thomas, 155. William, 144.
 Major, Hester, 432.
 Malet, 210.
 MALET, 210.
 Mallet, John, 206, 258.
 Malteby, Catherine, 205. Christopher, 205.
 Man, Thomas, 178.
 Manby, Thomas, 404.
 Manners, Anne, 164. George (Earl of Rutland), 28. Geo., 243. John (Earl of Rutland), 165.
 Manning, Edward, 182.
 Mansel, Mary, 63. Thomas (Lord), 63.
 Manser, Anne, 76. Rich, 76.
 Manser (Mansel), Joan, 47. John, 47.
 Maplesden, —, 195.
 Marbury, Thomas, 90.
 Mareschall, Elizabeth, 214.
 Markham, John, 24.
 Marky, William, 103.
 Marlborough, John, Duke of, 478.
 Marmion, Katharine, 227. William, 227.
 Marrow, Samuel, 72. William, 227.
 Marsh, —, 7. Eleanor, 11. Thomas, 11.
 Marshall, Eliz, 127. James, 52. John, 356. Sarah, 52. William, 127.
 Marsham, John, 38, 85. Robt., 181.
 Marsin, Gaspar (Count), 41, 251.
 Martin, 372.
 MARTIN, 372. Emma, 78. Jo., 78. Joseph, 504.
 Marwood, Barbara, 69, 126. George, 69, 126.
 Masham, Katharine, 393. William, 393.
 MASON, 132. Anne, 5, 162. Dorothy, 5. Richard, 5. Robert, 254.
- MASSEY, 51, 52. —, 251. Edward, 260, 268.
Massingberd, 153.
 MASSINGBERD, 153. Drayner, 255.
 MASTERS (MASTER), 462, 513, 514. Katharine, 462. William, 462, 518.
 Matfen, Alice, 311.
 Mathew, —, 276.
 Mathewes, George, 486. Joachim, 364. John, 262, 317. Sarah (or Isabel), 364. William, 484.
 Maud, Daniel, 494. Mary, 494.
 Maudlin, Mary, 192. Roger, 192.
 Maurice, Gertrude, 171. William, 4, 51, 171.
 Maxey, Anthony, 26. David, 26.
 Maxton, Anne, 384. Anthony, 139, 384. Jane, 139.
 May, 229, 348.
 MAY, 229, 230, 348, 349, 350, 458. John, 29, 259. Tho., 140.
 Maynard, 117.
 MAYNARD, 73, 117. —, 253. Amyell, 148. Banaster (Lord) 148. Eliz., 32, 295. Henry, 32. Joan, 327. John, 64, 131, 295. Will., 3, 68, 441.
 Mayne, James, 141. Sarah, 141.
 Mayney, John, 400. Mary, 400.
 Mazine, John, 406.
 Mead, William, 384.
 Meadow (Meadowes), 163.
 MEADOW (MEADOWS), 105, 106, 163. Elizabeth, 404, 506. Philip, 255, 404, 474, 506. Thomas, 253.
 Medena, Solamon de, 473.
 Meers, 70.
 MEERS, 70. Thomas, 5, 252.
 Meggott, 434.
 MEGGOTT, 434, 435.
 Mennes, John, 182.
 Mercer, Anne, 420. Daniel, 485. Edward, 420.
 Meredith, John, 112. Robert, 385. Timothy, 385. William, 501.
 Meres, John, 474. Robert, 315.
 Merrick, 146.
 MERRICK, 146. William, 206, 254, 406.
 Merriitt, Anne, 94, 95. Christopher, 94, 95.
 Mertins, 505.
 MERTINS, 505.
 Metcalf, Gilbert, 449.
 Methwold, Mary, 390.
 Meverell, Samuel, 190. Sarah, 190.
 Mewes, Peter, 504.
 Meyer, 515.
 MEYER, 515.
 Michell, 461.

- MICHELL, 461, 462. Miles, 140.
 Mickelthwayt, John, 374. Joseph, 305.
 MICO (MICAULT), 190. —, 93. Samuel, 257.
 Middleton, 303.
 MIDDLETON, 303, 304, 305. Alice, 315. Anne, 378. Margaret, 162. Mary, 51, 73. Ralph, 378. Richard, 129. Thomas, 73, 262, 315.
 Milbank, Judith, 310. Mark, 308, 310.
 Mildmay, Anthony, 7. Holiday, 15. Mary, 7. Tho., 200.
 Mileham, Dorothy, 267. Edw., 267.
 Miller, 182.
 MILLER, 354, 355, 431, 432. Jane, 192. John, 18, 182. Margaret, 18, 182. Nicholas, 192.
 Millington, Thomas, 335.
 Mills, —, 372. Francis, 210. Jane, 310.
 MILMAN, 492.
 MILTON, 402, 403.
 Milward, —, 413. Eliz., 246. Mary, 287. Thomas, 246.
 Mingay, —, 168. Roger, 98. Susan, 98.
 Minshull, —, 253. Edward, 108.
 Minter, Grisel, 105.
 Minterne, Eliz., 137. Thomas, 137. William, 137.
 Mints, Martha, 114.
 Mitford, 505. Philadelphia, 505.
 Mohun, Francis, 209.
 Molesworth, —, 304. Eliz., 99. Hender, 243. John, 99, 299.
 Molineaux, Marg., 455. Rich., 455.
 Molins, —, 154.
 MOMPESSEON, 154. Thomas, 5, 255.
 Monins, Anne, 218. Edward, 218.
 Monson, John, 6. William (Lord), 80.
 Montague, Anne, 25. Charles, 20, 28. Edward (Earl of Sandwich), 25. Elizabeth, 219. Mary, 28. Ralph (Earl of), 9. William, 219.
 Monyng, Katharine, 142. Tho., 142.
 Moon, Abraham, 436. Judith, 436.
 Moor, —, 308. Anne, 152. Arthur, 268. George, 313. Henry, 148. John, 260. Jonas, 261, 283, 341. Mary, 123, 237. St. John, 148. Thomas, 123, 237.
 Moore, 277.
 MOORE, 277, 278.
 Morand, Henry, 162. James, 24.
 MORDAUNT, 211, 212. Charles (Earl of Peterborough), 509. John, 228. Katharine, 290. Lewis (Lord), 290.
 Morden, John, 331.
 More, Edward, 231. Elizabeth, 301. Henry, 92. Mary, 231. Ralph, 301.
 Morgan, Anthony, 119, 253. Edmund, 390. George, 56. Grace, 56. Joyce, 390. Kath., 340. Meredith, 244. Thomas, 340.
 Morland (*als* Morley), Samuel, 42.
 Morley, 29.
 MORLEY, 29, 30, 452, 453. —, 362. Chrysogona, 345. Herbert, 345. John, 137, 229, 254. Margaret, 138. Mary, 229. William, 6, 138.
 Morrice, Anne, 87. James, 87. John, 470.
 Morris, 418. John, 418. Margaret, 418.
 Morrison, Anne, 29. Rich., 29.
 Morse, George, 383.
 Morton, Captain, 157. Francis, 330. George, 149. James, 260, 272. Mary, 149.
 MOSELEY, 422, 423.
 Moskin, Henry, 193. Sarah, 193.
 Mosley, Edw., 117, 152. Mary, 117.
 Mostyn, Jane, 245. Roger, 61, 245, 343.
 Mounson, John, 13.
 MOUNTAGU, 488. James, 34.
 Moyle, 55, 180.
 MOYLE, 55. —, 251. Walter, 180, 256.
 Mulso, Anne, 315. Eliz., 315.
 Mundeford, Bridget, 14. Thomas, 14.
 Munden, 370.
 MUNDEN, 370, 371. Eliz., 82. John, 477. Thomas, 82.
 Murrey, Robert, 458.
 Musters, 170.
 Musters, —, 256. Elizabeth, 215. John, 170, 215.
 Myllet, Nicholas, 210, 258.
 Mylord, William, 452.
 Mynn (Mynne), Anne, 16. Elizabeth, 16. George, 16. John, 260, 264.
 Mynnes (or Mings), Christopher, 196.
 Mytton, Jane, 172. Rich., 172.
 Napier (or Navagheer), Mary, 389.
 Nappier, Anne, 24. Nathaniel, 149, 236. Rich., 24. Robt., 24. Nappier, of Middlemarsh, 255.
 Narborough, John, 287.
 NEALE, 408, 409. Charles, 330. Edmund, 426. Paul, 119.
 Nearne, David, 484.
 Necton, James, 233. Judith, 233.
 Needham, Bridget, 115. Eliz., 375. Geo., 232. John, 375.
 Nelson, John, 323. Rebecca, 228. William, 228.
 Nelthorp, Anne, 189. Edward, 189. Goddard, 60.
 Neppier, Robert, 344.
 Neterville, —, 124.
 NEVILLE, 352. Christopher, 261, 296. Dorothy, 161. Edward, 271. George, 59, 421. Henry, 161.
 Newcomb, —, 417.
 NEWLAND, 493. Benjamin, 332.
 Newman, Alice, 156. John, 156.
 Newmarche, Adam, 226. Anne, 226.
 Newport, Elizabeth, 32, 54. Francis, 21. Mary, 21.
 Newsham, Thomas, 49.
 Newsom, Anne Rachel, 35.
 Newton, 489.
 NEWTON, 489. Frances, 202. Francis, 235. Jane, 189, 235. Jo., 202, 205, 291. Rich., 189.
 Nicholls (Nicolls), Anne, 156, 175.
 NICHOLSON, 344.
 Nicoll, Anne, 415. Humphrey, 441. John, 419. Paul, 415.
 NICOLAS, 35. —, 251. Catherine, 102. Edward, 6, 130, 175. John, 6. Mary, 175. Robert, 102, 175.
 Nightingale, Anne, 222. Robt., 222, 400.
 Nodes, George, 132.
 NOEL, 160, 161, 357. (Viscount Campden), 5. Andrew, 46. Baptist, 125. Elizabeth, 46, 112. Henry, 46. John, 67. Martin, 199, 255, 257. Thomas, 421.
 Norgate, Hester, 214. Joseph, 214.
 Norris, 163.
 NORRIS, 163. Edward, 255. John, 491. William, 419.
 North Captain, 157. (Lord), 70. Christian, 168. Dorothy, 105. Dudley (Lord), 139, 168. Dudley, 338, 369. Eliz., 139. Francis, 248. Henry, 105.
 Northampton, Spencer (Earl of), 35.
 NORTHCLIFFE (NORCLIFFE), 241. Of Langton, 250.
 NORTHEY, 478, 479, 519.
 Norton, 57.
 NORTON, 57, 58. Alice, 430. Barbara, 201, 202. Daniel, 112, 234, 376. Elizabeth, 29. George, 201, 202, 206, 251, 260, 271. Maulger, 75. Mary,

NORTON—*continued.*

75. Rich., 112, 376. Tho., 29, 214, 430.
 Norwich, Sarah, 388. Tho., 388.
 Noseworthy, Edward, 419.
 Nourse, Peter, 187.
 Nowell, Anne, 421. Edward, 421. John, 431.
 Noys, Robert, 199.
Nutt, 86.
 NUTT, 86. Elizabeth, 203. Katharine, 15. Leonard, 15. Thomas, 15, 203. William, 96. Of Sussex, 252. Of Chigwell, 253.
 Nuthill, William, 317.
 O'Farrell, Connell, 40.
 Oglander, —, 257. John, 196. Margaret, 196. Will., 198.
Ogle, 93.
 OGLE, 93, 94. Anne, 183. Jane, 174. Thomas, 164, 174, 183, 253.
 Ogleshorp, Jane, 521. Sutton, 521.
 O'Hara, Charles, 423.
 OKEOVER, 194. Rowland, 257.
 Oldes, William, 503.
 Oldfield, Alice, 231, 232. Anthony, 67, 231, 232. Eliz., 93. John, 93, 232. Margaret, 67. Mary, 72.
 Oldner, —, 509.
 Oldys, William, 233.
 Oliver, Benjamin, 4, 260, 264. James, 4.
 Oneby, Dorothy, 457. John, 261, 280, 457.
 ONGLEY, 508.
 ONSLOW, 182. Henry, 256. Mary, 304. Rich., 288, 304.
 Orange, Anne, 38. Eliz., 38.
 Orlebar, John, 150.
 Ormond, Eliz., dau. of James, Earl of, 63.
 Orrell, Jane, 231. Lewis, 13. Mary, 13. Thomas, 231.
 Osbaldeston, —, 434. Richard, 357.
 Osborne, Henry, 261, 283. Jo., 2, 150. Kath., 227. Robt., 227. Sophia, 32. Thomas (Duke of Leeds), 32.
Otley, 79.
 OTLEY, 79. —, 239. Of Pitchford, 252. Adam, 340, 485.
 Otway, John, 261, 286.
 OUGHTON, 516, 517. Adolphus, 97.
 Overden, Elizabeth, 282.
 Overbury, Margaret, 425. Mary, 421. Nicholas, 425. Thomas, 80, 421.
 Oviat, John, 49.
 Oxborough, —, 136.
 Oxenden, George, 147. Henry, 68, 378. James, 260, 276.

Oxford, Elizabeth, dau. of Earl of, 7. Robert (Earl of), 504.
Owen, 326, 470. Andrew, 261, 279. Charles, 495. Eleanor, 109. Frances, 428. Gwentilian, 470. Hugh, 428. Jevan, 470. Mary, 495. Robert, 326. Sybil, 428.
 Owlds, William, 503.
 Page, Thomas, 262, 300.
 Paget, Anne, 61, 479. William (Lord), 61, 479.
 Pakington, Anne, 246. John, 246.
 PALLAVICINI, 412.
 Palmer, —, 334, 510. Anne, 125. Barbara, 387. Hester, 187. Jane, 474. Margaret, 55. Mary, 357. Robert, 387. Susan, 453. Thomas, 55, 187, 357, 453, 474. Will., 15, 95.
 Palshat, Elizabeth, 306. Rich., 306.
 Pamplin, —, 364.
 Panton, Constance, 458.
 Papillon, Hester, 50. Tho., 50.
 Pargiter, William, 261, 283.
 Paris, John, 223.
 Parke, Margaret, 338. Thomas, 338.
 PARKER, 489, 490. Anthony, 228. Elizabeth, 325. Giles, 325. Katharine, 86. Mercy, 364. Philip, 364. Robt., 91. Thomas, 86. (Lord Morley), 372.
 PARKHURST, 70. —, 101. Elizabeth, 321, 389. Robert, 252, 321, 389.
 Parry (Ap Harry), George, 181. Muriel, 22. Thomas, 22.
 Parsons, Humphrey, 413. John, 413.
 Pasck, Alice, 291, 433. John, 291, 433.
 Paston, Bridget, 290. Christopher, 290. Robt., 53. Tho., 27. William (Earl of Yarmouth), 139.
 PAUL, 249.
 Paule, William, 359.
 Paulet, Amias, 206. Elizabeth, 172. John (Lord), 205. John (Earl), 504. Susan, 205. William, 172.
 Pavy, Eliz., 197. Thomas, 197.
 Payler, Watkinson, 241.
Payn, 98.
 PAYN (PAYNE), 98. Of Norwich, 253.
 Payne, Dorothy, 350. Henry, 350. John, 100, 174, 256.
 Paynell, Geoffrey, 71.
Paynter, 184.
 PAYNTER, 184, 185. —, 139. Paul, 256.
Peachey, 452.

PEACHEY, 452.
 Peacock, John, 337. Mary, 212. Stephen, 212. Susan, 337.
 Pead, Francisca, 195. Richard, 195.
 Peak, Mary, 281. William, 281.
 PEAKE, 178. John, 309. William, 256.
 Peck, William, 302.
Peckham, 158.
 PECKHAM, 158. —, 255.
 PEDLEY, 273, 274.
Peers, 497.
 PEERS, 497.
 Peirce, —, 114.
 PEIRSON, 225. Matthew, 258.
 Peke, Jasker, 298.
 Pelham, Nicholas, 136, 254. Thomas, 250.
 Pell, Margaret, 367. Valentine, 9, 367.
 PEMBERTON, 301. Francis, 262. Lewis, 153. Martha, 68. Priscilla, 153.
 Pembroke, Earl of, 8. Thomas, Earl of, 321.
 Penbury, Sence, 164.
 Pendarvies, —, 509.
 Peniston, Fairmeadow, 249.
 Penyngton, Katharine, 155. William, 155.
 PENNE (PENN), 69. William, 252.
 Penning, Arthur, 110. Margaret, 110.
 Peppercorne, Alice, 78.
 Pepys, Jane, 160. John, 160.
 Percy, Elizabeth, 31. Henry (Earl of Northumberland), 31. Susan, 394.
 Perkes, John, 208. Mary, 208.
 Perkins, William, 351.
 PERROTT, 105. Herbert, 253.
 Perry, Timothy, 448.
 Persons, Elizabeth, 129. Thomas, 129.
 Pert, Frances, 354. Will., 354.
 Peters, William, 488.
 Petley, Mary, 181. Tho., 181.
 Petre, Frances, 372. John, 372.
 PETT, 155, 156, 157.
 Pettus, Elizabeth, 194. Horace, 71. Thomas, 194.
 Petty, William, 133.
 PEYTON, 239. Algernon, 183. Alice, 240. Charles, 265. Robert, 259. Thomas, 240. Yelverton, 265.
 Philips, Elizabeth, 302. Erasmus, 302, James, 132. Margaret, 132, 225.
 PHILLIPS, 402.
 Phillopson, Christopher, 348.
 Phippard, William, 466.
 Phipps, Constantine, 503. William, 412.
 Pickerell, Barbara, 265. John, 265.
 Pickford, Edw., 474. Eliz., 474.

- Pidgeon, Elizabeth, 319. Tho., 319.
 Pierpont, —, 109.
Pigott, 115, 203.
 PIGOTT, 115, 203. Anne, 215. Dorothy, 320. Elizabeth, 246. Gervase, 246. Henry, 253. John, 215. Randolph, 257. Thomas, 320.
 PILKINGTON, 420.
 Pincebeck, Elizabeth, 154.
 Pindar, Mary, 371. Peter, 371.
 Pinder, Grace, 269. Peter, 269.
 Pinfold, Thomas, 405.
 PITFIELD, 308. Charles, 262.
 Pitman, —, 67. Jeffery, 165. Mary, 165.
 Pitt, Edward, 209. Elizabeth, 156. George, 156. Rowland, 351.
 Pitts, Elizabeth, 125. George, 125.
 Platt, John, 228, 261, 279.
 Player, —, 252. Thomas, 86.
 Playters, Thomas, 82. William, 248.
 Pledwell, —, 200.
 Plowden, —, 112, 234. Anne, 243. Francis, 243.
 PLUNKET, 124. —, 254.
 Plymouth, Earl of, 456.
 Poe, Anne, 381. James, 381.
 Pole, Eleanor, 352.
 POLEY, 120, 121. —, 256. Cecily, 293. Edmund, 367. Elizabeth, 367. John, 182. Richard, 293.
 Polhill, George, 354. Jane, 534.
 POLLEXFEN, 419. Nicholas, 167.
 Pope, Elizabeth, 169. Jane, 127. John, 127. Richard, 169.
Popham, 8.
 POPHAM, 8, 9. Francis, 4, 250. John, 455.
 Popley, Derick, 206, 260, 271. Anne, 338.
 Popwell, Christian, 306. John, 306.
 PORTER, 401. —, 11. Anne, 151. Elizabeth, 221. Francis, 151. John, 15. Richard, 221.
 Portington, Joan, 205.
 Portman, Henry, 123, 236. Joan, 123, 236. William, 8, 29, 206.
 Pott, John, 122.
 Pottinger, Thomas, 200.
 Potts, John, 115.
 Poule, Benjamin, 476.
 POULTNEY (PULTENEY), 60. —, 251. Mary, 133. Michael, 133.
 Povey, William, 368.
 POWELL, 403, 410. —, 344, 431. Deborah, 451. Henry, POWELL—*continued*.
 384. John, 437. Margaret, 314. Nathaniel, 100. Thomas, 11, 314, 340, 384.
 Power, Anne, 514. John, 514.
Powis, 403.
 POWIS, 403, 404, 506, 507. Littleton, 442. Thomas, 106, 163.
 POWLE, 31, 32. —, 251. Richard, 6.
 Poyner, —, 344.
 Poynts, Anne, 455. Rob., 455.
 POYNTZ, 202, 203. —, 257. Ferdinando, 221. Joan, 152. Matthew, 152. Sarah, 221.
Pratt, 218.
 PRATT, 218. Gregory, 142. Jacob, 349. John, 515. Roger, 258. Sarah, 349. Susan, 142.
Prescott, 68.
 PRESCOTT, 3, 68. Martha, 516.
 PRESTON, 448, 449.
 PRETYMAN, 113, 114. —, 253. Elizabeth, 286. John, 286, 313. Susan, 313.
 Priaulx, Paul, 203.
 Price, Anna Maria, 393. John, 393.
 Prince, Elizabeth, 109. Philip, 305. Richard, 109.
Pritchard, 280.
 PRITCHARD, 280, 281. William, 261.
Privian, 131.
 PRIVIAN (PRUJEAN), 131. Dr., 254. Francis, 117. Thomas, 303.
 Proshce, Elizabeth, 211.
 Prude, Dorothy, 230, 458.
 Pudsey, Ambrose, 101. Elizabeth, 211. George, 345.
Puleston, 343.
 PULESTON, 342, 343.
 Pulham, Brown, 106.
 Puliston, Roger, 245.
 Pulle, James, 128. Will., 128.
 Pullen, Mary, 171.
 Pye, Robert, 77.
 Pygott, Edmund, 340. Priscilla, 340.
 Pyke, George, 422. Mercy, 422.
 Pymlow, Clare, 224. Jo., 224.
 Pymm, Charles, 165.
 Quaplude, Anne, 235. Anthony, 235.
 Quarles, Anne, 126. John, 126.
 Queensbury, James, Duke of, 476.
 Radford, Bruyn, 319.
 Radley, Anne, 205.
 Rainsford, —, 205. Geo., 358.
 Rainsey, —, 253. Andrew, 96.
 Randall, —, 383.
 Rands, Osbert, 309.
 Randyll, Morgan, 302.
 Ranes, Osbert, 262.
 Ranleigh, Charles, 5.
 RANT, 97. —, 105, 253. William, 260, 279.
 RATCLIFF (RATCLIFFE), 214, 215. Cuthbert, 122. Edward, 40. Elizabeth, 40. Jane, 122. Ralph, 258.
 Raven, Alice, 420.
 Ravesthorpe, William, 322.
Rawleigh, 73.
 RAWLEIGH (RALEIGH), 73, 74, 277, —, 252. Charles, 356. Elizabeth, 199. Walter, 199.
 RAWLINSON, 405, 406. William, 419.
 Rawson, —, 477.
Raymond, 333.
 RAYMOND, 331, 333. Jemmett, 339, 380. Robert, 479, 503.
 Rayney, Ellen, 151. Roger, 151.
Rea, 168.
 REA, 168, 169. —, 255. John, 191.
Read, 491.
 READ, 490, 491. Charles Crofts, 261. John, 241. Katharine, 318. Mary, 241, 373. Thomas, 373. William, 184.
 Reade, Elizabeth, 221. Francis, 221.
 REBOE, 444.
 Render, Damaris, 224. Robert, 224.
 Repington, Colonel, 395.
 Reresby, Elizabeth, 80. Judith, 414. William, 414.
 Reve, George, 56. Jane, 207.
 Rey, Frances, 155. Francis, 155.
Reynardson, 85.
 REYNARDSON, 85. —, 252.
 Reyner, Elizabeth, 43, 44. Matthew, 43, 44.
 Reynes, Richard, 409.
 Reynill, Thomas, 374.
 Reynold, —, 251. Priscilla, 214. Robert, 214.
 REYNOLDS, 60, 61. John, 319.
 Rhese, Ap, Frances, 274. Robert, 274.
Ricard (Riccard), 90.
 Riccard, —, 252. Andrew, 90.
 Rice, —, 402.
 RICH, 206, 207, 394. Anne, 331. Edward, 242, 259. Edwyn, 258. John, 331. Lettice, 63, 243. Mary, 24. Robert, 306. Robert (Earl of Warwick), 63, 243. Thomas, 24.
 Richards, Eliz., 130. Jo., 130.
 Richardson, —, 510.
 Richbell, Anne, 332. Robert, 332.
 Ridges, Eliz., 212. William, 212.

Ridgeway, Lettice, 79. Robert (Earl of Londonderry), 79.
 Rigby, Alexander, 247, 451. Elizabeth, 247.
 Ripplingham, —, 516.
 ROBERTS, 323. Anne, 296, 453. Barnes, 296. Edmund, 6, 219. Elizabeth, 12. Frances, 302. Francis, 302. Gris- sel, 202. John, 451. Katha- rine, 6, 219. Lewis, 12, 453. Thomas, 3.
Robinson, 84, 323.
 ROBINSON, 84, 323, 520. —. 139. Dorothy, 61, 479. Henry, 200. John, 20, 53, 100, 456. Leonard, 440. Margaret, 84. Matthew, 521. Rebecca, 203. Sarah, 100. Thomas, 520. Timothy, 203. William, 61, 84, 329, 479, 480.
 Robertson, Robert, 2.
Roceter (Rossiter), 52.
 ROCETER (ROSSETER), 52, 53. —, 251.
 Roch, —, 156.
 Rockingham, Eleanor (dau. of Lewis, Lord), 133.
 Rockley, John, 198.
 Rodney, Anne, 37. Edward, 37, 173. George, 243. Jane, 173.
 Rogers, —, 156. Elizabeth, 187, 277, 426. George, 320. John, 159, 171, 255. Mary, 48. Nehemiah, 401. Walter, 48. William, 74, 277.
 ROKEBY, 426. Mary, 365. Ralph, 31. Thomas, 2. William, 2, 365.
 Rokesby, —, 150.
 Rolf (Rolve), Anne, 310. An- thony, 137, 397. Hannah, 137, 397. William, 310.
 Rolfe, Francis, 189, 257.
 ROLLES (ROLLE), 30, 31. —, 264. Dionys, 24. John, 4, 6, 109, 250.
 Rolt, John, 78. Mary, 78. Thomas, 200.
Rooke, 443.
 ROOKE, 443, 444. George, 2, 466. John, 466.
 Rookhill, Alice, 120. Jeffery, 120.
 Roper, Anthony, 138. Isabel, 138.
 Rose, George, 208, 209. Judith, 209. Margaret, 208.
 Ross, William (Lord), 243.
 Roth, John, 103.
 Rotherham, John, 416.
Roult, 366.
 ROULT, 366, 367.
 Rous, John, 22.
 Rouse, Elizabeth, 142. Han- nah, 216. Hester, 163. John, 163, 216. William, 142.

Rowe, 374. Elizabeth, 34. John, 34.
 Rudge, Edward, 134.
 Ruding, Walter, 369.
 Rudston, Marmaduke, 2. Wal- ter, 2.
 Rudyard, James, 340. Mary, 340.
 Rushout, —, 485. Catherine, 73. John, 73.
Russell, 334.
 RUSSELL, 276, 334. —, 262. Anne, 83, 335. Diana, 37. Elizabeth, 47, 48, 213. Fran- cis, 83, 269. James, 260, 305. Mary, 269. Randolph, 305. Richard, 48. Robert, 195. Sarah, 234. Thomas, 47. Will., 213, 234, 235, 422. William, (Duke of Bedford), 37.
 Rushworth, Hannah, 7. Jo., 7.
 Rutland, John, Duke of, 516.
Rycaut, 399.
 RYCAUT, 399, 400. Charles, 49.
Ryder, 128.
 RYDER, 128. —, 254. Mary, 64, 243. Susan, 88. Wil- liam, 64, 88, 243.
 Ryddell, Mary, 432. Peter, 432.
 Ryther, John, 115.
 RYVES, 177. Richard, 256.
 Ryvet, John, 47.
 Sabyne, John, 247.
 Sache, —, 367. Elizabeth, 310. John, 310.
 Sacheverell, —, 114.
 Sadleir, Jane, 28. Ralph, 28.
 ST. GEORGE, 223, 224. Henry, 320. Oliver, 92. Thomas, 112, 258, 376.
 St. John, Anne, 82. Frances, 118. Joan, 91. John, 33, 115, 372. Lucy, 372. Mar- gery, 115. Mary, 382. Oli- ver (Lord), 82, 118. Walter, 91.
 St. Leger, John, 476.
St. Lo, 208.
 ST. LO (LOE), 208. John, 5, 199, 258. Mary, 199.
 St. Paul, William, 260.
 St. Quintin, William, 354.
 Sairle, William, 7.
 Sale, Robert, 168.
 Salisbury, Elizabeth, 66. Piers, 66.
 Salkeld, Francis, 72, 107. John, 72. William, 72.
 Salop, Francis, Earl of, 38.
 Salter, Briana, 66. Will., 66.
 Saltingstall, Saltonstall, —, 423. Elizabeth, 51. Hester, 304. Richard, 51, 304.
 Salvetti, John, 150.
 Salvayn, —, 225.
 Sam, Ellen, 94.

Sambroke, —, 414, 457. Jere- miah, 361.
 Samwell, —, 517. Jane, 53. Richard, 53, 97.
 Samwells, Penelope, 75. Rich- ard, 75.
 Sanders, —, 145. Dorothy, 288. John, 288.
 SANDERSON, 511. Dorothy, 392. Henry, 392.
 Sandford, Thomas, 236.
 Sands, Lord, 11. Edwin, 138, 426. Elizabeth, 138. Pene- lope, 426.
 Sandys, Alice, 33. Edwin, 443. Hester, 443. Of North- bourne, 253. Richard, 98, 514. William (Lord), 33.
 Saule, Alice, 441. Nicholas, 441.
 Saunde, Anne, 430.
 Saunders, Edmund, 369. Mar- gery, 39. Thomas, 39.
 Savage, George, 352.
 Saville, Catherine, 83, 84. Jane, 154. John, 83, 84, 154.
 SAWYER, 321.
 Saxby, —, 227.
 SAYER, 38, 39. —, 251. John, 206.
 SCARBOROUGH, 226. Charles, 258.
 SCAWEN, 441. —, 421. Tho- mas, 513.
Schard, 498.
 SCHARD (SHARD), 498.
 Scofield, —, 336.
 Scott, Gideon, 108. John, 498. Reginald, 443. Ursula, 443.
 Scottow, Dorothy, 266.
Scroggs, 346.
 SCROGGS, 346. William, 240.
 Scroope, Adrian, 6, 250. Anna- bella, 165. Emmanuel (Earl of Sunderland), 165.
 SCROPE, 31.
 Scudamore, John, 6, 30.
 Seabright, Edward, 18.
 Seaman, John, 367. Martha, 367. Peter, 504.
 Searle, Elizabeth, 439. Hester, 463. John, 415, 439, 463.
 Seckford, Francis, 121. Katha- rine, 121.
 Sedgewick, Obadiah, 362.
 Sedley, Charles, 419.
 SELBY, 397, 398. Dorothy, 122. William, 122.
 Selhurst, Jane, 117.
 SELWYN, 377.
 Sewell, Robert, 177.
Sewster, 182, 183. Robert, 254.
 Seymour, Charles (Lord), 200, 313. Edward, 46, 99, 355. Elizabeth, 99. Frances, 313. Francis, 355. Henry, 227. John (Duke of Somerset), 110.
 Seymour-Conway, Francis (Lord Conway), 302.

Seyward, Edward, 4, 451.
Shafto, 235.
 SHAFTO, 235, 236. Robert, 259.
 William, 26.
Shakerley, 155.
 SHAKERLEY, 155. —, 255.
 Sharborow, John, 390.
 Shane, James, 125.
Sharp, 510.
 SHARP, 509, 510.
 Shaterden, Thomas, 77.
Shaw, 146.
 SHAW, 146. —, 362. Agnes,
 195. Alice, 121. Edmund,
 121. John, 130, 178, 254.
 Shawe, John, 99.
 SHELDON, 208, 209. Joseph,
 258. Katharine, 315. Ralph,
 315.
 Shelley, Bridget, 33. Edward,
 372. John, 33.
 Shelton, Margaret, 201. Mar-
 tha, 244. Maurice, 371.
 Sheppard, —, 493. Anthony,
 119. Mary, 192. Nicholas,
 192.
 SHEPPERD, 446. Edward, 195.
 Sherrard, Bennett, 305. Chris-
 topher (Lord), 254.
 HERBORNE, 368, 369.
 Shere, Arthur, 141. Henry,
 516. Mary, 141.
 Sherrington, Henry, 63. Olive,
 63.
 Sherwood, Edward, 421.
 Shiers, Anne, 232. Edward,
 144. George, 232.
 Shipman, —, 221.
 Shirborne, —, 410. Katharine,
 476. William, 476.
 Shires, George, 368. Mary, 368.
 Shirley, —, 234. Arthur, 281.
 Elizabeth, 281. George, 377.
 Penelope, 377. Richard, 460,
 464.
 Shirwyn, Anne, 222. Richard,
 222, 485.
 Shore, Bartholomew, 4.
 SHORTER, 301, 302. John, 19,
 262. Katharine, 19.
 Shotholt, Alice, 25. John, 25.
 Shortland, —, 303.
 Shower, Bartholomew, 411.
 Shukborough, Elizabeth, 17.
 John, 17.
 Shute, John, 92.
 Shuttleworth, Richard, 385.
 Sibley, —, 350.
 Sicklemore, —, 14.
 Simpson, William, 461.
 Singleton, Elizabeth, 507. John,
 507.
 Skegnes, 154.
 Skevington (Viscount Massa-
 rene), 34.
 Skippon, Philip, 262.
 Skrymshire, Charles, 363.
 Skydmore, John, 250.
 Skynner, Anthony, 181. Ben-

Skynner—*continued*.
 nett, 181. John, 131. Mary,
 59, 131.
 SKYPPON, 298, 299.
 Skypwith, Anne, 28. Edward,
 28. Fulwar, 136. Thomas,
 169, 285.
 Slane, —, 66, 431.
 Slaney, Anne, 82. Stephen, 82.
 Slaning, Nicholas, 4, 6, 28.
 Slee, Alice, 388.
 Sleigh, —, 47. John, 490.
 SLINGSBY, 40. —, 148, 251.
 Barbara, 63. Henry, 63.
 Sloper, —, 294.
 Slyford, John, 169. Peter, 169.
 Oliver, 169. Ursula, 169.
 William, 169.
 Smallman, Alice, 276. Fran-
 cis, 276.
 Smallpeece, Anne, 134. Francis,
 134.
 Smart, Elizabeth, 294. Joseph,
 294, 454.
 Smeth, John, 485.
 SMITH, 12, 13, 36, 238, 281.
 Altham, 371. Anne, 388.
 Barnabas, 489. Cecily, 203.
 Doctor, 11. Dorothy, 233.
 Edward, 389. Elizabeth, 105,
 163, 403, 506. Francis, 347.
 George, 111, 253. Gertrude,
 193. Hugh, 4, 6, 251. James,
 178, 261. Jane, 164. Je-
 rome, 198. John, 145, 193,
 259, 347, 388, 413. Law-
 rence, 116, 253. Martha,
 145. Mary, 137, 156, 377.
 Richard, 403, 506. Robert,
 108, 377. Sebastian, 398.
 Thomas, 164, 320, 375. Wil-
 liam, 137.
 Smith (*als.* Nevill), Alice, 501.
 Henry, 27. William, 501.
 Smith (Smythe), Joan, 124.
 Thomas, 124.
 Smithes, Hester, 187.
 Snagg, Elizabeth, 211. Tho-
 mas, 211.
 Snellgar, Ambrose, 427. Jane,
 427.
 Snelling, Thomas, 512.
 Snigg, —, 128.
 Snow, Jeremiah, 330.
 SOAME, 290. Of Hawley, 261.
 Soames, Lydia, 103. Peter, 91.
 Soith (or South), Nathaniel, 66.
 Somers, —, 461. John, 430.
 Sondes, Anne, 101, 179. Rich-
 101, 179.
 SORELL, 78. —, 252.
 Sorenzo, Lorenzo, 455.
 South, George, 45. John, 6.
 Nathaniel, 66, 431.
 Southcote, John, 4, 396. Mary,
 123. Thomas, 123.
 Southerne, —, 12.
 SOUTHWELL, 200, 201. Cathe-
 rine, 37. Dorothy, 390.

SOUTHWELL—*continued*.
 Frances, 324. Francis, 160.
 John, 390. Robert, 37. Tho-
 mas, 324.
 Sparke, Margaret, 46. Priamus,
 46.
Sparrow, 213.
 SPARROW, 213, 214. John, 258.
 Katharine, 434. Oliver, 434.
 Speke, Anne, 79. George, 37,
 79. Hugh, 429. Philippa, 37.
 Spencer, Anne, 25, 57. Barbara,
 161. Brocket, 190. Charles
 (Earl of Sunderland), 463.
 Elizabeth, 100. John, 161.
 Richard, 25, 215. William
 (Lord), 57.
 Spike, Josina, 55.
 Spilman, Clement, 183. Dorothy,
 183. Mundeford, 19.
 Spooner, Anne, 386. John, 386.
 Spragg, Edward, 196, 257.
 Sprignell, Anne, 297. Robert,
 297.
 Spring, Dorothy, 10, 219. Wil-
 liam, 10, 219.
 Stacy, —, 488.
 Stafford, Thomas, Earl of, 504.
 Edmund (Lord), 219. Ursula,
 219.
 Stamp, Alderman, 262.
 STAMPE, 311.
 Standish, —, 343.
 Stanhope, —, 477. Katharine,
 246. William, 379.
 STANLEY, 7. Charles, 8, 250.
 Frances, 368. John, 368.
 Mary, 380. Thomas, 380.
 William, 368.
Stannier, 492.
 STANNIER, 492.
 Staples, Alexander, 200.
 Stapleton, —, 252. James, 276.
 Miles, 81. Robert, 63, 114.
 Ursula, 114. William, 276.
 Stapley, —, 253. John, 103.
 Stareshmore, —, 251, 362. Ro-
 bert, 39.
 Statham, John, 510.
 Staunton, —, 97.
 Staveley, Charles, 211. Eliza-
 beth, 211.
 STAWELL, 173. —, 255. Jo., 2.
 Staynhow (or Steyner), Richard,
 112.
 Stebbing, Eliz., 244. Henry,
 244.
 STEDE, 443.
 Steel, Richard, 384.
 STEPHENS, 91. —, 143, 251,
 252. Abigail, 21. Anne, 93.
 John, 41, 93. Nathaniel, 21,
 173. Richard, 332. Sarah,
 173. Thomas, 285.
 Stepney, John, 265. Martha,
 265.
 STERLING, 211. Samuel, 258.
 Stevens, —, 504.
 Steward, Nicholas, 62.

- Stewart, —, 150. Catherine, 273. Henry (Duke of Gloucester), 41. Robert, 239, 259. Thomas, 17. William, 504.
- Stewkley, —, 95. Thomas, 4, 53. Of Aston, 251.
- Steyner, —, 253.
- Stidolph, Jane, 182.
- Still, Nathaniel, 20.
- Stillington, Edward, 274.
- Stone, Christian, 47. Elizabeth, 91. John, 91. Matthew, 284. Mary, 284. Will., 47.
- Stonehouse, Dionisia, 2. Geo., 2. James, 324. John, 62, 480.
- Stonor, Francis, 120. Ursula, 120. William, 243.
- Stote, 274.
- STOTE, 274.
- Stowell, John, 4.
- Stradling, Edward, 8. Jane, 8. John, 8.
- Strangways, Anne, 58. John, 58.
- Stratford, —, 420.
- Street, Elizabeth, 497. John, 497. Thomas, 351.
- Stretchley, Christian, 103. William, 103.
- Stretton, William, 305.
- Streynsham, Audrey, 462. Robert, 462.
- Strickland, Frances, 310. Roger, 376. Walter, 312. William, 310.
- Stringer*, 228.
- STRINGER, 228. Henry, 233. Letitia, 233. Rebecca, 279. Thomas, 259, 279.
- Strode*, 123.
- STRODE, 83, 84, 123, 306, 307. —, 252, 254. Anne, 390. George, 3, 262. William, 4.
- Stroud, Catherine, 124. Edw., 210. Robert, 124.
- Struther, —, 236.
- Stubbs, Theophila, 472.
- STURT, 506. Anthony, 471. Dorothy, 408. Elizabeth, 471.
- Style, —, 454. Anna, 300. Edmund, 300. Elizabeth, 65. Thomas, 65.
- Styles, —, 68. Robt, 3. Sarah, 91. Thomas, 91.
- Suckley (or Suckliffe) Margaret, 321. Ralph, 321.
- Suckling, Anne, 162. Charles, 22. John, 162, 207. Lucy, 22.
- Suffeld, —, 509.
- Sunderland, Earl of, 477.
- Supworth, Isabel, 140.
- Sutton*, 476.
- SUTTON, 476, 477.
- Swan, —, 251. William, 39, 56, 94.
- Swanley, George, 225. Martha, 225.
- Swaort, Jacomina de, 463.
- Sweet (Sweyt), Giles, 181, 256.
- Sweetapple*, 447. John, 437, 447.
- Swift, Francis, 12. John, 111. Martha, 111.
- Sybell, Anne, 174. Nicholas, 174.
- Sydenham, Alexander, 202. Elizabeth, 202. Humphrey, 206, 261, 292. John, 202. Ursula, 202.
- Sydney (or Sedley), Isaac, 113.
- Sydney, Dionysia, 161.
- Sylvius*, 230. Gabriel, 230, 259.
- Symmons, John, 428.
- Symonds, Hester, 72. Margaret, 327.
- Symons, Anne, 152. Elizabeth, 134. Matthew, 152. Thomas, 134.
- Sympton, Eleanor, 285. John, 323. William, 285.
- Talbois, Anne, 133. Geo., 133.
- Talbor*, 326.
- TALBOR, 326, 327.
- TALBOT, 63. —, 119, 251. John, 5. William, 154.
- Talmash, Bridget, 14. Lionel, 14.
- Tancred, Charles, 453. Jane, 453.
- Tarleton, —, 157.
- Tash, Anne, 89.
- TATE, 411. Elizabeth, 118. John, 82. Margaret, 82. William, 118.
- Tatton, Anne, 501. Robert, 501.
- Taylor, —, 406. Alderman, 304. Elizabeth, 338, 492. Silvanus, 492. Simon, 386. Thomas, 194, 338.
- Taynt, Henry, 125.
- Tayspill, Hannah, 508.
- Teddeman, Thomas, 197, 257.
- Teesdale, Elizabeth, 145. Thomas, 145.
- Tempest, —, 114. Jane, 71. Stephen, 2, 108, 253.
- Temple, Bridget, 324. Margaret, 13. Mary, 243. Purbeck, 109. Richard, 8, 23. Thomas, 13, 324.
- Terne*, 257. Henry, 267. Henrietta Susanna, 267.
- Thaire, Anthony, 242.
- Thatcher, —, 381.
- Theede, John, 127. Mary, 127.
- THEOBALD, 222. —, 258.
- Thomas, —, 512. Edmund, 407. Edward, 132. Julian, 132. Mary, 322.
- THOMPSON, 45, 189. —, 257, 258. Elizabeth, 414. Henry, 220, 305. Margaret, 266. Mary, 86, 187. Robert, 414. Stephen, 261, 287. Thomas, 266. William, 86, 187, 429.
- Thorald, Charles, 520. George, 498.
- Thornbury, Benjamin, 67. Elizabeth, 67.
- Thorne, Francis, 418. Mary, 418.
- Thornes, Alice, 248. Margaret, 298. Richard, 248, 298.
- Thorneton, John, 126. Mary, 126.
- Thornhill, Anguis, 86, 186. Jane, 214. John, 86, 186. Richard, 214.
- Thornton, —, 254. Anne, 114. Christopher, 115. Isaac, 130. Robert, 114. William, 496.
- THOROLD (THORALD), 104, 105, 484, 485. William, 94.
- Thorowgood*, 399. Benjamin, 399.
- THROGMORTON (THROCKMORTON), 110, 111, 145, 146. —, 253. Baynham, 56, 363. Carolina, 363. Catherine, 221. Clement, 221. Elizabeth, 24, 73. John, 137. Joseph, 127. Nicholas, 73. Robert, 24. William, 254.
- Thurland*, 191.
- THURLAND, 191. —, 257.
- Thurston, —, 508.
- Thurton, John, 9. Maud, 9.
- THWATTS, 375.
- Thynne, Christian, 137. John, 137. Steward, 32. Thomas, 32.
- Tichborne*, 230.
- TICHBORNE, 230. —, 477. Benjamin, 259.
- Tiedenham, Seymer, 345.
- Tillie, James, 409.
- Tipping, —, 252. Thomas, 69.
- Tiringham*, 24.
- TIRINGHAM, 24. William, 6.
- Tirwhit, Anne, 311. Robt., 311.
- TOKE, 359.
- Tolderby, Christopher, 240. Jane, 240.
- Tomkins*, 149.
- TOMKINS, 149. —, 254.
- Tomlins, Thomas, 431.
- Tompson, William, 251.
- Took, —, 240.
- Tooly, Anne, 420.
- Topp, Jane, 96. John, 96.
- Torkington, Lawrence, 274.
- Torreano, Charles, 412.
- Totbill, Joan, 219. William, 219.
- Touchet, Thomas, 308.
- Touse (Towse), Anne, 216. Elizabeth, 81. John, 81.
- Towell, —, 45.
- TOWNSEND (TOWNSHEND), 57. —, 251. Charles (Lord), 19; (Viscount), 250. George, 266. Robert, 319.
- Tracy (Lord), 11. Joan, 418. Robert, 473.

- Travell*, 385.
TRAVELL, 385. John, 164.
Traves, Edmund, 134. Martha, 134.
Treby, 343.
TREBY, 343.
Tredenham, 99.
TREDENHAM, 99. William, 253.
Trefroy, —, 29.
Tregonwell, John, 466. Mary, 466.
Trelawney, Margaret, 23. Robert, 23.
Tremain, John, 429.
TRENCHARD, 429. John, 352.
Trenchfield, —, 270.
Tresham, Alice, 24. Thomas, 24.
Trestene, Martin, 99. Sybil, 99.
Trevanion, Nicholas, 503.
TREVOR, 245, 438, 439. Anne, 102. John, 102, 259, 343. Thomas, 8, 30.
Trice, Anne, 89. Richard, 89.
Trimnell, Jane, 32.
Trollope, —, 304. Alice, 232. Thomas, 67, 431. William, 197, 231, 232.
Trott, Hester, 138. John, 138. Martha, 270. Perient, 270.
Trotter, Thomas, 331. Thomasine, 330, 331.
Trowe, Anne, 127.
Trulove, William, 168.
Trumball, 391.
TRUMBALL, 391, 392. William, 410.
Tucker, —, 164. George, 224.
Tuffnell, —, 45.
TUFTON, 205, 345. Charles, 257. Frances, 77. John (Earl of Thanet), 77. Richard, 99.
Tuke, Samuel, 180.
Tulpe, Dirigh, 261, 294.
Tulse, Henry, 261, 288.
Tupleys, Ellen, 47. William, 47.
Turberville, 192.
TURBERVILLE, 192. Katharine, 34. Nicholas, 34. Thomas, 257.
Turner, —, 252. Anne, 9. Arthur, 9. Christopher, 94. Colonel, 214. Edmund, 517. Edward, 256. Jane, 214. William, 180, 255, 256.
Turnhaugh, Frances, 95. James, 95.
Turnor, 160, 386.
TURNOR, 87, 160, 386, 387, 404. Anne, 391. Charles, 19, 161, 452. Christopher, 253. Edward, 180. John, 135. Mary, 19, 135. Timothy, 391.
TURNOUR, 235. Timothy, 259.
Turpin, Elizabeth, 113. George, 113.
Turton, John, 427.
Tweddy, Priscilla, 128. Roger, 128.
Twisden, Thomas, 85.
Tyley, 451. Joseph, 4, 451.
Tynley, Dorothy, 348. Francis, 348.
Tyrell (Tyrrill, Tyrrill), Edward, 218. John, 311. Penelope, 276. Peter, 74, 277. Theodosia, 218. Thomas, 94. Timothy, 276.
Tyrwhit, Anne, 311. Robert, 311.
Umfreville, 140.
UMFREVILLE, 140, 141.
Underwood, Dorothy, 290. James, 237. William, 290.
Upton, Mary, 117.
Umlin, Elizabeth, 87. John, 87.
Usher, Rose, 245.
Uthwait, John, 281.
Uvedale, —, 349.
Uxley, James, 136.
Vanaker, Nicholas, 474.
Vanbrugh, 511.
VANBRUGH, 511, 512. John, 167.
Vandeput, 389.
VANDEPUT, 389. Giles, 70.
VANE, 7. —, 302. Earl of Westmoreland, 249. Francis, 8. Henry, 8, 250. Katharine, 249. Vere, 8.
Van Hessen, John, 38. Katharine, 38.
Vanlore, Anne, 88. Peter, 88.
Vaudrey, Edward, 411.
Vaughan of Derwich, 254. Edward, 14. Elizabeth, 492. Henry, 149. John, 8, 217. (Lord Lisburne), 493.
Vaux, Theodore, 257.
Vavasour, Frances, 241. Peter, 115. Walter, 2. William, 241.
Venables, Anne, 490. Robert, 490.
Ventris, John, 427. Peyton, 427.
Vere, Frances, 479. Francis, 61. Geoffrey, 61, 479.
Vermuden, —, 117.
Vercolad, Mary, 399. Roger, 399.
VERNEY, 37. Carey, 95. Edmund, 2, 95, 150, 283. George, 182. Grevill, 6. Mary, 150. Penelope, 2, 283. Richard (Lord Willoughby de Broke), 114. Richard, 397.
VERNON, 358. John, 225, 382. Sarah, 225, 382. Thomas, 395, 418, 436.
Villiers, —, (Viscount Purbeck), 428. Barbara, 291. Edward, 292, 336, 361. George (Viscount Grandison), 132, 211, 291. Mary, 132.
VINCENT, 47, 48. —, 251. Anne, 26. David, 26. Matthias, 396.
Vinor, —, 350. George, 172. Rebecca, 203. Robert, 196. Thomas, 101, 203.
Wackerlin, Ralph, 101.
Wade, —, 9. Anne, 28. William, 324.
Wager, Charles, 502.
Wagstaffe, 96.
WAGSTAFFE, 96, 97. —, 253. Mary, 284. Thomas, 284, 444, 517.
Waite, 466.
WAITE, 466, 467. John, 355. Priscilla, 355.
Wake, William, 62, 109.
Walcote (Walcott), Anne, 138. Dorothy, 100. Elizabeth, 239. Humphrey, 100, 138.
WALCOTT, 360. Richard, 239.
Walden, 2.
Walden, Henry (Lord), 383. Eliz., 308. Lionel, 308, 497. Mary, 497.
Waldgrave, Henry, 382.
WALDO, 322. —, 448.
Waldron, —, 261. Alexander, 279. William, 248, 260.
WALE, 46. James, 369. William, 251.
Wales, Aleuf, 205.
Walker, Barbara, 159. Edward, 159. George, 262, 312. John, 184. Richarda, 460. Thomas, 4, 351, 460. Walter, 135. William, 395.
Waller, Anne, 61, 480. Henry, 341. Rebecca, 341. William, 61, 480.
Wallop, Henry, 291. Katharine, 291.
Walpole, 173.
WALPOLE, 19, 173, 174. Anne, 386. Edward, 6, 256. Robert, 166, 302, 386.
Walrond, Elizabeth, 129. William, 129.
Walsingham, —, 36. James, 53.
Walter, Abigail, 29. Dr., 395. Edmund, 249. Mary, 249. Richard, 472. William, 29.
Walters, Anne, 72. William, 72.
Wandesford, Catherine, 436. Christian, 148. Christopher, 148, 436.
Wankford, Robert, 355.
Wantner, Mary, 103.
Warburton, Hester, 154. Peter, 154.
WARCOP, 393.
Ward, —, 460, 475. Edward, 98, 445. James, 369. Mary, 97. Patience, 262, 301. Thomas, 97. William, 317.

Warde, John, 512.
 Warneford, Edmund, 5, 359.
 Warner, Anthony, 121. Dorothy, 121. Elizabeth, 45. John, 104. Samuel, 45. Thomas, 371.
 Warr, Warre, —, 405. Francis, 57. John, 57, 310.
 Warren, —, 106, 254. William, 134.
 Warton, Miles, 257. Ralph, 222, 257.
 Wase, Anne, 238. William, 238.
 Washborne, William, 200.
 Waterman, George, 195, 257.
 Watkinson, Christopher, 514. Mary, 514.
 Watson, Francis, 323. Mary, 318.
 Watts, John, 453. Mary, 453.
 Webb, Anthony, 272. Colonel, 420. Gardiner, 119, 265. Isabel, 297. Lucy, 392. Thomas, 392.
 Webber, Thomasine, 403. William, 403.
 Webbine, John, 431.
 Webster, —, 508. Godfrey, 500.
 Weckherlin, Elizabeth, 391. George Rodulph, 391.
 Weeks, Anne, 145. Christopher, 145. Oliver, 74. Rivers, 277.
 Welby, Adlard, 93. Jane, 93.
 Weld, —, 372. Dorothy, 20. George, 371. John, 20, 371.
 Welden, Anne, 439.
 Wells, Bridget, 15. Humphrey, 194.
 Welton, Margaret, 488.
Wendy, 17.
 WENDY, 17. —, 11. Francis, 36. Millicent, 250. Thomas, 6.
 Wenman, Elizabeth, 37. Thomas (Lord), 37.
Wentworth, 36.
 WENTWORTH, 36, 354. —, 251. Anne, 121. Elizabeth, 17. John, 211, 241, 258. Nicholas, 17. Peter, 17. Thomas, 85. Thomas (Lord), 121.
 Wesdale, John, 387.
 West, Edmund, 218. Elizabeth, 7. Frances, 410. Francis, 54. John, 242. Mary, 54. William, 7.
 Westbrook, —, 408.
 Westcraay (or Westcraow), Elizabeth, 47. John, 47.
 Westmoreland, Earl of, 7, 8.
 Weston, Amphilis, 230. Henry, 408. Katharine, 408. Philippa, 74. Richard, 230, 330.
 Whaley, Herbert, 385.
Wharton, 205.
 WHARTON, 205. Polycarpus, 369.

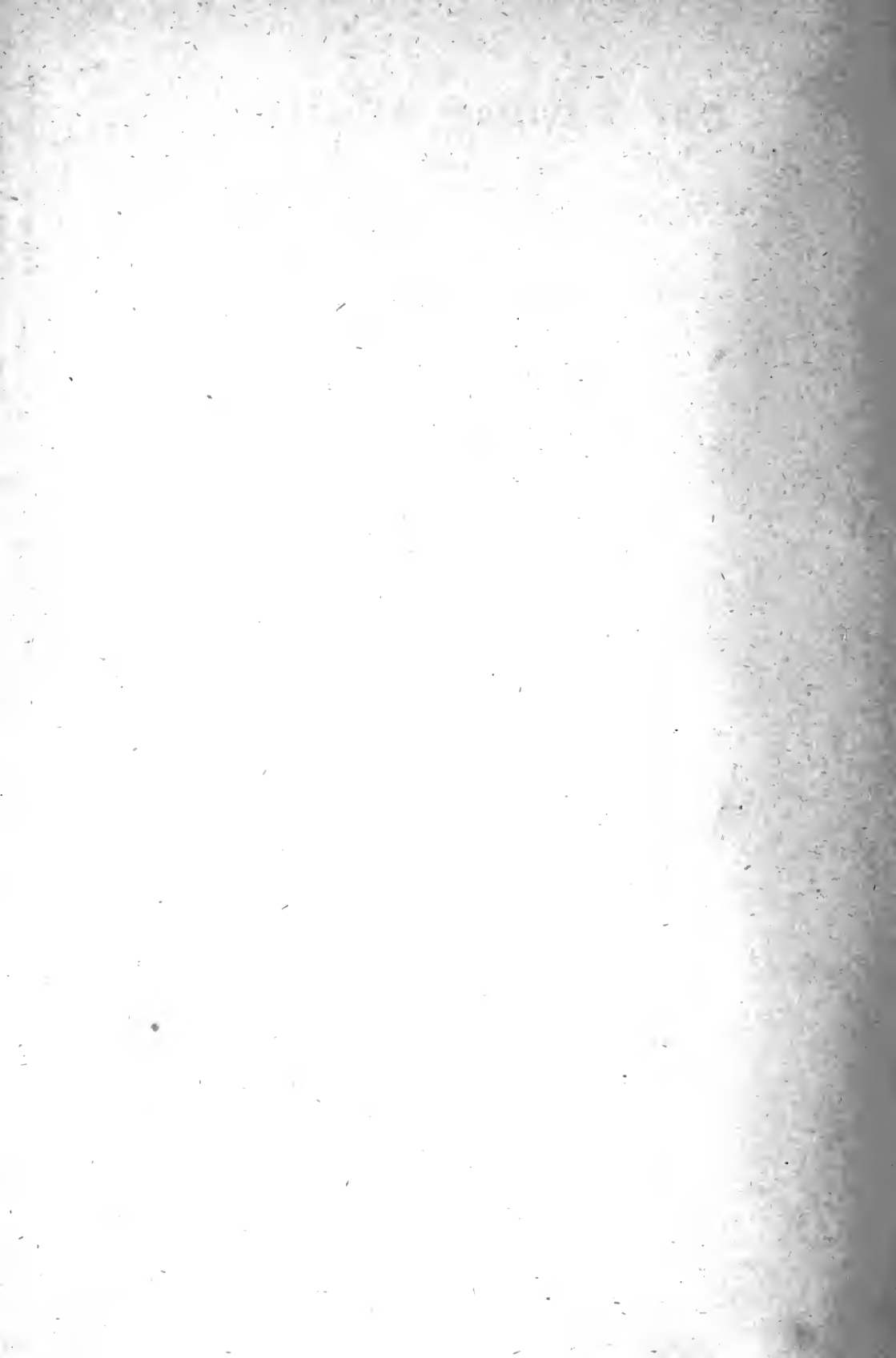
WHATTON, 164. John, 93, 255, 320. Margaret, 320. Seuce, 93.
 Wheat, Anne, 485. William, 485.
 WHEELER, 366. Anne, 393. George, 172. John, 393.
 Whetacre, Edward, 487.
 Whethill, Agnes, 120. Margaret, 69. Richard, 120.
 Whetstone, William, 487.
 Whichcott, George, 71. Paul, 194.
 Whight, Elizabeth, 162. Thomas, 162.
 WHITE, 93. —, 195, 319. Henry, 194. John, 347. Katharine, 347. Mary, 230, 344. Oliver, 344. Robert, 230. Sampson, 136, 254. Stephen, 253. Sybill, 194.
 Whitehall, —, 244.
 Whitfeld, Dorothy, 355. Ralph, 355.
 Whithed, Richard, 418.
 WHITLOCK, 420, 421, 422. James, 373.
 WHITMORE, 20. —, 250. Anne, 321. Dorothy, 54. Thomas, 6, 54. William, 321.
 Whittington, Richard, 328. Ursula, 328.
 Whittle, Elizabeth, 197. William, 197.
 Whypple, Rose, 448.
 WICH (WYCH), 50, 51.
 Wickstead, Hugh Anthony, 240.
 Widdrington, Jane, 7. Katharine, 236. Thomas, 336. William, 318. William (Lord), 7.
 Wigley, Edward, 357, 380.
 Wigson, Roger, 36. Susanna, 36.
 Wilcocks (Wilcox), Martha, 214. Richard, 501. Rowland, 36. Sarah, 501. William (or John), 214, 215.
 Wildbore, John, 36.
 Wildgoose, Robert, 72.
 Wilding, John, 172. Mary, 172.
 WILFORD, 138. —, 254. Audrey, 191. Edw., 211. John, 191.
 Wilkinson, —, 311. Jane, 269.
 Williams, 232. —, 57. Anne, 470. Celina, 232. David, 470. Elizabeth, 71, 315. Hugh, 315. John, 52, 509. Peer, 428. Rice, 262, 308. William, 71, 232, 415.
Williamson, 273. Adam, 89. Anne, 13. Elizabeth, 89. Joseph, 260, 273.
 Willmer, Elizabeth, 227. William, 227.
 Willoughby (de Broke, Lord), 18. Frances, 421. Francis, 17, 316. George, 5, 32, 406.

Willoughby—*continued*.
 Letitia, 17. William (Lord), 421.
 Wills, Edward, 449.
 Wilmot, —, 261, 313. Anne, 32. John (Earl of Rochester), 32. Nicholas, 291.
 Wilson, —, 23, 52. Elizabeth, 489. John, 19. Katharine, 290. Martha, 2. Philadelphia, 281. Robert, 2. William, 281, 290, 362.
 Wimberley, Eliz., 174. Thomas, 174.
 Wincoll, Spring, 141.
 WINDHAM (WYNDHAM), 123, 236, 237. Dinah, 154. Edmund, 373. Florence, 210. Hugh, 154, 259, 275. John, 210. Rachel, 35. Sarah, 275. Thomas, 35. Wadham, 5. William, 34.
 Windsor, Elizabeth, 31. William (Lord), 31.
 WINGATE, 276. Francis, 260.
 Wingfield, Eliz., 224. Honor, 142. Robert, 224. Thomas, 142.
 Winnington, Francis, 261, 282.
 Winston, —, 117.
 Winter (Wintour), Charles, 406. Edward, 153, 254.
 Wise, Edward, 6. Katharine, 136. Margaret, 30. Thomas, 30. William, 232, 259.
 WISEMAN, 81, 138, 347. —, 33, 111. Anne, 115. Elizabeth, 444. Isabel, 181. Lucy, 92. Richard, 79, 92, 252. Robert, 254. Theodosia, 144. Thomas, 115, 181. William, 3, 68, 79, 144, 421, 444.
 WITHERS, 471.
 Wodehouse (Woodhouse), Anne, 88. Edmund, 364. Henry, 39, 88. Jane, 236. Thomas, 210, 236.
 WOGAN, 428.
 Wolf, Joseph, 486, 523.
 Wolfe, John, 457.
 Wollascott, Mary, 27. Tho., 27.
 Wolley, —, 45. Robert, 296.
Wolrich, 142.
 WOLRICH, 142. Charles, 207. Margaret, 207. Robert, 173. Sarah, 173. Toby, 254.
 Wolstenholme, Katharine, 341. Nicholas, 322. Thomas, 341.
 Wood, 271, 272, 374. —, 15. Caesar, 16, 327. Dorothy, 172. Henry, 16, 94, 95. John, 172. Mary, 16, 327. Thomas, 16, 327.
Woodcock, 41.
 Woodcock, 41, 42. Thomas, 251.
 WOODROFFE, 347, 348. Edmund, 156. George, 408. Lettice, 408.

- Woodward, Bridget, 184. Edward, 184. Elizabeth, 100.
- Wormley, Sarah, 166.
- Worsley, Henry, 380. James, 222. Jane, 380. Robert, 187.
- Worthington, Margaret, 247. Nicholas, 247. William, 11.
- Wotton, Elizabeth, 29, 129. Hugh, 173. Joan, 173. John, 129.
- Wray (Wrey), —, 511. Burchier, 6. Daniel, 499. Han-64, 71, 488. William, 64, 71, 488.
- WREN (WRENN), 289. Christopher, 261. William, 397.
- Wright, 457.
- WRIGHT, 457. —, 131. Anne, 115. Bartholomew, 316. Elizabeth, 191, 328. Frances, 28. Margaret, 316. Robert, 339. Thomas, 328.
- Wroth, Mary, 349. Thomas, 293. William, 349.
- Wygmore, Daniel, 286. Frances, 286.
- Wyld, William, 42.
- WYLDMAN, 439.
- Wyllen, —, 157.
- WYMONDSELL, 280. Dawes, 261, 302.
- Wymondsold, Robert, 395.
- Wynd, Alice, 320. Richard, 320.
- Wyn, Morgan, 235.
- WYNNE, 166. —, 440. Frances, 275. John, 255. Thomas, 275.
- WYNNEVE, 167, 168. George, 255.
- Wyshart, James, 486.
- Wytherly, Thomas, 376.
- Wythins, 338.
- WYTHINS, 338.
- Wyvell (Wyvill), Christopher, 2. Elizabeth, 312. Marmaduke, 167, 312.
- Yallop, 183.
- YALLOP, 183. Robert, 256.
- Yarborough, 166.
- YARBOROUGH, 166, 167. —, 512. Thomas, 255, 419.
- Yarley, Christopher, 135. Elizabeth, 135.
- Yarmouth, Robert, Earl of, 187.
- Yate, —, 182.
- Yaxley, Anne, 390. Rich, 390.
- Yelverton, Henry (Lord de Grey and Ruthin), 63.
- Yeomans, —, 256. Rob. 176, 206.
- York, 74.
- YORK, 74, 75. John, 252. William, 261, 294, 295.
- Young, Anne, 107. Jane, 217. John, 217.

ERRATA.

- Page 28, l. 20. For *Sep.* read *s. p.*
,, 61, l. 3. For 1689 read 1698.
,, 63, l. 7 and 11. For *Saluarp* read *Salwarp*.
,, 80. The rule from St John Hale to St John Austen should be to the wife of the latter.
,, 146. *Merick*. See 'Visit. Middx.,' Salisbury, 1820, p. 20,
,, 151. For 25 (11) 1675 read 25 (11) *June* 1675.
,, 191. *Bonfoy*. See 'Visit. Middx.,' Salisbury, 1820, p. 19.
,, 233. For *Gates* read *Gatesden s. p.*
,, 236. Omit 5101 *fo.* 91.
,, 266. For 5101 read 5801.
,, 400, l. 1. For *St. Paul* read *Sir Paul*.
,, 433. The field of the coat of Herne should be marked Sable.



The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE

PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

President.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

Vice-Presidents.

THE MOST HON. THE MARQUIS OF BUTE.
THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT MIDLETON.
THE RIGHT HON. LORD MONSON.
THE HON. HENRY ROPER-CURZON.
SIR GEORGE F. DUCKETT, BART, F.S.A.
SIR HENRY M. VAVASOUR, BART.
RALPH ASSHETON, Esq., M.P.
EVELYN PHILIP SHIRLEY, Esq., F.S.A.
R. E. EGERTON-WARBURTON, Esq.

Council.

SIR JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.
WENTWORTH STURGEON, Esq.
JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.
FAIRLESS BARBER, Esq., F.S.A.
W. AMHURST TYSSSEN AMHURST, Esq., F.S.A.
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., *Hon. Secretary.*
GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., *Hon. Treasurer.*
COLONEL JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER.
REV. F. T. COLBY, B.D., F.S.A.
J. R. DANIEL-TYSSSEN, Esq., F.S.A.

Bankers.

THE LONDON AND COUNTY BANK, 21 Lombard Street.

Auditors.

DUDLEY G. CARY ELWES, Esq., F.S.A.
EDWARD BASIL JUPP, Esq., F.S.A.

Hon. Local Secretary for U. S. A.

W. H. WHITMORE, Esq.

Rules.

1. This Society shall be called THE HARLEIAN SOCIETY.
2. It shall have for its chief object the publication of the Heraldic Visitations of Counties, and any manuscripts relating to Genealogy, Family History, and Heraldry, selected by the Council.
3. The Council shall consist of a President, nine Vice-Presidents, and twelve Members of Council, two of whom shall hold the posts of Secretary and Treasurer; and any four, including the Treasurer or Secretary, shall form a quorum. In case of equality of votes, the Chairman to have a casting vote. Any Candidate may be elected with the consent in writing of one Member of the Council, the Treasurer, and the Secretary.
4. Three Members of the Council shall retire in rotation annually, but shall be eligible for re-election.
5. The Annual Subscription shall be One Guinea, paid in advance, and due on the 1st day of January in each year; and Members elected after two hundred and fifty shall have joined, shall pay an Entrance Fee of 10s. 6d. in addition to their first Annual Subscription.
6. The funds raised by the Society shall be expended in publishing such works as are selected by the Council.
7. One volume at least shall be supplied to the Members every year.
8. An Annual Meeting shall be held in the month of June every year, at such time and place as the Council may direct; and due notice shall be sent to the Members of the Society at least a fortnight previously.
9. No work shall be supplied to any Member unless his Subscription for the year be paid; and any Member not having paid his subscription for two years, having received notice thereof, shall cease to belong to the Society.
10. The Council may, at their discretion, pay the expense of transcribing from manuscripts whenever two hundred Members, at least, shall have joined the Society; but no payment in money shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society.
11. No copies of the publications of the Society shall be supplied to persons not actually Members, and each Member shall be restricted to a single Subscription.
12. An account of the receipts and expenses of the Society to be made up to the 1st of June in each year, and published with a list of the Members and the Rules of the Society in the following Volume.
13. These Rules shall not be altered except at the Annual Meeting, and three clear weeks' notice must be given to the Secretary of any such intended alteration.

Report for the Year 1872-73.

DURING the past year the Society has been gradually increasing. Thirty-one members have joined, six have resigned, and five are dead, Sir Joseph Radcliffe, Bart., Lady Frances Vernon Harcourt, Edward Morton, Rev. R. R. Rogers, and Thomas Thompson. The number at present on the roll is three hundred and four. Three hundred and thirty-one members have joined the Society since its foundation in 1869, twenty-seven having died or resigned since then.

The publications during the past year have been 'The Visitation of Devon in 1620,' edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, B.D., F.S.A., and 'The Visitation of Cumberland in 1615,' edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, F.S.A. The latter has been illustrated with woodcuts of arms. 'Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights,' edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D. F.S.A., which owing to its great length will be the only publication for the present year, is in the press, and will before long be in the hands of our members.

The appeal of the Council for a fund for the illustration of the Visitation of London in 1633, 4, and 5, to be edited by Dr. HOWARD and Col. CHESTER, has been heartily responded to by members of the Society and other friends as well as by some of the City Companies. The Court of Common Council of the City of London have promised the very liberal sum of twenty-five guineas as soon as we are in a position to state that sufficient funds are forthcoming to complete the illustration. Altogether £229:0:6 has been given or promised; it is estimated that £125 more will be required to complete the work; the Council therefore earnestly appeal for further aid towards so desirable an object. Lists of subscribers and prospectuses can be obtained from the Hon. Treasurer or Secretary.

The Council have pleasure in announcing that the Most Honourable the Marquis of Bute has been elected a Vice-President in the place of the late Sir Joseph Radcliffe, Bart.

Mr. W. H. Whitmore, of Boston, has been appointed Hon. Local Secretary for the United States of America.

The stock belonging to the Society has been insured in the Sun Fire Office for £800.

The Balance Sheet is appended to this Report, and the Council trust that members will approve of the expenditure of the past year.

Harleian Society.

BALANCE SHEET FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MAY, 1873.

Dr.		Cr.	
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
Balance to 31st May, 1872		Payments to Messrs. Taylor and Co., for Printing.	221 4 7
Subscriptions, etc.	£101 12 10	Ditto for Binding, etc.	61 10 5
Donations to London Visitation		Mrs. Morton, for Transcript of Le Neve's Knights	12 0 0
Illustration Fund.....	98 10 6	Illustrations for Cumberland Visitation	19 0 0
	—	Rent of Meeting Room to Midsummer, 1872	5 0 0
Subscriptions, etc.	200 3 4	Incidental Expenses—	
Donations to London Visitation Illustration Fund	379 2 0	Honorary Secretary	£5 17 8
	92 19 0	Honorary Treasurer	6 7 0
		Balance—	
		Subscriptions, etc.	149 15 2
		Illustration Fund Donations	191 9 6
			341 4 8
			<u>£672 4 4</u>

Examined and found correct by us,

JOHN ROBERT DANIEL-TYSSEN.

DUDLEY G. CARY-ELWES.

June 11, 1873.

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD,
Hon. Treasurer.

List of Members.

CORRECTED TO JANUARY 1, 1874.

G. BRINDLEY ACWORTH, F.S.A., Star Hill, Rochester.
 REGINALD AMES, Cote House, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol.
 W. AMHURST T. AMHURST, F.S.A., (*Council*), Didlington Hall, Brandon.
 FRANK ANDREW, Apsley Place, Ashton-under-Lyne.
 ELY ANDREW, Mere Bank, Ashton-under-Lyne.
 J. E. ANDREWES, War Office, S.W.
 CHARLES FREDERICK ANGELL, F.S.A., 15 Grove Lane, Camberwell, S.E.
 THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, Somerset House, W.C.
 WILLIAM SUMNER APPLETON, Boston, U.S.A.
 FRANCIS R. ARMYTAGE, 27 Cambridge Square, W.
 GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A. (*Council*), Clifton, Brighouse.
 GEORGE A. ARMYTAGE, Clifton, Brighouse.
 THE EARL OF ARRAN, The Pavilion, Hans Place, S.W.
 RALPH ASSHETON, M.P. (*Vice-President*), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.
 JOHN ASTLEY, Broad Gate, Coventry.
 ATHENEUM, Liverpool. (W. ROSCOE JONES, Librarian.)
 W. J. ST. AUBYN, 68th Light Infantry, Warley Barracks, Brentwood.
 ROBERT A. C. GODWIN-AUSTEN, Chilworth Manor, Guildford.

Lieut-Colonel BAGNALL, Shenstone Moss, near Lichfield.
 CHARLES BAKER, F.S.A., 11 Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.
 FAIRLESS BARBER, F.S.A. (*Council*), Castle Hill, Rastrick, near Brighouse.
 JOSEPH GURNEY BARCLAY, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
 THOMAS H. BATES, Mayfield, Wolsingham.
 CHARLES BATH, Flynone House, Swansea.
 JOHN BATTEN, F.S.A., Aldon, Yeovil.
 FRANCIS BAYLEY, 66 Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, W.
 GEORGE FREDERICK BEAUMONT, The Knowles, Fixby, Huddersfield.
 ROBERT S. BIRKBECK, Anley, Settle.
 THE BIRMINGHAM LIBRARY, Union Street, Birmingham. (A. S. DUDLEY, Librarian.)
 W. H. BLISS, James Street, St. Clement's, Oxford.
 T. WELD-BLUNDELL, Ince Blundell Hall, Great Crosby, Liverpool.
 The Rev. CHARLES W. BOASE, 33 Surrey Street, Strand, W.C.
 WILLIAM EDWARD BOOLS, 7 Cornhill, E.C.
 THOMAS WILLIAM BOORD, F.S.A., 180 Belsize Road, Kilburn, N.W.
 Lieut-Colonel HAWORTH-BOOTH, Derwent Bank, Malton, Yorkshire.
 Lieut-Colonel JOHN BUTLER-BOWDEN, Pleasington Hall, Blackburn.
 EDMUND M. BOYLE, Rockwood, Torquay.
 EDWARD BRABROOK, F.S.A., 28 Abingdon Street, Westminster.
 The Rev. WILLIAM BREE, The Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.
 The Hon. and Rev. JOHN R. O. BRIDGEMAN, Weston-under-Lyziard, Shifual.
 THOMAS BROOKE, Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
 FRANCIS CAPPER BROOKE, Ufford Place, Woodbridge.
 The Rev. FREDERICK BROWN, F.S.A., Fern Bank, Beckenham, Kent.

PERCY C. S. BRUERE, Middleham, Bedale, Yorkshire.
 C. G. PRIDEAUX BRUNE, Prideaux Place, Padstow, Cornwall.
 The Rev. JOSEPH BUCKLEY, M.A., Sopworth Rectory, Chippenham.
 Captain W. E. G. LYTTON BULWER, Quebec House, East Dereham.
 JOHN YNYR BURGESS, Parkanaur, Dungannon, Tyrone, Ireland.
 CHARLES JOHN BURGESS, Naval and Military Club, London, W.
 SIR BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King-of-Arms, Dublin.
 The MARQUIS OF BUTE (*Vice-President*), 83 Eccleston Square, S.W.

BENJAMIN BOND CABELL, F.R.S., F.S.A., 39 Chapel Street, Edgware Road, W.
 The UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, CAMBRIDGE. (H. BRADSHAW, M.A., Librarian.)
 F. TEAGUE CANSICK, 28 Jeffrey Street, Kentish Town, N.W.
 R. BROWN CANSICK, 8 Gloucester Street, Regent's Park, N.W.
 The DOWAGER COUNTESS OF CARNARVON, Pixton Park, Dulverton.
 GEORGE ALFRED CARTHEW, F.S.A., East Dereham, Norfolk.
 THOMAS CHAPMAN, F.R.S., F.S.A., 25 Bryanston Square, W.
 Colonel J. L. CHESTER (*Council*), 16 Linden Villas, Blue Anchor Road, Bermondsey, S.E.

CHETHAM'S LIBRARY, Manchester. (THOMAS JONES, Librarian.)
 Sir ALEXANDER P. BRUCE CHICHESTER, Bart., Arlington Court, Barnstaple.
 THOMAS CLOSE, F.S.A., Nottingham.
 The Rev. RICHARD CHUTE CODRINGTON, Haygrove, Bridgewater, Somerset.
 The Rev. FREDERIC T. COLBY, B.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford.

JAMES EDWIN COLE, Easthorpe Court, Wigtoft, Spalding.
 F. S. BIRMINGHAM PEN COLE, Freemantle, Southampton.
 SYDNEY COLE, Norwood Court, Southall, Middlesex.
 JAMES COLEMAN, 22 High Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
 J. KYRLE COLLINS, Wiltondale, Ross, Herefordshire.
 JOHN COODE, Polcarin, St. Austell.
 WM. HENRY COOKE, Esq., Q.C., F.S.A., 42 Wimpole Street, London.
 W. H. COTTELL, 1 Manor Rise, Brixton, S.W.
 J. GREGORY COTTINGHAM, Edensor, Chesterfield.
 JAMES COUPER, Lombard Chambers, Brown Street, Manchester.
 W. PRIDEAUX COURTNEY, Ecclesiastical Commission, S.W.
 The Rev. H. O. COXE, Bodleian Library, Oxford.
 Mrs. JOHN WOODHEAD CROSLAND, Thornton Lodge, Huddersfield.
 EDWIN PURVES ROPER-CURZON, Upper Sheen House, Mortlake, S.W.
 The Hon. HENRY ROPER-CURZON (*Vice-President*), 47 Argyle Road, Kensington.
 The Hon. SIDNEY C. ROPER-CURZON, Upper Sheen House, Mortlake, S.W.

R. S. LONGWORTH DAMES, M.A., 32 Upper Mount Street, Dublin.
 C. W. DAVID, Cardiff, Glamorganshire.
 JOHN DAVIDSON, 14 St. George's Place, Hyde Park Corner, S.W.
 ROBERT DAVIES, F.S.A., The Mount, York.
 E. MAY DAVIS, Green Hill, Mosely, Birmingham.
 ROBERT DAY, jun., F.S.A., M.R.I.A., Rockview, Montenotte, Cork.
 GORDON DAYMAN, St. Giles's, Oxford.
 The Rev. JOHN BATHURST DEANE, M.A., F.S.A., Sion Hill, Bath.
 Commr JOHN DE HAVILLAND, K.J., F.S.A., Langford Court, Somerset.
 GEORGE DIGBY WINGFIELD DIGBY, Sherborne Castle, Sherborne, Dorsetshire.
 ROBERT DOWMAN, 29 Shakspeare Street, Ardwick, Manchester.
 HENRY HOLMAN DRAKE, LL.D., Esplanade, Fowey, Cornwall.
 Sir WILLIAM DRAKE, F.S.A., 46 Parliament Street, Westminster.
 Sir GEORGE F. DUCKETT, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Manor House, Bampton, Oxford.
 GEORGE F. DUNCOMBE, 17 St. Stephen's Road, Bayswater, W.
 ROBERT DYMOND, Bampfylde House, Exeter.

ALBERT EDWARDS, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
 J. EDWARDS, M.D., 20 Westmoreland Place, Bayswater, W.
 The Rev. HENRY T. ELLACOMBE, M.A., F.S.A., Clyst St. George Rectory,
 Topsham, Devon.
 WILLIAM SMITH ELLIS, Hydecroft, Charlwood, Surrey.
 DUDLEY G. CARY ELWES, F.S.A., 5 The Crescent, Bedford.
 V. CARY ELWES, F.S.A., Brigg, Lincolnshire.
 WILLIAM ROBERT EMERIS, M.A., F.S.A., Louth, Lincolnshire.

THOMAS FALCONER, one of the Judges of the County Courts, Usk, Monmouthshire.
 J. G. FANSHAWE, Board of Trade, Whitehall, S.W.
 Miss FEARINGTON, Worden, Preston.
 HENRY MASTER FEILDEN, M.P., Witton Park, Blackburn.
 WILLIAM FENNELL, Wakefield.
 ROBERT FERGUSON, F.S.A., Morton Hall, Carlisle.
 JOHN FETHERSTON, jun., F.S.A. (*Council*), High Street, Warwick.
 Lady FETHERSTONHAUGH, Uppark, Petersfield.
 W. S. FETHERSTONHAUGH, Rock View, Killucan, Ireland.
 GEORGE FITZWILLIAMS, New York, U.S.A.
 EDWARD FITZWILLIAMS, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
 WILLIAM FLOYD, London Institution, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
 CHARLES H. FOX, M.D., The Beeches, Brislington, Bristol.
 J. LEWIS FFYTCH, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., Thorpe Hall, Louth, Lincolnshire.
 J. F. FULLER, F.S.A., 179 Great Brunswick Street, Dublin.

CLEMENT S. BEST-GARDNER, Eagle's Bush, Neath, Swansea.
 JOHN RIBTON GARSTIN, F.S.A., 29 Upper Merrion Street, Dublin.
 ARTHUR EDWARD GAYER, Q.C., LL.D., Abbotsleigh, Upper Norwood, S.E.
 HENRY H. GIBBS, St. Dunstan's, Regent's Park, N.W.
 JOSEPH GILLOW, jun., Winckley Square, Preston.
 C. GOLDING, 16 Blomfield Terrace, Upper Westbourne Terrace, W.
 HENRY GOUGH, 20 Lorn Road, Brixton, S.W.
 GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, F.S.A. (*Council*), Titsey Park, Godstone.
 JAMES GIBSON, Salem, State of New York, U.S.A.
 HENRY LEE GRAY, 4 Mont-le-Grand, Heavitree, Exeter.
 HENRY SYDNEY GRAZEBROOK, Stourbridge, Worcestershire.
 EDWARD GREAVES, M.P., Avonside, Warwick.
 W. H. GREER, 29 High Street, Belfast.
 BENJAMIN WYATT GREENFIELD, Cranbury Terrace, Southampton.
 KELYNGE GREENWAY, Warwick.
 The Rev. WILLIAM GRICE, Sherborne House, Lillington, Leamington.
 The Rev. HENRY THOMAS GRIFFITH, B.A., Felmingham Vicarage, Norwich.
 THOMAS GRISSELL, F.S.A., F.R.S.L., Norbury Park, Mickleham, Dorking.
 J. E. A. GWYNNE, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., 97 Harley Street, London.
 GORDON GYLL, Remenham House, Wraybury, Staines.

EDWARD HAILSTONE, F.S.A., Walton Hall, Wakefield.
 Sir HENRY ST. JOHN HALFORD, Bart., Wistow, Leicestershire.
 The Rev. H. F. HALL, M.A., Walton D'Eville, Warwick.
 Sir ROBERT N.C. HAMILTON, Bart., Avoncliffe, Stratford-on-Avon.
 Col. HARDING, Upcott House, Barnstable.
 WILLIAM HARVEY, Harrold Hall, Bedford.
 The Rev. HENRY HAYMAN, D.D., Rugby.
 The Rev. SAMUEL HAYMAN, M.A., Grange Erin, Douglas, Cork.
 WILLIAM C. HEANE, Cinderford, Gloucestershire.
 Lady HEATHCOTE, Hursley Park, Winchester.
 THOMAS HELSBY, 15 York Chambers, King Street, Manchester.

SPENCER HEREPATH, 18 Upper Phillimore Gardens, W.
 WILLIAM PERRY HERRICK, Beaumanor Park, Loughborough, Leicestershire.
 Miss FRANCES MARGERY HEXT, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.
 THOMAS ROWLEY HILL, St. Catherine's, Worcester.
 JOHN HIRST, jun., Dobcross, Saddleworth.
 The Ven. Archdeacon HOLBECH, Farnborough, Banbury.
 DANIEL DEAN HOPKINS, F.S.A., Weycliffe, St. Catherine's, near Guildford.
 ROBERT HOVENDEN, 8 Gower Street, W.C.
 JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Hon. Treasurer*), 3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.
 The Rev. J. E. HOWMAN, Bexwell Rectory, Downham Market.
 Mrs. HUDDLESTON, Hutton John, Penrith, Cumberland.
 THOMAS HUGHES, F.S.A., 1 Grove Terrace, Chester.
 The Rev. E. B. HUNTINGTON, M.A., Stamford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

The INNER TEMPLE LIBRARY, E.C.
 The ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.

WILLIAM JACKSON, Fleatham House, St. Bees, by Carnforth.
 T. E. JACOBSON, M.D., Sleaford, Lincolnshire.
 The Rev. EDMUND JERMYN, B.A., care of R. F. Jermyn, Esq., 13 Neville Street, Onslow Square, S.W.
 JOSEPH JONES, Abberley Hall, Stourport.
 MORRIS C. JONES, F.S.A., 20 Abercromby Square, Liverpool.
 EDWARD BASIL JUPP, F.S.A., Carpenters' Hall, London Wall, E.C.

J. C. FITZGERALD KENNY, 2 Merrion Square South, Dublin.
 The Rev. F. W. KITTEMASTER, All Saints, Coventry.
 The Rev. EDWARD KING, Launceston.
 ARTHUR JOHN KNAPP, Llanforst House, Clifton, Bristol.
 T. C. SNEYD KYNERSLEY, Moor Green, Moseley, Birmingham.

Lieut.-Colonel J. H. BAGOT LANE, King's Bromley Manor, Lichfield.
 C. T. LANE, 3 Lombard Court, Lombard Street, E.C.
 PHILIP LANGMAN, 4 Savage Gardens, E.C.
 THOMAS LAYTON, F.S.A., Kew Bridge, Middlesex, W.
 Sir EDMUND A. LECHMERE, Bart., The Rhydd Court, Upton-on-Severn, Worcester.
 The Rev. F. G. LEE, D.C.L., F.S.A., 6 Lambeth Terrace, S.W.
 J. LINDOW, Ehen House, Cleator, via Carnforth.
 JOHN BURNS LINDOW, Park House, Cleator, via Carnforth.
 Mrs. LITLEDALE, 19 Queen's Gate Gardens, South Kensington, W.
 The LIVERPOOL LIBRARY, Liverpool.
 The LIVERPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, William Brown Street, Liverpool.
 (Geo. HUDSON, Librarian.)
 BEN. LOCKWOOD, Huddersfield.
 The Rev. W. J. LOFTIE, F.S.A., 57 Upper Berkeley Street, W.
 The LIBRARY COMMITTEE OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF LONDON, Guildhall Library, E.C.
 WILLIAM H. DYER LONGSTAFFE, F.S.A., Gateshead.

Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A. (*Council*), Pallingswick Lodge, Hammersmith, W.
 SILVANUS J. MACY, 189 Front Street, New York, U.S.A.
 The Rev. A. R. MADDISON, Croft, Boston, Lincolnshire.
 G. BUCKLEY MATHEW, H.B.M. Minister Plenipotentiary, Rio de Janeiro.
 C. H. MALLOCK, Cockington Court, Torquay.
 The DUKE OF MANCHESTER, (*President*), 1 Great Stanhope Street, W.
 GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Hanley Court, Tenbury, Worcestershire.

BERNULF DE CLEGG MATTINSON, Oldham.
 WALTER C. MELLER, B.A., St. John's College, Oxford.
 WALTER C. METCALFE, Epping, Essex.
 The Right Hon. VISCOUNT MIDDLETON, Peper Harrow Park, Godalming.
 Lieut-Colonel MILLER, R.A., Woolwich, S.E.
 MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A.
 The Rev. JOHN MIREHOUSE, Colsterworth, Grantham.
 Captain R. MOLESWORTH, High Legh, Knutsford.
 The Right Hon. LORD MONSON (*Vice-President*), Gatton Park, Reigate.
 THOMAS H. MONTGOMERY, 400 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
 Lieut-Col. CHARLES THOMAS JOHN MOORE, F.S.A., Frampton Hall, near Boston.
 FREDERICK J. MORRELL, St. Giles's, Oxford.
 GEORGE J. MURRAY, Hartford House, Werneth, Oldham.
 C. R. SCOTT-MURRAY, Danesfield, Great Marlow.

NAVAL AND MILITARY CLUB, 94 Piccadilly, W.
 C. N. NEWDEGATE, M.P., Arbury Hall, Nuneaton, Warwickshire.
 MISS NEWMAN, 6 Patshull Road, Kentish Town, N.W.
 MISS CHARLOTTE NEWMAN, 6 Patshull Road, Kentish Town, N.W.
 JAMES NEWMAN, 235 High Holborn, W.C.
 CAPTAIN W. NEWSOME, R.E., Gravesend.
 FREDERICK T. NICHOLL, F.S.A., 120 Harley Street, W.
 J. W. NICHOLL-CARNE, D.C.L., St. Donat's Castle, Bridgend, Glamorganshire.
 Colonel SIDNEY NORTH, M.P., Wroxton Abbey, Banbury.

WILLIAM JOHN O'DONNAN, LL.D., M.R.I.A., Foxcroft House, Portarlington.
 EVAN ORTNER, 3 St. James's Street, S.W.
 FREDERICK OUVRY, F.S.A., 12 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, W.

The Rev. THOMAS DOUGLAS PAGE, Sibson Rectory, Atherstone.
 Sir CHARLES J. PALMER, Bart., Dorney Court, Windsor.
 The Rev. FIELDING PALMER, Eastcliff, Chepstow.
 The Rev. GEORGE PALMER, F.S.A., 53 Lowndes Square, S.W.
 The Rev. JOHN PAPILLON, M.A., F.S.A., Lexden Rectory, Colchester.
 The Rev. J. T. PARKINSON, D.C.L., F.S.A., Ravendale, Grimsby.
 DANIEL PARSONS, Stuarts Lodge, Malvern Wells.
 D. WILLIAMS PATERSON, Newark Valley, New York, U.S.A.
 EDWARD PEACOCK, F.S.A., Bottesford Manor, Brigg, Lincolnshire.
 Rev. A. J. PEARMAN, Rainham Vicarage, Sittingbourne.
 CHARLES GEORGE PERCEVAL, Passenham Manor, Stony Stratford.
 IRA B. PECK, Woonsocket, Rhode Island, U.S.A.
 HENRY PECKETT, Carlton Hushwaite, Thirsk, Yorkshire.
 RICHARD LAWRENCE PEMBERTON, The Barnes, Sunderland.
 THOMAS A. PERRY, Bitham House, Leamington.
 W. DUNCOMBE PINK, 5 King Street, Leigh, Lancashire.
 GEORGE PLUCKNETT, F.S.A., Manor House, Finchley, N.
 LEMUEL POPE, Concord, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

The Rev. CANON RAINE, York.
 J. R. RAINES, Burton Pidsea, Hull.
 GENERAL MEREDITH READ, Consul-General of the United States, 37 Avenue d'Autin, Champs Elysées, Paris.
 SAMUEL RIGBY, Bruch Hall, Warrington.
 ALEXANDER RIVINGTON, 27 Cleveland Gardens, Hyde Park, W.
 The Rev. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A., Norton Canon Vicarage, Weobly.
 The Rev. EDWARD ROGERS, M.A., Moor Cross, Ivy Bridge, Devon.
 R. R. COXWELL-ROGERS, F.S.A., Dowdeswell Court, Andoversford, Gloucester.

THE ROYAL LIBRARY, Windsor Castle.
 J. BROOKING ROWE, 16 Lockyer Street, Plymouth.
 THE Rev. DAVID ROYCE, The Vicarage, Lower Swell, Stow-on-the-Wold.
 JAMES RUSBY, 21 Ainger Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
 THE DUKE OF RUTLAND, K.G., Belvoir Castle, Grantham.
 J. PAUL RYLANDS, Highfield, Thelwall, Warrington.

Lieut.-General Sir JOHN ST. GEORGE, K.C.B., 17 Rutland Gate, Hyde Park.
 JOHN EDMUND SANDBACH, Shaw Holme, Withington, Manchester.
 EVELYN PHILIP SHIRLEY, F.S.A., (*Vice-President*), Lower Eatington Park, Stratford-on-Avon.
 ROBERT HARDISTY SKAIFE, The Mount, York.
 THE Rev. E. H. MAINWARING SLADEN, M.A., F.R.G.S., The Gore, Bournemouth.
 J. S. SMALLFIELD, 32 University Street, W.C.
 J. C. C. SMITH, H.M. Probate Court, Doctors' Commons.
 THE Rev. WALTER SNEYD, Keele Hall, Newcastle, Staffordshire.
 SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Museum, Taunton.
 CONINGSBY C. SIBTHORPE, Canwick Hall, Lincoln.
 CHARLES SOTHERAN, 52 Cross Street, Manchester.
 CHARLES STEWART, The West Hall, High Legh, Knutsford.
 THOMAS STEWARDSON, Germantown, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
 WENTWORTH STURGEON (*Council*), 11 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.
 JOHN SYKES, M.D., F.S.A., Doncaster.

THE Rev. JAMES TAYLOR, Brigham by Carlisle.
 Miss CAROLINE C. THAYER, Boston, U.S.A.
 SAMUEL VOSPER THOMAS, Newborough, Wimborne, Dorset.
 CHARLES THURMAN, Bookseller, Carlisle.
 ROBERT F. TOMES, Weston, Stratford-on-Avon.
 T. G. TOMKINS, Great Ouseburn, York.
 GEORGE D. TOMLINSON, Huddersfield.
 HENRY TREHERNE, Latymer House, Brook Green, W.
 Sir J. SALUSBURY TRELAWNY, Bart., M.P., Trelawne, Liskeard, Cornwall.
 Sir WALTER C. TREVELYAN, Bart., Wallington, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 JOSEPH HERBERT TRITTON, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
 GEORGE TUCK, New Road, Windsor.
 WILLIAM HENRY TURNER, 8 Turl Street, Oxford.
 THE Rev. SAMUEL BLOIS TURNER, F.S.A., South Elmham, Halesworth, Suffolk.
 PHILIP TWELLS, M.A., Chase Side House, Enfield.
 J. R. DANIEL-TYSSSEN, F.S.A., (*Council*), 9 Lower Rock Gardens, Brighton.

Sir HENRY M. VAVASOUR, Bart. (*Vice-President*), 8 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.
 BENJ. LLEWELYN VAWDREY, Tushington Hall, Whitechurch, Salop.
 Colonel VIVIAN, Rose Hill, Camborne, Cornwall.

EDWARD WALTHAM, Walcombe House, Stockwell Green, London, S.W.
 R. E. EGERTON-WARBURTON (*Vice-President*), Arley Hall, Northwich.
 THE EARL OF WARWICK, Warwick Castle, Warwick.
 EDMOND CHESTER WATERS, Upton Park, Poole.
 WATKINSON LIBRARY, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.
 FRANK G. WATNEY, 17 Pembridge Crescent, Bayswater, W.
 JOHN WATNEY, jun., F.R.G.S., F.S.A., 16 London Street, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
 THE Rev. JAMES WEBB, M.A., The Parsonage, Hartshhead, Normanton.
 ARCHIBALD WEIR, M.D., St. Mungho's, Great Malvern.
 Lieut.-Colonel WESTON, Hunterstone House, West Kilbride, Ayrshire.
 WILLIAM H. WHITMORE, Boston (*Hon. Local Sec. for U.S.A.*).

The Rev. THOMAS WHORWOOD, D.D., Vicar of Willoughby, near Rugby.
 The Rev. AUGUSTIN WILLIAMS, Icomb Rectory, Stow-on-the-Wold.
 FRANCIS WILLINGTON, Tamworth, Warwickshire.
 The Hon. ROBERT C. WINTHROP, Boston, United States.
 JOHN WITHEM, 9 Pall Mall East, S.W.
 R. H. WOOD, F.S.A., Crumpsall, Manchester.
 CHARLES H. L. WOODD, F.G.S., Roslyn, Hampstead, N.W.
 ASHBEL WOODWARD, M.D., Franklin, Connecticut, U.S.A.
 RICHARD WOOF, F.S.A., F.R.S.L., Guildhall, Worcester.
 W. H. WRIGHT, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
 WILLIAM W. E. WYNNE, F.S.A., Peniarth, Towyn, Merioneth.

PUBLICATIONS.

PUBLISHED.

VOL. I.—The Visitation of London, in 1568, by Cooke.

Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.

VOL. II.—The Visitation of Leicestershire, in 1619, by Lennard and Vincent.

Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A.

VOL. III.—The Visitation of Rutland, in 1618, by Camden.

Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.

VOL. IV.—The Visitation of Nottingham in 1614.

Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.M.

VOL. V.—The Visitations of Oxford in 1574 and 1634.

Edited by W. H. TURNER, Esq.

VOL. VI.—The Visitation of Devonshire in 1620.

Edited by the Rev. F. COLBY, B.D., F.S.A.

VOL. VII.—The Visitation of Cumberland in 1615.

Edited by J. FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A.

VOL. VIII.—Le Debe's Catalogue of Knights.

Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.

TO BE PUBLISHED.

The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620.

In the Press, to be Edited by Col. VIVIAN and H. H. DRAKE, Esq., LL.D.

The Visitation of London, 1633-4.

To be Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel J. L. CHESTER.

The Visitation of Lincoln.

To be Edited by EDWARD PEACOCK, Esq., F.S.A.

The Visitation of Staffordshire.

To be Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A.

The Visitation of Bedfordshire.

To be Edited by H. GOUGH, Esq.

The Visitation of Berkshire.

To be Edited by W. H. TURNER, Esq.

The Visitation of Warwickshire.

To be Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A.

The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623.

To be Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, B.D., F.S.A.

The Visitation of Devon in 1564.

To be Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, B.D., F.S.A.

**Do Not
Circulate**

**Do Not
Circulate**

...

...

